

Rochester State Hospital (Minn.). Patient Case Books.

Copyright Notice:

This material may be protected by copyright law (U.S. Code, Title 17). Researchers are liable for any infringement. For more information, visit www.mnhs.org/copyright.

Version 3
August 20, 2018

ATE
BOOK

STER
SPITAL

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE.

THIS BOOK is made of first-class material and by first-class workmen. In order to insure a good book until used up, observe the following: Do not open in the center, but from either the front or back, running the leaves over until you come to the place you want; and in closing it do just the reverse, running the leaves back to the cover. All new books will be more or less stiff in the back until used a while, and this manner of using will make them limber and still not strain them. When the book is not in use, and at night, keep another book or weight on it so that the covers will not curl, as all new books are liable to do, especially if kept in a very warm room.

Respectfully,

Egbert Gildan & Chambers.

List of Inebriates committed since opening of Hospital

	Name	No.					Remarks.
1	D. Kaney	98	Ins	1		Alcohol	Permanently troubled
2	J. Dolan	101	"	1			
3	M. H. Safford	107	"	1			
4	C. Ward	132	No Warrant	1			
5	J. Babcock	337	"	1			
6	M. Inglehom	375	"	1			
7	C. Koerr	384	"	1		Alcohol	
8	J. Trogdon	465	Ineb	1			Not a recovery.
9	J. Robison	469	Ins	1			
10	D. Heaney	479	Ineb	2			Not permanently troubled
11	W. Esler	493	Ineb	1		Alcohol	
12	P. Heintz	540	Ins	1		Alcohol	
13	B. Hiltz	555	Ineb	1		Alcohol	Able to stay out
14	C. Arvald	559	Ins	1		Alcohol	
15	C. Clafflin	603	"	1			Insane
16	M. Egglestone	636	Ineb	1		Alcohol	
17	Lars Johnson	660	Ins	1			
18	J. Dolan	661	Ins	2			
19	E. Paulson	672	Ins	1			
20	W. Wilson	686	No Warrant	1		Alcohol	
21	J. Arnold	688	Ineb	1		Alcohol	Not recovered
22	M. Egglestone	721	Ineb	2		Alcohol	Drinks
23	F. Hampson	858	Ineb	1		Alcohol	Died
24	Chas Gill	890	Ins	1	Insane		Insane
25	Anna Wheeler	891	Ineb	1		Alcohol	-
26	J. Steele	893	Ineb	1		Alcohol	Recovered -
27	J. Stewart	914	Ins	1			
28	A. Knapp	923	Ineb	1	Morph.		Not recovered -
29	F. Browning	928	Ins	1		Alcohol	Drank again -
30	A. Bunnell	941	Ins	1			
31	A. Thorn	947	Ins	1		Alcohol	
32	J. Hendrickson	951	Ineb	1		Alcohol	
33	Anna O'Donnell	952	Ineb	1		Alcohol	
34	A. Sexton	973	Ineb	1		Alcohol	Drinks
35	I Hultgren	983	Ineb	1		Alcohol	
36	C. Cullen	1010	Ineb	1		Alcohol	
37	J. Connor	1022	Ins	1	Morp		
38	E. Schrader	1024	Ineb	1		Alcohol	
39	W. Reynold	1031	Ins	1		Alcohol	
40	T. Sweeney	1023	Ineb	1		Alcohol	
41	J. Shoup	1056	Ineb	1		Alcohol	
42	S. Dickie	1058	Ins	1		Alcohol	
43	Lizzie Mullen	1068	Ins	1	Morph.		
44	M. Macnamara	1073	Ins	1		Alcohol	
45	Ethen Curtiss	1096	Ineb	1		Alcohol	
46	James Purvis	1122	Ineb	1		Alcohol	
47	Wm Roach	1133	Ineb	1		Alcohol	
48	Kate Curran	1146	Ins	1		Alcohol	
49	S. Barron	1163	Ineb	1		Alcohol	

50	A. Whitcomb	1175	Ineb	1			Alcohol
51	N. Iverson	1194	Ins	1			Alcohol
52	C. Staples	1207	Ineb	1			Alcohol
53	C. Wright	1215	Ieb	1			alcohol
54	E. Schrader	1221	Ineb	2			Alcohol
55	Eliza McBride	1222	Ins	1		3	Alcohol
56	P Heintz	1259	ins	2			Alcohol
57	C Sunstrom	1263	Ins	1			Alcohol
58	J Prescott	1268	Ineb	1			Alcohol
59	J. McGraw	1270	Ineb	1			Alcohol
60	S Lindgren	1273	Ineb	1			Alcohol
61	P. Green	1276	Ins	1			Alcohol
62	C. Entrup	1287	Ineb	1			Alcohol
63	L Larson	1320	Ineb	1			Alcohol
64	J Cabnn e	1323	Ineb	1			Alcohol
65	J Haines	1332	Ins	1		epilep. insa	
66	C. Comee	1345	Ins	1			Alcohol
67	J. Vandivere	1357	Ineb	1			Alcohol
68	I Robertson	1360	Ins	1			Alcohol
69	C Staples	1383	Ineb	2			Alcohol
70	S Bacon	1420	Ineb	2			Alcohol
71	D Migneault	1438	Ineb	1			Alcohol
72	G Linsen	1445	Ins	1			Alcohol
73	G. Kermerson	1463	Ineb	1			Alcohol
74	J. Prescott	1605	Ineb	1			Alcohol
75	W. Quinlan	1608	Ineb	1			Alcohol
76	M. Dwyer	1643	Ins	1			Alcohol
77	C. Bathly	1657	Ineb	1			Alcohol
78	Minnie Smith	1727	Ineb	1			Alcohol
79	A. Clark	1734	Ineb	1			Alcohol
80	M. Nelson	1755	Ineb	1			Alcohol
81	W Russell	1760	Ins	1			Alcohol
82	J. Bahmer	1768	Ineb	1			Alcohol
83	B. Palmer	1786	Ineb	1			Alcohol
84	J. Anderson	1787	Ineb	1			Alcohol
85	E Wilkins	1788	Ins	1		Mouth.	al
86	W Raymond	1830	Ins	1			Alcohol
87	J Brown	1840	Ineb	1			Alcohol
88	J. Riley	1853	Ineb	1		Insane	
89	F Browning	1875	Ineb	2			Alcohol
90	C Lobdell	1913	Ins	1			Alcohol
91	Mr Cummings	1959	Ineb	1			Alcohol
92	J Bromley	1962	Ins	1			
93	J Vickers	1968	Ineb	1			Alcohol
94	E G Russell	1994	Ineb	1			Alcohol
95	W. Quinlan	2005	Ineb	2			Alcohol
96	Wishart	2007	Ineb	1			Alcohol
97	E Brunson	2037	Ineb	1			Alcohol
98	J. Brown	2028	Ineb.	1			alcohol

98	Agnes Russell	2037	Ineb-	1		Alcohol
100	Mary Kennedy	2050	Ins.	1	Morphine	
101	J McDermott	2072	Ineb	1		Alcohol
102	C Ames	2073	Ineb	1		Alcohol
103	R Taylor	2106	Ineb	1		Alcohol
104	T Simpson	2113	Ineb	1	Insane	
105	C Saunders	2118	Ineb	1		Alcohol
106	M O'Brien	2158	Ineb	1		Alcohol
107	M Eggleston	2187	Ineb	3		Alcohol
108	Weishart	2188	Ineb	2		Alcohol
109	J Baker	2202	Ins	1	Morphine	Alcohol
110	J Davidson	2211	Ineb	1		Alcohol
111	C Kissam	2212	Ineb	1		Alcohol
112	S Onstine	2213	Ins	1	Morph.	
113	T Canty	2221	Ins	1		Alcohol
114	A Cosler	2222	Ineb	1	Morph.	
115	L Hart	2245	Ineb	1		Alcohol
116	W Brown	2258	Ineb	1		Alcohol
117	C Ames	2263	Ineb	2		Alcohol
118	P Heintz	2279	Ins	3		Alcohol
119	G Hazeltine	2280	Ineb	2		Alcohol
120	P A Paulson	2285	Ineb	1		Alcohol
121	James Craik	2288	Ineb	1	3rd	Alcohol
122	L Barbour	2290	Ineb	1		Alcohol
123	E Wilkins	2297	Ins	2	Morph	
124	Minnie Smith	2304	Ineb	2		Alcohol
125	M Kell	2314	Ineb	1		Alcohol
126	W McWatty	2323	Ineb	1		Alcohol
127	A Dansereau	2379	Ineb	1		Alcohol
128	W Hubbell	2385	Ineb	1		Alcohol
129	T Looney	2397	Ineb	1		Alcohol
130	M Richardson	2440	Ineb	1		Alcohol
131	M O'Brien	2439	Ineb	2		Alcohol
132	A McDonald	2419	Ineb	1	Morph.	
133	W Quinlan	2420	Ineb	3		Alcohol
134	J McDermott	2461	Ineb	2		Alcohol
135	J. Richards	2475	Ins 2	2		Alcohol
136	J Kerr	2488	Ineb	1		Alcohol
137	A Stenger	2502	Ins	1		Alcohol
138	W C Brown	2525	Ineb	2		Alcohol
139	A McDonald	2528	Ineb	2	Morph.	
140	P Heintz	2530	Ins	4		Alcohol
141	E Ortman	2531	Ineb	1		Alcohol
142	B Donahue	2543	Ins	1		Alcohol
143	H Olson	2553	Ineb	1		Alcohol
144	A Stewart	2554	Ineb	1		Alcohol

145	Minnie Smith	2558	Ineb	3	Alcohl
146	B Newport	2559	Ineb	1	Alcohl
147	J Gibson	2563	Ineb	1	Alcohl
148	C Hengler	2566	Ineb	1	Alcohl
149	D Rogers	2571	Ineb	1	Alcohl
150	E Drewry	2572	Ineb	1	Alcohl
151	A Holmes	2578	Ineb	1	Alcohl
152	G Kennerson	2582	Ineb	2	Alcohl
153	T Looney	2587	Ineb	2	Alcohl
154	J Craik	2588	Ineb	2	Alcohl
155	W Markham	2590	Ineb	1	Alcohl
156	N Sutherin	2594	Ineb	1	Alcohl
157	J Tynan	2597	Ineb	1	Alcohl

~~No Patients for Drapshire only~~ ~~8 — 2 — 10~~

~~No Patients on the List from Lunacy~~ ~~4 — 0 — 4~~

~~No " " " on this Warrant~~ ~~42 — 4 — 46~~

~~No " " " on List~~ ~~102 — 8 — 110~~

~~No " " Committed one 7 — 10~~

" " " two only ~~18~~ — 0 — 18

" " " 3 terms only ~~3~~ — 1 — 3

" " " 4 terms only 1 — 0 — 1

~~Total No Committals~~ 168.



Second Minnesota Hospital for the Insane

Superintendent's Office.

Rochester, Minn. _____ 189

	Male	Female	Total
No put. committed for Morphine eating only.	8	2	10
No. pat. actually insane, (but on inebriety warrants)	4	0	4
No " " " on ineb. warrants	2	0	2
No committed on insane warrants.	44	5	49
" " " Inebriate warrants.	98	8	106
" " No warrant	~~102~~	~~8~~	~~108~~
Total no commitments.	2		2
Total no individuals committed.	144	13	157
No, committed once	121	9	130
" " twice,	100	8	108
" " 3 times,	18	0	18
" " 4 times,	2	1	3
	1	0	1

Of the whole No, the No now Here, —

The no. of whom we have fair assurance of a recovery

The No. who have Known to have Fallen since leaving —

The No Unknown { Hopeful / Very Doubtful

Sum = whole no committed

Old. List
Inebriates

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
Mc
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
Y
Z

Austin (or Astin)	Peter	93	
Arbuckle	Joseph	307	
Allen	Frances	339	Morphine - user
Arthur	R. D.	373	

Blair	William	15	
Brechnen	John	63	
Bailey	Matt	95	2nd ad: Ave before Mr-gr – March 93
Bennett	Geo. W^{m}	97	
Burch (Knob)	Frank A	111	2nd ad Ave
Belrude	Charles	159	
Brannigan	Michael	201	
Blair	William	207	
Bromley	Tomm H.	235	
Beall	Oscar	249	
Burke	George	253	
Blewett	Cregg	271	
Buhr	Fred	283	
Bennett	George	341	

Craig	Robert	3	
Craik	James A.	51	5th ad. Iowa
Carpenter	A. H.	69	
Carver	Edgar	75	
Creelman	A. B.	85	
Cook	Harry W.	107	
Casey	Edward Jr.	131	
Conley	John D.	135	
Cassidy	A. A.	187	
Coy	Robert	189	
Cowick	John	231	
Curran	Richard	237	
Cook	Floyd W.	257	
Clark	William	279	
Corbett	Jerry	299	
Carrean	Rose	349	
Clarke	Fred A	369	

Day	Lewis	55	
Devine	Edward.	81	
Deily	Ervin	87	
Dunlap	Rev.	149	Morphine-eater-
Dunphy	Edward	183	
D'Absalmont	Oscar	205	
Damler-	Robert C	265	Iowa from Dec-94 to Mar. 95

C D E F G H I J K L M Mc N O P Q R S T U V W Y Z

Eastman	Fred W.	115	
Esterbrook	Maud	167	
Eldred	William L	193	
Eldred	Wm. L.	337	2nd ad.
Evans	Lueman E	377	

Fink	Jennie A.	103	
Fish	Frank H.	195	
Furness	John	273	
Furlow	Amy	275	
Flaherty	Richard D.	329	
Follredahl	Hoover	343	

E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
Mc
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
Y
Z

Gervais	Jean. F. 2nd ad.	19	here before June 25/95 – Sep 4/95
Gaultz	William	23	"a town – Drunk"
Griffith	Edward J.	45	
Grey	Harry	49	
Goodrich	Nathan M.	171	
Geraghty	Lawrence	209	
Graban	George D	297	
Gilbert	Benjamin	305	
Green	Frank A.	323	
Griffith	Henry E.	327	
Gorschine	Hattie B	351	
Grenville	William	361	

Hart	Lewis W. 3d ad here	9	
Hundt	Herman L.	67	
Harrison	Wallace W.	117	
Hibbard	Wm. C.	151	(Opium User)
Howdek	Joseph	181	
Huntress	Edith	191	
Halpin	Isabelle	197	
Hammond	R. C.	211	
Hundt	Herman L.	219	
Hoar	David	243	
Hicks	Mary (al. Maria Hicks or Rix)	263	(here twice before as Marie Rix or Hicks)
Hart	James	267	
Hayden	Thomas J	269	
Hoffman	George	325	

G H I J K L M Mc N O P Q R S T U V W Y Z

Crison,	John	215

Judge	John. C.	1.
Jones	John. E 2nd ad	13
Jones	Watkin J.	147
Janisch	Edward	241
Jacobson	James	261
Jordan	Martin J	311
Johnson	Charles A.	157
Johnson	Samuel E	165

Kelliher	J. Frank	35	
Kline	Fred:	41	
Kincaid	C. S.	89	3d ad.
Kingman	Roldon E	119	
Kramer	George Jr	123	3d ad.
Kyte	William C.	133	2nd ad.
Klesser	Adam	141	
Klein	George J.	239	
Kerpe	Henry	245	
Kelliher	John F.	259	2nd
Kyte	William C	317	
Klesser	Adam	375	2nd

Lovejoy	Henry	33	-401.
Linn	John	404	from Vol 20 page 256.
Leary	John	121	3d ad. here
Lasker	John. W.	127	has been, discharged, at "Keely" & Hughes" Institute
Lang	axel	163	
Laliff	Henry	227	took "Keely cure"
Leader	George E.	281	
Lyon	George J	321	
Lindquist	Axel	347	

Mead or Madden	Martin Jr. 4th ad.	5	(here before) 3 times, as "insane" (Warrants)
Monaghan	James 2d ad.	21	here before Nov 92 – March 93
Mather	James W.	37	
Marsh	Fayette	57	has taken "Keely": Gold cure & other treatments.
Massefin	Louis	71	(has been at "Keely") –
Mulligan	Frank	169	
Mossefin	Louis.	233	here before Jan - May '96
Mattice	C. W.	247	
Magaard	Ole F.	285	here before as Ole Frederickson
Murray	Edward F.	291	
Mahan	John	293	
Murray	John	335	
Morrison	James H.	331	
Murphy	Thomas	333	
Murphy	Catherine	359	

Mc Andres	Wm G.	153	
MacDonald	Alex.r	161	3d ad.
McLachlan	John	255	
Mc Donough	Thomas J	363	
McCarthy	Wm. J	265	

Nissen	Joge P.	129		
Netland	C. St.	217		
Norton	J. H.	229	Taken "Hughes case"	

O'Brien	Michael J.	21	3d ad. here
Ober	George	25	2nd " "
Oakes	Theodore C.	105	2nd " " (Cert. from "Insanity Warrant")
Otterholm	Andrew J.	109	

Peterson	Gus #3	91
Phillips	Martin V.B.	113
Perry	Clara	175
Prauke	Stephen	177
Pitts	John	257

Regedal	Jacob	27	
Rice	Thomas	43	
Richter	Edward	53	2nd ad. here.
Richter	Edwin J.	—	
Reid	E. J	155	3d ad here.
Reed	Henry C	221	(here once before as insane)
Ryan	John	295	
Raynor	Frank	301	
Reade	Wm. S.	315	

R S T U V W Y Z

Sears	Mrs Annie	7		
Simmons	Timothy	11		
Shuchy	Edward	17	(arrest RI Sheehy here – Insane).	
Sullivan	Anne #4	29		
Savage	Robert	59	3°. ad. here	
Sullivan	Georgine	77	(morphine-user).	
Stall	John H.	83		
Spangler	John	101	2nd ad. here (here before 4/10/94 & from 2/3/94)	
Spangler	John	225	3rd ad. here.	
Stephenson	Thomas	303.		
Sullivan	Daniel	313.		
Spaulding	Frank	319		
Shinn	Milton C.	345		
Sexton	Michael	353		
Stearns	Willis C	367		
Stull	A. M.	371		

S
T
U
V
W
Y
Z

Town (Tonn)	William	61	
Taylor	Burton C.	99	2nd ad
Tupper	Clark	139	"Morphine user"
Tudolph	Lee W	145	Morphine & Cocaine user
Tonn	William	173	2nd ad.
Torus Kemper	Bernhard	179	
Tobin	James D.	199	
Thompson	Kunt	213	

Van Valkenburg	Uriah	287	
Vanstrum	L. H.	289	

Wenberg	Tonas	39	
Williams	J. O.	47	
Winter	John. a.	65	3rd ad. here.
Wentworth	Wm. H.	73	
Whitcomb	Albert C.	79	2nd ad. here
Wood	A. DeLacy	125	
Whittaker	I. A.	137	
Winter	John a.	143	4th ad here
Williamson #2	William	185	
Wentworth	W. H.	203	
Watson	Charles	223	
Williams	John O	251	
Walsh	Christopher	277	
White	P. S.	309	
Wiesland	Ole	355	

Y
Z

Personal and Medical History of John. C. Judge

EGBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4167. Inebriate Dep't No. 389.

Residence, Minneapolis. Minn

Date of Admission, 23rd July 1895. Hour, 6 10 Pm

How Sent, John. H. Steele, J.P. Hennepin County

Sex, — Male —

Civil Condition, Married

Degree of Education, University

Profession of Religion, Catholic

Habits, Intemperate

Nativity, Minnesota —

Physicians Committing,

— not given —

Correspondent,

Mrs J.C. Judge, Minneapolis, Minn

(Friend) Mr. C.H. Bennett Sauk Centre Minn

No. for Year, 366. Inebriate Dep't No. 94.

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

None, he claims

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None, he claims.

Age, — 27 —

Occupation, Lawyer

No. Admissions (to any Institution), None other.

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, the — 27 —

Time of Leaving, Aug. 15 '95 —

Time in Hospital, 22 ds.

Result, Rec.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd. July 28/95. by Dr. Eby.

Weight, 137½ lbs. Height, 5 ft 11 in.

Nutrition, Poor: is anaemic.

Tongue, Coated: large & flabby.

Sight, Good: pupils equal: slightly dilated.

Hearing, Good.

Co-ordination, No impairment.

Tremors, of hands & tongue: slight general.

Reflexes, Equal: abnt 7

Heart, sound not very distinct: heart dilated: pulse 100: weak.

Lungs, Good.

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Domestic Worry

2. Of Present Drinking, — Same —

Heredity (of any kind),

— None —

Any Mental Impairment,

Some melancholia

Secondary Disease or Complications,

Dilatation of heart.

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Habitual

At what Age Habit Formed,

about 23 or 24

1895

Was brought here, on an "Inebriate Warrant" by deputy Sheriff Allison. No history accompanied the patient and particulars marked * as opposite page, were obtained from him after coming here.

July 23 On admission, was put on Ct (S.R. Complexion light; hair dark auburn; eyes hazel; condition of skin good. No marks, scars or bruises noticed. Is clean. Behavior good). Pulse 100 R 24. T 99. —

" 24 July 24/95. Slept quite well, last night. Am. P 100. R 20. T 98⁴. Appetite fair; bowels regular: no cough noticed. Behavior good: talks civilly: no delusions or hallucinations noted: makes no complaints, except of being very nervous. July 25/95. Restless 4 hours, sleeping only 4 hours, last night. Am. P 96.

" 25

" 26 Is still quite nervous. July 26/95. Restless 1 hour, but slept 7 hours. Am. P 106. Less restless, today.

" 30 July 30/95. Has been sleeping about 7 hours, each of past 4 nights. Pulse has been somewhat accelerated each morning, (110 to 98 today). He has been up & about daily. Is still quite nervous.

Aug 6 Aug 6/95. During this, the 2nd week of his stay, he has continued to rest and sleep well, 7 to 8 hours, each night. Has been quiet & well behaved: clean, tidy, & of good personal habits. Has been pleasant & agreeable. Talks quite freely; no delusions or hallucinations have been noted and he has not complained, especially. Summary: patient has continued very nervous, at times: worries very much about getting out; appears so nervous, at times, that, when playing cards, he does not seem to know what he is doing. Mental abilities appear to be sound: bodily condition is good. Aug 7/95. Made his Escape, along with another Inebriate (Cooney) on this ward: the latter having made a key, by which he opened the ward door;

" 7 this occured about 7 30 P.M. Aug 8/95. Patient was traced & was found at Lewiston, today, by Head nurse John Howe, who brought him back, this evening. Was brought back, without difficulty and put again on Ct, at 6 30 P.m. He seemed to regret his rash action. —

" 8

" 14 Weight, today, 144 lbs. Pulse 92. Physical condition has improved some. Aug 14/95. Has been quiet and well behaved in hall. Otherwise, about as usual. —

Was allowed to go home, today. —

— Discharged —

Personal and Medical History of Robert Craig.

EGBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4168. Inebriate Dep't No. 390.

Residence, Aitkin, Minnesota

Date of Admission, 24th July 1895. Hour, 11 45 am

How Sent, N. P. Burman, Jopt. Aitkin County

Sex, — Male —

Civil Condition, Single

Degree of Education, Probably fair (Common School)

Profession of Religion, Church-Member (Presbyterian)

Habits, Intemperate; moral, when sober

Nativity, St Johns. N. B.

Physicians Committing,

Wallace Barker and Carlton Graves MD

Correspondent, Harry Grant (Cousin). Aitkin Minn
David Craig (Brother), Aitkin.

No. for Year, 367. Inebriate Dep't No. 95.

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

None Insane

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None mentioned

Age, 40 Years

Occupation, Carpenter

No. Admissions (to any Institution), Took "Gold Cure" 2 years ago

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, the — 40 —

Time of Leaving, 2nd November 1895

Time in Hospital, 3 mos - 9 Days

Result, Discharged. Nov 2/95

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd by Dr Eby, July 25/95.

Weight, 139½ lbs. Height, 5ft 9 in

Nutrition, Good

Tongue, Large; flabby; cracked; pale slight Coating: Coarse tremor

Sight, Good: pupils equal: fine normal: respond to light + accom.

Hearing, — Good. —

Co-ordination (in bed): not tested, as he was also weak + nervous

Tremors, Coarse general tremor

Reflexes, Equal — & —

Heart, Sounds Clear: Pulse about 80: full but beat not strong

Lungs, Good —

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, } Sociability, sole cause
2. Of Present Drinking, }

Heredity (of any kind),

Father drank some.

Any Mental Impairment,

None

Secondary Disease or Complications,

None

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal), Habitual: Goes on "Sprees", but has kept sober, for months at a time: Has no Especial craving for liquor. —

At what Age Habit Formed,

about 20.

Robert Craig

1895

July 24 Was brought here, as an "Inebriate Warrant" by Sheriff O. N. Marsten, with following history of case. No hereditary history, as regards insanity. Cause of this attack, excessive drinking; is moral, when sober. Form of attack is periodical. No accompanying bodily disorder. First symptoms of disease manifested 3 months ago. This is not 1st attack. He has had similar attacks about twice each year, for the past 12 years; did not drink prior to that time. Patient is not disposed to injure others, nor suicidal, nor filthy nor destructive in habits. He has not had any severe bodily disease or injury to head: has not been restrained or confined. He took "Bichloride of Gold Treatment", 2 years ago, which stopped desire for liquor for a little over one year. — On admission, was put on C's (S.R. Complexion dark: hair dark: eyes blue; Condition of skin good; no marks, scars or bruises noted: is dirty: behaves good: is slightly intoxicated: P115 R26 T99.6.

" 25 July 25/95. Slept quite well, last night. Appt. P 124 R 24 T at 98 E. Appetite good: bowels regular; no cough noticed. Behaves well: talks easily: no delusions or hallucinations noted. Is very shaky + nervous but makes no complaints.

" 26 July 26/95. Slept well, last night. Appt. Pulse 120 R 22 T 98.8. Is about as yesterday.

" 27 July 27/95. Slept well. Appt. P115.

" 31 July 28/95. Is somewhat restless, but slept 7 hours. Appt. P100. July 31/95: Has been sleeping + resting well, 7 to 8 hours, each of past 3 nights. Up + about Daily: pulse now nearly normal. Is quiet + well-behaves.

Aug 2 Aug 2/95. Wt 142 lbs. Aug 7/95: During this, the 2nd week, patient has continued to rest + sleep well, each night. Pulse, each morning, about normal. He has been up + about, daily; clean, tidy + of good personal habits. Talks fairly freely; no delusions or hallucinations noted. —

Summary: patient for 2 days after coming, was quite shaky + nervous, yet did not make any complaints of ill-feeling. Appetite and rest-at night, as a rule, have been very good. He has been very well-behaved; willing + quiet. Mental abilities good: physical condition quite good.

" 8/31 Aug 8/95. Wt 145 lbs. Pulse 76. Aug 31/95. No special Change. Is quite contented here. Works willingly, in the ward. Habits clean. He makes no complaints of any ill-feeling. He has also been working outside, part of the time, lately.

Sep 2 Sep 2/95. Wt 146 lbs. Pulse 76.

" 30 Sep 30/95. No noticeable Change, in any way, except that Physical Condition is much improved. He becoming somewhat anxious to go away.

Oct 2 Oct 2/95. Wt 147 lbs. Pulse 72.

" 10 Oct 10/95. Of late has become very anxious to go as he says he could work + earn good wages, this winter.

" 31 Oct 31/95. Worked outside for a couple of weeks about the new "Rear Centre": worked well + industriously. Still anxious to leave here.

Nov 2 Nov 2/95. Was allowed to Go home, to-day, alone —

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of Martin J. Mead. (or Madden)

EGBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4169. Inebriate Dep't No. 391.

Residence, St. Paul Minnesota

Date of Admission, 24th July 1895. Hour, 6 P.M.

How Sent, Benn Davis, Ct Commr, Ramsey Coun

Sex, Male

Civil Condition, Widower

Degree of Education, High School

Profession of Religion, None

Habits, Bad & Intemperate

Nativity, Born at Sea

Physicians Committing,

A.B. Ancker and D. H. J. O'Brien

Correspondent,

Mr John Madison, St Paul

Landlord Union Hotel

EXAMINATION

Weight, 143 lbs. Height, 5 ft 7 in.

Nutrition,

Tongue,

Sight,

Hearing,

Co-ordination,

Tremors,

Reflexes,

Heart,

Lungs,

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Any Mental Impairment,

Secondary Disease or Complications,

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

At what Age Habit Formed,

Not Specially Examined this time

4

not rich in gold or silver or in the worlds goods and is without influential friends On that account I could not procure a needle-full of thread much less a 75 or 80 feet of rope Fred is a bad egg and when hatched she is sure to spoil not only himself but all those and everything that may come in contact with him for he is in himself a disease to be horrified by everyone who knows him better than I do

Mr Editor I hope you will publish the above reply to the article headed in yesterdays copy of the Times heade thus.

Fred Slides Out

Yours Respectfully. Martin

Martin James Meade
Rochester Minn
& St Paul Ms

Full name not to be published

and Mead was overpowered the county jail, where he soon recovered from his frenzy. He will be examined today and probably committed.

Martin J. Mead. (or Madden)

1895

Was brought here on "Inebriate Warrant" by a Deputy Sheriff. No history accompanied Patients & Particulars marked "A" on opposite page, were obtained from him after coming here. —

Note — Patient was here the 1st time from May 23/90 to May 9/92; (See Book 14 page 62 No 3402.) —
" " " " to March 19/94; (" " 20 " 225 " 3164) —
" " " " to Oct 8/94 (" " 27 " 249 " 3732). —

Remarks the Same Old Mead

(Signed) John Howard Supervisor.

time; during his 1st stay, was especially so, and at one time had a very violent & excited spell walking up & down hall (6 ft) breaking gas-shades &c had to be secluded for several days in a strong-room: was very ill-tempered: was always given, more or less, to grumbling & faultfinding, without cause, & at all times, occasioned a good deal of trouble and annoyance to the attendants, by trying to make other patients dissatisfied &c. Worked outside, from time to time, with the painters. He was a patient that could be trusted only a limited extent, as he was much inclined to be treacherous. In about a month previous to his last leaving, he was improved very much, as regards his conduct & behavior, being more pleasant & agreeable and less fault-finding, that he was moved to 4th (an "Open Ward") & given a limited parole. Shortly before leaving, on last occasion, he collected quite a sum of money for the purpose, as he stated, of paying his expenses back to Ireland; but he seems ever since to have been hovering in the vicinity of St Paul & Minneapolis & has been heard of as getting into trouble, more than once. Previous to this present Commitment, he had been sent here on "Insane Warrants" each time.

July 24 — On admission, was put in 6th (SR. Complexion dark, Hair Dark brown; eyes blue; condition & skin good; no marks, scars or bruises noticed. Is dirty. Behavior good. Is just the same as ever)

" 25 — Pulse 88. R 22. T 98.4. July 25/95. Slept well, last night. A.M. P 88. R 20 T 98.4 Appetite good; bowels regular; no cough noticed. Behavior is quite good, for him, and he is just about as he was, at time of last leaving here; No delusions or hallucinations noted. He makes no complaints.

" 26 — July 26/95. Slept 7 hours. A.M. P 86 R 20 T 98.4. Continues quiet and well-behaved.

" 31 — July 31/95. Since last noted, has continued to rest & sleep well, each night. Pulse, taken each morning, has been about normal. Conduct & behavior about as usual. Habits clean.

Aug 2/ — Aug 2/95. Wt 145 lbs. Aug 7/95. During this, the 2nd week of his stay, patient has been resting & sleeping well, at night. Pulse, each morning, about normal; He has been up & about daily; clean, tidy & of good personal habits. Seemingly, has been on his best behavior, since coming, as he has had no outbursts of temper, and has not shown his mean, cranky, complaining & faultfinding disposition, so common with him, each time he has been here before. Mental abilities appear good. Physical condition improved. He works some.

" 31 — Aug 31/95. No special change to note. Quiet & well-behaved. Causes no trouble. Works some. Makes no complaints. Has had no outbursts of violent conduct, like he had when here before.

carried to 403

Personal and Medical History of Martin J. Mead. (or Madden)

GIBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4169. Inebriate Dep't No. 391.

Residence, St. Paul, Minnesota

Date of Admission, 24th July 1895. Hour, 6 P.M.

How Sent, Benn Davis, Ct Commr. Ramsey Coun

Sex, Male

Civil Condition, Widower

Degree of Education, High School

Profession of Religion, None

Habits, Bad + Intemperate

Nativity, Born at Sea

Physicians Committing,

A.B. Ancker and D. H. O'Brien

Correspondent,

Mr John Madison, St Paul Minn
Landlord Union Hotel

EXAMINATION

Weight, 143 lbs Height, 5 ft 7 in

Nutrition,

Tongue,

Sight,

Hearing,

Co-ordination,

Tremors,

Reflexes,

Heart,

Lungs,

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Not specially Examined this time

Any Mental Impairment,

Secondary Disease or Complications,

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

At what Age Habit Formed,

3

judement, but I will say I bear neither love nor malice towards any official or employe of the Rochester asylum so far as my self is concerned. So far as my knowledge leads me Fred visited Rochester 4 or 5 times during his exile in the asylum located near the village of Rochester. He had every opportunity that a man could have to buy the necessary ropes; pistols and etc to aid him and his confederates in their escape. He has a cousin living in town and through his assistance Fred and his pals have made their escape. No person here except an officer or an employe or outsider could provide Fred with the means to his escape. Patients here have but little privileges and the same is very limited especially when a patient like myself is

the county jail, where he soon recovered from his frenzy. He will be examined today and probably committed.

2

because of intemperance but he was sent here to hide himself from justice. Fred lied when he claimed that it was I who procured the order that released him from his so-called Hell. The whole article seems to be a force. He complains bitterly of his treatment while he was here. so the article reads that way. I will say that he had no reason to complain for the Officials of the asylum granted him more privileges in the institution than any other patient in favors. He claims that this institution for the unfortunate people of the State is not for the care of its inmates so far as the concerned. This is a notorious and lacks reason and

Mead (or Madden)

one time had a
to be secluded for de
ss less, to grumbling & fau
and annoyance to the attenda
time & time, with the janitors. He
as he was much inclined to be tracke

is a
ut-

behavior, being more pleasant & agreeable and less fault-finding, that he was moved to (an "Open Ward") & given a "limited parole". Shortly before leaving, on last occasion, he collected quite a sum of money for the purpose, as he stated, of paying his expenses back to Ireland; but he seems ever since to have been hovering in the vicinity of St Paul & Minneapolis & has been heard of as getting into trouble, more than once. Previous to this present Commitment, he had been sent here on "insane Warrants" each time

July 24 On admission, Was put to Bed (SR. Condition dark; Hair dark brown; Eyes blue; Condition of Skin good; No marks, scars or bruises noticed. Is dirty. Behavior good. Is just the same as when
" 25 Pulse 80. R 22. T 98 4. July 25/95. Slept well last night. A.M. P 88. R 20. T 98 4. Appetite good; bowels regular; no cough noticed. Behavior is quite good, for him, and he is just about as he was, at time of last leaving here; No delusions or hallucinations noted. He makes no complaints.
" 26 July 26/95. Slept 7 hours. A.M. P 86 R 20 T 98 4. Continues quiet and well-behaved.
" 31 July 31/95. Since last noted, has continued to rest & sleep well, each night. Pulse, taken each morning, has been about normal. Conduct & behavior about as usual. Habits, clean.
Aug 2/95 Aug 2/95. Wt 145 lbs. Aug 7/95. During this, the 2nd week of his stay, Patient has been resting & sleeping well, at night. Pulse, each morning, about normal; He has been up & about daily; clean, tidy & of good personal habits. Demeanor, has been as his best behavior, since coming, as he has had no outbursts of temper, and has not shown his mean, cranky, complaining & fault finding disposition so common with him, each time he has been here before. Mental abilities appear good. Physical condition improved. He works some.
" 31 Aug 31/95. No special change to note. Quiet & well-behaved. Causes no trouble. Works some. Makes no complaints. Has had no outbursts of violent conduct, like he had when here before.

carried to 1403

Personal and Medical History of Martin J. Mead. (or Maddin)

EGBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4169. Inebriate Dep't No. 391.

Residence, St. Paul Minnesota

Date of Admission, 24th July 1895. Hour, 6th P.M.

How Sent, Benn Davis, Ct Commr. Ramsey County

Sex, Male

Civil Condition, Widower

Degree of Education, High School

Profession of Religion, None

Habits, Bad + Intemperate

Nativity, Born at Sea

Physicians Committing, A.B. Ancker and Dr. H. J. O'Brien

Correspondent, Mr. John Madison, St Paul Minn. Landlord Union Hotel

No. for Year, 368. Inebriate Dep't No. 96.

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate, None, he claims

Accompanying Bodily Disorder,

Age, 39

Occupation, Painter

No. Admissions (to any Institution

No. Admissions Here, 4

Age First Admission, abo

Time of Leaving, May

Time in Hospital, 10 m

Result, Discharged

THE SAINT PAUL

STRUGGLE WITH TWO LUNATICS

BATTLE ON THE CORNER OF FOURTH AND WABASHA.

Martin Meade, While Being Carried to Jail, Attempts to Annihilate Officer Merrion—Policeman Loses a Portion of His Wrist, but Conquers His Man—Detective Pothen Captures Frank Erren, Although the Latter Is Armed and Tries to Use a Revolver.

A mad man made an effort to run amuck yesterday afternoon at Fourth and Wabasha streets, and if Officer Hennessy had not come to the rescue of big Louis Merrion, the driver of the central station patrol wagon, the big fellow would have had a bad time in spite of the fact that he is one of the most powerful men on the force. Martin Meade was brought to the station yesterday and held on a charge of lunacy. A few days ago he had a little spell of the same kind and made an effort to chew the thumb off a policeman. Yesterday he was obviously out of line mentally and he was taken in. About 5 o'clock Merrion was told to take the man over to the county jail for safe keeping until he could be taken into court to-day. He looked and behaved as though quite harmless until Merrion got him on Fourth street near Wabasha, when he objected to other people walking on the sidewalk with him and took a kick at every man that passed. Then Merrion took hold of him and Meade's insanity became at once of a dangerously violent character.

He yelled like an Indian and turned on the officer. Merrion begun to think he had a job on his hands and fastened himself to the fellow's coat collar. The lunatic clutched him and started a struggle that no one but a maniac could have made. He broke away a couple of times and started to rush at the people on the street, but each time was captured before he could do any harm. The last time Merrion got him Meade turned all his attention to the policeman and made a violent effort to bite him. He took a little nip out of Merrion's left wrist, but not enough to do any harm. About this time Officer Hennessy came up and Meade was overpowered and taken to the county jail, where he soon recovered from his frenzy. He will be examined to-day and probably committed.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, 143 lbs. Height, 5 ft 7 in.

Nutrition,

Tongue,

Sight,

Hearing,

Co-ordination,

Tremors,

Reflexes,

Heart,

Lungs,

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Not specially Examined this time

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Soc

1. Of Early Drinking,

2. Of Present Drinking,

Heredity (of any kind),

Any Mental Impairment,

Secondary Disease or Complications,

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

At what Age Habit Formed,

Rochester State Hospital Minn. April 22d

Editor John Blanchard

Dear Sir

The Statement made by Fred Eastman in yesterdays Times is incorrect so far as Martin is concerned. I am not at all pleased with Fred's conduct. Since he left the Rochester asylum he has been with Fred to and refers to Fred as his friend. Fred claims that I procured the rope that helped him to liberty. In an article published in yesterdays Times Fred states that I came to the conclusion of it. I came to the conclusion that Fred is as big a liar as he is a criminal when under the influence of intoxication. He was not sent here

Mead (or Maddin)

one time has
to be secluded for
or less, to grumbling
and annoyance to the at
time & time, with the painters
as he was much inclined to be
he was improved much as regar
and less fault-finding, that he was m
Shortly before leaving, on last occasion, he colle
of paying his Expenses back to Ireland; but he seems ever since to have been hovering in the vici-
nity of St Paul & Minneapolis & has been heard of as getting into trouble, more than once.
Previous to this present Commitment, he had been sent here on "Insane Warrants" each time

July 24 On admission, Was put on B. (S.R. Complexion dark, Hair dark brown; eyes blue; condition of
Skin good; no marks, scars or bruises noticed. Is dirty. Behavior good. Is just the same as when
" 25 Pulse 88. R 22. T 98[4]. July 25/95. Slept well last night. A.M. P 88. R 20. T 98[4]. Appetite good;
bowels regular: no cough noticed. Behavior is quite good, for him, and he is just about as he
was at time of last leaving here; No delusions or hallucinations noted. He makes no complaints.
" 26 July 26/95. Slept 7 hours. A.M. P 86 R 20 T 98[4]. Continues quiet and well-behaved.
" 31 July 31/95. Since last noted has continued to rest & sleep well, each night. Pulse taken
each morning, has been about normal. Conduct & behavior about as usual. Habits clean.
Aug 2/95 Aug 2/95. Wt 145 lbs. Aug 7/95. During this, the 2nd week of his stay, patient has been
resting & sleeping well, at night. Pulse, each morning, about normal; He has been up &
about daily; clean, tidy & of good personal habits. Seemingly has been on his best behavior,
since coming, as he has had no outbursts of temper, and has not shown his cruel,
cranky, complaining & faultfinding disposition so common with him, each time he
has been here before. Mental abilities appear good. Physical condition improved. He works some
" 31 Aug 31/95. No special change to note. Quiet & well-behaved. Causes no trouble. Works some.
Makes no complaints. Has had no outbursts of violent conduct, like he had when here before.

carried 2403

Personal and Medical History of Martin J. Mead

EBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4169. Inebriate Dep't No. 391.

Residence, St. Paul, Minnesota

Date of Admission, 24th July 1895. Hour, 6 PM.

How Sent, Benn Davis, Ct Commr, Ramsey County

Sex, Male

Civil Condition, Widower

Degree of Education, High School

Profession of Religion, None

Habits, Bad & Intemperate

Nativity, Born at Sea

Physicians Committing,

A.B. Aucker and D. H. O'Brien

Correspondent,

Mr John Madison, St Paul Minn
Landlord Union Hotel

No. for Year, 368.

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

None, he claims

Accompanying Bodily Disorder,

None

Age, 39 (?)

Occupation, Painter (chronic pauper).

No. Admissions (to any Institution), At St Peter 3 times less

No. Admissions Here, 4th

Age First Admission, about 33

Time of Leaving, May 16 96.

Time in Hospital, 10 mo. 2 da.

Result, Discharged 5/16/96 Rec.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, 143 lbs. Height, 5 ft 7 in.

Nutrition,

Tongue,

Sight,

Hearing,

Co-ordination,

Tremors,

Reflexes,

Heart,

Lungs,

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam., Not specially Examined this time

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking,

2. Of Present Drinking,

Heredity (of any kind),

Any Mental Impairment,

Secondary Disease or Complications,

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

At what Age Habit Formed,

Martin J. Mead (Continued)

July 25 Pulse 88. R 22. T 98 4/5. July 25/95. Slept well last night. AM. P 88. R 20 T 98 4/5. Appetite good; bowels regular; no cough noticed. Behavior is quite good for him, and he is just about as he was at time of last leaving here; No delusions or hallucinations noted. He makes no complaints.

" 26 July 25/95. Slept 7 hours. AM. P 86 R 20 T 98 4/5. Continues quiet and well-behaved.

" 31 July 31/95. Since last noted has continued to rest & sleep well, each night. Pulse taken each morning, has been about normal. Conduct & behavior about as usual. Habits clean.

Aug 2/ Aug 2/95. Wt 145 lbs. Aug 7/95. During this, the 2nd week of his stay, patient has been resting & sleeping well, at night. Pulse, each morning, about normal. He has been up & about daily; clean, tidy & of good personal habits. Seemingly he has been on his best behavior since coming, as he has had no outbursts of temper, and has not shown his mean, cranky, complaining & faultfinding disposition so common with him, each time he has been here before. Mental abilities appear good. Physical condition improved. He works some.

" 31 Aug 31/95. No special change to note. Quiet & well-behaved. Causes no trouble. Works some. Makes no complaints. Has had no outbursts of violent conduct, like he had when here before.

carried to 2403

Personal and Medical History of Martin J. Mead

EBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4169. Inebriate Dep't No. 391.

Residence, St. Paul. Minnesota

Date of Admission, 24th July 1895. Hour, 6th P.M.

How Sent, Benn Davis, Ct Commr. Ramsey County

Sex, — Male —

Civil Condition, × Widower

Degree of Education, × High School

Profession of Religion, — None —

Habits, Bad × Intemperate

Nativity, × Born at Sea

Physicians Committing,

A.B. Aucker and D. B. J. O'Brien

Correspondent,

Mr. John Madrain, St. Paul Minn

- Landlord Union Hotel -

No. for Year, 368. Ineb

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

× None, he claims

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, × None, he claims

Age, × 39 - (?) (40)

Occupation, × Painter (chronic pauper).

No. Admissions (to any Institution), 1 St Peter and 3 times here

No. Admissions Here, 4th

Age First Admission, about 33 -

Time of Leaving, May 16 96.

Time in Hospital, 10 mo. 2 da.

Result, Discharged 5/16/96 Rec.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, 143 lbs Height, 5 ft 7 in

Nutrition,

Tongue,

Sight,

Hearing,

Co-ordination,

Tremors,

Reflexes,

Heart,

Lungs,

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Not specially Examined this time

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking,

2. Of Present Drinking,

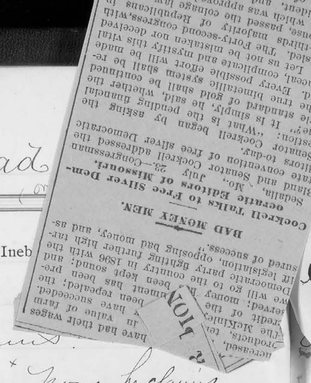
Heredity (of any kind),

Any Mental Impairment,

Secondary Disease or Complications,

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

At what Age Habit Formed,



Rochester Minn

Editor John Blanchard

Dear Sir

The statement made by Fred Eastman in yesterdays Times is incorrect so far as Martin is concerned. I am not at all referes to and I am not at all pleased with Fred's conduct. Since he left the Rochester asylum Fred claims that I procured the rope that helped him to liberty, in an article published in yesterdays Times. Fred Slides Out. I have read the article carefully and for this reason my opinion of it. I came to the conclusion that Fred is as big a liar as he is a criminal when under the influence of intoxication. He was not sent from

Mead (Madden)

one time to be secluded in less, to genuine and annoyance time & time, with the ... asks he was much inclined he was improved & much, as and less fault finding, that he Shortly before leaving, at last occasion, of paying his expenses back to Ireland; ... he seems ever since & have been hovering in the vicinity of St Paul & Minneapolis & has been heard of as getting into trouble, more than once. Previous to this present Commitment, he had been sent here on insane Warrants "each time

July 24 On admission, was put on Ct. (SR. Complexion dark; Hair dark brown; eyes blue; nutrition & skin good; no marks, scars or bruises noticed. Is dirty. Behavior good. Is just the same as when
" 25 Pulse 88. R 22. T 95 4/5. July 25/95. Slept well last night. A.M. P 88. R 20 T 98 4/5 Appetite good; bowels regular; no cough noticed. Behavior is quite good, for him, and he is just about as he was at time of last leaving here; No delusions or hallucinations noted. He makes no complaints.
" 26 July 26/95. Slept 7 hours. A.M. P 86 R 20 T 98 4/5. Continues quiet and well-behaved.
" 31 July 31/95. Since last noted, has continued to rest & sleep well, each night. Pulse, taken each morning, has been about normal. Conduct & behavior about as usual. Habits clean.
Aug 2/95 Aug 2/95. Wt 145 lbs. Aug 7/95. During this, the 2nd week of his stay, patient has been resting & sleeping well, at night. Pulse, each morning, about normal; He has been up & about daily; clean, tidy & of good personal habits. Seemingly, has been on his best behavior, since coming, as he has had no outbursts of temper, and has not shown his mean, cranky, complaining & faultfinding disposition, so common with him, each time he has been here before. Mental abilities appear good. Physical condition improved. He works some.
" 31 Aug 31/95. No special change to note. Quiet & well-behaved. Causes no trouble. Works some. Makes no complaints. Has had no outbursts of violent conduct, like he had when here before.

carried to 403

Personal and Medical History of Martin J. Mead. (or Madden)

EGBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4169. Inebriate Dep't No. 391.

Residence, St. Paul. Minnesota

Date of Admission, 24th July 1895. - Hour, 6 PM

How Sent, Benn Davis, Ct Commr. Ramsey Coun

Sex, - Male -

Civil Condition, Widower

Degree of Education, High School

Profession of Religion, - None -

Habits, Bad & Intemperate

Nativity, Born at Sea

Physicians Committing,

A.B. Arches and D. H. J. O'Bre

Correspondent,

Mr John Madison, St Paul

- Landlord Union Hotel -

EXAMINATION

Weight, 143 lbs Height, 5 ft 7 in

Nutrition,

Tongue,

Sight,

Hearing,

Co-ordination,

Tremors,

Reflexes,

Heart,

Lungs,

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Not specially Examined this time

Any Mental Impairment,

Secondary Disease or Complications,

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

At what Age Habit Formed,

4

not riche in gold or silver or in the worlds goods and is without [illegible] friends On that accoun

he is sure to spoil not only himself but all those and everything that may come in contact with him for he is in himself a disease to be horrified by everyone who knows him better than I do Mr Editor I hope you will publish the above reply to the Artice ~~heated~~ in yesterdays copy of the Times heade thus.

Tired Slides Out

Yours Respectfully. Martin

Martin James Meade

Rochester Minn

Full name not to be published

Editor please publish my statement in your issue of this morning

Hereafter (or [illegible]) and Meade was overpowered and taken to the county jail, where he soon recovered from his frenzy. He will be examined today and probably committed.

Martin J. Mead. (or Madden) 1895

Was brought here on "Inebriate Warrant" by a Deputy Sheriff. No history accompanied patient & particulars marked "A" on opposite page, were obtained from him after coming here. — Note Patient was here the 1st time from May 23/90 to May 9/92; (see vol 14 page 62 No 2402.) —

Do do " 2nd time " Oct 28/92 to March 9/94; (" " 20 " 225 " 3164) —

Do do " 3rd time " May 25/94 to Oct 8/94 (" " 27 " 249 " 3732). —

On each occasion, while here, he was more or less troublesome; during his 1st stay, was especially so, and at one time had a very "violent excited spell" walking up & down hall (6th) breaking gas-shades &c had to be secluded for several days in a strong-room: was very ill-tempered: was always given more or less, to grumbling & fault finding, without cause, & at all times, occasioned a good deal of trouble and annoyance to the attendants, by trying to make other patients dissatisfied &c. Worked outside, from time to time, with the painters. He was a patient that could be trusted only a limited extent, as he was much inclined to be treacherous. For about a month previous to his last leaving, he was improved so much, as regards his conduct & behavior, being more pleasant & agreeable and less fault-finding, that he was moved to 4th (an "Open Ward") & given a "limited parole". Shortly before leaving, on last occasion, he collected quite a sum of money for the purpose, as he stated, of paying his Expenses back to Ireland; but he seems ever since to have been hovering in the vicinity of St Paul & Minneapolis & has been heard of as getting into trouble, more than once. Previous to this present Commitment, he had been sent here on "Insane Warrants" each time

July 24 On admission, Was put on 6th (SR. Complexion dark; Hair Dark brown; Eyes blue; condition & Skin good; No marks, scars or bruises noticed. Is dirty. Behavior good. (Just the same as ever)

" 25 Pulse 88. R 22. T 98⅘. July 25/95. Slept well last night. 7 AM P 88. R 20 T 98⅘ Appetite good; bowels regular; no cough noticed. Behavior is quite good, for him, and he is just about as he was, at time of last leaving here; No delusions or hallucinations noted. He makes no complaints.

" 26 July 26/95. Slept 7 hours. 7 AM P 88 R 20 T 98⅘. Continues quiet and well-behaved.

" 31 July 31/95. Since last noted, has continued to rest & sleep well, each night. Pulse, taken each morning, has been about normal. Conduct & behavior about as usual. Habits clean.

Aug 2/95 Aug 2/95. Wt 145 lbs. Aug 7/95. During this, the 2nd week of his stay, patient has been resting & sleeping well, at night. Pulse, each morning, about normal; He has been up & about daily; clean, tidy & of good personal habits. Seemingly, has been on his best behavior, since coming, as he has had no outbursts of temper, and has not shown his mean, cranky, complaining & fault finding disposition, so common with him, each time he has been here before. Mental abilities appear good. Physical condition improved. He works some.

" 31 Aug 31/95. No special change to note. Quiet & well-behaved. Causes no trouble. Works some. Makes no complaints. Has had no outbursts of violent conduct, like he had when here before.

carried to 2403

Personal and Medical History of Annie Sears

EGBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4176. Inebriate Dep't No. 392.

Residence, Aitkin, Minn

Date of Admission, 8th August 1895. Hour, 11:30 Am

How Sent, N. P. Burman, Jo P. Aitkin County

Sex, Female.

Civil Condition, married; four children

Degree of Education, Probably good

Profession of Religion, Church-member

Habits, Intemperate; moral, so far as Known

Nativity, New Brunswick

Physicians Committing,

Carlton Graves and S. S. Kathan

Correspondent, Certificate of Judge of Probate, Dated 8/12/95 States that (among other things) W. A. Sears (Husband) Aitkin Minn was appointed Guardian Aug 7/95

No. for Year, 4. Inebriate Dep't No. 1.

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

None insane.

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None mentioned

Age, 34

Occupation, Housewife

No. Admissions (to any Institution), "Gold Cure", 2 years ago.

No. Admissions Here, 1st.

Age First Admission, 34

Time of Leaving, 10th October 1895

Time in Hospital, 2 mos - 2 Ds.

Result, Discd. Oct 10/95.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, Not Taken (136) Height, Not Taken

Nutrition, Good

Tongue,

Sight, Says failing some of late

Hearing, Normal

Co-ordination, "

Tremors, None

Reflexes, Equal Normal

Heart, Pulse slow 56 to 60 no murmurs

Lungs, Term in good condition

Urine, Aug 9/95 Color yellow Rel. S. Gravs Chemistry Ropy sed. Reaction Acid. Vaginal cells. few pus Cs

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Gynecological exam. Aug 9. 95.
Hypertrophy - erosion of os - laceration.

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Says prescribed by Physician

2. Of Present Drinking, when injured

Heredity (of any kind), Father and brother drink

Any Mental Impairment, None noted

Secondary Disease or Complications, None

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal), Drank some for past 6 yrs. Says used 6 oz Laudnum per week

At what Age Habit Formed,

Annie Sears

1895

Was brought here, on an "Inebriate Warrant", by Deputy-Sheriff O. N. Mauston and W. B. Sears, with following history of case. Habits intemperate; She is moral, so far as known: no history of any heredity. Supposed cause of this attack is intemperance; in form, it is chronic; no accompanying bodily disorder. First symptoms of disease manifested 14 years ago & this is 1st attack, seemingly Continuous. Patient is neither disposed to injure others, nor suicidal, nor filthy nor destructive in her habits. She has not been subject to any bodily disease nor had any head injury. She has not been restrained or confined. Was treated by "Bi-Chloride of Gold" treatment, two years ago. No other treatment. She has a confirmed opium & alcohol Habit.

Aug 8 On admission: was put on B't W. (S. H. N. Rfs.). Complexion dark; hair black; eyes gray; Condition of skin normal: no scars, or bruises noticed. is quite dirty; behavior quiet: talks sensibly).

Aug 30 '95. Patient pleasant and agreable Works some for herself Appetite fair Sleeps fairly well. Talks sensibly Bowels regular Takes tonic.

Sept 3 '95 Patient menstruating Sept 16 Has a fair appetite Sleeps well usually. Pleasant in manner and neat in appearance Takes out door exercise Still on tonic

Sept 20 Transf to Infirmary

Sept 21-95 Operated upon for repair of cervix and perineum Took ether and reaction was good. No bad symptoms Made a good recovery Up on the ward Oct 1-'95

Oct 2 '95 Went home (in very good condition) Took no Morphia after the first ten days. (See case Record)

The following notes were omitted

Aug 9th NURSES NOTES Quiet and agreable in behavior, talks sensibly. eats little, does not sleep well. no cough, bowells moved, gave 2 teaspoonfull Laudnum. R 98. R 16. P 96

" 10th Very nervous, at times, quiet in behavior, talks sensibly. went walking. appetite fair. bowells moved. Pulse 62 Resp 16 Temp 99. did not sleep well, gave 2 teaspoons Laudnum

" 11th Complains of pain in back and stomach. is very nervous. quiet in behavior. talks sensibly. appetite fair. takes tonic. gave 1 teaspoon Laudnum.

" 12th Very nervous during day. sleeps very little. appetite good. bowells moved. went walking. talks sensibly. gave ½ teaspoon Laudnum Resp 16 Temp 98. Pulse 65

" 13th Quiet in behavior, is not nervous. appetite good. bowells moved. did not sleep well went walking. sewed at needle work most of day. gave ½ teaspoon Laudnum.

(See page 402)

Personal and Medical History of Lewis W. Hart

GIBERT, FIGLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4186. Inebriate Dep't No. 393.

Residence, × Minneapolis, Minn.

Date of Admission, 28th Aug't 1895. Hour, 6 45 PM.

How Sent, John. A. Steele, Jail. Hennepin County

Sex, Male.

Civil Condition, × Married

Degree of Education, × University

Profession of Religion, × Catholic

Habits, very intemperate

Nativity, × Massachusetts —

Physicians Committing,

× Jones & Staples —

Correspondent, (Guardian) Mrs L. W. Hart 2501 Beaudette ave. Mpls

placed under Guardianship Aug 28/95 — Minn

No. for Year, 14. Inebriate Dep't No. 2.

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

× None he claims.

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, × None mentioned

Age, 40 (?) = × 48

Occupation, Cornice-maker. (× besays Daughtsman)

No. Admissions (to any Institution), Was at "Dwight" —

No. Admissions Here, 3rd

Age First Admission, — 42 —

Time of Leaving, Apr. 1'96.

Time in Hospital, 7 mo. 3 da.

Result, Recovered. Dec. 4/96

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, 155 lbs. Height, not taken

Nutrition,

Tongue,

Sight,

Hearing,

Co-ordination,

Tremors,

Reflexes,

Heart,

Lungs,

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Notes Generally Examined this time

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking,

2. Of Present Drinking,

Heredity (of any kind),

Any Mental Impairment,

Secondary Disease or Complications,

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

At what Age Habit Formed,

1895

This patient was brought here as an "Inebriate Warrant" by a deputy-Sheriff. No other papers accompanied him, except "letter of Guardianship"; and particulars × on opposite page, obtained from patient after Coming.

× Note. History of patients first admission will be found in Vol 13. p 88. No 2245: he was then here from Dec 2/89 to May 5/91; at that time, he claimed he came by his own Consent & desire: he seemed intelligent & pleasant: talked freely & rationally, but had hallucinations "of hearing" and "of sight" — after being discharged, he remained here, for some time, as an Employé, taking Care of Chicken-House. Left to accept another position elsewhere. (See letter from wife attached in Case-Book: this gives a quite clear account of his history before then Coming here). Patient also took a Course of treatment at "Dwight" after leaving here — On 2nd admission, (history found in Case-Book 22 p 33 No 3226), he was here from Jan 15/93 to June 7/93, he was brought here from same cause — Intemperance —: then, also, had hallucinations "of hearing": "Clock kept him awake"; "Clock kept talking to him": Worked in Store-room. On leaving, he still had some Hallucinations: mind was quite rational, in form, but of unstable balance. ——

Aug 28 On admission, was put on Ward (G.A.N. Rpt: Complexion light: hair Dark: eyes blue; condition of skin good: no marks, Scars or bruises noted: Is clean: behavior good). Pulse 86 R 22 T 99.

" 29 Aug 29/95: Slept well last night. Appt. P 84 R 20 T 98.6. Appetite good: bowels regular: no Cough noticed: behaves well: is pleasant & agreeable: no delusions or hallucinations noted. Does not Care to go out walking. Makes no complaints. Aug 30/95: Slept 7 hours, last night. Appt. Pulse.

" 30 Aug 31/95: Somewhat restless, but slept 7 hours. Appt. Resp. Up & about daily. Makes no Complaints of ill feeling.

Sept 4 Sept 4/95: Has been sleeping well, each night. Pulse, each morning, about normal. Resp & about daily. Clean, tidy & of good personal habits. Pleasant & cheerful in disposition. Talks quite rationally.

" 11 Sept 11/95: During this the 2nd week of his stay, patient has continue to eat & sleep well, nightly. Pulse, each morning, seems about normal. Otherwise, Condition remains about the same.

Summary: Ever since admission, patient has been quiet & well-behaved. Talked rationally & sensibly; showed no delusions, or hallucinations (as on previous stay here). Was clean tidy & of good habits. Pleasant & cheerful & seemed contented. Mental abilities seem good. He has been working in Store-room for past 10 days or so. Seems good physical health.

" 30 Sept 30/95: Quiet & well-behaved. Quite social & talkative. Works daily at the Store-rooms.

Oct 2 No delusions or hallucinations noted. Oct 2/95: Always about the same: Never Complains. Is

" 31 always cheerful & contented. Wt. today, 154½ lbs. P 72. Oct 31/95: Appetite good at this date. Still works daily, not at the Store-rooms. Appetite & sleep good: bowels regular: Quiet & well behaved.

Nov 1/30 Pleasant & agreeable in manner. Nov 1/95: Wt 155 lbs. Pulse 78. Nov 30/95: No change noted.

Dec 1/31 Is a very riderious worker in the Store-room. Dec/95: Wt 155 lbs. Pulse 82. Dec 31/95: Is

1896 always about the same. Jan/96. Wt 153 lbs: Pulse 80. Jan 31/96. Patient keeps about the

Jan 1/31 same, from month to month: pleasant & agreeable. Works daily in Store-room: Health good.

Carried to 246.

Personal and Medical History of Timothy Sammons

EGBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4190. Inebriate Dep't No. 394.

Residence, Gladstone, Minnesota

Date of Admission, 3rd September 1895 Hour, 6 P.M.

How Sent, G. Willrich. Jof P. Ramsey County.

Sex, Male.

Civil Condition, + Married

Degree of Education, + University

Profession of Religion, + Protestant

Habits, Very Intemperate

Nativity, Indiana

Physicians Committing,

R. A. Wheaton and Wm Dinwoodie

Correspondent, Mrs. T. Sammons, Gladstone, Minn

Sep 3/95. Julius Schroer
Gladstone, Minn. (Guardian).

No. for Year, 18. Inebriate Dep't No. 3.

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate, + mother Inebriate.
+ None, he claims, insane.

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, + none, he claims

Age, — 43 —

Occupation, Painter

No. Admissions (to any Institution), + none other

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, 1st — 43 —

Time of Leaving, 10th Oct 1895 =

Time in Hospital, 1 mos & 7 days

Result, Disch. Nov 6/95 = Recovered

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Ex'd by Dr. Herzog Sep 4/95.

Weight, 138½ lbs. Height, not taken

Nutrition, Considerable anaemia. has facies of prison-inmate

Tongue, Clean: very tremulous.

Sight, seems good: Complains of not being able to see well, at a distance

Hearing, seems good.

Co-ordination, of arms, Considerably, of legs, decidedly impaired

Tremors, of tongue and hands marked: some general

Reflexes, patellar qor 10: left slightly larger: ankle clonus.

Heart, All sounds rough: impulse forcible: suspicious murmur with 1st pulmonic sound.

Lungs, seem fairly good.

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Has 5/8 in. shortening of left leg, due to a coxitis in Childhood

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Sociability

2. Of Present Drinking, Same, + Some Worry.

Heredity (of any kind), father temperate living: 2 brothers inebriate: "mother was nervous" 5 others died mother + 2 sisters.

Any Mental Impairment,

not noted.

Secondary Disease or Complications,

—

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Habitual drinker: occasional "sprees"

At what Age Habit Formed,

23. first drank hard: in Youth slightly.

1895

Was brought here, w an "Inebriate Warrant" by Deputy Sheriff Goss. No other papers accompanies him, except the "Certificates of Insanity" + of "Appointment of Guardian". Particulars + personal page, obtained from patient after coming here. On admission, was put on B. (G.H.P. Complexion dark; hair gray: eyes blue; condition of skin good: no marks, scars or bruises noted: Clean: left leg is shorter than the other, caused by a fall, when a child; behavior good). Pulse 80 R 20 T 98½.

Sep 4 Sep 4/95. Slept well, last night. Ath. Pulse 80 R 18. T 98. Appetite good: bowels seem regular. No cough noted. Walks briskly: makes no complaints. Is quiet + well-behaved.

" 5 P.M. Pulse 80. R 18. T 98. Sep. 5/95. Slept 9 hours. Ans. P.M. Commenced course of "Special Treatment" today. Took 2 tablets. Sep 6/95. Has been sleeping well (7 hours nightly) since last noted. Pulse, each morning, about normal. Treatment continued: dose increased daily, until he is now taking 8 tablets. Up + about daily. Quiet + well-behaved.

" 10 Sep 7/95. During this, the 2nd week, nothing of note to record. He has continued to sleep well. "Special treatment" has been kept up, by gradually increasing doses. He now "taking" 11 tablets daily. Pulse taken each morning, about normal. Summary. Since admission, patient has rested + slept well. Has been up + about daily: clean, tidy + of good personal habits: has made no complaints of any ill feeling. Appetite has been good: bowels normal. Mental Condition seems good: he speaks promptly + appears able to carry on quite a sensible conversation. Physical condition seems improved. No delusions or hallucinations noted.

" 17 Sep 14/95. No special change, since last note. He is very anxious to go home: Works willingly at the ward. Quiet + well-behaved. Makes no complaints: Clean + neat.

" 26 Sep 21/95. No special change, since last note. He is very anxious to go home: Works willingly at the ward. Quiet + well-behaved. Makes no complaints: Clean + neat.

Oct 2 Oct 2/95. Weight 149 lbs. Pulse 84: Has gained considerably in flesh, since coming here.

" 5 Oct 3/95. Patient has been quite cranky + disagreeable, the past few days, because he is not sent home. Claims "he has business matters to attend to + should go". Health is good.

" 8 Oct 8/95. Telegram from Guardian "to send patient home".

" 10 Oct 10/95. Was allowed to leave, this morning.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of John E. Jones.

ROBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4191 Inebriate Dep't No. 395.

Residence, St Paul, Minnesota.

Date of Admission, 3rd September 1895 Hour, 6 Hrs PM

How Sent, G. Wilbrich. Sh. Ramsey County.

Sex, Male

Civil Condition, single

Degree of Education, Common School.

Profession of Religion, Methodist

Habits, very intemperate

Nativity, Ohio

Physicians Committing,

R. A. Wheaton and W. Dinwoodie.

Correspondent, Dr W. D. Green Cor 5th & Robert St Paul Minn

Augs/96 Wm W. D. Gross (Guardian).
St Paul. Minn.

No. for Year, 19. Inebriate Dep't No. 4.

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

None, he claims.

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None, he says.

Age, 56 Years

Occupation, Salesman

No. Admissions (to any Institution), None other, he says.

No. Admissions Here, 2nd

Age First Admission, Hen 55

Time of Leaving, Nov. 18 '95

Time in Hospital, 2 Mo. 15 da.

Result, Recovered 7/8/96

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd by Dr Henry Sept 4/95.

Weight, 133 pds. Height, not taken

Nutrition, considerably impaired

Tongue, heavy brown coating: very tremulous.

Sight, some impairment

Hearing, Good

Co-ordination, incoordination of both arms & legs.

Tremors, some general: marked of hands & tongue

Reflexes, 7 - 8 Equal.

Heart, Sounds are somewhat wak: no distinct murmurs

Lungs, not closely Examined

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

States that he remained sober until the August 1st. visit which time he has been constantly drunk. Took "Hughes Cure" 3 years ago - No benefit.

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Sociability: always had it with the boys

2. Of Present Drinking, got out with G.A.R. Boys

Heredity (of any kind),

Heredity Denied

Any Mental Impairment,

some mental weakness which is Symptomatical

Secondary Disease or Complications, has acne rosacea: a very foul breath & tenderness over pit of stomach

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Has been steady drinker, with occasional "Sprees"

At what Age Habit Formed,

— Early —

1895

Was brought here on an "Inebriate Warrant" by Sheriffs Deputy Fred. Groesvick. No other papers accompanied him except the "Certificate of Jury" and of "Appointment of Guardian". Patient is in fair physical condition. Particulars *, on opposite page, were obtained from patient, after coming here.

Sept 3 On admission, was put on B: (G. H. N. Rpt. complexion dark; hair gray; eyes blue. Condition of skin good. Has marks of one or 2 bullet wounds. Is clean: behavior good). Note. Patient was here before, from Feb 7/95 to Mar 25/95. During his then stay, he was uniformly quiet and well-behaved; Clean, tidy & of good personal habits; made no complaints of any ill-feeling: pleasant in manner. Towards the last, seemed somewhat discontented about being kept here so long. Was in good physical condition, on leaving, but there was a slight element of dementia noticeable. (* For fuller detail see Vol. 22 f. 391 No 3975).

" 4 Pulse 119. R 26. T 97°. Sept 4/95. Slept 3 hours only: was restless 5 hours, during the night. AM " 108 " 20 " 98. Appetite poor: Can hold nothing in his stomach: bowels are costive. Behavior quiet. Talk quite slow & indistinct: no cough noted. Complains of pain in stomach.

" 5 Sept 5/95. Slept fairly well. AM. Pulse 90 R 20 T 99. Had mustard plaster on stomach, today.

" 6 Commenced Course of "Special treatment". Took 2 tablets, today. Sept 6/95. Slept 6 hours.

" 7 Am. P 88. Took 4 tablets, today. Sept 7/95. Slept 7 hours. AM. P 80. Treatment was

" 10 ordered to be stopped, today. Sept 10/95. Has been sleeping quite well, the past few nights.

" 13 Pulse, each morning, below normal. Sept 13/95. Restless most of the past 3 nights, but sleeping about 6 hours, nights. Taken to "Infirmary Ward" for treatment, today: returned

" 14 in Evening. Pulse about normal, each morning. Sept 14/95. Slept quite well & says he

" 15 is "feeling much better today". Pulse 72. Sept 15/95. Slept 7 hours, last night. Am P 68.

" 16/17 Sept 16/95. Am. Pulse 80. Sept 17/95. Sleeps well. AM. P 78. No special change to note.

Summary: Patients speech is slurred & hesitating; there is also considerable incoordination & a general paretic appearance. Mentally, he is much depressed: fears death impending: mental activity sluggish & confused: Inclined to be morbid.

" 30 Sept 30/95. No change Specially noticeable. Is quiet & well-behaved. Still much depressed.

Oct 1 Oct 1/95. Receives "Treatment" as "Infirmary Ward"; daily. Wt 135 pds. BP. Appetite a little better.

" 13 Oct 13/95. Is quite demented: he appears childish & does not know what hour it is, at times.

" 31 Oct 31/95. No special change. Still depressed. No hallucinations or delusions noted.

Nov 1/95 Nov 1/95. Wt 135 pds. Pulse 90. Nov 4/95. About as usual. Attended a card-party for patients recently & was quite interested. Is continually worrying about going home. Writes a few letters. No Special change, mentally. Physical health seems good.

" 18 Nov 18/95. Was allowed to leave, today, alone.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of William Blair

COBLENTZ, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4196. Inebriate Dep't No. 396.

Residence, Rochester, Minnesota

Date of Admission, 14th September 1895. Hour, 4 P.M.

How Sent, Thomas Fraser, Jo P. Olmsted County

Sex, Male

Civil Condition, Single

Degree of Education, College

Profession of Religion, Presbyterian

Habits, Very intemperate (uses alcohol &c)

Nativity, Scotland. —

Physicians Committing,

T. R. Mosse and Christopher Graham.

Correspondent, Sep 14/95. Robert Moody. Rochester Minn., was by order of Probate Court, appointed his Guardian

Wm Robert Blair. Bankie. Galston, Scotland

No. for Year, 24. Inebriate Dep't No. 5.

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

none, So claims

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, ulcers (bad) at right Leg & one in left Leg

Age, — 51 —

Occupation, Traveling Agent (?)

No. Admissions (to any Institution), some other

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, — 51 —

Time of Leaving, Sept. 14. 1896

Time in Hospital, 1 year

Result, Rec. Disc. Sept. 14. 1896

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd by Dr. Herzog. Sep 16/95.

Weight, 5ft 9½ in Height, 284 lbs.

Nutrition, very fleshy: not so muscular as fat.

Tongue, somewhat tremulous; fairly clean.

Sight, myopic

Hearing, Good

Co-ordination, slight impairment of arms & legs.

Tremors, of hands and tongue

Reflexes, 5: equal

Heart, sounds weak: clicking & distant: probably fatty.

Lungs, seem good, on casual examination.

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Patient has varicose ulcer on right leg 3in diameter granulating fairly well: skin not proliferating. Has gangrenous varicose ulcer, (size of half dollar), on left leg. Both legs are pigmented & have large varicose veins. —

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Custom

2. Of Present Drinking, Vacation & loss of situation

Heredity (of any kind),

none

Any Mental Impairment,

none noted

Secondary Disease or Complications,

obesity (?)

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Habitual: moderate drinker: periodical sprees sometimes for a time — sometimes on account of "nervous trauma condition"

At what Age Habit Formed,

Early

1895

Has brought here, on an Inebriate Warrant by Sheriff C.N. Stewart. He is in fair apparent condition. No particulars given except those contained in the Jury's verdict, which states, amongst other things that patient is committed on account of Alcoholic drinking & that a Guardian is duly appointed. (Note. This patient was head attendant here for over 2 years, having had charge of B'y & C'y Ward, and, later, A'y. Was discharged on account of coming back from his recent vacation, in an intoxicated condition. Since then, some 2 weeks ago, he has been drinking in town & has spent the past 2 weeks or so in the City Jail). Particulars, as opposite page, obtained from patient after coming here.

Sept 14 On admission, was put on L. (S.R. Complexion dark: hair dark, gray streaked; eyebrows; condition of skin good; no marks noticed; bad ulcers on each leg; no bruises noticed. Is clean in bodily peculiarities observed; behavior good; seems to feel his "fall"). Pulse St. R 22. Te 98 5/10.

" 15 Sep 15/95. Slept well. Am. P St. R 20 T 98 5/10. Appetite good: bowels regular: no cough noticed. Is very quiet & well-behaved. Complains of pain in sore leg. Talks pleasantly & is agreeable.

" 16/20 Sep 16/95. Slept 6 hours. Am. P St. Sep 21/95. Has continued to sleep 6 to 7 hours, nightly. Has been up & about daily: clean, tidy & of good personal habits. Pulse about normal, each morning. Sores on legs have been dressed daily. Sep 28/95. During this, the 2nd week, nothing special to report. He has been sleeping well. Pulse about normal. Has been up & around; has made no complaints except of sores on legs which are dressed daily. Summary: Patient has been quiet & well behaved: has caused no trouble. Seems to realize his condition & to be contented here. No mental impairment noted.

Oct 2/31 Oct 2/95. Wt 276 lbs. Pulse 76. Oct 31/95. Keeps about the same, all the time. Sits in a Chair, from morning to night. Idle & lazy. Never goes out for any exercise. Read a great deal and seems quite contented here. Keeps to himself: has little or nothing to say: Leg improving some.

Nov 1/30 Nov 1/95 Wt 284 lbs. P 74. Nov 30/95. Quiet & well behaved: willing to help with work: has not been outside for any Exercise since coming here. Pleasant in manner. Health quite good.

Dec 1/30 Dec 1/95. Wt 285 lbs. Pulse 82. Dec 30/95. No change specially noticeable. —

Jany 1/96 1/30 Jany 1/96. Wt 290 " " 88. Jan 16/96. Was recently given "parole": has been given some help in office, (sending circulars &c): Works well onward. Habits are clean.

" 31 Jan 31/96. About the same, from month to month. Helps with work. Enjoys "parole".

Feby 1 Feby 1/96 Wt 289 lbs. P 77. Mar 1/96. Wt 290 lbs. P 76. Apl 1/96. Wt 285 lbs P 77. Apl 30/96. No change noted, from month to month. Well-behaved. Habits neat & clean. Talk freely & pleasantly. Has

Mar 2

Apl 2/30 Works well with Hall. Occasionally helps in Doctors' office, with clerical work. Still has a "parole": no delusions or hallucinations noted. Seems quite contented here.

Sept 14/96 Summary Notes by Dr. Phelps. Has had "parole" behavior about as good as that of any of the Inebriates. Was discharged today

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of Edward Sheehy.

EGBERT, FISLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4200. Inebriate Dep't No. 397.

Residence, St. Paul, Minnesota.

Date of Admission, 19th Sept. 1895. Hour, 6.15 P.M.

How Sent, G. Willrich, Jo. P., Ramsey County

Sex, Male.

Civil Condition, × married

Degree of Education, × Common School

Profession of Religion, × Catholic

Habits, very Intemperate

Nativity, Louisville, Kentucky, America

Physicians Committing, E. N. Whitcomb and John C. Nelson.

Correspondent, × (as below)

9/19/95 Margaret Sheehy, 609 E. 3rd Street, St. Paul, Minn. appointed Guardian by order of Probate Court.

No. for Year, 28. Inebriate Dep't No. 6.

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate, × one cousin here: (Insane)

Accompanying Bodily Disorder,

Age, 39.

Occupation, × Grocer

No. Admissions (to any Institution), × None other

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, 39

Time of Leaving, 10th October 1895.

Time in Hospital, — 21 Days —

Result, Dipd. Nov 6/95. — Recovered —

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd. by D. Heryog, Sep 20/95.

Weight, 174 lbs. Height, 5ft 9¼

Nutrition, Fair

Tongue, slightly tremulous, brownish yellow, light Coating

Sight, Good

Hearing, Good

Co-ordination, Good

Tremors, slight of hands & tongue

Reflexes, Equal — + —

Heart, all sounds good

Lungs, " " "

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Drinks whiskey in morning; beer, during day. Says was sober 2 years before last "Spree". Is a solitary drinker. Says "has longing to take a drink, & having once commenced, cannot leave it alone."

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Custom —

2. Of Present Drinking, Can give no definite answer

Heredity (of any kind),

One cousin (Richard Sheehy) Insane

Any Mental Impairment,

None

Secondary Disease or Complications,

Acne rosacea

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Paroxysmal

At what Age Habit Formed,

Early

Edward Sheehy.

1895

Sep 19 Was brought here by Deputy-Sheriff Andrew Peterson, on an "Inebriate Warrant". No other history accompanied Patient Except the "Jury's Verdict", which states, among other things, that Patient is Committed on account of Excessive Drinking & that a Guardian was duly appointed. Patient is in fair Physical Condition. (Has appearance, however, of having been on a protracted "Spree"). On admission, was put on G.H.N. Qrt. Complexion light: hair dark: eyes dark gray: condition of Skin good: bone scars noticed on left cheek & left wrist. Is clean. Behavior good).

" 20 Pulse 90. R 18. T 98⅕. Sep 20/95. Restless & disturbed & slept only 4 hours, last night. AM. - 90 - 18 - 98⅕. Appetite fair: bowels regular: no cough noticed. Behaves well: No delusions or hallucinations noticed. Complains of being a little "Shaky" & nervous. Evidently has been drinking hard, for some time. Sep 21/95. Slept 6 hours. Am. Pulse 92. Sep 22/95. Slept 6 hours. Am. 80.

" 21/22 Began a course of "Special Treatment", today. Took 3 tablets, (hyp): (Tal. Atych. gr. 40) -

" 23/24 Sep 23/95. Slept 7 hours. Am. P 78: took 4 tablets, today. Sep 24/95. Slept 6 hours. This, the 3rd day

" 25 of "Treatment": took 5 tablets (hyp). Sep 25/95. Slept only 5 hours, last night. Am. P 90. took

" 26/30 6 tablets. Sep 26/95. Slept 6 hours. Took 7 tablets, today (hyp). Sep 30/95. Has been sleeping 6 to 7 hours, nightly, since last noted. Pulse about normal. "Treatment" Continued, by gradually increasing doses & he is now taking 11 tablets. Up & about daily. Seems less nervous.

Oct 1 Oct 4/95. "Special treatment" has been kept up. He is now taking 15 tablets (Dose having been increased daily): has been sleeping 7 hours, each night & has been more restful. Pulse about 80. Summary: Patient has been fairly well behaved: gets very easily agitated & cranky: becomes very excited, at times: Appetite & sleep are now very good: bowels quite regular. Always complaining about the Eating & sleeping accommodations not being good enough. No Mental impairment noted. Physical health seems good.

" 7 (10/7/95. Wt 169½ lbs. Pulse 78). Oct 7/95. Patient has become more cranky, of late: Complaining of the food &c: thinks he ought to have his own way, in everything, and gets angry, when

" 9 attendant Corrects him. Oct 9/95. Visited by wife & child, last Evening —

" 10 Oct 10/95. Wife desired to give Patient a trial & he was allowed to go home, with her, this morning. —

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of Jean. F. Gervais

EGBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4201. Inebriate Dep't No. 398.

Residence, Minneapolis, Minn.

Date of Admission, 20th September 95 Hour, 6 Hrs PM

How Sent, Police. H. Steele. Jof P. Hennepin Co.

Sex, Male.

Civil Condition, × Married

Degree of Education, × Public School

Profession of Religion, × Catholic

Habits, very intemperate

Nativity, × Canada

Physicians Committing,

— not given —

Correspondent,

9/20/95 A.Q. Rogers, appointed Guardian by Probate Court; P.O. address Minneapolis, Minn.

No. for Year, 29. Inebriate Dep't No. 7.

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

× none, he claims

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, × none, he claims

Age, — 35 —

Occupation, Window trimmer

No. Admissions (to any Institution), × at Dwight, Ills.

No. Admissions Here, 2nd

Age First Admission, × — 35 —

Time of Leaving, Dec. 17 '95

Time in Hospital, 2 mo. 27 da.

Result, Rec.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, 142½ lbs. Height, 5 ft 4 in

Nutrition,

Tongue,

Sight,

Hearing,

Co-ordination,

Tremors,

Reflexes,

Heart,

Lungs,

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Not especially Examined for Eyes

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking,

2. Of Present Drinking,

Heredity (of any kind),

Any Mental Impairment,

Secondary Disease or Complications,

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

At what Age Habit Formed,

Jean. F. Gervais

1895

Note — He was brought here by Deputy Sheriff John. E. Holmberg, on an "Inebriate Warrant." No other papers came with him except Judge's notice of appointment of Guardian &c. Note. Patient was here before from June 25/95 to Sep 4/95. During that stay, he was pleasant & agreeable: helped willingly with the work. Complained, at first, of much nervousness, but this gradually wore off: beyond that he made no complaints of any ill feeling. Talked sensibly, no delusions or hallucinations noted: always felt cheerful & contented. (Vol 22 p 359 No 4145). On admission, was put on 6th (G.H.R. Off.). Complexion dark: hair dark: eyes gray: condition of skin good: no marks scars abnormities noted: Behavior good. Pulse 80 R 18. T 98 6/10. Sep 21/95. Slept fairly well, 7 hours, last night. Am. Pulse 76 R 18. T 98 6/10. Appetite fairly good: bowels seem regular: no cough noted: behaves well, and is quiet. No delusions or hallucinations noted. Makes no complaints, except of being a little nervous and "shaky". Sep 22/95. Slept 7 hours. Am. Pulse 70. Sep 27/95. Since last noted, patient has been sleeping 6 to 7 hours, each night. Pulse has ranged about normal. (82 - 76). He has been up & about daily: cleanly & of good personal habits. Nervousness has about worn off.
" 30 Sep 30/95. No special change. Rests & sleeps well. Pulse about normal. No complaints.
Oct 4 Oct 4/95. Since last noted has been sleeping about 7 hours, nightly. Up & about Daily: Summary: He has been quiet & well-behaved: causing no trouble: always willing to work when asked: always satisfied: never complains: Appears sound, both mentally and physically. According this story, he had himself Committed, for his brothers would not get hold of him & send him back. Neat & tidy and of good personal habits. —
" 31 Wt. in Dr's Office, 139½ lbs. Pulse 82. Oct 31/95. Of late, patient has been getting somewhat nervous & uneasy: does not do as much work as ward. He seems to be worried, probably about family matters. Yet he is quiet & well-behaved, & is in good Physical Condition. Nov 1/95. Wt 147 lbs. Pulse 68.
" 30 Nov 30/95. No change noticeable: helps willingly with work. Seems contented here —
Dec 1/95 Dec 1/95. Wt 147 lbs. Pulse 80. Dec 31/95. Keep about the same. Would like to go home.
" 17 Dec 17/95. Was allowed to leave today, alone.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of Michael Francis O'Brien

COBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4203. Inebriate Dep't No. 399

Residence, Little Falls, Minn.

Date of Admission, 23rd September 1895. Hour, 2 P.M.

How Sent, W. Richardson, Jo P. Morrison County

Sex, Male.

Civil Condition, single

Degree of Education, Common School

Profession of Religion, Catholic

Habits, very intemperate

Nativity, Ireland

Physicians Committing,

none mentioned —

Correspondent, P. J. Gross, Little Falls, Minn.

9/24/95 J. Stangl, Little Falls, Minnesota, appointed Guardian by the Court

No. for Year, 31. Inebriate Dep't No. 8

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

none, he claims

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, none, he claims.

Age, 43 years

Occupation, Common Laborer, (Woodman)

No. Admissions (to any Institution), None other

No. Admissions Here, 3rd

Age First Admission, about 37.

Time of Leaving, Apr. 28 '96.

Time in Hospital, 7 mos. 5 da.

Result, Recovered. Discd. 4/28/96

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Ex'd by Dr. Herzog Sept 24/95.

Weight, 137 lbs. Height, 5 ft 7½

Nutrition, Considerably impaired; lost 16 lbs. in 2 weeks of spree

Tongue, fairly clean; fine & coarse tremors: cannot protrude fully: deviates slightly to right.

Sight, says "good". pupils, right dilated; left normal; response to accommodation sluggish. to light, excessive —

Hearing, says "good" —

Co-ordination, slight impairment of arms & legs: stands well on one foot, but gives way, standing with eyes closed.

Tremors, of tongue: considerable of hands: trembling of lips; some general, on standing.

Reflexes, patellar 0 — equal: ankle clonus.

Heart, Impulse forcible: all sounds rough. suspicion of Mitral insufficiency.

Lungs, seem good, on casual examination.

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Patient has been here twice before.

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Custom

2. Of Present Drinking, Sociability.

Heredity (of any kind),

can get no history

Any Mental Impairment,

there is a slight dullness but nothing marked

Secondary Disease or Complications,

none noted

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal), "Spree-drinker", can not stop, when once started: "Does not know why he starts" —

At what Age Habit Formed,

Early.

Michael Francis O'Brien

1895

Was brought here upon the Judges order for Committal, by Sheriff's Deputy, J. Stangl, on an "Inebriate order". The only other papers in connection with the case, was the Certificate of Guardianship.

Note Particulars "as opposite page" were obtained from patient after coming here. Note. Patient was here twice before. First time, from Aug 28/89 – Nov 7/89 (see Vol 17 page 178 No. 2158) and second time, from July 9/90 – Dec 30/91 (Vol 14 page 101 No 2441). On each occasion, he had been committed here on account of Excessive drinking on coming, had, each time, shown many & various delusions. On the afternoon of the day of his 2nd coming here, he had an attack which was apoplectiform & from which it took him some days to recover. During August following, he made quite good improvement & mental power became good. Then he commenced to work outside about the grounds, chicken-houses &c & was much interested in his work. Kept up working faithfully until time of his leaving. On admission, was put on C. — (G. Hulkpt. Complexion dark; hair dark-brown; eyes blue; condition of skin good: no marks, scars or bruises noticed: is clean: behavior good: has the appearance of having drank hard, for some time past).

Sept 23 Pulse 86. R 18. T 98 5/10. Sept 24/95. Slept 6 hours, last night. Am. P 95. R 18. T 98 5/10. Appetite quite good: bowels regular: no cough noted. Quiet & well-behaved: no delusions noted.

" 25/26 Sept 25/95. Slept fairly well, 6 hours. Am. P 96. Sept 26/95. Slept 7 hours. Am. P 86.

" 27/30 Sept 27/95. Am. Pulse 74. Sept 30/95. Has continued to rest & sleep, quite well. Pulse, each morning, 72. Has been up & about, daily; clean, tidy & of good personal habits. Was in rather "bad shape" on admission, but seems to have improved & recovered from his "heaviness" &c.

Oct 1/7 Oct 1/95. Wt 141½ lbs. Pulse 82. Oct 7/95. During this, the second week, patient has continued to rest & sleep quite well, each night (about 7 hours): Pulse, has been about normal, daily. He has been up & about daily. Commenced to work in the Store Department on Oct 1st.

Summary. Uniformly quiet & well-behaved. Works willingly & well, on the ward, and has been working intelligently & well at the Store. Physical Condition has improved; but there is still a dullness in mental Condition, though not marked. Seems quite Cheerful & Contented here. Makes no Complaints. Still is somewhat nervous

" 31 Oct 31/95. Uniformly quiet & well-behaved: causes no trouble. Works outside daily, at the Store. Physical Condition has improved. Seems always Cheerful & Contented. Personal Habits good.

Nov 1 / Dec 1 / Jany 1896 / 31 Talks freely & rationally; no delusions have been noted. Nov 1/95. Wt 150 lbs. Pulse 80. (Has gained a good deal, in flesh). Dec 1/95. Wt 147 lbs. P 80. Jany 1/96. Wt 148 lbs. Pulse 80. Jan 31/96. Patient has improved considerably, since coming. Health much better. He is pleasant & agreeable & a good & faithful worker about the Store. Makes no complaints.

Feb 1 / Mar 1 / 31 Feb 1/96. Wt 149 lbs. Pulse 78. Mar 1/96. Wt 150 lbs. Pulse 76. April 1/96. Wt 148 lbs. Pulse & Normal. April 1/96. Has been uniformly quiet & well-behaved. Pleasant & agreeable in manner: Works mainly in store room. Talks freely: no delusions or hallucinations noted. Physical health good.

Discharged to day & remains here as an Employé.

Personal and Medical History of William Gantz

ROBERT, FISLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4204. Inebriate Dep't No. 400.

Residence, St. Cloud, Minnesota

Date of Admission, 21st September 1895 Hour, 2 PM

How Sent, Hubert Hansen, Jo P. Stearns County

Sex, Male.

Civil Condition, single

Degree of Education, Common School

Profession of Religion, none

Habits, very intemperate

Nativity, Austria.

Physicians Committing,

(none mentioned)

Correspondent, (John Deuday, St. Cloud, Minn.)

9/23/95 John De Leo, St. Cloud, Stearns Co. Minn appointed Guardian.

No. for Year, 32. Inebriate Dep't No. 9.

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

none, he claims

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, none, he claims.

Age, 65 years

Occupation, Common laborer

No. Admissions (to any Institution), none, he says.

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, Kin 65.

Time of Leaving, Dec. 17 '95

Time in Hospital, 2 mo. 25 da

Result, Rec.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exby Dr Herzog Sept 25/95 =

Weight, 124 lbs. Height, 5 ft 4½

Nutrition, quite decidedly impaired: pale & anaemic.

Tongue, tremulous; light coating —

Sight, impaired: presbyopic.

Hearing, seem good —

Co-ordination, decidedly impaired, of arms & legs.

Tremors, of hand, tongue & general, quite marked.

Reflexes, patellar ± equal: ankle clonus

Heart, poor & weak: no distinct murmurs.

Lungs, Nothing definite.

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Patient is a man who was the "Town Drunkard" and used to hang around Saloons, doing odd Jobs for a drink & bite to eat.

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Custom —

2. Of Present Drinking, Habit —

Heredity (of any kind),

can get no history.

Any Mental Impairment,

very well marked Dementia: had "Delirium tremens" last night — Still has hallucinations —

Secondary Disease or Complications,

none brought out

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Habitual

At what Age Habit Formed,

Early

1895.

Was brought here by John De Leo, his Guardian, man[date] Inebriate Warrant: no other papers came with him, except the "Judge's Certificate" & particulars marked "opposite page", were obtained from patient after coming here. On admission, was put on 6' (1.9 M.) 4th Complexion light: hair light: eyes blue: Condition of skin good: several small scars on back: Ec clear: Mr behaves well but somewhat intoxicated (N.B. he has been the town-drunkard for some time) — Pps. R 20. T 98 7/10.

Sept 25 Sept 25/95. Somewhat restless, but slept 5 hours, last night. Abt P. 96 R. 18 T 98 5/10. Appetite good: bowels seem regular: no cough noted. Quiet & well behaved to day. Complains of cramps in his limbs. (Last evening, patient became somewhat saucy: wanted to smoke & to do as he pleased: became quite excited. Shortly after retiring for the night he had a very severe

" 26 attack of "Delirium Tremens). Sept 26/95. Again restless but slept 5 hours, last night.

" 30 Am. Pulse 86. Sept 30/95. Has been sleeping about 5 hours, nightly. Up & about daily: has had no further attacks of "D.T.s". Pulse has been about normal. He has become more orderly & obedient.

Oct 8 Oct 8/95. During this the 2nd week, nothing special to note. He has been resting & sleeping well: has been up & about daily: Pulse about normal. Quiet & well-behaved. Habits clean: works in hall.

Summary: On first coming, Patient was very obstinate & cranky; insisting upon having his own way & became much excited & even pugnacious when he found he could not: had an attack of the "D.T.s" as stated above. On examination he was found to exhibit marked dementia; decidedly impaired co-ordination; tremors quite marked. He is now more orderly; better behaved; seems quite contented: never complains: limbs are stiff, & is unsteady on his feet: is a good & willing worker on the hall. Habits are cleanly. (Wt, 2nd Oct, 138 lbs. Pulse 78.).

" 31 Oct 31/95. Quiet & well-behaved: works willingly: much demented. Otherwise, no special change

Nov 1/30 Seems quite contented here — Nov 1/95. Wt 135 lbs. Pulse 80. Nov 30/95. No change especially

Dec 1 noticeable: does considerable work in hall. Dec 1/95. Wt 137 lbs. Pulse 72. Patient keeps

" 17 about the same, all the time. Dec 17/95. Was allowed to leave today, alone.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of George Ober

EBBERT, FIDLAR & CHANDLER, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4210. Inebriate Dep't No. 401.

Residence, St Paul, Minnesota

Date of Admission, 27th September 1895 Hour, 6 PM

How Sent, G Willrich. Jof P. Ramsey County

Sex, Male

Civil Condition, + single

Degree of Education, probably good

Profession of Religion, + Presbyterian

Habits, very intemperate

Nativity, Missouri.

Physicians Committing,

Arthur M. Eastman and C. J. Woolley

Correspondent,

9/27/95 Edgar B. Ober St Paul Minn Guardian, appointed by Probate Court. } to Marlborough Hats

No. for Year, 38. Inebriate Dep't No. 10.

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

+ none. he claims

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, none/ nervousness

Age, 35

Occupation, Salesman

No. Admissions (to any Institution), + at City Hospital, St Paul

No. Admissions Here, 2nd

Age First Admission, – 35 –

Time of Leaving, Apr. 17 96.

Time in Hospital, 6 mo. 20 days.

Result, Recovered. Dire. Aug. 17 96

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, 145½ lbs Height, 5 ft 3 in

Nutrition,

Tongue,

Sight,

Hearing,

Co-ordination,

Tremors,

Reflexes,

Heart,

Lungs,

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Not specially examined this time.

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking,

2. Of Present Drinking,

Heredity (of any kind),

Any Mental Impairment,

Secondary Disease or Complications,

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

At what Age Habit Formed,

George Ober

1895

Note — This patient was brought here, on an "Inebriate Warrant" by Deputy Sheriff Geo. L. Rockal. He is in fair condition. The only other accompanying paper was the "Jury's Certificate". Particulars marked ×, on opposite page, were obtained from patient, after coming here. Note. Patient was here before, from July 17/95 to Aug 1/95. On then coming, he was in "very bad shape"; was not able to walk without help: weak, and was put on "Information bad". For some days, he complained of nervousness and dizziness. Took a course of "Special Treatment" while here. (Was then transferred to C. H. on July 18th / (for further details see Vol 22 page 371 No 4163). Sep 27 On admission, was put on bl. (G. H. N. Hyp. non special) Pulse 106. R 22 T 97 4/10. Had appearance of having been drinking hard, since leaving here.

" 28 Sep 28/95. Probably rested fairly well, last night. Am. Pulse 100 R 20 T 98. Talks fairly freely: no delusions or hallucinations noted. Makes no complaints. Pm. Pulse 100 R 20 T 98. —

" 29 Sep 29/95. Restless a couple of hours, but slept 6 hours, last night. Am. 104. Habits are clean.

" 30 Sep 30/95. Passed a fairly restful night. Am. P 98. Up & about daily. Well-behaved. No Complaints.

Oct 1/11 Oct 1/95. Abt — pm. Pulse 100. Slept 7 hours, last night. Oct 11/95. Nothing special to note since last report. Behaved sleeping well (7 to 8 hours) nightly. Has been well-behaved. Pulse ranges high 94 – 100. Talks freely. Makes no complaints. —

Summary: Patient has been quiet & well-behaved since coming: seems to accept "the situation": has not complained of any nausea or ill feeling. Has been up & about daily: willingly helping with the work. Seems sound physically & mental condition appears to be good. No delusions or hallucinations has been noticed.

" 15 Oct 15/95. Quiet & well-behaved. Appears discontented of late, & worrying about being here.

" 31 Says "it is all for running him down here for a 3-Days Drunk". Oct 31/95. Reticent and has very little to say: not as genial & sociable, as at first. At times, he seems depressed. —

Nov 1 Otherwise condition about as above noted. Nov 1/95. Wt 132 pounds. Pulse 74. —

" 30 Nov 30/95. Patient appears much more contented now, than he formerly was. Plays cards, games &c & attends Patients' Entertainments, & makes himself agreeable. Writes letter home & to his brother & also receives some. Brother offers him a ticket to the coast & $10.00 if he would go & stay, he says.

Dec 1/10 Dec 1/95. Wt 132 pds. Pulse 78. Dec 10/95. Keeps about the same. Would like to go home. —

" 18 Dec 18/95. Was allowed to leave today.

March 10 March 10/96. Was returned this evening. (Wt 132½ pds). Seems quite contented and does not complain any. Mar 31/96. Quiet & well-behaved. Willing to help with work.

April Appetite & sleep good. Bowels regular. Never Complains. April 1/96. Weight 129 pounds.

" 10/18 April 10/96. Is about as usual. April 18/96. Eloped last evening, in company with two of the Inebriates (Harris & Eastman). Upon breaking locks in screen in Martin Meads room: they had, (by some means entered), procured a rope, which was fastened to the radiator & by means of which they let themselves down. Efforts of fire patients were unavailing. Discharged.

Personal and Medical History of *Jacob Regedal*

EBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4212 Inebriate Dep't No. 407.

Residence, Beltrami, Polk County, Minn

Date of Admission, 1st October 1895. Hour, 11.45 Am

How Sent, C. M. Benson, Jopt. Polk County

Sex, Male -

Civil Condition, married

Degree of Education, Common School

Profession of Religion, Lutheran

Habits, very Intemperate -

Nativity, Norway

Physicians Committing,

Jno. McNarly and A. Holte

Correspondent, Mrs J. Regedal, Beltrami Minn Polk Co. Educ PO

Sep 30/95 - Sophia Regedal, appointed Guardian

No. for Year, 40. Inebriate Dep't No. 11.

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

none, he claims.

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, none, he claims,

Age, 35 (about) (41)

Occupation, Hotel - man.

No. Admissions (to any Institution), none other

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, 35 (about) (41)

Time of Leaving, Nov. 27 '95.

Time in Hospital, 1 mo 27 da.

Result, Discharged 11/27/95 Recovered

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Sx by C. by Oct 2/95 -

Weight, 155 pds. Height, 5 ft 7 in

Nutrition, Fair

Tongue, heavily Coated: Cracked: some tremor.

Sight, Good: pupils equal: slightly blurr: respond to light & accom.

Hearing, Good

Co-ordination, Good; usual tests

Tremors, fine general: slight at hand.

Reflexes, Right 1 ar : left 0 — 1

Heart, found to good: pulse about 85.

Lungs, Good.

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Nothing of particular note in this case; He has the idea (like most of them) that he can quit when he wants to: Well, if he takes one glass, he can't quit but he is'nt drunk.

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Sociability —

2. Of Present Drinking, Sociability —

Heredity (of any kind), Father never drank. Mother of a slightly nervous temperament —

Any Mental Impairment,

— None —

Secondary Disease or Complications,

— none —

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Habitual

At what Age Habit Formed, before he was married: (at 25 years).

Jacob Regedal

1895

Oct 1 Was brought here, man "Inebriate Warrant" by a Sheriff's Deputy (!). No history accompanies patient except Physicians' certificate; particulars x obtained from patient after coming here. - On admission, was put on Bl (G. H. N. 5th Rpt. Complexion light: hair light brown; eyes blue; condition of skin good; no marks or scars or bruises noted. Is clean: no bodily peculiarities noticed; behavior very good). Pulse 115. R 26. T 99 4/10. Oct 2/95. Slept well, last night. Am. P 100 R 20 T 99. - Appetite good: bowels seem regular: no cough noticed: Behaves well & is quiet: talks listless English: no delusions or hallucinations noted. Oct 3/95. Slept 5 hours, last night: Am T 98 5/10. Pulse 96. Conduct & behavior, about as yesterday. Oct 4/95. Restless 2 hours, but slept 5 hours. Am. P 78. Habit Chang.

" 8 Oct 8/95. Restless nightly, but sleeps about 5 hours. Pulse, each morning has been 80. 76. 82 and 90.

" 10 Oct 10/95. Slept well, most of past 2 nights. Pulse now nearly normal. Commenced "Special Treatment" today. Took 3 tablets. Oct 15/95. Has been resting & sleeping quite well, since last noted. Pulse, each morning, about normal. Has been up & about daily: has made no complaint & am well-feeling. Summary: Has been quiet & well-behaved since admission: has worked regularly in dining-room, since coming. Was very nervous, for the first 2 or 3 days; worried about home & family: is doing well, now: No mental impairment noted: bodily Condition is quite good. "Special treatment" is kept up, by gradually increasing doses.

" 24/31 Oct 24/95. "Special treatment" concluded, 3 day. Oct 31/95. Appetite & sleep good: bowels regular: Is a willing worker, as he used. He seems to worry about home - matters: receives letters from there, asking him to come home - Is in quite good physical health. Habit Chang -

Nov 1/95. Wt 159 pds. Pulse 78. Nov 8/95. No special change. Quiet & well-behaved. A good and willing worker. Still worries about home & business affairs & is very anxious to go.

" 27 Nov 27/95. Was allowed to leave today

Discharged.

Personal and Medical History of Ann Sullivan #4

COBENT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4715 Inebriate Dep't No. 403.

Residence, Mazeppa, Minn

Date of Admission, 2nd October 1895 Hour, 6 45 Pm

How Sent, Malcolm Kennedy, Jo P. Wabaska County

Sex, Female

Civil Condition, Married

Degree of Education, very little; Cannot write

Profession of Religion, Catholic

Habits, very Intemperate

Nativity, Ireland

Physicians Committing,

— not given —

Correspondent,

Oct 11/95 L. L. Matthews of Mazeppa, Minnesota, was appointed Guardian.

No. for Year, 43. Inebriate Dep't No. 12.

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

Son inebriate

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, none, She claims

Age, 70 years (She thinks)

Occupation, House keeper

No. Admissions (to any Institution), none other

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, 70 years.

Time of Leaving, May 21' 96.

Time in Hospital, 7 mo. 19 da.

Result, Discd. May 21' 96 Recovd.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, Not taken Height, not taken

Nutrition, Impaired

Tongue, Yellow coating

Sight, Impaired pupils equal Respond

Hearing, Impaired in left ear

Co-ordination,

Tremors, In hands General nervous tremor

Reflexes,

Heart, Very weak irregular intermittent marked atheroma

Lungs, Has had cough but no marked physical

Oct 10/95 Urine, Color Red yellow Urine 1018 Reaction acid Character Cloudy Sp G 1018 Triple phosphates Epithelial cells & mucus Triple phosphates

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Gynecological exam. Oct 4-95.
Retro-version - slight laceration - Rectocele.

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking,

2. Of Present Drinking, Weakness

Heredity (of any kind), Says none

Any Mental Impairment, Rather demented

Secondary Disease or Complications,

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal), Says takes Whisky as a stimulant when she feels faint

At what Age Habit Formed, 66

Says has paraxysms every 3 or 4 months

Ann Sullivan #4

1895

Oct 2 Was brought here, on an "Inebriate Warrant" by Math. D. Clemens. No history accompanied the patient Except "Letters of Guardianship". Particulars were obtained from Patient, after coming here. On admission, was put on B. & W. (G. H. N. Rpt. Complexion fair; Hair gray; Eyes gray; Condition of Skin normal: 3d finger of left hand shrivled at 1st Joint; mouth drawn to left side of the face; Quiet; very talkative, but seems sensible).

Oct 29 Appetite poor. Quiet in behavior. Talks quite sensibly. Takes medicine twice a day. Thin in flesh. Looks pale. General health poor. Does not go riding or walking.

Nov 30 Appetite poor. Clean in habits. Quiet in behavior. Talks a good deal & sensibly. Takes medicine. Thin & pale. General health poor. Dec 5 Appetite fair. Clean & tidy in habits. Quiet in behavior. Talks some & sensibly. Refuses to go out doors. Health not improved. Trans. to A. 1. Dec. 27 had convulsions.

Jan 28 Quiet & agreeable on ward. Does no work. Appetite fair. Sleeps well. Talks sensibly. In general fairly well. Very anxious to go home.

Feb 18 No change noticeable since last note. March Sick in bed. Complains of headache & aching in the limbs. Appetite poor. May 21 Quiet & agreeable on ward. Talks sensibly. Appetite good. Usually sleeps well. Went Home.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of James Monaghan

EBERT, FULLER & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4216 Inebriate Dep't No. 404.

Residence, Watertown, Minn.

Date of Admission, 4th October 1895 Hour, 11.30 Am.

How Sent, Julius Schaler, Jo P. Carver County

Sex, Male

Civil Condition, Single

Degree of Education, fair: Common school.

Profession of Religion, Catholic

Habits, Intemperate for years

Nativity, Philadelphia, Pa; (parents born in Ireland).

Physicians Committing,

E C Hartley and Nelson A. Marshall.

Correspondent, John Monaghan. Watertown. Minn

Oct 4 1895 Michael Campbell, of Carver County, appointed Guardian by Probate Court: (said appointment not revoked).

No. for Year, 414. Inebriate Dep't No. 13.

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate, Father was a hard drinker (but none, he claims)

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None mentioned

Age, 43.

Occupation, Farmer

No. Admissions (to any Institution),

No. Admissions Here, 2nd (Once before Nov 5/92 - March/93)

Age First Admission, — 40 —

Time of Leaving, July 2' 96.

Time in Hospital, 8 mos. 29 da.

Result, Recovered Discharged 7/2/96

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Dr Ely Dr Ely Oct 9/95

Weight, 157 lbs. Height, 5 ft 5½ in

Nutrition, Good

Tongue, slight tremor; some coating.

Sight, good; pupils equal: eye normal: respond to L & accom.

Hearing, very much impaired.

Co-ordination, Good; usual tests:

Tremors, None; (except tongue):

Reflexes, about 7 — equal

Heart, Sounds indistinct

Lungs, Good.

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Has been here before.

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, sociability —

2. Of Present Drinking, sociability

Heredity (of any kind), father died when patient was quite young; don't know of any hereditary history.

Any Mental Impairment,

None noted

Secondary Disease or Complications,

None

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

goes for months without drinking.

At what Age Habit Formed,

Can't just remember, but has drunk for last 18 or 20 years.

James Monaghan

1895

Was brought here on an "Inebriate Warrant" by Deputy Sheriff Swan Lusty, with following history. As to consanguinity, not known. No insane relatives but father was a hard drinker. This is not the first attack as he was here before* in November 1892 & remained about seven (?) months. Disease seems increasing. He is disposed to injure others, but is not suicidal, nor destructive nor filthy in habits. He has had no severe disease &c. Note. Patient, as stated, was here (Rochester Hospital) before, from Nov 5/92 to May 24/93. On that admission, he was not very nervous. Did not complain, at anytime, while here of any nausea or ill feeling. Claimed he felt fairly well. Was retiring & reticent; replying, when addressed, in a very few words: had a dull & depressed air about him: rarely seemed animated: seemed contented: changed but little, during his stay here: (See Vol 22 page 19 No 3170). Patient comes here this time, also on the petition of some 17 Residents of that vicinity made to the Prob Ct of Probate, in this County & Town.

Note*

Oct 4 On admission, was put on Ct (S.R. Complexion dark: hair dark-brown; eyes brown; condition of skin good: scars in left eye, below lid; no eruptions noticed: is clean: no bodily peculiarities noted: behavior quiet & very good); Pulse 86. R 20. T 99. Oct 5/95. Somewhat restless, but slept 5 hours, last night. Am. P 84 R 20 T 98⅘. Is up & about: no complaints: behavior quiet & good.

" 6 Oct 6/95. Restless 2 hours, but slept 6 hours: Am. P 88. R 18. T 99⅘. Oct 11/95. Has been resting and sleeping well, since last noted. Pulse, taken each morning, has been 80. 90. 86. 80. & 80.

" 18 Oct 18/95. During this, the 2nd week of his stay, nothing specially noticeable to report. He has been sleeping well: Pulse has been about normal. Has been up & about daily. Clean, tidy & of good personal habits. Appetite good: bowels regular. Summary: patient has, all the time, been quiet & well-behaved. Never makes any complaints: bodily condition good: no mental impairment noted. Is very deaf in left ear; can only hear by right ear: does some work in the ward. — Oct 31/95. Condition about the same as last described, above.

Nov 1 Nov 1/95. Wt 163½ lbs. Pulse 78: Dec 1/95. Wt 165 lbs. Pulse 76: Jany 1/96. Wt 173½ lbs. Pulse 82.

Dec 1 1896 Jany 1/96 Jany 31/96. Has been very quiet, in ward: makes no complaints: for a time, helpful around with work, but of late, has become very indolent & has done no work. Physical condition has improved. Habits clean.

Feb 1 Feb 1/96. Wt 169 lbs. Pulse 80. Mar 1/96. Wt 174 lbs. P 78. April 1/96. Wt 173 lbs. P about normal. April 30/96. Keeps about the same. Behavior quiet. Does some work, but is of a "tired" disposition. Is hard of hearing & one has to speak very loud to him, in conversing: no delusions or hallucinations noticed. Never complains: habits clean.

Mar 2 April 1/30

May 1/96 May 1/96. Wt 174½ lbs. Pulse 78. May 31/96. No change noticeable. Work a little inward: habits clean.

June 2 June 3/96. Physical condition good & he has gained considerably in flesh. June 30/96. No change.

July 2/96. Was allowed to go home, today. —

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of Henry Lovejoy

EGBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA.

Whole No. 4219 Inebriate Dep't No. 405.

Residence, St. Paul. Minnesota

Date of Admission, 4th October 1895. Hour, 6.45 P.M.

How Sent, H. Willrich, Jeff. Ramsey County

Sex, Male —

Civil Condition, × married

Degree of Education, × College (M.D. D.D.S).

Profession of Religion, × Methodist

Habits, Very intemperate: uses morphine & other narcotics.

Nativity, Iowa

Physicians Committing,

Park Ritchie and W. B. Morley.

Correspondent,

Oct 3/95. Mrs Sarah E. Ely (Colorado) St Paul, appointed Guardian, by Probate Court.

No. for Year, 47 Inebriate Dep't No. 14.

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

None mentioned

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, × None, he claims

Age, 30 years —

Occupation, Dentist

No. Admissions (to any Institution), × None, he claims

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, (Gen) — 30 —

Time of Leaving, Nov. 6 '95

Time in Hospital, 1 mo. 2 da.

Result, Rec. 12/5/96

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Ex. Octo 3/95; by Dr. Ely

Weight, 143 lbs. Height, 5 ft 8½

Nutrition, Fair: has pale complexion of morphine.

Tongue, large: flabby; coated: prompt movement: slight tremor.

Sight, slight impairment: pupils equal: slightly dilated.

Hearing, Good. —

Co-ordination, Usual tests Good.

Tremors, of hands, & slight general

Reflexes, Equal about 7

Heart, Sounds good: pulse about 75.

Lungs, Good —

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Patient says "he tried, about 6 mos., drink some, but has not, for some time: he was sent here as an habitate, as he could not be sent as a "morphine fiend". " —

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, } Sociability, past and
2. Of Present Drinking, } present.

Heredity (of any kind),

no history of heredity.

Any Mental Impairment,

None

Secondary Disease or Complications,

morphine inebriation —

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Says, "has not been drinking for 2 years" —

At what Age Habit Formed,

about 20.

Henry Lovejoy

1895

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Lovejoy H. H. Name Disease Name Physician

1895 Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
Oct 14-11 30 a				Hypo. Strych. gr. 1/30	Ordinary diet	Patient's condition is improving. Says he feels much better.
" " 1 00 p				" Morph. " 1/8		
" " 4 00 p				" Strych. " 1/30		
" " 8 00 p				" Morph. " 1/8		Slept 6 - R. 2.
" 15-6 30 am				" " " 1/8		Patient has been worrying a great deal today about his family, from the fact that he does not hear from Echem.
" " 7 30 am				" Strych. " 1/30		
" " 11 30 a				" Water		Slept 5 - R. 3.
" " 1 00 p				" Strych. " 1/30		Patient is looking and feeling much better today. Does not seem to notice the discontinuance of morphine.
" " 4 00 p				" " " 1/30		
" " 8 00 p				" Water.		
" 16-6 30 a				" "		Patient was allowed to go out on grounds with mother.
" " - 7 30 a				" Strych. " 1/30		
" " 10 30 a				" Water.		Slept 5 - R. 3.
" " 4 00 p				" Strych. " 1/30		Appetite good.
" " 7 00 p.				" Water.		Bowels regular.
						Has out on grounds with mother the greater part of day.
" 17-6 30 am				" Water.		Slept 5 - R. 3.
" " - 7 30 am				" Strych. gr. 1/30		Patient says the desire for morphine has left him. Out on grounds with mother.
" " 12 30 p				" Water		
" " 5 00 p				" Strych gr. 1/30		
" 18- 8 00 am				" " " 1/30		
" " - 12 30 p				" " " 1/30		
" " 5 30 p				" " " 1/30		
" " 8 00 p				Given Sleeping potion.		

Recorded by Nurse.

From this time on, he required continual watching in order to be kept from smoking cigarettes in the ward: also became rather inquisitive, toward the last it became necessary, upon several occasions, that he should be informed his pennies were not desired them. Physically, patient

= Carried to 401 =

Henry Lovejoy

...MISSION.

Weight,

Nutrition,

Tongue, large: fla... ...wer.

Sight, slight impairme... ...ated.

Hearing, Good. –

Co-ordination, Usual tests

Tremors, of hands, & slight general

Reflexes, Equal about ↑

Heart, Sounds good: Pulse about 75.

Lungs, Good –

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Patient says "he did, about time, drink some, but has not, for some time: but was sent here as an habitate, as he could not be sent as a "morphine fiend." –

...use Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, } Sociability, past and
2. Of Present Drinking, } present.

Heredity (of any kind),

no history of heredity

Any Mental Impairment,

None

Secondary Disease or Complications,

morphine inebriation –

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Says, "has not been drinking for 2 years" –

At what Age Habit Formed,

about 20.

(#5)

...with. to history
...view obtained

...brown; condition &
...ted: behavior good).
..., last night. –
...y, toward night.
...rest of bed and
...this morning. –
...day. Is given
..., slept 5 hours.
...is in terrible agony."
...PM. Patient has
...habits clean & neat.
...has complained,
...ine, he obtained
...4 hours, sleeping
...intervals. – He
...bout 7 hours:
...ttes, and born a
...Still he calls for
...eping 6 hours.
...to be watched
...dition is improving
...ut his family.
...day: does not
...h mother in Pa.
...the, on ground.
...ort with mother.
...times, very uneasy
...& the nurses.

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Lovejoy C. H. Name Disease ..... Name Physician .....

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
Oct 10-11 30 a.				Hypo. Morph. gr. 1/8	On regular diet.	Patient becomes
" " 10 00 p.				" Strych. " 1/20		very uneasy at
				Was given bath.		times, but tries to
" " 6 00 p.	98.2	80	22	Hypo. Strych. gr. 1/20		content himself.
" " 8 00 p.				" Morph. " 1/8		
" 11-6 30 a.				" " " 1/8		Patient has been
" " 8 00 a.				" Strych. " 1/20		somewhat easier
" " 11 30 am				" " " 1/20		today. Does not
" " 1 00 p.				" Morph. " 1/8		like to stay inside.
" " 4 00 p.				" Strych " 1/20		Slept 7 - R. 1.
" " 8 00 p.				" Morph. " 1/8		
" 12-6 30 am				" " " 1/8		Patient says he
" " 7 30 a.	98.8	84	18			is losing the
" " 8 00 am				" Strych. " 1/20		desire for morph.
" " 11 30 a				" " " 1/20		Still he calls for his
" " 12 30 p.				" Morph. " 1/8		hypo's regularly.
" " 4 00 p.				" Strych. " 1/20		Slept 7 - R. 1.
" " 5 00 p.	99	80	25	Had Bath.		Appetite good.
				On medicine 3 times		Has diarrhoea.
				a day.		
" " 8 00 p.				Hypo. Morph. gr. 1/8		
" 13-6 30 am.				" Water.		Patient is very
" " 7 30 a.	98.2	84	22			inquisitive. Wants
" " 8 00 am				" Strych. gr. 1/20		to know everything
" " 12 30 p.				" Morph. " 1/8		that is going on.
" " 1 30 p.				" Strych. " 1/20		Has to be watched
" " 4 30 p.				" " " 1/20		to keep him from smoking
" " 8 00 p.				" Morph. " 1/8		on the ward. S.6-R.2.
" 14-6 30 a.				" " " 1/8		Slept 7 - R. 1.
" " 8 00 a.				" Strych. " 1/20		
" " 8 30 a.	98.4	86	20			

Recorded by ..... Nurse.

9

From this time on, he required continued watching in order to be kept from smoking cigarettes in the ward: also became rather inquisitive, toward the last it became necessary, upon several occasions, that he should be informed – his presence was not desired there. Physically, Patient

= Carried to 401 =

Henry Lovejoy

(145)

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Lovejoy C.H. Name Disease ..... Name Physician .....

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
1895 Oct. 7- 3:00 pm	100.4	84	25	Hypo. Stych. gr. 1/40	On regular diet	Patient has been unusually restless the greater part of day. Says he is in terrible agony.
" " 7:00 pm				" Morph. " 1/4		
" 8- 7 am				Hypo. Morph. gr. 1/4		
" " 7:30 am	99.6	82	24	" Stych. " 1/40		Slept 5 - R. 3.
" " 11:45 am				" " " 1/20		Patient has rested more quietly today, although has considerable craving for morphine. Appetite good. Bowels regular.
" " 11:50 am				" Morph. " 1/4		
" " 4:00 pm				" Stych " 1/20		
" " 5:30 p.	100.2	78	24			
" " 9:30 p.				" Morph. " 1/8		
"						
" 9- 7 am				" " " 1/8		Slept 5 - R. 3.
" " 8 am	99.2	85	25	" Stych. " 1/20		Patient has been quite restless all day. Has complained since 3:00 pm. of having severe headache.
" " 11:45 a.				" Morph. " 1/8		
" " 1:00 p.				" Stych. " 1/20		
" " 5:00 p.	99.6	88	24	" " " 1/20		
" " 7:45 p.				" Hyoscine " 1/100		While giving patient medicine in operating room he obtained possession of one tablet of cocaine and refused to give it up.
" " 8:30 p.				" Morph. " 1/8		
" 10- 7 am				Hypo. Morph. gr. 1/8		Slept 4 - R. 4
" " 7:30 am	98.8	80	25	" Stych. " 1/20		

Recorded by ..... Nurse.

...SSION.

W...

Nutrition,

Tongue, large.

Sight, slight impair...

Hearing, Good.

Co-ordination, usual tests

Tremors, of hands, & slight ge...

Reflexes, equal about 4

Heart, Sounds good: pulse about 75.

Lungs, Good -

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Patient says "he did, about 4 mos, drink some, but has not, for some time: he was sent here as an habitate, as he could not be sent as a "morphine fiend". " ——

Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, } Sociability, past and
2. Of Present Drinking, } present.

Heredity (of any kind),

negative as of heredity

Any Mental Impairment,

None

Secondary Disease or Complications,

morphine inebriation -

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Says, "has not been drinking for 2 years" -

At what Age Habit Formed,

about 20.

...ca.

5/96

...ith. No history ...ould obtained

...k brown; condition of ...ood: behavior good). ...last night. - ...y. toward night. ...s out of bed and ...this morning. - ...day. Is given ..., slept 5 hours. ...s in terrible agony. ...Pm. Patient has ...habits clean & neat. ...has complained, ...ine, he obtained ...4 hours, sleeping ...intervals. - He ...bout 7 hours: ...letters, and how a ...till he calls for ...eping 6 hours. ...to be watched ...dition is improving ...and his family. ...day: does not ...th mother in Pm. ...the, on ground ...ant with mother. ...ines, very uneasy ...to the nurses.

From this time on, he required continual watching in order to be kept from smoking cigarettes in the ward: also became rather inquisitive, toward the last it became necessary, upon several occasions, that he should be informed his pennies were not desired there. Physically, patient

= Carried to 401 =

Henry Lovejoy

...SION.

V.

Nutritio.

Tongue, large.

Sight, slight impair

Hearing, Good.

Co-ordination, Usual tests

Tremors, of hands, & slight gen

Reflexes, Equal about ↗

Heart, Sounds good: pulse about 75.

Lungs, Good -

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Patient says "he has", at one time, drank some, but has not, for some time: has never been here as an habitate, as he could not be sent as a "morphine fiend". ———

...igned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

...f Early Drinking, } Sociability, past and
2. Of Present Drinking, } present.

Heredity (of any kind),

no history of heredity.

Any Mental Impairment,

None

Secondary Disease or Complications,

morphine inebriation -

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Says, "has not been drinking for 2 years" -

At what Age Habit Formed,

about 20.

...Has brought here by ... Dr. ... No. ... with ... history ... obtained

...k brown; condition & ...ted: behavior good).

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Lovejoy C. H. Name Disease ... Name Physician C. B. E.

1875.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
Oct 4 - 7^00 pm.					On regular diet.	Patient received upon ward. Behaving very well. Has given shower bath at 8^00 pm. and put to bed.
" 5 am	99.4	74	22			Slept 6. R. ↗. It has quiet and easy all day. Became uneasy toward night.
" " 7^00 pm.				Hypo. Morph. gr. 1/4		
" 6 - 7^00 am				" " " 1/2		Patient slept quite well during night. Slept 7 - R. 1. Has out of bed and walking floor for few minutes, asking for morphine. Remained in bed this morning.
" " - 7^30 am	98.6	78	18			
" " 2^30 pm.				Hypo. Strych. gr. 1/40		Appetite good. Bowels regular. Patient has been very uneasy and restless all day.
" " 5^00 pm	100	70	24			
" " 7^30 "				" " " 1/40		
" " 7^30 "				" Morph. " 1/4		
" 7 - 6^30 am				" " " 1/4		
" " - 6^45 am				" Strych. " 1/40		
" " 7^30 am	98.4	82	24			Slept 5 - R. 3.
" " 11^45 am				" " " 1/40		

Recorded by ... Nurse.

6

...ll. Patient has ...habits clean & neat. ...has complained, ...ne, he obtained ...4 hours, sleeping ...intervals. — He ...but 7 hours: ...letters, and how a ...till he calls for ...eping 6 hours. ...to be watched ...dition is improving ...out his family. ...day: does not ...th mother in Pa. ...the, on ground ...out with mother ...times, very uneasy ...& the nurses.

From this time on, he required constant watching in order to be kept from smoking cigarettes in the ward: also became rather inquisitive, toward the last it became necessary, upon several occasions, that he should be informed his presence was not desired there. Physically, patient

= Carried to 401 =

...SION.

...gned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

Nutritio...

Tongue, large.

Sight, slight impair...

Hearing, Good.

Co-ordination, Usual tests

Tremors, of hands, & slight gen...

Reflexes, Equal about ng

Heart, Sounds good: Pulse about 75.

Lungs, Good -

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Patient says "he did, about 4 mos. drink some, but has not, for some time. He was sent here as an Inebriate, as he could not be sent as a "morphine fiend"." —

...f Early Drinking, } Sociability, past and
2. Of Present Drinking, } present.

Heredity (of any kind),

Negative history of heredity.

Any Mental Impairment,

None

Secondary Disease or Complications,

morphine inebriation -

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Says, "has not been drinking for 2 years" -

At what Age Habit Formed,

about 20.

Henry Lovejoy

(No 5)

Has brought here by ... Ordered to Transient Ward, Dec 1 '97. Unable to give history ... been obtained

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Lovejoy C. N. Name Disease ... Name Physician ...

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.

Summary:

Patient's behavior, up to the Sixth day, was quite good, considering the fact that he was very uneasy and restless. He then asked for Morphine and cocaine, and was considerable bother to nurses. From this time on he required continual watching in order to be kept from smoking cigarettes on ward. He also became rather injunctive towards the last, and it became necessary upon several occasions to inform him that his presence was not desired.

Physically, Patient appears strong and healthy. Appetite is good. Bowels regular, up to eighth day, when she was troubled with diarrhoea, which lasted for three days. Bowels are again regular. Has slept comparatively well from the first.

Mentally, Patient appears to be perfectly sound.

Recorded by ... Nurse.

From this time on, he required continual watching in order to be kept from smoking cigarettes on the ward: also became rather injunctive, toward the last & it became necessary, upon several occasions, that he should be informed his presence was not desired them. Physically, Patient

= Carried to 401 =

...a.

...96

...SSION.

...signed (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

Nutritio...

Tongue, large.

Sight, slight impair

Hearing, Good.

Co-ordination, Usual tests.

Tremors, of hands, & slight ...ge

Reflexes, Equal about ↑

Heart, Sounds good: pulse about 75.

Lungs, Good -

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Of Early Drinking, } Sociability, past and
2. Of Present Drinking, } present.

Heredity (of any kind),

no history of heredity.

Any Mental Impairment,

None

Secondary Disease or Complications,

morphine inebriation -

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Says, "has not been drinking for 2 years" -

At what Age Habit Formed,

about 20.

Patient says "he did, at one time, drink some, but has not, for some time: he was sent here as an Inebriate, as he could not be sent as a "morphine fiend". " ———

Henry Lovejoy

(95)

Was brought here on "Inebriate Warrant (2)" by Deputy Sheriff J. F. Smith. No history accompanied patient, except the "Jury's Verdict" & "Particulars" on opposite page were obtained from him, after coming here. Patient is in good physical condition. ———"———

4 On admission, was put on I.W. (S.R. Complexion dark: Hair dark: eyes dark brown; Condition of Skin good: no marks, scars or bruises noticed; is clean: no bodily peculiarities noted: behavior good).

" 5 8 PM. Given Shower-bath & put to bed. Oct 5/95. Restless 2 hours, but slept 6 hours, last night. — AM. Pulse 74. R 22. T 99.4 PM. Was quite easy, all day, but became uneasy, toward night.

" 6 Oct 6/95. Slept 7 hours: restless an hour or so: slept quite well, during the night: was out of bed and walking floor, for a few minutes, asking for morphine. Remained in bed, this morning. - appetite good: bowels regular: PM. Patient has been very uneasy and restless, all day. Is given

" 7 hypo: of strych and also of Morph. at regular intervals. Oct 7/95. Restless 3 hours, slept 5 hours. PM. Patient has been unusually restless, the greater part of the day. Says "he is in terrible agony".

" 8 Oct 8/95. Restless 3 hours, slept 5 hours. AM. appetite good: bowels regular. PM. Patient has rested more quietly, today, altho' he has considerable craving for morphine. Habits clean & neat.

" 9 Oct 9/95 Slept 5 hours, restless 3 hours. PM. He has been quite restless, all day: has complained, twice 3 PM, of having severe headache. 8.30 PM. While giving patient medicine, he obtained

" 10 possession of one tablet of cocaine & refused to give it up. Oct 10/95. Restless 4 hours, sleeping only 4 hours, last night. Is still given hypos of Strych & of Morph. at regular intervals. — He

" 11 becomes very uneasy, at times, but tries to content himself. Oct 11/95. Slept about 7 hours:

" 12 PM. Has been somewhat easier, today. Does not like to stay inside. Oct 12/95. Restless, an hour or so, but slept 7 hours, last night. Says "he is losing the desire for morphine". (Still he calls for his hypos regularly). Has diarrhoea, today. Oct 13/95. Restless 2 hours, sleeping 6 hours.

" 13 Patient is very inquisitive: wants to know everything that is going on: has to be watched

" 14 to keep him from smoking cigarettes. Oct 14/95. Slept 7 hours: Patient's condition is improving

" 15 & he says "he feels much better". Oct 15/95. Slept 6 hours, restless 2 hours. Worries about his family.

" 16 Oct 16/95. Restless 3 hours: Slept 5 hours. Patient looking & feeling much better, today: does not seem to notice discontinuance of morphine. Allowed to go out on grounds with Mother in PM.

" 17 Oct 17/95. Restless 3 hours, sleeping 5 hours. Appetite good: bowels regular. Out with mother, on grounds.

" 18 Oct 18/95. Slept 5 hours, restless 3 hours. Claims desire for morphine has left him. Again out with Mother.

Summary: Patient's behavior, up to 6th day, was quite good, though he was, at times, very uneasy & restless. He then craved for morphine & cocaine & was considerable trouble to the nurses. From this time on, he required continual watching in order to be kept from smoking cigarettes, in the ward: also became rather inquisitive, toward the last & it became necessary, upon several occasions, that he should be informed his pleas were not heard them. Physically, patient

= Carried to 401 =

Personal and Medical History of J. Frank Kelliher.

ROBERT, PUDAH & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4223. Inebriate Dep't No. 406.

Residence, Minneapolis, Minn.

Date of Admission, 9th October 1895 - Hour, 11.30 Am.

How Sent, John A. Steele, Jail. Hennepin County

Sex, Male.

Civil Condition, Single

Degree of Education, Commercial School

Profession of Religion, Catholic

Habits, very Intemperate

Nativity, Lake City, Minnesota

Physicians Committing,

— Not stated —

Correspondent, Wm L. Kelliher. Mpls. Minn. 5th Ave. N. & Hyland

Oct 8/95 Sylvester Kelliher of No. 906 - 5th Ave North, Mpls. appointed Guardian by probate Court.

No. for Year, 51. Inebriate Dep't No. 15.

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

None, he claims.

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None, he claims.

Age, 24 years

Occupation, Book-keeper

No. Admissions (to any Institution), None, he says. (?) (Kelly & Cranbrook)

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, Same — 24 —

Time of Leaving, Jan. 30th 96

Time in Hospital, 3 mo 21 da

Result, Rec. 2/5/96

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd Oct 10/95 by Dr. Eby

Weight, 127½ lbs. Height, 5 ft 7 in

Nutrition, not good

Tongue, some tremor: Coated

Sight, Good: pupils equal: Arteries: respond to light & accmd.

Hearing, Good

Co-ordination, Stands steady: finger to nose, some slight incoordination

Tremors, None General

Reflexes, Equal — 8 —

Heart, Sound clear & distinct: Pulse about 75.

Lungs, Good

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

When drinking, gets very despondent and Continues drinking to drown remorse. — Says he has no liking for the liquor itself".

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Sociability

2. Of Present Drinking, Sociability

Heredity (of any kind), None, as far as known: "is the only one of the family who drinks". —

Any Mental Impairment,

None

Secondary Disease or Complications,

None

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Habitual

At what Age Habit Formed,

first drank, when about 17. has been drinking hard for last 2 years.

1895

Oct 9 Was brought here, on an "Inebriate Warrant" by a Deputy Sheriff. No history accompanied the patient & particulars marked x on opposite page were obtained from him after coming here. On admission, was put on Ward (S R. Complexion dark: hair dark: eyes gray: Condition of skin good: no marks, scars or bruises noticed: is clean: behavior good). Pulse 72 R 20. T 98.2.

" 10 Oct 10/95. Rested 2 hours, but slept 5 hours, last night. Am. Pulse 78 R 18 T 98.4 - Appetite good. no cough noticed: talks civilly: no delusions or hallucinations noticed: makes no complaints.

" 11 Commenced a course of "Special Treatment" today. Took 3 tablets, today. Oct 11/95. Slept 6 hours. last night. PM. Pulse 76 R 20. T 98.4. Took 4 tablets, today. Oct 12/95. Slept 6 hours. Took 5 tablets, today.

" 13/14 Pulse 78. Oct 13/95. Slept 7 hours - Am. Pulse 90. Took 6 tablets. Oct 14/95. Slept 7 hours. Am. P 88.

" 15/16 Took 7 tablets. Oct 15/95. Slept 7 hours. Am. 80 Took 8 tablets. Oct 16/95. Slept 7 - Am. 84.

" 23 Took 9 tablets, today: but refused to take any more "Special Treatment". Oct 23/95. Since last noted, patient has been resting & sleeping, as a rule, 7 hours nightly. Pulse has been about normal. He has been up & about daily; clean, tidy & well-behaved. Has not complained of any ill-feeling.

Summary: Patient has been well-behaved, onward; always appears cheerful & jovial. but will do no work: says "he was not brought up to work". Mental state is good: physical health improved. Says "he does not sleep more than 3 to 4 hours at night" but this cannot be the case, as N.W. reports differently. Appetite good: bowels active. Habits are clean.

" 26 Talks rationally & sensibly: no delusions noted. Oct 26/95. Does a little work onward, now.

" 31 Oct 31/95. Seems getting tired of staying here: does not go out walking much: in other respects, no change especially noticeable. Nov 1/95. Wt 130 pds. Pulse 80. Nov 8/95. Has been working in "Centre" the past few days, making some "drawings" for Dr. Herzog. He was given a check for $11.00 by a fellow patient (J E Jones) to have same cashed. Kelliher went down town, became intoxicated & had to be brought back by Supervisor Anderson.

Nov 1/95

" 30 Nov 30/95. Has since last note, been left in at the Hall. Condition remains about same.

Dec 1/95 Dec 1/95. Wt 131 pds. Pulse 86. Dec 31/95. Patient has, of late shown a very mean disposition: very overbearing: indolent: does no work at all: will endeavor to make his escape, at first opportunity. In good physical condition: habits neat & clean.

1896

Jany 1/96 Jany 1/96. Wt 132 pds. Pulse 88. Jany 30/96. No special change. Seems restless and uneasy & answers to go home. Jan 30/96. Made his Escape, through the window of his room, between the hours of 1 & 2 Am. Used sheets &c tied together to effect his purpose.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of James W. Mather.

ROBERT, FICKLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4230. Inebriate Dep't No. 407.

Residence, Randall, Minn

Date of Admission, 18th October 1895. Hour, 2.30 P.M

How Sent, N. Richardson, Jof P. Morrison County

Sex, Male

Civil Condition, Single

Degree of Education, Common School

Profession of Religion, Protestant

Habits, very intemperate

Nativity, Scotch-Canadian

Physicians Committing,

O. C. Trace and L. M. Roberts

Correspondent,

Oct 17/95 Isaac E. Staples, Little Falls. Minn. appointed Guardian, in due form (2) ——

No. for Year, 58. Inebriate Dep't No. 16.

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

None, he claims

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None, he claims

Age, 46

Occupation, Farmer

No. Admissions (to any Institution), no other, he says.

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, 46

Time of Leaving, Dec. 16 '95

Time in Hospital, 1 mo. 28 das.

Result, Rec.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Ex'd by Dr. Ely, Oct 19/95.

Weight, 163½ pds Height, 6 ft, 1 in

Nutrition, not very good.

Tongue, slight coating: prompt movement: no tremor.

Sight, fair: pupils equal: do not respond readily to light.

Hearing, Good

Co-ordination, Good; usual tests

Tremors, slight of hands; tone general.

Reflexes, Equal: about 8.

Heart, Good: pulse 70: full & strong.

Lungs, Good.

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Has been drinking very hard, for last two months — And is in a rather nervous condition —

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, } Sociability
2. Of Present Drinking, } " "

Heredity (of any kind),

can obtain any hereditary history —

Any Mental Impairment,

None

Secondary Disease or Complications,

None

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Habitual

At what Age Habit Formed,

Quite young; says he always drank —

1895 James W. Mather

Was brought here by Sheriff's Deputy Isaac E. Staples. Patient is in fair physical condition. The only papers coming with him were Judge's order, Surg's report & letters of Guardianship. Particulars marked to opposite page, were obtained from patient after coming here. —

Oct 18 On admission, was put on Ct. (G.H.N.R.M. Complexion fair; hair wavy: eyes blue; condition of skin good: no marks scars or bruises noticed: is dirty: behavior good). Pulse 92 R 24 T 98.4

" 19 Oct 19/95. Slept well last night. Ann. Pulse 90. R 22 T 98. Appetite good: bowels seem regular. No cough observed: talk civilly: no delusions noticed: behaves well & is quiet. Makes no complaints.

" 20 Oct 20/95. Passed quite a good night. Ann Pulse 88 R 20 T 98.4. Continues quiet & well-behaved

" 25 Commenced course of "Special Treatment" today (10/20/95): took 3 tablets. Oct 25/95. Has been sleeping 6 to 7 hours, nightly, since last noted. Pulse, each morning, about normal. "Dose" has been gradually increased daily & he is now taking 8 tablets. Habits are clean & tidy.

" 31 Oct 31/95. During this, the 2nd week, patient has been resting & sleeping quite well, each night: has been up & about daily. No complaints have been reported. Pulse has been normal. "Special treatment" has been kept up, by gradually increasing doses & he is now taking 14 tablets. Summary: since admission, patient has been uniformly quiet and well-behaved: never made any complaint: has willingly assisted with work on hall. No mental impairment noticed: Bodily condition somewhat improved. Is always good-natured & pleasant, but not very "jolly": does not take part in any games, cards &c.

Nov 1 Habits have been clean & tidy. Nov 1/95. Slept 7 hours. Ann. Pulse 80. Took 15 tablets.

" 2 Nov 2/95. "Special treatment" concluded, today. Wt 150 pds. (again of 16½ pds, since coming)

" 30 Pulse 68. Nov 30/95. Quiet & well-behaved: works all the time, outside. No change observed.

Dec 1/16 Dec 1/95. Wt 154 pds. Pulse 80. Dec 10/95. Has improved very much in physical health. No mental impairment has been noticed. Has worked steadily outside. —

" 16 Dec 16/95. Was sent home, today, alone.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of Jonas Nerberg.

HERBERT, FIGLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4231. Inebriate Dep't No. 408

Residence, Minneapolis, Minn

Date of Admission, 19th October 1895. Hour, 7 P.M.

How Sent, John A. Steele, Jail Hennepin County

Sex, Male

Civil Condition, married

Degree of Education, Common School

Profession of Religion, Lutheran

Habits, Very Intemperate

Nativity, Sweden

Physicians Committing,

not given in papers

Correspondent, Wm J. Nerberg. No. 219 Grand Ave. Minneapolis
Harry L. Woodburn, 2835 Colfax ave S. Minneapolis, Minn. appt Guardian by Court.

Oct 19/95

No. for Year, 59. Inebriate Dep't No. 17.

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

none, he claims

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, none, he claims

Age, 36

Occupation, Carpenter

No. Admissions (to any Institution), 1st Pittsburgh Hospls

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, 36

Time of Leaving, Jan. 16 '96.

Time in Hospital, 2 mo. 28 da

Result, Recovered.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Ex. Oct 20/95 by Dr. Ely

Weight, 127 lbs. Height, 5 ft 5½

Nutrition, not good: is somewhat anaemic

Tongue, pale, slight coating: fine tremor

Sight, good: pupils equal: perrlnd to light & accommodation

Hearing, Good

Co-ordination, usual tests, good.

Tremors, some of hands & tongue

Reflexes, Equal, about 6.

Heart, sounds good: pulse about 80.

Lungs, Good.

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, sociability

2. Of Present Drinking, sociability

Heredity (of any kind),

Father drank some.

Any Mental Impairment,

none

Secondary Disease or Complications,

none

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

habitual

At what Age Habit Formed,

about 20.

Jonas Nerberg.

1895

Oct 19 Was brought here on an "Inbriate Warrant" by Deputy Sheriff Jacob Gould. No other papers accompanied him except "Letter of Guardianship" & particulars marked "no opposite page, obtained after his coming. On admission, was put on B1 (T.H.N.Kpt. Complexion dusky: hair light: eyes blue: condition of skin good: no marks scars or bruises noticed: is clean: behavior quiet & good). P 90 R 20 T 98 4-

" 20 Oct 20/95. Slept well, last night. Am. P 84 R 20 T 98 5. Appetite good: bowels seem normal: no cough observed: behavior good: no delusions or hallucinations noticed: talk, broken English & has a habit of talking loud. Makes no complaints &c. Oct 21/95. Rested 1 hour, but slept 9 hours.

" 21 Am. Pulse 88. Oct 22/95. Rested 2 hours, but slept 6 hours. Am. Pulse 90. Temp about daily.

" 22 Oct 23/95. Rested, but slept 6 hours. Am. P 86. Commenced Course of "Special Treatment" today: (10/23/95): took 3 tablets. Oct 24/95. Since last noted, has been sleeping 7 hours, nightly. Pulse, Each morning, about normal. "Special Treatment" kept up: dose increased daily & he is now

" 23 taking 6 tablets. Makes no complaints. Oct 31/95. During this, the 2nd week, patient has been resting & sleeping 7 hours, each night. Pulse taken each morning, has ranged 78 - 82. "Special Treatment" has been continued, by gradually increasing doses & he is now

" 25 taking 11 Tablets. He has been up & about daily: has not complained of any ill feeling:

" 26 has been clean, tidy & of good Personal Habits. Nov 1/95. Slept 7 hours: Am. Pulse 78.

Nov 1 Took 12 Tablets today. Nov 2/95. Slept well. Am. Pulse 80. Took 13 tablets today. —

" 2 Summary: Since coming, patient has been uniformly quiet & well - behaved. Has worked regularly in the dining-room, each day. Mental abilities seem sound: and his power of reasoning quite good. Bodily condition seems good. Seems contented: Makes no complaints.

" 5 Nov 5/95. Will complete Course of "Special Treatment" today - (Wt 7/1 - 133 lbs. Pulse 72.)-

" 30 Nov 30/95. Keeps about as usual: quiet & well-behaved: willing & work & has no complaints.

Dec 11, 1896, 31 Dec 11/95. Wt 131 lbs. Pulse 76. Dec 31/95. No change to note. Well-behaved: appetite good: bowels regular.

Jany 1 Jany 1/96. About as usual. Of late has appeared to worry about getting out. Health is good.

" 16 Jany 16/96. Was allowed to leave, today.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of Fred Kline

ROBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4238. Inebriate Dep't No. 409

Residence, St. Peter, Minnesota

Date of Admission, 30th October 1895. Hour, 11 40 Am

How Sent, John Peterson, Jof P. Nicollet County

Sex, Male

Civil Condition, Married

Degree of Education, Old Country School

Profession of Religion, Lutheran

Habits, very Intemperate

Nativity, Sweden

Physicians Committing,

Drs Collins & Merrick

Correspondent, Mrs F. Kline, St Peter, Minn

Albert Linstrom, St. Peter, Minn.

Oct 29/95 duly appointed Guardian

No. for Year, 66. Inebriate Dep't No. 18.

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

None, he claims

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None he claims

Age, 45

Occupation, Butcher & laborer.

No. Admissions (to any Institution), None, he says

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, 45

Time of Leaving, Apr. 16' 96.

Time in Hospital, 5 mo. 17 da.

Result, Recovered Dis 4/16/96

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Ex'd by Dr. Clap Oct 31/95.

Weight, 153½ lbs. Height, 5 ft 6 3/4

Nutrition, Good

Tongue, large, teeth-marked; fine tremor. Coated mostly, at base.

Sight, Good. pupils equal: responds to light & accommodation

Hearing, Good.

Co-ordination, No impairment.

Tremors, None general: slight of hands.

Reflexes, equal: about 3 or 4

Heart, sounds good: P about 70. full & regular.

Lungs,

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Sociability

2. Of Present Drinking, Sociability

Heredity (of any kind),

no hereditary history obtainable.

Any Mental Impairment,

No

Secondary Disease or Complications,

None

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Habitual, with "Sprees"

At what Age Habit Formed,

Did not drink any, till about 24.

Fred Kline

1895

Oct 30 Has brought here by John Peterson, Judge of Probate, on an Inebriate Warrant. No other papers, except "Letters of Guardianship", accompanied him: particulars *, in opposite page, were obtained from patient after coming here. On admission, was put on Ward (G.H.N. Rpt. Com-plexion dark: hair dark: eyes blue: Condition of skin good: no marks, scars or bruises noticed: he is clean: quiet & well-behaved). Pulse 82. R 22. T 99. Oct 31/95. Slept well, last night. Am. P 80. R 20. T 98.8. Appetite good: bowels been regular. no coughs noticed. behaves well & is quiet. Talks some.

" 31 Makes no complaints. Nov 1/95. Slept 7 hours, last night. Am. Pulse 76. R 20. T 98.4. As about

Nov 1 as usual. Not to-day 155 lbs. Nov 6/95. Has been resting & sleeping quite well. Pulse, each morn-

" 6 -ning, about normal. Nov 13/95. During this, the 2nd week, there has been nothing specially to note.

" 13 He has been occasionally restless at night, but usually sleeping 7 to 8 hours. Pulse has ranged, each morning, 76 – 80. Summary: Patient has been uniformly quiet & well-behaved. Has never made any complaints of ill feeling &c. Has been up & about daily; clean, tidy & of good personal habits. Says he would like to go out & work. No delusions or hallucinations have been noticed, nor any mental impairment. Works willingly on ward.

" 30 Nov 30/95. Has left & is improving & has been working, regularly, at the barn, for the past two weeks.

Dec 1/95 Dec 1/95. Wt 160 lbs. Pulse 76. Dec 31/95. No special change noted. Still works out, at the barn.

Jan 1/96 Jan 1/96. Wt 160 " " 80. Jan 31/96. About as usual. Has, however, been troubled with a cold & has been staying in doors, for several days past. Seems contented here. Physical health seems good.

Feb 1/96 Feb 1/96. Wt 160 lbs. Pulse 70. Feb 29/96. Condition about the same. Quiet & well-behaved.

civil & obliging: works regularly in store-room. Is in good physical condition.

Mar 1/96 Mar 1/96. Wt 160 lbs. Pulse 80. March 31/96. No change noticeable in his condition.

Apl 1/96 still works in store room. Apl 1/96. Wt 170 lbs. Pulse normal. Apl 15/96. Appetite good: bowels regular. Behavior good: no delusions or hallucinations have been noticed. - he appears rational, in every respect. Has worked in store-room every day, since last note.

" 16 April 16/96. Allowed to go home, to-day.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of Thomas Rice

GIBBERT, FIELAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4243. Inebriate Dep't No. 410.

Residence, McIntosh, Polk County, Minn

Date of Admission, 7th November 1895 Hour, 1.45 P.M.

How Sent, C.M. Benson. Sh.P. Polk County.

Sex, - Male -

Civil Condition, - married -

Degree of Education, Common School

Profession of Religion, Lutheran

Habits, very Intemperate.

Nativity, Norwegian

Physicians Committing,

J.Y. Farby and A. Holte

Correspondent, Mrs Carrie Rice, Mcintosh Minn

Nov 8/95 A.E. Engesaether, appointed Guardian by the Probate Court.

No. for Year, 71. Inebriate Dep't No. 19.

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

None, he claims

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None, he claims

Age, 46 years

Occupation, Blacksmith

No. Admissions (to any Institution), None other

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, — 46 —

Time of Leaving, Dec. 28'95.

Time in Hospital, 1 mo. 21 da.

Result, Rec. 7/8/96.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Dely Dr Ely, Nov 9/95

Weight, 141 pds. Height, 5ft 9 3/4

Nutrition, Fair

Tongue, Pale: flabby: teeth-marked at edges: slight coating: some tremor

Sight, Eyes: pupils equal: eye normal: respond to light & accommodation

Hearing, Slight impairment

Co-ordination, Good: usual tests

Tremors, of hands, tongue: none general

Reflexes, Equal: about 5

Heart, Sounds clear & distinct: Pulse about 75.

Lungs, Good

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Patient is a blacksmith & some time ago, built another building himself but could not: to be commenced at saloon & soon took to drinking hard. Always has been quiet for several years, at a time, but of late, has been drinking right along. —

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Sociability

2. Of Present Drinking, Sociability -

Heredity (of any kind),

Father drank some, but never to excess.

Any Mental Impairment,

None

Secondary Disease or Complications,

None

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Habitual

At what Age Habit Formed,

First drank when about 21.

Thomas Rice

1895

Was brought here, on an "Inebriate Warrant" by Andrew Steenerson, Sheriff. The only other accompanying papers were the "Order to Jury", "Jury's Report" and the "Letters of Guardianship". The particulars [illegible] on opposite page, were procured from patient after coming here.

Nov 7 On admission, was put on C.I. (S.R. Complexion dark: hair dark brown: eyes blue: Portion of skin good: no marks, scars or bruises noticed: he is clean: no bodily peculiarities noticed: Behavior good: is quiet). Pulse 90. R 22. T 99. Nov 8/95. Rested & slept well, 8 hours, last night. Am. Pulse 86. Res. T 98. Appetite good: bowels regular: no cough noticed: behavior good: somewhat nervous & "shaky". No delusions or hallucinations noted: he makes no complaints. Nov 9/95. Slept 8 hours.

" 9 Am. Pulse 80. T 98.6 Feels somewhat nervous. Nov 10/95. Slept well. Am. P 78. Less nervous.

" 10 Nov 11/95. Slept well. Am. P 80. Commenced Course of "Special Treatment", taking 3 tablets.

" 11 Nov 12/95. Am. Pulse 84. Took 4 tablets. Nov 13/95. Sleeps well, last night. Am. P 80. Took 5 tablets.

" 12/13 Nov 14/95. Am. " 84. Took 6 " today. Nov 21/95. During this the 2nd week, Patient has been resting fairly well, & sleeping 5 to 6 hours, nights. Pulse, each morning, has been about normal. He has been up & about, daily; clean, tidy & well-behaved: has made no complaints. "Special Treatment" has been kept up, by gradually increasing doses, daily, until he is now taking 13 tablets, and will finish this Course of "treatment", on Nov 23/95. Summary. Patient was quite nervous & shaky, on admission, but this gradually wore off. He has been quiet & well-behaved & does some work on ward: has a habit of hallooing at night, especially towards morning: probably nightmare. No mental impairment noticed. Physical condition good. No delusions or hallucinations noted.

" 30 Nov 30/95. Has continued quiet & well-behaved. Helps willingly with work. Talks sensibly: no delusions

Dec 1/10 Dec 1/95. Wt 151 pds/ a gain of 10 pds. in flesh, since coming). Pulse 78. Dec 20/95: Keeps about the

" 28 same, now, all the time. Would like to go home. Dec 28/95: Was allowed to go home, today; a telegram having been received that his mother was sick & desired him to come.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of Edward. J. Griffith

EGBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 42414 Inebriate Dep't No. 411

Residence, Town of Lansing, Minnesota ×Austin P.O.

Date of Admission, 7th November 1895 Hour, 6 P.M.

How Sent, S.S. Washburn Jo P. Mower County

Sex, Male

Civil Condition, × Married

Degree of Education, × Fair

Profession of Religion, × Episcopalian

Habits, Very Intemperate

Nativity, × American

Physicians Committing,

A.W. Allen Asst & C.A. Johnson

Correspondent, × (as below)

Nov 7/95. L.N. Griffith, Austin, Minnesota, duly appointed Guardian by Probate Court.

No. for Year, 72. Inebriate Dep't No. 20.

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

× None, he claims

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, × None, he claims.

Age, 34

Occupation, Farmer

No. Admissions (to any Institution), × None other, he says.

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, Asst 34

Time of Leaving, Nov. 26 '95

Time in Hospital, 19 da.

Result, Recovered 2/8/96.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Ex. Nov 8/95. by Dr. Ely

Weight, 177 pds. Height, 5 ft 7½

Nutrition, Good

Tongue, Dry tremulous: heavy white coat: clear at edges

Sight, Good: pupils equal: fig normal: responds Light + accom.

Hearing, slightly impaired.

Co-ordination, Gait sound: and probably be effect of last "spree"

Tremors, General of hands, face + tongue

Reflexes, Equal: about 2 or 3

Heart, Sounds clear + distinct: pulse about 90: regular + full

Lungs, Good

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Usually drinks only beer: but this last time, drank whiskey, to which he ascribes his being so "shaky"

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Sociability

2. Of Present Drinking, Sociability

Heredity (of any kind),

Says: "no hereditary history"

Any Mental Impairment,

None

Secondary Disease or Complications,

acute Dyspepsia

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Habitual

At what Age Habit Formed,

Commenced to drink about 15

1895

Was brought here by Jno. Manning + attended by Judge Washburn. Patient is in fair physical condition. He comes on an "Inebriate Warrant". The "Jurys verdict" was the only other accompanying paper. (Particulars × on opposite page. obtained from patient, after Comy)

Nov 7 On admission, was put to bed. (S.R. Complexion light: hair dark: eyes gray: Condition of skin good: has "tattoo" marks on left arm: small scars on left leg: no eruptions noticed: is clean: no bodily peculiarities noted: behavior very good). P 102. R 26. T 99°. Nov 8/95. Slept quite well, 6 hours, last night. Am. Pulse 76. R 22 T 98°2. Appetite good: bowels regular: no cough noticed. Behaves well: is very nervous + shaky + refused breakfast. No delusions or hallucinations noticed. Makes

" 9/14 no special Complaints. Nov 9/95. Slept 7 hours. Am. P 80. T 98°4. Nov 14/95. Since last noted, has been sleeping 7 hours, nightly. Pulse, each morning, about normal. Has made no complaints of any ill-feeling. Nov 21/95. During this, the 2nd week, patient has been resting + sleeping well. Each night. Up + about daily. Clean, tidy + of good personal Habits. Appetite good: bowels regular. Does not complain any. Summary: Uniformly quiet + well-behaved. Always cheerful + full of fun. Seems quite Contented here. No mental impairment noted. Bodily condition Good. No delusions

" 23 or hallucinations have been noticed. He works some on ward. Nov 23/95. About as last reported.

" 26 Nov 26/95. Was allowed Leave, today.

– Discharged –

Lewis. W. Hart

1896

Jan 10. From 10.

Feb 1/29 Feb 1/96. Wt 156 pds. Pulse 80. Feb 29/96. Quiet + well-behaved. Works outside about the Steward's Department. No delusions or hallucinations noted. Health is good.

Mar 2/31 Mar 1/96. Wt 154 pds. Mar 31/96. About as usual. Quiet + well-behaved, while on ward. Works daily at the store-room. Physical condition good.

Apl 1 April 1/96. Was discharged today, and remains here as an Employé. –

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of J. O. Williams

EGBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4246. Inebriate Dep't No. 4612.

Residence, Evansville, Douglas County, Minn.

Date of Admission, 9th November 1895 Hour, 3 P.M.

How Sent, A. G. Sexton, Jo P. Douglas County

Sex, — Male —

Civil Condition, "married

Degree of Education, "Common School

Profession of Religion, "Lutheran

Habits, Very Intemperate

Nativity, "Sweden

Physicians Committing,

C. K. Ward and C. Van Cappellen

Correspondent, "Mrs J. O. Williams, Evansville, Minn

Is placed under Guardianship — a letter of same came with papers —

No. for Year, 74 Inebriate Dep't No. 21.

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

"none, he claims

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, "none, he claims

Age, "56

Occupation, "Carpenter

No. Admissions (to any Institution), "none other, he says

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, "he — 56 —

Time of Leaving, Jan. 16'96

Time in Hospital, 2 mo. 7 da

Result, Recovered.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, 167 lbs Height, 5ft 6½

Nutrition, Good

Tongue, cracked, pale & flabby; some coating at base: coarse tremor.

Sight, slight impairment: pupils equal: disp normal: does not respond readily.

Hearing, Fair

Co-ordination, Romb[erg] good, Standing, eyes shut.

Tremors, of hands & tongue: also general

Reflexes, Equal: about 5: but sluggish

Heart, Sounds good: Pulse about 80: full & regular

Lungs, Good

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

*. Drinks at present from liking of liquor: as he says he will buy it by the bottle & take it home & drink alone.

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Sociability

2. Of Present Drinking, * See below

Heredity (of any kind),

Father drank some: no other heredity.

Any Mental Impairment,

Slight

Secondary Disease or Complications,

Rheumatism

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal), Goes for several months sometimes, without drinking; then, will go on a protracted spree

At what Age Habit Formed, about 20.

1895.

Was brought here, on an "Inebriate Warrant", by a Sheriffs' Deputy. No history accompanied patient the only other papers being "Order to Keep" & "Surety Report": Particulars marked * obtained from him, after Complen.

Nov 9 On admission, was put on G[ood] Ward. Complexion light: hair gray: eyes blue: Condition of skin good: no marks, scars, bruises &c noticed. Is clean: behavin good: somewhat crippled with old age).—

" 10 Pulse 104 R 24 T 99⅘. Nov 10/95. Passed a poor night, sleeping only 4 hours. Am. P 98 R 20 T 99. Appetite good: bowels regular: no cough noticed. Quietly behaved. Quite "shaky". Talks some: has considerable of the Swedish accent &c: no hallucinations or delusions noted. Complains of pain in right hip.

" 11 Nov 11/95. Restless 3 hours, sleeping only 5 hours, last night. Am. P 82 R 20 T 98½. Is well-behaved.

" 16 Nov 16/95. Since last noted, has been occasionally restless, but usually sleeping about 7 hours nightly.

" 23 Pulse, taken each morning, has been about normal. Continues quiet & well-behaved. Nov 23/95. During this the 2nd week of his stay, Patient has been resting & sleeping well each night. Pulse, daily, about normal. Up & about, daily. Clean tidy & well-behaved: Of good personal Habits. Indolent and has done no work.—

Summary: Has been quiet & well-behaved: Seems to think, though, some one ought to wait on him, all the time: he appears more or less childish in his ways, & there is some slight mental impairment.

" 30 Physical condition somewhat broken down from age & intemperate habits. Nov 30/95. No special change. Well-behaved, though quite cranky, at times: has been working in Carpenter Shop, for some time.

Dec 1/ Dec 1/95. Wt 170 lbs. Pulse 80. Dec 31/95. No change: Still works outside with the Carpenters.

1896 Jan 31/

Jan 1/ Jan 1/96. Wt 173 " " 84. Jany 13/96. Keeps about the same, all the time.

" 13

" 16 Jany 16/96. Was allowed 5 leave to day.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of Harry Grey

ROBERT, FISLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4248 Inebriate Dep't No. 413.

Residence, Minneapolis, Minn

Date of Admission, 13th November 1895 Hour, 5.50 pm

How Sent, Dpty Sh. Steele, Hennepin County

Sex, Male

Civil Condition, Single

Degree of Education, Common School

Profession of Religion, Methodist

Habits, very Intemperate

Nativity, New York: (of Irish & German parentage)

Physicians Committing, not given in papers

Correspondent, (same as below)

Nov 13/95 Wm C. T. Holton, Merrifield Block, Minneapolis, Minn appointed Guardian by Probate Court. (Pat 2)

No. for Year, 76 Inebriate Dep't No. 22

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate, None, he claims

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None, he claims

Age, 40

Occupation, Machinist

No. Admissions (to any Institution), Has taken "Keeley Cure"

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, (same) - 40 -

Time of Leaving, March 25 96

Time in Hospital, 4 mo. 12 dys.

Result, Discd 3/25/96 Rec.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd by Dr Ely, Nov 14/95

Weight, 128 lbs. Height, 5ft 7 in

Nutrition, not very good

Tongue, Pale & flabby: teeth-marked: slight coating: sore tip.

Sight, Slight impairment: pupils equal: dilated resp'd slight to accom.

Hearing, Good

Co-ordination, sways slightly to left: slight incoordination of right arm.

Tremors, tremor of hands: very slight of tongue.

Reflexes, Equal: about 4.

Heart, Sounds good: Pulse about 90.

Lungs, Good.

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

About a week ago, had an attack of neuralgia: and took whiskey & morphine for that. He thinks if he had not taken the morphine he would not be here. He usually drinks whiskey, but has also drank alcohol. —

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Sociability

2. Of Present Drinking, Sociability -

Heredity (of any kind),

None

Any Mental Impairment,

None

Secondary Disease or Complications,

Dyspepsia

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Habitual

At what Age Habit Formed,

at 25, Commenced Drinking.

Harry Grey

1895

Nov 13 Was received here, at the hands of Deputy Sheriff Charles Peterson, on an Inebriate Warrant". The only other accompanying paper was the "Surgeon's Certificate", (Particulars ×, on opposite page), obtained from Patient, after Coming Here. — On admission, was put in Ct (G.H.N. Kpt. Complexion light: hair dark: eyes blue: Condition of skin good: no marks, scars & bruises noticed. He has 2 ruptures: Is clean: behavior good). Pulse 104 R 28 T 99⅘. Nov 14/95. Slept poorly, only 3 hours, last night. Was restless and disturbed. Am P 100 - 22 - 99⅘. Appetite fair: bowels seem regular: no cough noticed: behavior is good: no delusions or hallucinations noted. Makes no Complaints of any ill-feeling. Commenced Course of "Special Treatment", today. Took 3 tablets. Nov 15/95. Rested & slept much better last night (Thurs)

" 15 Am. P 98. R 20. T 99. Took 4 tablets, today. Nov 16/95. Since last noted, Patient has continued to sleep about 7 hours, nightly. Up & about, daily: Clean, tidy & of good personal habits. Pulse, each morning, has been much accelerated, ranging 100. 98. 100. 96 & 98, respectively, each Day. The Course of "Special treatment" has been kept up: doses gradually increased daily & he is now taking 9 tablets. Nov 21/95. During this, the 2nd week, Patient has been resting & sleeping well. Pulse, taken each morning, still somewhat high, though more normal (86) to day. Treatment has been kept up, & gradually increasing doses, daily, & he is now taken 16 tablets & finishes the Course of treatment to day.

" 27 Summary. Patient has been uniformly quiet & well-behaved: willing to work: has made no Complaints of any ill-feeling, though he Complains at being kept here & says "he could get work, if he was out" - Appetite & sleep have been good: bowels regular: physical Condition much improved. No mental impairment noted - Double rupture causes him much annoyance. Habits clean. Nov 28/95 No change. Nov 30/95. Keeps about the same: but is discontented & wants to get away.

Dec 1/30 Dec 1/95. Wt 150 lbs. Pulse 86. (Has made a very marked gain in flesh). Dec 2/95: Has been

" 15 given a "parole" & commenced to work out at the barn, to day. Dec 15/95. Patient lost his "parole": Was out walking, with attendant Carr, & was reported for trying to run away. Grey, in Company with patient L. Day, got behind the rest & cut across to meet the crowd, but both Sides they had no intentions of Escaping: (Day was given "parole" a few days, later). Dec 24/95. No change noted.

Dec 31/96 Jany 1/96 Jany 1/96. Wt 154 lbs. Pulse 88. Jan 10/96. Patient had some kind of a "fainting Spell" to day: had cramps in lower extremities: D. Phelps called, who prescribed for him -

" 31 Jany 31/96. Has recovered from above attack & was up & about again, as usual. Is still discontented.

Feb 1/29 Feb 1/96. Wt 161 lbs. Pulse 90. Feby 29/96. No change, specially to note, in Condition.

Mar 1/75 Mar 1/96. Wt 162 " " 78. Mar 15/96. Good patient on ward: has been on "parole" for some time & has been working about the Store Department & outside. also helps with work on hall. March 25/96. Was allowed to go home, this morning.

— Discharged —

Personal and Medical History of James A. Craik.

EGBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4252. Inebriate Dep't No. 414.

Residence, St. Paul. Minnesota. Edgewater Mills Minnesota

Date of Admission, 20th November 1895 Hour, 6.50 P.M.

How Sent, G. Wilbrich, Jail P. Ramsey County.

Sex, — Male —

Civil Condition, Divorced C.

Degree of Education, Probably good

Profession of Religion, not a church member

Habits, Very intemperate for years

Nativity, Canada

Physicians Committing,

H. J. O'Brien and John B. Nelson

Correspondent,

Nov 20/95. C. D. O'Brien, St. Paul. Minn. Duly appointed Guardian by the Probate Court.

No. for Year, 80. Inebriate Dep't No. 23.

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

No history, as these points

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Some lameness

Age, — 53 —

Occupation, Civil Engineer.

No. Admissions (to any Institution), Often in Workhouse & jails

No. Admissions Here, 5th "

Age First Admission, — 47 —

Time of Leaving, Nov. 16. 1896

Time in Hospital, 11 mo 26 da.

Result, Discharged Nov. 16/96 - Recovered

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, 161 lbs. Height, 5 ft 11 in.

Nutrition,

Tongue,

Sight,

Hearing,

Co-ordination,

Tremors,

Reflexes,

Heart,

Lungs,

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Not specially examined this time

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking,

2. Of Present Drinking,

Heredity (of any kind),

Any Mental Impairment,

Secondary Disease or Complications,

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

At what Age Habit Formed,

James A. Craik

1895

Nov 20 Was brought here on an Inebriate Warrant, by Deputy Sheriff C. D. Nelsinger: no other papers came except Jury's Verdict. Patient is in fair physical condition. Patient is a chronic Drunkard. Has been in Jails & workhouses: comes here periodically, generally when cold weather has set in: always comes intoxicated and in a very dirty condition. Has already been here 4 times: (last time from Sept 26/94 to April 4/95). On admission, was put in C. (2 Attn. Supt. Dirty & very much intoxicated: behavior good & quiet).

" 21 Pulse 80. R 23 T 99. Nov 21/95. Slept quite well, last night. Am. Pulse 82 R 20 T 98⅘. Appetite good: bowels regular: no cough noted: makes no complaints: behavior good & quiet: no delusions noted. —

" 22 Nov 22/95: Slept 6 hours, last night. Am. P 80 R 20. T 98.4. Is about as yesterday. Makes no complaints.

" 23 Nov 23/95. Has continued to rest & sleep quite well, (6 to 7 hours), nightly. Pulse, each morning, about normal.

" 30 Is up & about daily: is much cleaner & is improving. Nov 30/95. Continues to improve. Keeps with work.

Dec 1/4 Dec 1/95 Wt 175 lbs. Pulse 84. (Has gained 4 pounds, since admission). Dec 4/95: Since last noted, has been sleeping about 7 hours, each night. Up & around each day. Pulse about normal. Makes no complaints. Habits are neat & clean & he keeps on improving. - Summary. Was in very bad condition, on his coming, this time. Very dirty. Soon braced up & began to improve. He has been quiet & well-behaved and is quite contented here: pleasant & agreeable in manner: talks quite freely: no delusions or hallucinations noted. Mental abilities seem good: physical condition improved. He has not complained any. Habits neat & clean.

" 31 Dec 31/95. Fairly well-behaved inward, though much given to annoying an old patient (Stenger); is very vulgar & profane, at times. Works in dining-room. Is very quick tempered & if everything does not go just to suit him, he won't work. Is a vaccinist later. Jan 1/96. Wt 181 lbs. Pulse 74.

1896 Jan 1 " 31 (Has gained Considerably in flesh). Jan 31/96. Seems quite stupid at times. Is quite contented & enjoys himself playing card, attending Patient's entertainments &c. Conduct & behavior are about as usual. Patient has been working in paint Shop, for the last week. Health good.

Feb 1 Mar 2 Apl 2/30 Feby 1/96. Wt 188 lbs. Pulse 76. (Has gained Considerably in flesh). March 2/96. Keeps in his usual flesh: Pulse 80. Apl 2/96. Wt 185 lbs. & 74. Apl 30/96. Pleasant & agreeable: seems contented: No delusions or hallucinations noted: habits clean. Works with painters.

May 1/96 to Nov 16/96 Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps. Appetite good: Physical condition good in every way, period. Wt. May 1/96 179 lbs. During latter part of stay worked in paint shop. Went home.

Discharged.

Personal and Medical History of Edward Richter

Now before - Edwin F. Richter -

EUDEY, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4255. Inebriate Dep't No. 415

Residence, St Paul. Minnesota

Date of Admission, 22nd November 1895 Hour, 7 P.M.

How Sent, G. Wilrich, Jail. Ramsey County

Sex, Male

Civil Condition, Married

Degree of Education, College

Profession of Religion, Lutheran

Habits, Very intemperate.

Nativity, German (born in Milwaukee)

Physicians Committing,

A.B. Aucker and B. F. Paxton

Correspondent, Mr. Fred Richter. 469 Webster St. St Paul.

Nov 24/95 A.B. Aucker, duly appointed Guardian, by order of Probate Court - address St Paul. Minn.

No. for Year, 83. Inebriate Dep't No. 24

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

None, he claims

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None, he claims (Ruptures?)

Age, 30 years

Occupation, Plumber

No. Admissions (to any Institution), None, he claims

No. Admissions Here, 2nd

Age First Admission, time - 24 -

Time of Leaving, July 10'96.

Time in Hospital, 7 mo. 18 da.

Result, Dism. July 10:96. Recovered.

Ex by Dr. Ely Nov 23/95.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, 145½ lbs Height, 5 ft 8 in

Nutrition, Fair

Tongue, Pale & flabby: slight tremor

Sight, Good: pupils equal. Slightly contracted: respond to L. & Acc.

Hearing, Good

Co-ordination, Good: usual tests

Tremors, of hand: more equal

Reflexes, Equal: about 3.

Heart, Sounds good: pulse about 75.

Lungs, Good.

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Sociability.

2. Of Present Drinking, - see below *

Heredity (of any kind),

Father drinks; also some relatives.

Any Mental Impairment,

None

Secondary Disease or Complications,

None

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Habitual.

At what Age Habit Formed,

first drunk when about 13.

* says: he did not drink any since he left here, till about 6 weeks ago, when he laid off from work to rest up, & then, not having anything to take up his time, started to drink.

Edward Richter

1895

Was brought here by Deputy Sheriff M. N. Goss, on an "Inebriate Warrant". The "Certificate of Jury" was the only other accompanying paper. Patient is in fair physical condition. —

Note. Patient was here before, from Nov 19/94 to May 8/95. (Vol 22 p 249 No 3910) - Was greatly troubled with "nervousness" for some time after coming here. Took a course of "Special Treatment". Was uniformly quiet & well-behaved; civil & obliging: worked at his trade, (plumbing), a good portion of the time; also, in the machine shops: quickly improved & went home recovered. ———

Nov 27 On admission, was put on B1. (G.H.N. Rpt. Complexion light: hair light: eyes blue: condition of skin good: tick marks (6 dots) on left hand: scars on left foot in instep: no ulcers noticed: is clean: behavior good). Pulse 80. R 22. T 98 F. Nov 23/95. Somewhat restless, but slept 6 hours, last night. Am. Pulse 90. R 18. T 98 F. Appetite good. bowels regular: no cough noticed: behavior good: talks civilly. Makes no complaints. Nov 24/95. Restless but slept 6 hours, last night. Am. Pulse 86.

" 30 Nov 30/95. Has been sleeping better, since last noted. (7 to 8 hours) nightly: Pulse, each morning, about normal. Up & around, daily: clean, tidy & of good personal habits. Willing & helps with work. —

Dec 1/95 Dec 1/95. Wt 145 pds. Pulse 80. Dec 1/95. No change especially to report. Has been sleeping well: Pulse, each morning, about normal. Summary: Has been quiet & well behaved on ward: willing to help do the work. Mental abilities good: bodily condition also good. Pleasant & agreeable in manner. Has made no complaints. Urged (by Dr) he could go out & work, this morning. —

" 31 Dec 31/95. No special change noted. Quiet & well-behaved: helps with ward-work: also works outside

1896 Jany 1/96 Jany 1/96. Wt 147½ pds. Pulse 86. Jan 31/96. Kept about the same, all the time. Has been given a "parole" for some time past & helps with work in Engine-room &c. Health is good —

Feby 1 Feby 1/96. Wt 153 pds. Pulse 90. March 1/96. Wt 155 pds. Pat. April 1/96. Wt 146 pds. Pulse normal

March 2 April 2/96. Behavior good: works outside, every day in machine & paint shops. No

April 2/30 delusions of any kind noticed. Habits, clean: has parole. Is in good physical health. —

May 1/30 May 1/96. Wt 149 lbs. Pulse 78. May 30/96. Appetite good: bowels regular: behavior fairly good, but his language, at times, is very aggravating & he thinks he can do almost as he chooses. —

June 3/17 June 3/96. Wt 151 lbs. Pulse 74. June 17/96. Has a very bad headache & fever. T 100 6 June 13/96. Temp. at 7 30 Am. 101 4. Pulse 78. Remains in bed. 7 20 Pm (?) Up, on ward, & feeling better. —

July 1 July 1/96. Wt 146½ lbs. Pulse 74. Behavior very bad: Always complaining and finding fault with something: Was going to whip attendant, one day, in dining-room, because the food did not suit him: quarrels with other patients & is, altogether, very disagreeable. Does has a "parole". Appetite good: bowels regular. July 10/96. Was allowed to leave the Institution for the country, where he said he had procured employment. ———

(Dr. Ely notes: has had considerable trouble with his stomach & frequently had to have something to relieve a head ache. Health, otherwise, has been fair.)

Personal and Medical History of Lewis Day

EGBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4256. Inebriate Dep't No. 416.

Residence, Minneapolis Minnesota

Date of Admission, 22nd November 1895 Hour, 7 P.M.

How Sent, John H. Steele. Jail. Hennepin County

Sex, Male

Civil Condition, Single

Degree of Education, Common School

Profession of Religion, Episcopal

Habits, very Intemperate

Nativity, American: born in Maine

Physicians Committing,

— not given —

Correspondent, (as below)

Nov 22/95 D. A. Day, No 3136 Pleasant Avenue, Minneapolis, Minn: duly appointed Guardian

No. for Year, 84. Inebriate Dep't No. 25

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

None, he claims

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None, he claims

Age, 29 years

Occupation, Lumberman and Teamster

No. Admissions (to any Institution), "Keely Institute"

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, — 29 —

Time of Leaving, Feb. 13' 96

Time in Hospital, 2 mos. 21 da.

Result, Recovered.

Ed. by Dr. Eby, Nov. 23/95.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, 152 [illegible] Height, 5ft 8½

Nutrition, Good

Tongue, Coated slightly: no tremor

Sight, Good: Pupils equal: eye normal: responds to Light &c

Hearing, Good in left ear: right impaired, due to rupture of membrane

Co-ordination, Can run steady, standing, eyes shut: finger to nose correct.

Tremors, of hand: also general.

Reflexes, Equal: about q.

Heart, Sounds good: Pulse about 80: full & regular.

Lungs, Good.

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Usually commences to drink beer & then takes to whiskey (several glasses), to brace him up. & then goes on a prolonged spree.

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Sociability —

2. Of Present Drinking, Sociability —

Heredity (of any kind), Pt's grand father, on mother's side, drank: has one brother who drinks.

Any Mental Impairment,

None

Secondary Disease or Complications,

acute dyspepsia

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Habitual

At what Age Habit Formed,

about 20.

Lewis Day

1895

Nov 22 Pt was brought here, on an "Inebriate Warrant" by Charles Peterson, Deputy Sheriff: the "Letters of Guardianship" were the only other accompanying papers (particulars obtained from patient's brother). On admission, was put in bed. (G.H.N. Rpt.) Complexion dark: hair dark: eyes blue: condition of skin good: scars on finger & ear: is clean: is bald-headed: behaves good: drunk & complains of pain in stomach). Pulse 88. R 24. T 99. Nov 23/95. Soon after being taken to ward, last evening, patient had a paroxysm of vomiting, which responded, however, readily to treatment. Was restless & slept only 4 hours, last night. Ate. Pulse 64. R 20. - T 98½. Appetite poor: bowels costive: no cough noted.

" 24 Behaves well & is quiet: talks sensibly: no delusions noted: Complains of pain in right ear. Nov 24/95. Again restless, but slept 5 hours, last night: has not entirely got over effects of recent debauch. Ate. Pulse 64 R - T 98½

" 30 Nov 30/95. Rest & sleep have improved & he now sleeps 7 hours, nightly. Pulse, taken each morning, has been about normal. He is up & about daily: clean, tidy & of good personal habits. Nervousness has worn off, considerably. Quiet & well-behaved: helps with work on ward. Dec 1/95. Wt 163 pounds. Pulse 76.

Dec 1 - 6 (has gained 11 pounds in flesh, since admission). Dec 6/95. Has improved considerably, during the past week: sleeping & eating well: Pulse has ranged 72 - 82. Summary: patient soon recovered from the attack he had, on evening of his admission. Has been quiet & well-behaved on ward: willingly helping with work: no mental impairment noted. Has complained some of pains in right shoulder. Always pleasant & good natured: enjoys playing cards & other games, also attends the patients' dances. Physical health quite good. Dec 30/95. Keeps about the same. Quiet & well-behaved. Has been given a parole "Works about the store-room. Would like to go home."

" 30 - Jan 1/96 Jan 1/96. Wt 165 lbs: (No gain in flesh): Jan 31/96. No change noted. Works well in store-room.

Jan 31/Feb 2/12 Feb 2/96. Wt 164. Pulse 70. Feb 12/96. About the same, all the time. Works every day, in the store-room. Is in very good physical condition.

" 13 Feb 13/96. Was sent home, today, alone.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of Fayette Marsh

GIBERT, PIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4266. Inebriate Dep't No. 417.

Residence, Stillwater, Minnesota —

Date of Admission, 4th December 1895. Hour, 7 P.M.

How Sent, E. G. Butts. J. P. Washington County.

Sex, Male.

Civil Condition, Married; (5 children)

Degree of Education, University Graduate

Profession of Religion, Not a church member: (Spiritualist)

Habits, Very intemperate for years.

Nativity, Cold Spring, N.Y. (Parents born in Vermont).

Physicians Committing,

E.O.B. Ireleigh. W. H. Pratt & H. B. Marshall

Correspondent, Mrs. Kate G. Marsh, Stillwater. Daughter, at above address.

Dec 3/95 Kate G. Marsh, appointed Guardian by the Probate Court.

No. for Year, 94. Inebriate Dep't No. 26

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

— None —

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None except that resulting from Drinking —

Age, — 51 —

Occupation, Attorney.

No. Admissions (to any Institution), at Keeley & other Institutes,

No. Admissions Here, 1st —

Age First Admission, (Dec) — 51 —

Time of Leaving, March 5th 96.

Time in Hospital, 3 mo. 1 da.

Result, Recovered Disc. June 17 96.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Dr by Dr. Eby. Dec 5/95 =

Weight, 173 lbs Height, 5 ft 8 in

Nutrition, Good

Tongue, Slight coating: Coarse tremor

Sight, Impaired: Pupils equal

Hearing, Good.

Co-ordination, — not tested —

Tremors, General tremors

Reflexes, — not tested —

Heart, Sounds not very distinct: pulse about 80: rather weak.

Lungs, Good

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Note. Twelve years ago, had an attack of La Grippe & to keep up, was to be able to attend to business, took to drinking whiskey & so formed the habit, as he says, in about 6 weeks. He did not drink at all previous to this.

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Sickness

2. Of Present Drinking, Liking for liquor

Heredity (of any kind),

No hereditary history

Any Mental Impairment,

None

Secondary Disease or Complications,

None

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Habitual

At what Age Habit Formed,

— See note —

Fayette Marsh

1895

STILLWATER.

Injuries to Fayette Marsh Will Prove Fatal.

Stillwater, Special

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Marsh, Fayette Name Disease Name Physician

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine and Food.	Giving Baths, Enemata, Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
Dec. 18 8 am	99.8	84	24	Hypo. Strych. gr. 1/8	Patient seems to be
" " 1 pm				" " " 1/8	improving each day.
" " 8 pm	99.2	78	24		
" " 8 pm				" " " 3/10	Slept all night.

Recorded by Nurse.

with the following
many such attacks,
en at Keeley; has
isease manifested
le with rational
ire for drink. He
ts. Has had no
y appearance of
Jones from G. H.
seem to be given,
Marsh's consent
e C. Ward.
bruised: scars over
ts). Pulses 98. R 26.
ttless & nervous.
very nervous &
in dinner, today.
te very light supper.
quiet this morning.
d quite freely.
well, last night.
ttless & hours &
restless 3 hours.
p his bowels
s: Passed a poor
, 171 lbs. (Dressed)
& Diarrhoea.
ours. Quiet today
apidly. Says he
a great deal and

" 16 is doing nicely. Dec 16/95. Slept 6 hours, restless 2 hours, last night. Somewhat restless, today.
" 17 walking the floor a great deal. Appetite keeps good: bowels regular. Dec 17/95. Slept quite well, (7 hours) last night. Has been very quiet today & converses freely & intelligently.
" 18 Dec 18/95. Slept 7 hours, last night. Patient seems improving, each day. Has been up & about

(Carried to 405)

Per

...tients,

...sc. June 17'96.

Qu.

...SSION.

Weight,

Nutrition,

Tongue, slight co

Sight, Imp a

Hearing, Good.

Co-ordination, - not tested -

Tremors, General tremor

Reflexes, - not tested -

Heart, sounds not very distinct: pulse about 80: rather weak.

Lungs, Good

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Note. Twelve years ago, had an attack of Pulmonia & to keep up, soon to be able to attend to business, took to drinking whiskey & so formed the habit, as he says, in about 6 weeks. He did not drink at all previous to this.

...ssigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

Of Early Drinking, Sickness

2. Of Present Drinking, liking for liquor

Heredity (of any kind),

No hereditary history

Any Mental Impairment,

None

Secondary Disease or Complications,

None

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Habitual

At what Age Habit Formed,

- See note -

Fayette Marsh

STILLWATER.

Injuries to Fayette Marsh Will Prove Fatal.

Stillwater, Special, Sept. 13.—Fayette

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name..... Name Disease..... Name Physician.....

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine and Food.	Giving Baths, Enemata, Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
Dec. 12 pm					Has been very uneasy greater part of night.
					Slept 3-R.3.
" 13-8am	100.1	84	24	Hyps. Strych. gr. 1/40	Patient quiet today.
" " 1 pm				" " " 1/40	Appetite good. Bowels
" " 5 pm	99.2	72	24		regular
" " 8 pm				" " " 1/40	Very quiet during night.
					Slept 7-R.1.
" 14-8am	98.8	78	26	" " " 1/40	
" " 1 pm				" " " 1/40	Patient appears to be
					improving quite rapidly.
					Says he feels very well.
" " 5 pm	100	84	25		
" " 8 pm				" " " 1/40	
" " 8 1/2 pm				Salts 3j I.	Slept 5-R.3.
" 15-8am	99.3	72	24	Hyps. Strych. gr. 1/40	
" " 1 pm.				" " " 1/40	Patient doing nicely. Reads
" " 5 pm	99.6	78	24		and writes a great
" " 8 pm				" " " 3/40	deal.
					Slept 6-R.2.
" 16-8am	99.8	78	24	" " " 1/40	
" " 1 pm.				" " " 3/40	Has been somewhat restless
" " 5 pm	99.8	76	24		today. Walking floor a
" " 8 pm				" " " 3/40	great deal. Slept 7-R.1
					Appetite is good.
					Bowels regular.
" 17-8am	99.1	84	24	" " " 3/40	
" " 1 pm				" " " 1/8	Patient quiet today.
" " 5 pm	99.3	84	24		Converses freely.
" " 8 pm				" " " 1/8	Slept 7-R.1.

Recorded by..... Nurse.

...with the following
...many such attacks,
...em at Keeley; has
...ieare manifested
...ble & with rational
...sire for drink. He
...ts. Has had no
...y appearance of
...Jones from G. H.
...decent to be given,
...Marsh's consent
...on C. Ward.
...bruised: scars over
...ata). Pulse 98. R 16.
...estless & nervous.
...very nervous &
...ain dinner, today.
...he very light supper.
...n quiet this morning.
...ed quite freely.
...well, last night.
...restless & hiccoughs &
...restless 3 hours.
...says his bowels
...15: Passed a fair
...ay, 17 p.m. (Diarrhoea)
...of diarrhoea.
...hours. Quiet today,
...rapidly. Says he
...a great deal and

" 16 is doing nicely. Dec 16/95. Slept 6 hours, restless 2 hours, last night. somewhat restless, today.

" 17 walking the floor a great deal. Appetite keeps good: bowels regular. Dec 17/95. Slept quite well, (7 hours) last night. Has been very quiet today & converses freely & intelligently.

" 18 Dec 18/95. Slept 7 hours, last night. Patient seems improving, each day. Has been up & about

(Carried to 405)

Fayette Marsh

STILLWATER.

Injuries to Fayette Marsh Will Prove Fatal.

Stillwater, Special, Sept. 13.—Fayette Marsh is serious[ly]

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Marsh, Fayette Name Disease Name Physician C. B. E.

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine and Food.	Giving Baths, Enemata, Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
Dec. 6-4 pm	100	86	30		
" 8 pm				Hyp. Stych. gr. 1/60	
" 9 pm				Medicine	Slept 6-R. V.
" 7-am	99.8	84	30		Has gotten up and dressed.
" " 4 pm	100	90	30		
" " 8 pm				Hypo. Stych. gr. 1/60	Slept 7-R. 3.
" 8-8 am	99.8	84	24	" " " 1/60	Patient's nerves are more -
" " 8 pm	100	94	28	" " " 1/60	steady today.
"					Slept 3-R. 5.
" 9-8 am	99.6	78	27	Hypo. Stych. gr. 1/60	Appetite good. Bowels
" " 5 pm	100	74	25		regular.
" " 8 pm				" " " 1/60	Slept 5-R. 3.
" 10-8 am	99.8	84	28	" " " 1/60	Patient seems very quiet
" " 1 pm				" " " 3/40	this morning. Reads a
					great deal and gives very
					little trouble. Says
					his bowels are very regular.
" " 5 pm	99.8	72	20		
" " 8 pm				" " " 3/40	Slept 4-R. 4.
" 11-8 am	99.9	72	24	" " " 3/40	
" " 10 am					Weight (dressed) 171.
" " 1 pm				" " " 3/40	Appetite good.
					Allowed to visit daily
					on C.
" " 4 30 pm	100	72	23		
" " 8 pm				" " " 3/40	
" 12-8 am	100.4	78	26	" " " 3/40	
" " 1 pm				" " " 3/40	Has given bath.
" " 5 pm	99.9	72	25		
" " 8 pm				" " " 1/10	
" " 11 30 pm					Patient has slight attack of diarrhoea

Recorded by ..... Nurse.

C

...ION.

We...

Nutrition,

Tongue, Slight

Sight, Dim

Hearing, Good

Co-ordination, - not teste...

Tremors, General tremors

Reflexes, - not tested -

Heart, Sounds not very distinct. Pulse about 80: rather weak

Lungs, Good

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

...d (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

...arly Drinking, Sickness

...f Present Drinking, Licking for liquor

Heredity (of any kind),

No hereditary history

Any Mental Impairment,

None

Secondary Disease or Complications,

None

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Habitual

At what Age Habit Formed,

- See note -

Note. Twelve years ago, had an attack of La Grippe & to keep up, was to be able to attend to business, took to drinking whiskey & so formed the habit, as he says, in about 6 weeks. He did not drink at all previous to this.

...c. June 17 '96.

...with the following
...many such attacks,
...een at Keeley"; has
...isease manifested
...ble with rational
...sire for drink. He
...ts. Has had no
...y appearance of
...o Jones from G. H.
...deem to be given,
...r. Marsh's consent
...on C. Ward.
...l bruised: scars over
...ats). Pulse 98 R 16.
...restless & nervous.
...l very nervous &
...fair dinner, today.
...ate very light supper.
...ning quiet this morning.
...ned quite freely.
...to well, last night.
...restless & hours &
...s, restless 3 hours.
...Says his bowels
...11/95: Passed a poor
...day, 171 lbs. (Dressed)
...t of diarrhoea.
...3 hours. Quiet today,
...to rapidly. Says he
...te a great deal and

" 16 is doing nicely. Dec 16/95. Slept 6 hours, restless 2 hours, last night. Somewhat restless, today.

" 17 walking the floor a great deal. Appetite keeps good: bowels regular. Dec 17/95: Slept quite well, (7 hours) last night. Has been very quiet today & converses freely & intelligently.

" 18 Dec 18/95. Slept 7 hours, last night. Patient seems improving, each day. Has been up & about

(Carried to 405)

...SION.

Nutritio.

Tongue, Sugar

Sight, Ne

Hearing, Good

Co-ordination, - not tes

Tremors, General tremors

Reflexes, - not tested -

Heart, sounds not very distinct: pulse about 80: rather weak.

Lungs, Good

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Note. Twelve years ago, had an attack of La Grippe & to keep up, was to be able to attend to business, took to drinking whiskey & so formed the habit, as he says, in about 6 weeks. He did not drink at all previous to this.

...gned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

Early Drinking, Sickness

Of Present Drinking, Liking for liquor

Heredity (of any kind),

No hereditary history

Any Mental Impairment,

None

Secondary Disease or Complications,

None

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Habitual

At what Age Habit Formed,

- See note -

...c. June 17/96.

Fayette Marsh

STILLWATER.

Injuries to Fayette Marsh Will Prove Fatal.

Stillwater, Special, Sept. 13.—Fayette Marsh is ...

95

57/4266

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Marsh, Fayette Name Disease ... Name Physician E. B. E.

1895 Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine and Food.	Giving Baths, Enemata, Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
Dec. 5-11 am				On regular and extra diet	Patient received upon ward from C' in nervous condition. Complained of being cold. Has bruise on forehead and over right eye. Knees and chin slightly bruised. Was put to bed.
" 12 m				Ate fair dinner	
" 1 pm	100.4	88	24	Hypo. Strych. gr. 1/40	
" 3 p.m.					Gave bath.
" 4 pm	100	84	20		Patient has been very restless and nervous this P. M. Continually getting out of bed.
" 6 pm				Ate very light supper.	
" 8 pm.				Hypo. Strych. gr. 1/40.	
" 9 30 pm.				Medicine	Slept 4-R. 4.
" 6-7 am				Fair breakfast	
" " 7 30 am				Hypo. Strych. gr. 1/40	Patient is more quiet this morning.
" " 8 30 am	99.8	86	26		
" " 12 m.				Fair dinner	
" " 12 30 pm				Hypo. Strych. gr. 1/40	
" " 12 45					Gave enema of warm water. Bowels moved freely.

Recorded by ... Nurse.

...with the following
...many such attacks,
...been at Keeley's; has
...disease manifested
...ble & with rational
...sire for drink. He
...ts. Has had no
...y appearance of
...d Jones from G. H.
...seem to be given,
...r. Marsh's consent
...on C' Ward.
...) bruised: scars over
...ated). Pulse 96 R 26.
...restless & nervous.
...l very nervous &
...fair dinner, today.
...ate very light supper.
...was quiet this morning.
...ned quite freely.
...to well, last night.
...restless & hours &
...s, restless 3 hours.
...Says his bowels
...11/95: Passed a fair
...day, 171 p.: (Dessed)
...k of diarrhoea.
...3 hours. Quiet today.
...to rapidly. Says he
...ts a great deal and

" 16 is doing nicely. Dec 16/95. Slept 6 hours, restless 2 hours, last night. Somewhat restless, today.

" 17 walking the floor a great deal. Appetite keeps good: bowels regular. Dec 17/95. Slept quite well, (7 hours) last night. Has been very quiet today & converses freely & intelligently.

" 18 Dec 18/95. Slept 7 hours, last night. Patient seems improving, each day. Has been up & about

(Carried to 405)

Fayette Marsh

STILLWATER.

Injuries to Fayette Marsh Will Prove Fatal.

Stillwater, Special, Sept. 13.—Fayette Marsh is seriously ill at the city hospital and there is no hope of his recovery. He is suffering from inflammation of the brain and has been unconscious for some time. Mr. Marsh fell down the stairs in the Mower block on Monday, and although his injuries were not considered severe, later developments have occurred which make his condition most serious.

June 17'96.

...ON.

Nutri...	(Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),
Tongue, flig	...y Drinking, Sickness
Sight,	Present Drinking, liking for liquor
Hearing, Good	...eredity (of any kind),
Co-ordination, - not tes...	No hereditary history
Tremors, General tremor	Any Mental Impairment,
Reflexes, - not tested -	None
Heart, [illegible] not very distinct: pulse about 80: rather weak	Secondary Disease or Complications,
Lungs, Good	None
Urine,	Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,	Habitual
	At what Age Habit Formed,
	- See note -

Note. Twelve years ago, had an attack of La Grippe & to keep up, was to be able to attend to business, took to drinking whiskey & so formed the habit, as he says, in about 6 weeks. He did not drink at all previous to this.

...biriate Warrant, by his daughter, Miss Ella Marsh, with the following ...history of Consanguinity or heredity. He has had many such attacks, ...; duration of each from 2 weeks to a month: has been at Keeley; has taken "Gold Cure" twice, & other treatments for Inebriety: First Symptoms of the disease manifested several years ago, as result of drinking: the Disease seems increasing, but variable & with rational intervals, but not at regular periods. Derangement now shown by an insane desire for drink. He is not disposed to injure others, nor suicidal, but is of filthy & destructive habits. Has had no severe disease or head-injury: has not been restrained or confined. Patient has every appearance of a drinking man: nervous; but no organic trouble. (NOTE. Letter of introduction comes from G. H. Sullivan, Attorney, a friend of patient's, in which full particulars of patient's case seem to be given, for some years past. It is also stated, therein, that the entire proceeding has had Mr. Marsh's Consent and approval, from the beginning). On admission, was put in C. Ward. (G.H.N. Kft. Complexion dark: Hair gray: Eyes blue: Condition of skin good: right eye bruised: scars over right eye: bullet scar on right side: is clean: behavior good: is slightly intoxicated). Pulse 98. R 16. T 99. Dec 5/95. Was restless 6 hours, last night, Sleeping only 3 hours. Am. Is very restless & nervous. Was transferred to "Infirmary Ward", at 11 Am. Complained of being cold. Still very nervous & "shaky": knees & chin are also slightly bruised. Patient was put to bed: 12 M. Ate a fair dinner, today. 6 PM. Has been very restless & nervous this P.M: Continually getting out of bed. Ate very light supper. Dec 6/95: Restless 2 hours & slept only 4 hours, last night. Am. Ate a fair breakfast. Seems quiet this morning. PM. Ate a fair dinner: bowels constipated: was given Enema: bowels then moved quite freely. (Patient was got up & Dressed this Morning, at 7 Am). He rested & slept quite well, last night. Dec 8/95. Restless 3 hours, but slept 8 hours. Nerves are more steady today. Dec 9/95: restless & hurried & slept only 3 hours, last night. Appetite good: bowels regular. Dec 10/95. Slept 8 hours, restless 3 hours. Seems very quiet this morning: Gives very little trouble: reads a great deal. Says his bowels now are very regular. Pulse R & T and becoming more nearly normal. Dec 11/95: Passed a poor night: restless 12 hours, Sleeping only 12 hours. Appetite keeps good. Wt. today, 171 Ps: (Dressed) Patient is allowed to visit, daily, in C. Dec 12/95. Has a slight attack of Diarrhoea. Dec 13/95: very uneasy & restless, greater part of night, (5 hours), and slept but 3 hours. Quiet today. Dec 14/95: very quiet during the night, and slept 7 hours. Appears improving quite rapidly. Says "he feels very well". Dec 15/95. Restless 3 hours, but slept 5 hours. Reads & writes a great deal and is doing nicely. Dec 16/95. Slept 6 hours, restless 2 hours, last night. Somewhat restless today, walking the floor a great deal. Appetite keeps good: bowels regular. Dec 17/95. Slept quite well, (7 hours) last night. Has been very quiet today & converses freely & intelligently. Dec 18/95. Slept 7 hours, last night. Patient seems improving, each day. Has been up & about

(Carried to 405)

...ION.

...d (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

Nut...

...arly Drinking, sickness

Tongue, ...

...Of Present Drinking, liking for liquor

Sight,

Hearing, Good

Heredity (of any kind),

no hereditary history

Co-ordination, - not ...

Tremors, General tremor

Any Mental Impairment,

none

Reflexes, - not tested -

Heart, sounds not very distinct: pulse about 80: rather weak.

Secondary Disease or Complications,

none

Lungs, Good

Urine,

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Habitual

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

At what Age Habit Formed,

- See note - x

x Note. Twelve years ago, had an attack of Influenza & to keep up, was to be able to attend to business, took to drinking whiskey & so formed the habit, as he says, in about 6 weeks. He did not drink at all previous to this.

...June 17/96.

Sudden Death.—Mrs. Mary Gallagher, aged 70 years, died suddenly at her residence, 1,120 Seventh street, Monday morning. Funeral at 8:30 a. m. Wednesday, from St. Stephen's church. Interment at Calvary.

Died.—At Prior Lake, Minnie Wells, aged 18 years. Funeral from residence of parents, Great Northern tracks, at 2:30 p. m. Thursday. Interment at Lakewood.

At Prior Lake, Mary Gallagher, aged 84. Funeral from residence of daughter, Mrs. Katherine Smith, at 2 p. m. Friday, Sept. 14. Interment at Calvary.

MARRIAGE LICENSES.

H. Patterson to Cora A. Block.
Hofmeier to Mary S. ...

BIRTHS.

...Smith, Saturday, ...

Fayette Marsh

Note. He brought here on an "Inebriate Warrant" by his daughter, Miss Ella Marsh, with the following history of case. There is no history of consanguinity or heredity. He has had many such attacks, at intervals, for last 6 years; duration of each from 2 weeks to a month: has been at Keeley; has taken "Gold Cure" twice, & other treatments for inebriety: First Symptoms of the disease manifested Sexual Yearnings, as result of drinking: the Disease seems increasing, but variable & with rational intervals, but not at regular periods. Derangement now shown by an insane desire for drink. He is not disposed to injure others, nor suicidal, but is of filthy & destructive habits. Has had no severe illness or head-injury: has not been restrained or confined. Patient has every appearance of a drinking man: nervous; but no organic trouble. (NOTE. Letter of introduction comes from C. H. Sullivan, Attorney, a friend of patients, in which full particulars of patients' case seem to be given, for some years past. It is also stated therein, that the entire proceeding has had Mr. Marsh's Consent and approval, from the beginning). On admission, was put on C. Ward. (C. H. N. Rpt. Complexion dark: Hair gray: eyes blue: Condition of skin good: right eye bruised: Scars over right eye: bullet scar on right side: is clean: behavior good: is slightly intoxicated). Pulse 96. R 16.

Dec 4 " 5 T 99. Dec 5/95. Was restless 6 hours, last night, Sleeping only 2 hours. Am. Is very restless & nervous. Was transferred to "Infirmary Ward", at 11 Am. Complained of being cold. Still very nervous & "shaky": knees & chin are also slightly bruised. Patient was put to bed. 12 M. Ate a fair dinner, today. 6. PM. Has been very restless & nervous this PM: Continually getting out of bed. Ate very light supper.

" 6 Dec 6/95. Restless 2 hours & slept only 4 hours, last night. Am. Ate a fair breakfast. Seems quiet this morning. PM. Ate a fair dinner: bowels Constipated: was given Enema: bowels then moved quite freely.

" 7 (Patient was got up & dressed this morning, at 7 Am). He rested & slept quite well, last night.

" 8/9 Dec 8/95. Restless 3 hours, but slept 8 hours. Nerves are more steady, today. Dec 9/95. Restless 2 hours & slept 8 hours.

" 10 Slept only 3 hours, last night. Appetite good: bowels regular. Dec 10/95. Slept 8 hours, restless 3 hours. Seems very quiet this morning: Gives very little trouble: reads a great deal. Says his bowels now are very regular. Pulse. R & T are becoming more nearly normal. Dec 11/95. Passed a poor night: restless 2 hours, Sleeping only 6 hours. Appetite keeps good. Act, today, 171 P.M. (Dressed)

" 12 Patient is allowed to visit, daily, in C. Dec 12/95. Has a slight attack of Diarrhoea.

" 13 Dec 13/95. Very uneasy & restless, greater part of night, (5 hours), and slept but 3 hours. Quiet, today.

" 14 Dec 14/95. Very quiet, during the night, and slept 7 hours. Appears improving quite rapidly. Says "he feels very well". Dec 15/95. Restless 3 hours, but slept 5 hours. He read & write a great deal and is doing nicely. Dec 16/95. Slept 6 hours, restless 2 hours, last night. Somewhat restless, today.

" 17 Walking the floor a great deal. Appetite keeps good: bowels regular. Dec 17/95. Slept quite well, (7 hours) last night. Has been very quiet today & converses freely & intelligently.

" 18 Dec 18/95. Slept 7 hours, last night. Patient seems improving, each day. Has been up & about

(Carried to 405)

Personal and Medical History of Robert Savage

EBERT, FOLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4274. Inebriate Dep't No. 418.

Residence, Fairmont, Minn

Date of Admission, 21st December 1895 Hour, 11.30 Am.

How Sent, J.C. Pratt, Jof P. Martin County

Sex, Male

Civil Condition, Married

Degree of Education, Common school

Profession of Religion, None

Habits, very Intemperate

Nativity, Kent, England

Physicians Committing,

None given - D. Rice

Correspondent, Harry Janil; Fairmont Minn

Guardian; None given - no papers came

12/24/95 H.M. Burls of Martin County duly appt'd Guardian Dec 24/95

No. for Year, 102 Inebriate Dep't No. 27

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

None, he claims

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None, he says

Age, 45 (47)

Occupation, Street-Commissioner(?)

No. Admissions (to any Institution), None, Laborer he says

No. Admissions Here, 3rd

Age First Admission, he - 45 -

Time of Leaving, Apr. 8th 96.

Time in Hospital, 3 mo. 18 da.

Result, Disc, Apr 8/96 Rec.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, not taken Height, 5 ft 9 in

Nutrition,

Tongue,

Sight,

Hearing,

Co-ordination,

Tremors,

Reflexes,

Heart,

Lungs,

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

not specially examined this time.

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking,

2. Of Present Drinking,

Heredity (of any kind),

Any Mental Impairment,

Secondary Disease or Complications,

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

At what Age Habit Formed,

Robert Savage

1895

Was brought here, on an "Inebriate Warrant" by Sheriffs Deputies T. Follett & H.M. Burls. No history or other papers accompanied him. Note. Patient has been here twice before: the 1st time, from Nov 17/94 to Jany 9/95. (see Vol 22 p 347 No 3908): and the 2nd time from June/95 to Oct 7/95: (see Vol 22 p 349 No 4113): During his first stay, he took a course of "Special treatment" here. On each occasion he came here in a very intoxicated condition. After sobering up, he became very anxious to work outside & in course of time, was so employed. During his last stay he worked outside with the Contractor, about new "Rear Centre". (G.H & N Rly. This time, he arrived here in a very intoxicated state: dull & stupid: eye blacked & face scratched: was also very dirty). Put On C.1.

Dec 21 Pulse 98. R 24. T 99. Dec 22/95. Restless 5 hours, slept but 3 hours, last night. Am. P 96. R 22 T 98⅘ Appetite fair: bowels regular: no complaints: no cough noticed: well-behaved: talks civilly: no delusions or hallucinations noticed. Dec 23/95. Restless 3 hours, but slept 5 hours. Am. P 90. Dec 31/95. Has been sleeping well (about 7 hours) nightly, since last noted. Has been up & about, daily: making no complaints. Pulse has been about normal. Was let out to work about the barn, 12/30/95. Seems quite contented. Jany/96. Wt 170 pds. Pulse 72. Jany 4/96. No special change. He seems quite contented. Works, daily, outside, about the barn. Summary. Soon recovered from the effects of his heavy drinking. Has been quiet & well-behaved, tho' somewhat inclined to be bluff & "cheeky" in his manner. Does some work in ward & now works outside. Mental abilities appear to be quite sound. Bodily health good. Makes no complaints. Lives along quietly and contentedly here. — Pat. on the whole, "Patient appears to be much run-down" from the effects of his drinking habits, this time, how when he has been here before, (the last time). Jan 8/96. Complaining of pain in back: "Cannot able to stoop over". Jan 30/96. No special change: complains of some ill feeling from time to time. Has been working in the barn, the past 6 weeks. Seems contented here.

Feb 1/96 Wt 179 pds. Pulse 80. Febry 29/96. Keeps about as usual. Quiet & well-behaved, in ward: makes no complaints: has a "limited parole": works regularly about the barn.

March 2/96 Wt 178 pds. Pulse 78. March 31/96. No change to note, during the month. — Still works about the barn. Seems good physical condition. Habits are cleanly.

April 8/96. Was allowed to leave, today. —

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of William Toure (Torre)

EGBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4275 Inebriate Dep't No. 419.

Residence, Little Falls, Minnesota.

Date of Admission, 21st December 1895 Hour, 2 PM

How Sent, M. Richardson, Jol P. Morrison County

Sex, — Male —

Civil Condition, married

Degree of Education, Common School

Profession of Religion, Lutheran

Habits, Very Intemperate —

Nativity, Germany

Physicians Committing,

G. M. A. Fortier and O. C. Trace

Correspondent,

Dec 16/95 Wm. V. Donarux, Little Falls, Minnesota, appointed Guardian by order of Probate Court

No. for Year, 103. Inebriate Dep't No. 28.

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

None, he claims

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None, he says

Age, — 39 —

Occupation, Saloon — keeper

No. Admissions (to any Institution), 3 times at "Keeley"

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, 1sm — 39 —

Time of Leaving, Jan. 14. 96

Time in Hospital, 24 da.

Result, Rec. 2/5/96

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd. Dec 23/95 — by D. Eby.

Weight, 139 lbs. Height, 5 ft 7½

Nutrition, Good

Tongue, Coated, toothmarked, but no tremor.

Sight, good: pupils equal: dilated: responds to light & accommodation

Hearing, Good

Co-ordination, no incoordination

Tremors, of hands & slight General.

Reflexes, Equal: about 8.

Heart, Sounds good: pulse about 70: full & regular.

Lungs, Good

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Has taken several modes of treatment, but with no lasting benefit. At times, has a craving for drink, but, generally, dont like it.

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Sociability.
2. Of Present Drinking, Sociability —

Heredity (of any kind), Father drank: mother healthy. Brother drink some.

Any Mental Impairment,

None

Secondary Disease or Complications,

acute dyspepsia

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Habitual

At what Age Habit Formed,

about 31

1895

Dec 21 Was brought here, man'r "Inebriate Warrant" by Sheriff's Deputy, H. A. Rider. Patient is in fair physical condition. On admission, temperature 98 (T. H. N. left. Complexion dark: hair dark: eyes gray: condition of skin good: no marks scars or bruises noticed: Is clean: behavior good). Pulse 100. R 26. T 99⅖. Dec 22/95. Slept none: was very restless & disturbed, last night. Am. " 96 " 20 " 99. appetite poor: bowels active: no cough noticed: behavior " 23 good: Talks civilly: no delusions or hallucinations noted. Makes no complaints. Dec 22/95. Restless 6 hours & " 24 slept but 2 hours last night. Am. Pulse 90 R 20 T 98⅖. Dec 23/95. Restless 4 hours, slept only 4 hours. " 25 Am. Pulse 90. Dec 27/95. Restless 3 hours, slept 2 hours. Am. Pulse 94. Dec 31/95. Though he has continued 31 somewhat restless, for about 2 hours; nights, yet he has been sleeping fairly well, 6 to 7 hours, nearly each night. Pulse, taken each morning, has been nearly normal. He has been up & about daily. Clean, tidy & of good personal habits. Always willing to help with work: makes not complaints — but he appears the ill-at-ease & worry a good deal. Jany 1/96. Wt 161 pounds. Pulse 76. — Jany 1 1896 " 4 Jany 4/95: No special change to note. Summary: Sleep on the whole, has been quite fair, of late: appetite good: bowels regular. He has been quiet & well-behaved: willing to work: never complaining, but still appears to worry some about home & his business: is pleasant & good-natured — plays cards &c. No mental impairment noted. Bodily health improves. " 10 Jan 10/96 Always quiet & well-behaved, on ward: willing to work: does not complain, tho' he would like to get out & worries considerably still about home & his business matters. " 14 Jany 14/96 Was allowed to leave today.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of John Breckners

DEGEST, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4781. Inebriate Dep't No. 420

Residence, Little Falls, Minnesota.

Date of Admission, 30th December 1895 Hour, 2.00 P.M.

How Sent, N. Richardson, Jof P. Morrison County

Sex, Male

Civil Condition, + Single

Degree of Education, + Common School

Profession of Religion, + Catholic

Habits, Intemperate -

Nativity, New York State -

Physicians Committing,

N. Dumont & D. M. Roberts

Correspondent, + (relative) Morris Breckner, Cape Vincent New York.

Dec 27/95 C. B. Buckman, Little Falls, Minn, appointed Guardian by Probate Court -

No. for Year, 109 Inebriate Dep't No. 29

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

+ none, he claims

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, + none, he claims

Age, 36

Occupation, - Cook -

No. Admissions (to any Institution), None other

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, 36 -

Time of Leaving, May 4th 96.

Time in Hospital, 4 mo. 5 da.

Result, Disc'd Impt. Rec.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Dr. by Dr. Eby. Jany 1/96.

Weight, 141 lbs. Height, 5ft 9 3/4

Nutrition, Fair

Tongue, Coated: pale & flabby: marked tremor.

Sight, Good: pupils equal: fair normal: responds to light & accommodation

Hearing, Good

Co-ordination, no incoordination by usual tests

Tremors, of hand: & slight gen'l.

Reflexes, Equal: about 8.

Heart, Sounds clear & distinct: slight dilatation of heart: slightly irregular. Pulse 80:

Lungs, Sound very marked respiratory murmurs: probably due to bending in light attitudes -

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Sociability

2. Of Present Drinking, Sociability

Heredity (of any kind), Father drank & for several generations back there have been some drinking relatives.

Any Mental Impairment,

None

Secondary Disease or Complications,

None

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Habitual

At what Age Habit Formed,

about 19 or 20.

John Breckners

1895

Dec 30 Has received here at the hands of St. A. Rider, Sheriff, on an "Inebriate Warrant". He "Jury's verdict & appointment of Guardian were the only other accompanying papers. Patient is in good physical condition. On admission, was put on G.H.N. Rgt. Complexion dark: hair black, eyes gray: Condition of skin good: Scars on first finger of right hand: is clean: behaves good: had drunk some, on the way here). Pulse 100. R 24. T 99 2/10. Dec 31/95. Slept 8 hours, during night. Am. Pulse 98 R 20 T 99. Is quiet & well-behaved. Talks: no delusions or hallucinations noticed.

1896

Jan 1 Jan 1/96. Slept quite well, last night. Am. Pulse 80. R 20. T 98 4. Well behaved. Wt today, 138 pounds.

" 2/3/4 Jan 2/96. Slept 7 hours, last night. Am. Pulse 82. Jan 3/96. Slept well. Am. Pulse 78. Jany/96. Am. Pulse to

" 5 Commenced Course of "Special treatment" today: took 3 tablets. Jan 5/96. Slept well. Am. Pulse 82. Took 4

" 6/10 Tablets today. Jan 6/96. Sleeps well, nightly. Pulse 78. Took 5 Tablets today. Jan 10/96. Has continued to sleep about 7 hours, each night. Pulse, each morning, about normal. Treatment has been kept up, dose

" 11 Increased daily, until he is now taking 9 tablets, daily. Jan 11/96. Dose Decreased by order of Dr. Eby.

" 12/13 Took 8 Tablets today. Jany 12/96. Sleeps well. Pulse 78. Took 7 Tablets. Jany 13/96. Slept 7 hours. Pulse to Took 6 Tablets. (Will run with hypodermics back to beginning - dose): Summary: Patient has been quiet & well-behaved, onward: willing to work: always pleasant & agreeable: makes no complaints: joins in all amusements, such as cards, billiards &c, onward: also takes part in patients' Dances &c. No mental impairment noted: bodily health quite good. He seems quite contented here. -

" 31 Personal habits are good. Habit neat & tidy. Jan 31/96. Keeps on improving. Works in dining room.

Feb 1/29 Feb 1/96. Wt 137 lbs. Pulse 80. Feb 2/96. Nothing Specially to note. Quiet & well-behaved. Works in dining Hall. Was given a "limited parole" but does not use it much. Attends patients Entertainments, Dances &c, Participating in them. Seems quite Contented. Habits are clean.

Mar 1 March 1/96. Wt 137 lbs. Pulse 82. Mar 31/96. No change to note. Still has parole: Works on the ward.

Apl 1/31 April 1/96. Wt 134 " " 82. Came in, intoxicated, at noon & "parole" was revoked.

" 30 April 30/96. Appetite good: bowels regular. Behavior good. Talks freely: no delusions or hallucinations noticed: Appears all right, in every way. Quit working in dining room, some time ago, & for awhile, did not do anything onward, but is now helping with work again. Habits neat & clean.

May 4 May 4/96. Was allowed to leave, today, he being sent to Duluth.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of John A. Writer

EGBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 14782. Inebriate Dep't No. 421.

Residence, St. Paul. Minnesota (*he says Hotel Albert New York)

Date of Admission, 30th December 1895. Hour, 6 45 P.M.

How Sent, G. Willrich, Jo. P. Ramsey County

Sex, Male

Civil Condition, *Single C.)

Degree of Education, *College

Profession of Religion, *None

Habits, Very intemperate

Nativity, St. Paul, Minnesota

Physicians Committing,

J. Ohage and J.M.A. Gravel

Correspondent, *Frank Writers, St. Paul.

Jan 18/97 } John Fetsch, St. Paul. Minn, was appointed Guardian, by Probate Court.

No. for Year, 110. Inebriate Dep't No. 30.

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

*None. he claims

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, *None, he claims

Age, — 27 —

Occupation, Book-keeper

No. Admissions (to any Institution), None, he says

No. Admissions Here, 3rd

Age First Admission, 24 years.

Time of Leaving, May 1st 96.

Time in Hospital, 4 mo. 1 da.

Result, Disc. May 1st 96 Rec.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, 162½ lbs. Height, 5ft 11in.

Nutrition,

Tongue,

Sight,

Hearing,

Co-ordination,

Tremors,

Reflexes,

Heart,

Lungs,

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.

Not specially examined, this time

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking,

2. Of Present Drinking,

Heredity (of any kind),

Any Mental Impairment,

Secondary Disease or Complications,

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

At what Age Habit Formed,

1895

Was brought here, on an "Inebriate Warrant" by Deputy Sheriff F.W. Kinney. Patient is in fair physical condition. Particulars* on opposite page, were obtained from patient after coming here.

Note. Patient has been here twice before: 1st time, from Jany 19/92 to March 1/92. (Vol 18 page 253 to 2923) and the 2nd time, from March 16/94 to Aug 21/94, when he made his escape (Vol 22 " 135 " 3664). His history, while here at both of these occasions, is about that of the usual inebriate. Was quiet, and as a rule, fairly well-behaved but inclined to want many favors from him and to want his own way. At times, would become excited & pick quarrels with the others; also used a good deal of profane & vulgar language. Made no special complaints. Worked some at the Stores - Department, but, each time, abused his "parole" by getting drunk also, on 2 or 3 occasions.

Dec 30 On admission, was put on bl. (G.H.N. Rpt. Complexion dark: hair brown: eyes brown: Condition of skin good: some scars on left leg. is clean: behavior good). Pulse 102 R 22 T 98 4/10.

" 31 Dec 31/95. Slept 6 hours, during the night. Am. Pulse 100. R 20. T 98 6/10. Appetite good: bowels regular: no

1896 Jan 1 Cough noticed: behaves well: talk civilly: make no complaints. Jan 1/96. Slept good: (7 hours): last night. Am. Pulse 82 R 18 T 98 4/10. Ut, today, 164 lbs. Jan 2/96. Slept 7 hours. Am. P 76. Continues

" 2 quiet & well-behaved & seems quite "at home". Jany 3/96. Slept well. Am. Pulse 80. Jany 6/96. Somewhat

" 3/6 restless, yet he sleeps quite well, each night. Pulse, each morning, about normal. Up & around, daily:

" 13 clean, tidy & of good personal habits. Makes no complaints. Seems quite contented here. Jan 13/96. Since last noted, he has appeared to eat & sleep well, nights. Pulse has been about normal. Appetite good & bowels regular. Summary: Generally well-behaved, inward, although full of mischief; always jolly & good natured: does not go out walking. Attends patients' dances. Mental state does not appear perfect - he has always got "women on the brain". Bodily health good. Occasionally given to pert & saucy remarks & says "he will get out, when he gets ready". Seems quite contented & "at home" here -

" 31 Jan 31/96. No special change. Is quite a good worker inward. Conduct & behavior do not change any: is always trying to make trouble inward, & causes a good deal of annoyance in this way: if corrected, he will take no notice, but answers in some slang or profane way.

Feb 1/29 Feb 1/96 Wt 161½ lbs. Pulse 84. Feb 29/96. Conduct, behavior & manner, do not change any. Is of a very mean disposition: aggravating inward: always setting up some other patient to do the "dirty-work" for him. Abuses the officials & as soon as they turn round, is as nice as can be.

Mar 2 Mar 2/96. Wt 163 lbs. Pulse 78. Mar 31/96. No special change noted, except that, at present, he

April 2 is a very good worker inward, & willing to do anything asked of him. April 1/96. Wt 165½ lbs.

" 27/30 April 27/96. Has been complaining of not feeling well the past few days. April 30/96. No noticeable change. Very disagreeable, as usual, inward & continually causing trouble by his mean ways & actions. Continually abusing officials & employés & if he can't get this way from them, he makes threats, telling what he will do, providing he meets any of them when he gets out. Has

May 1/96 quite frequently talked of making his escape. May 1/96. Was allowed to Leave. Today — Discharged

Personal and Medical History of Herman. L. Hundt

EGBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4283. Inebriate Dep't No. 427

Residence, St Paul. Minnesota

Date of Admission, 30th December 1895 Hour, 6 P.M.

How Sent, G. Willrich Jr. P. Ramsey County

Sex, Male

Civil Condition, Married

Degree of Education, Common

Profession of Religion, None

Habits, Intemperate -

Nativity, Wisconsin

Physicians Committing,

R. L. Bole and Jno. B. Brimhall

Correspondent, A. J. Krant St Paul

Dec 30/95 Charles J. Hundt, St Paul. Minn. appointed Guardian by Probate Court.

No. for Year, 111. Inebriate Dep't No. 31.

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

None, he claims

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None, he claims

Age, (37) 27 Years

Occupation, Salesman

No. Admissions (to any Institution), two others

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, (37) - 27 -

Time of Leaving, Feb. 10 '96

Time in Hospital, 1 mo. 10 dal.

Result, Rec. 2/10/96

Ex'd by Dr. Eby, Jany 2/96.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, 150½ lbs. Height, 5 ft 9½ in.

Nutrition, Good.

Tongue, Prompt movement: Pale Coated in Center & at base: Some tremor

Sight, Good: Pupils Equal: Eyes Normal. Responds to light & accommodation.

Hearing, Good. -

Co-ordination, Stand steady, with eyes shut & feet together, can is there any incoordination in fingers & nose.

Tremors, of tongue: none general -

Reflexes, Equal: about N.

Heart, Sounds clear & distinct. Pulse about 70: regular.

Lungs, Sounds good

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Sociability

2. Of Present Drinking, Sociability

Heredity (of any kind),

Father Drinks

Any Mental Impairment,

None

Secondary Disease or Complications,

None

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Habitual

At what Age Habit Formed,

When about 13, first Commenced to Drink.

Herman. L. Hundt

1895

Dec 30 Was brought here, on an "Inebriate Warrant", by Deputy Sheriff C. B. Nebinger. Patient is in fair physical condition. Particulars, on opposite page, were obtained from patient after coming here. On admission, was put to bed. (G.H.N. Rpt. Complexion light: hair black: eyes blue: condition of skin good: no marks scars or bruises noticed: is clean: behavior good). Pulse 82 R 20. T 99 4/10.

" 31 Dec 31/95: Slept fairly well for 3 hours, during the night. Am. Pulse 88 R 20 T 99. Appetite good: bowels active: no cough noticed. Behavior good: no hallucinations or delusions noticed. He makes no complaints.

1896 Jany 1 Jany 1/96. Slightly restless, but slept 6 hours, last night. Am. Pulse 70. R 18 - T 98.4 Wt 149 lbs. 15 1/2 oz

" 3/6 Jany 3/96. Restless 2 hours, but slept 6 hours. Am. Pulse 78. Jany 6/96. Has been sleeping better, the

" 13 last few nights. Pulse, each day, more nearly normal. Jany 13/96. Since last noted, has been occasionally restless at night, but usually sleeps 5 to 7 hours. Pulse taken daily, has ranged 64 — 78. Behavior up & about daily - Cleaning & well-behaved. Summary. Has been quiet & well behaved, on ward: also willing to help do the work: appears to be quite "respectable". Mental abilities seem sound: bodily condition quite good. Always attends to his own business: does not complain any - Bowels still sometimes constipated. Jany 31/96. No special change noted.

" 31 Feby 1/96 quiet & well-behaved: willing to help with work. Feby 1/96. Wt 153½ lbs. Ok. Feb 8/96 Keeps about the same, from month to month. Seems to be worrying about getting out. Helps willingly with work.

" 10 Makes no Complaints. Feb 10/96. Was sent home, alone, to day.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of A. N. Carpenter

GIBERT, FIDLAR & CHANDLER, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4288. Inebriate Dep't No. 473.

Residence, St. Peter, Minnesota

Date of Admission, 4th January 1896. Hour, 12 M.

How Sent, John Peterson. Sh'ff. Nicollet County.

Sex, Male.

Civil Condition, * Single

Degree of Education, * Limited

Profession of Religion, * Protestant

Habits, very intemperate

Nativity, * Indiana

Physicians Committing,

* Dr. Merritt and Mc. Intyre

Correspondent,

Jany 3/96. D. G. F. Merritt of St Peter, Minn. Duly appointed Guardian by Probate Court.

No. for Year, 116. Inebriate Dep't No. 32.

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

* None, he claims

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Lewd & nervous.

Age, * 70 (about).

Occupation, * Furniture-making

No. Admissions (to any Institution), * no other, he claims

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, the 70 (about).

Time of Leaving, Jan. 4 '97

Time in Hospital, 1 year.

Result, Discharged 1/4/97. Rec.

Exd. by Dr. Ely. Jany 7/96.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, 195 lbs. Height, 5 ft 10 in

Nutrition, Some anaemia

Tongue, Coated: pale: tremulous:

Sight, Impaired: some opacity of rt. Cornea: right pupil does not respond to light: left normal in size: responds to light

Hearing, — Good —

Co-ordination, some slight incoordination.

Tremors, of h and tongue & slight general.

Reflexes, Equal: abnt +.

Heart, Sounds feeble: pulse about 80: weak:

Lungs, Good

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Sociability

2. Of Present Drinking, Sociability

Heredity (of any kind), father drank: Mother of a nervous temperament.

Any Mental Impairment,

None

Secondary Disease or Complications,

None

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Habitual

At what Age Habit Formed,

at about 20. was first drunk

1896

Jan 4 Was brought here, on an "Inebriate Warrant" by Sheriff Block. No other papers, except Certificate of Guardianship &c", accompanied him & particulars *, as opposite page, were obtained from patient after coming here. On admission, was put on 6th (G. A. N. Ward. Complexion light: hair gray: eyes gray: Condition of skin good: no marks scars or bruises noticed: is clean: behavior good: is somewhat nervous)

" 5 Pulse 106 R 26 T 100. Jan 5/96. Slept fairly well (5 hours) last night. Am. P 100 R 20 T 99+ Appetite good: bowels seem regular: no cough noticed: behavior good: no delusions or hallucinations noted:

" 6 he makes no complaints. Jan 6/96. Restless & disturbed & slept only 2 hours, last night. Am. Pulse 96

" 7 R 20 T 98 5/10. Quiet & well-behaved. Jan 7/96. Slept 6 hours, last night. Am. Pulse 90. -

" 11 Jan 11/96. Has been sleeping fairly well, the past few nights; 5 to 7 hours, at each. Pulse more nearly normal, each day. Has been up & about daily: clean tidy & of good personal habits. No delusions

" 18 or hallucinations noticeable. Jan 18/96. During this, the 2nd week: there has been nothing to specially report. He has been sleeping, as a rule, 7 hours nightly. Pulse, each morning, has been about normal. He has been quiet & well-behaved. Summary: patient has been up & about daily: has made no complaints: appetite has been good & bowels regular: he has done no work on ward; not even getting his bed out: mental faculties appear sound: no mental impairment has been noticed: bodily condition seems good, with the Exception of stiffness

" 31 from old age. Jan 31/96. No special change noted: pleasant on ward: does no work. No complaints.

Feb 1 Was recently given a parole, but does not use it much. Feb 1/96. Wt 191 lbs. Pulse 84

" 29 Feb 29/96. A good patient on ward: never does any work: is on "parole," but does not go out much.

Mar 2 March 2/96. Wt 188 lbs. P 70. Mar 31/96. Works with the painters. Otherwise, no change noted.

Apr 2/30 April 2/96. Wt 188 " " 72. April 30/96. Behavior good: seems all right, in every way; habits neat & clean. Appetite good: bowels regular: Works at the paint shop, every day.

May 1/96 Summary Nurses Notes by Dr Phelps. 5/1/96 Wt 185 lbs. Condition good. Is living along

to here in a quiet way. Works at paint shop the greater part of time. Makes no

Jan 4/97 complaint of any ailment. Discharged Jan. 4th 1897.

Discharged.

Personal and Medical History of Louis Massefin

EGBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4297. Inebriate Dep't No. 424.

Residence, Crookston, Minn.

Date of Admission, 9th January 1896 Hour, 11.30 Am

How Sent, C. M. Benson, Jo P. Polk County.

Sex, Male

Civil Condition, Married

Degree of Education, Common School

Profession of Religion, Lutheran

Habits, very intemperate

Nativity, Norway

Physicians Committing,

Correspondent, Wm Louis Massefin, Crookston, Minn

Jany 9/96 Martin Massefin, Crookston (?), Minn, duly appointed Guardian by Probate Court.

No. for Year, 170. Inebriate Dep't No. 33.

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

None, he claims

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None, he claims

Age, 46

Occupation, Tailor

No. Admissions (to any Institution), has been at "Keeley"

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, 46

Time of Leaving, May 14 '96

Time in Hospital, 4 mo. 5 da.

Result, Recovered. Discd. July 31 '96.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Ex'd by Dr. Ely Jany 14/96.

Weight, 176 lbs. Height, 5 ft 8 in

Nutrition, Good

Tongue, Coated: some tremor

Sight, Pair: pupils equal: responds to light & accommodation

Hearing, Good

Co-ordination, no marked incoordination

Tremors, of hand, face & slight General

Reflexes, Equal: about N.

Heart, has a mitral murmur: pulse about normal

Lungs, Good

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Sociability

2. Of Present Drinking, Sociability

Heredity (of any kind),

None

Any Mental Impairment,

Melancholy

Secondary Disease or Complications,

Dyspepsia

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Habitual

At what Age Habit Formed,

- about 25 -

Louis Massefin

1896

Has committed here as an "Inebriate" & brought by Oscar C. Lindquist, Clerk of the Probate Court. Particulars "as opposite page were obtained from patient, after coming here.

Jany 9 On admission, was put on C. (G.H.N.Rx). Complexion dark: hair dark: eyes blue: condition of skin good: no marks, scars or bruises noticed: is clean: behavior good): Pulse 100. R 24. T 100 2/10

" 10 Jan 10/96. Slept quite well, 6 hours, last night. Am. Pulse 96. R 20. T 98 8/10. Appetite good: bowels regular: no cough noticed. Behavior good: is very quiet & is melancholy: no delusions or hallucinations noticed. No complaints or injuries to report. Jan 11/96. Slept fairly well, tho' somewhat restless.

" 11 Am. Pulse 90 R 20 T 98 4/10. Is about as yesterday. Jan 12/96. Slept 6 hours. Am. Pulse 86.

" 12/15 Jan 13/96. Slept 7 hours. Am. Pulse 84. Jan 16/96. Has been sleeping quite well, since last noted: Pulse, each morning, now nearly normal. Quiet & well-behaved. Up & about daily: makes no

" 23 complaints. Jan 23/96. During this, the 2nd week, patient has, apparently, been resting & sleeping well, each night. Pulse, each morning, has been about normal (78-86): condition has improved, since coming. Summary: Patient has been quiet & well-behaved, on ward. Willing to work. Has not complained of any ill-feeling. Does not have much to say & still seems depressed. Mental abilities seem quite good, also bodily health. Recently has caught a

" 31 cold & has some cough. Jan 31/96. No change noted. Quiet & well-behaved. No complaints.

Feb 2/ Feb 2/96 Wt 164 lbs. P 74. Feb 3/96. Well-behaved: works in dining room. Makes no complaints.

Mar 2/ 3/ Mar 2/96 Wt 187 " " 80. March 3/96. Keeps about same, from month to month: seems contented.

Apl 2/ 30 Apl 2/96. Wt 188 " " Normal. April 30/96. Appetite good: bowels regular. Behavior good: Works in tailor-Shop, at times: also works regularly in dining room: seem all right "in every way."

May 1/ 10 Habits neat & clean. May 1/96. Wt 191 lbs. Pulse 84. May 10/96. Keeps about as usual. Works,

" 14 most of the time, in tailor-Shop. May 14/96. Allowed to leave today.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of William N. Wentworth

EGBERT, FISLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4298. Inebriate Dep't No. 425.

Residence, St. Paul, Minnesota

Date of Admission, 14th January 1896 Hour, 5th PM

How Sent, G. Wilbrich, Jof P. Ramsey County

Sex, - Male -

Civil Condition, + Single

Degree of Education, + High-School

Profession of Religion, + Protestant

Habits, Very intemperate: (Morphine-fiend)

Nativity, + Maine. (American)

Physicians Committing,

Arthur Sweeney and O. Martel

Correspondent,

Jan 14/96 (C) J. D. Lachance, St Paul. Minn. Duly appointed Guardian by Probate Court - Ramsey Co

No. for Year, 126. Inebriate Dep't No. 34.

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

× None, he claims

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Some skin disease

Age, - 41 years -

Occupation, × Engineer.

No. Admissions (to any Institution), × None, he says -

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, - 41 -

Time of Leaving, Apr. 8th '96.

Time in Hospital, 2 mo. 25 da.

Result, Rec. 4/8/96 Rec.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Ex'd by Dr. Ely. Jany 15/96.

Weight, 137½ lbs. Height, 5ft 9in

Nutrition, Is quite emaciated

Tongue, Coated heavily: breath foul: tongue tremulous

Sight, Good: Pupils dilated: Equal: respond sluggishly to light

Hearing, Good

Co-ordination, Not tested

Tremors, of hands, tongue, no general

Reflexes, Not tested.

Heart, Sounds good: Pulse about 85.

Lungs, Good.

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Patient is dirty: Covered with sores & has a large number of abscesses on arms, legs & breast. Every weak & is in bed.

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, } Doesn't drink excessively; Sick-
2. Of Present Drinking, } -ness cause of Morphine Habit

Heredity (of any kind),

no heredity

Any Mental Impairment,

None

Secondary Disease or Complications,

"Morphine - habit"

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal), Says "has not drank much, at any time of his life" -

At what Age Habit Formed, Early: Drank first when about 15 or 16.

1896

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Wm Wentworth. Name Disease ..... Name Physician C. E. C.

1896 Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine and Food.	Giving Baths, Enemata, Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
Jan 26 7 am				Hypo. Morph. gr ⅛	Patient seems much improved
" 7:30 "				" Strych. " 1/40	physically. Appetite good.
" " 7 pm	98.6	80	24		Bowels regular. Still has
" " 12 m				" " " 1/40	craving for morphine; and
" " 2 pm				" Morph. " ⅛	becomes very abusive when
" " 3 pm	99.4	84	20		it is refused him.
" " 6 pm				" Strych. gr 1/40	
" " 7:30 "					Hot bath.
" " 8 "				" Morph. " ⅛	Slept 6 - R. v.
" 27 7 am				" " " ⅛	
" " 7:30 "				" Strych. " 1/40	
" " 8:00 "	99	80	20		
" " 8:30 "					Hot bath.
" " 12 m				" " " 1/40	Behavior good this forenoon.
" " 1:00 pm					Up and dressed.
" " 2 "				" Morph. " ⅛	Behaved very well during afternoon.
" " 6 "				" Strych. " 1/40	Appetite good. Bowels regular.
" " 7:30 "					Hot bath.
" " 8:00 "				" Morph. " ⅛	Slept 6 - R. v.
" 28 7:00 am				" " " ⅛	
" " 7:30 "	98.6	80	20		Appetite good. Bowels regular.
" " 8:00 "				" Strych. " 1/40	
" " 8:30 "					Hot bath.
" " 12 m				" " " 1/40	Very restless and talkative all
" " 6 pm				" " " 1/40	day. Behavior, fairly good.
" " 7:30 "					Hot bath.
" " 8:00 "				" " " ⅛	Slept 6 - R. v.

Recorded by ..... Nurse.

Patient is in particular ... there. - ... condition ... skin: Has ... eruption & the war, ... suffered ... P 64 R 24 T 99.8 ... 16/96. Was very ... ria, at regular ... during the day. ... had a craving ... all, during day. ... & hot baths, ... intervals. - ... chamber ... Patient has ... restless 2 hours, ... (Has still ... bowels regular. ... be very restless, ... & quite well, ... morphia and ... much improved ... less, all day. ... had noisy and ... s. Sleeping ... not given ... 6. Slept 5 hours, ... le regular.

He still has a craving for morphine & becomes very abusive when it is refused him.

27 Jan 27/96. Slept 6 hours, restless 2 hours, last night. Behaved good, this forenoon. - 1:00 P.M. Up & Dressed. Behaved very well during afternoon: (Hot baths are continued).

28 Jan 28/96. Restless 2 hours: Slept 6 hours. Hypodermics of Morph & Strych: Continued. Bowels regular.

(Carried to 407).

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Wm Wentworth Name Disease ..... Name Physician C.B.E.

1896, Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine and Food.	Giving Baths, Enemata, Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
Jan. 23 6 pm				Hypo. Stych. gr. 1/40	
" " 7³⁰ "					Hot bath.
" " 8⁰⁰ "				" Morph. " 1/8	Very restless all day. Somewhat noisy at times. Very abusive to nurses.
					Slept 4 - R. 4.
" 24 7⁰⁰ am				" Stych. " 1/40	
" " - 7³⁰ "	98.2	80	20		
" " 7⁴⁵ "				" Morph. " 1/8	
" " 8⁰⁰ "					Hot bath.
" " 11 "				" " " 1/8	Appetite very good. Bowels
" " 12⁰⁰ M				" Stych. " 1/40	regular. Has been somewhat
" " 3³⁰ pm.				" Morph. " 1/8	noisy and very abusive all day.
" " 5⁰⁰ "	98.8	76	18		Continually asking for morphine.
" " 6⁰⁰ "				" Stych. " 1/40	
" " 7³⁰ "					Hot Bath.
" " 8³⁰ "				" Morph. " 1/8	Slept 5 - R. 3.
" 25 7 am				" " " 1/8	
" " 7³⁰ "				" Stych. " 1/40	
" " 8⁰⁰ "					Hot bath.
" " 8³⁰ "	99.2	88	24		Appetite very good. Bowels
" " 11 am				" Morph. gr. 1/8	regular.
" " 12 m				" Stych. " 1/40	Has been comparatively quiet today.
" " 3³⁰ pm				" Morph. " 1/8	Very abusive and profane if hypos.
" " 5⁰⁰ "	98.4	80	20		are not given at times he desires
" " 6⁰⁰ "				" Stych. " 1/40	them.
" " 7³⁰ "					Hot bath.
" " 8⁰⁰ "				" Morph. " 1/8	Slept 5 - R. 3.

Recorded by ..... Nurse.

Jan 14/96. (2) D.

Ipecac

Early P. Ehy.

...5 dal.

Rec.

... ADMISSION.

Weight, 137½ lbs.

Nutrition, Quite

Tongue, Coated heavily: breath fo... tremulous.

Sight, Good: pupils dilated: eye... respond sluggishly to light.

Hearing, Good

Co-ordination, Not tested

Tremors, of hand, tongue, no general

Reflexes, Not tested.

Heart, Sounds good. Pulse about 80.

Lungs, Good.

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Patient is dirty: covered with sores & has a large number of abscesses on arms, legs & breast. Every weak & is in bed.

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, } Does not drink excessively; Sick-
2. Of Present Drinking, } -ness cause of Morphine habit

Heredity (of any kind),

No heredity

Any Mental Impairment,

None

Secondary Disease or Complications,

"Morphine - habit"

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal), Says "has not drank much, at any time of his life".

At what Age Habit Formed, Early: drank first when about 15 or 16.

"... Patient is in
... & particular
... here. -
... Blue: condition
... the skin": Hors
... opheine & he was
... ansferred to IVV
... P 64 R 24 T 99.0
... Jan 16/96. Was very
... folia, a regular
... y, during the day.
... Had a craving
... well, during day.
... a hot baths.
... intervals. -
... a chamber
... ing. Patient has
... 6. Restless 2 hours.
... e. (he is still
... od: bowels regula
... P.M. very restless,
... Kept quite well,
... morphia are
... y much improved
... less, all day.
... what noisy and
... ns: Sleeping
... en not given
... /96 Slept 5 hours.
... els regular.

28 Patient has a craving for morphine & becomes very abusive when it is refused him.

27 Jan 27/96. Slept 6 hours, restless 2 hours, last night. Behavior good, this forenoon. - 1⁰⁰ P.M. - Up & Dressed. Behaved very well during afternoon: (hot baths are continued).

28 Jan 28/96. Restless 2 hours. Slept 6 hours. Hypodermics of morph & strych: continued. Bowels regular.

(Carried to 407).

William H. Wentworth

1896

Was brought [illegible]

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Wm Wentworth. Name Disease [illegible] Name Physician C. B. E.

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine and Food.	Giving Baths, Enemata, Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
1896.					
Jan. 21 - 7[20] am				Hypo. Morph. gr. 1/4	
" " - 7[30] "	99.2	80	22		Hot bath.
" " 8[00] "					appetite good. Bowels regular.
" " 11[0] "				" " gr. 1/8	Has been very restless all day.
" " 2 pm.				" " " 1/8	Frequently asking for morphine.
" " 5[30] "	98.6	64	22		Behavior fairly good.
" " 6[00] "				" " " 1/8	
" " 8[00] "				" " " 1/4	
" " 8[15] "					Hot bath.
					Slept 7- R. 1.
" 22 - 7[30] am				Hypo. Morph. gr. 1/8	
" " - 8[00] "	99.4	76	20		Hot bath.
" " 6[30] "				" " 1/8	appetite very good. Bowels
" " 11[00] "				" Strych. " 1/40	regular. Has been very restless
" " 12 m.				" Morph. " 1/8	and somewhat noisy during
" " 2 pm				" " " 1/8	day. Says he is in a terrible
" " 6 "	99.7	76	22	" Strych. " 1/40	condition and wishes he could
" " 6[30] "					die.
" " 8[00] "				" Morph. " 1/8	
" " 8[00] "					Hot bath. Sores on body are
					much improved.
					Slept 6- R. 2.
" 23 - 7[00] am				" Strych. " 1/40	
" " - 7[30] "				" Morph. " 1/8	
" " - 7[45] "	99	70	26		
" " 8[00] "					Hot bath.
" " 11[00] "				" " " 1/8	
" " 12[00] m.				" Strych " 1/40	appetite good. Bowels regular.
" " 3[00] pm				" Morph. " 1/8	
" " 6[00] pm	99.2	80	22		

Recorded by [illegible] Nurse.

ON ADMISSION.

Early Dr. C

Weight, 13[illegible]

Nutrition, Lo[illegible]

Tongue, Coated heavily [illegible] tremulous

Sight, Good: pupils dilate: equal: respond sluggishly to light

Hearing, Good

Co-ordination, Not tested

Tremors, of hand, tongue, no general

Reflexes, Not tested

Heart, Sounds good: pulse about 80.

Lungs, Good.

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Patient is dirty: Covered with scars & has a large number of abscesses on arms, legs & chest. Every weak & is in bed.

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, } Doesn't drink excessively; Sick-
2. Of Present Drinking, } -ness cause of Morphine habit

Heredity (of any kind),

no heredity

Any Mental Impairment,

None

Secondary Disease or Complications,

"Morphine - habit"

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal), Says "he has not drank much, at any time of his life".

At what Age Habit Formed, Early: Dank first when about 15 or 16.

Jan 14/96

25 da.

Rec.

96

ct." Patient is in
pen & particular
ening here. -
eyes blue: condition
of the skin: H & S
morphine & the was.
Transferred to IVV.
th. P. 64 R 24 T 99.0
Jan 16/96. Was very
rphia, at regular
ay, during the day.
. Had a craving
well, during day.
ven & hot baths.
intervals. -
a chamber
ing. Patient has
6. Restless 2 hours.
ie. (heir still
not bowels regular.
Pm very restless,
ept quite well,
rphia and
y much improved
less, all day.
at noisy and
s. Sleeping
not given
6. Slept 8 hours.
regular.

becomes very abusive, when it is refused him.

27 Jan 27/96. Slept 6 hours, restless 2 hours, last night. Behaved goods, this forenoon. - 1[00] Pm. Up & Dressed. Behaved very well during afternoon: (Hot baths are continued).

28 Jan 28/96. Restless 2 hours. Slept 6 hours. Hypodermics of morph & strych: continued: bowels regular.

(Carried to 407).

William H. Westworth

brought here by Deputy Sheriff W. N. Goss, on an "Executive Warrant". Patient is in ...sical condition. The "Jury's Verdict" was that he was ... particulars ... here. — ...se: condition ...skin: Hors ... time the war, ...lieved by IVV ... 64 R 24 T 99.8 ...6/96. Was very ...e, at regular ...ruing the day. ...ade a craving ...E, during day. ...r hot baths. ...intervals. — ...chamber ... Patient has ...kettles 2 hours. (her's still ...bowels regular. ...very restless, ...quite well, ...pleia are ...much improved. ..., all day. ...d noisy and ... sleeping ...ot given ... slept 5 hours, ...regular. ...d him. ...won. —

Jan 15/96 ... 25 da. ... 4/1/96 Rec.

Correspondence

Jan 15/96 (E) E. D. L... Guardian ... Co

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Wm Westworth. Name Disease ... Name Physician G. B. E.

1896. Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine and Food.	Giving Baths, Enemata, Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
Jan. 18 - 7.30 am				Hypo. Morph. gr. 1/4	
" " - 8 "	98.4	60	xx		
" " - 8.30 "					Hot bath.
" " - 11.20 "				" " " 1/4	
" " - 2 pm				" " " 1/4	Appetite good. Bowels regular.
" " - 5.30 "	98.2	60	18		Behavior has been good through
" " - 6.20 pm				" " " 1/4	entire day.
" " - 8.00 "					Hot bath.
" " - 8.10 "				" " " 1/4	Slept 6 - R. x.
" 19 - 7.30 am				Hypo. morph. gr. 1/4	
" " - 8.00 am	99.8	84	xx		
" " - 8.30 "					Hot bath.
" " - 11.00 "				" " " 1/4	
" " - 11.15 "					Patient threw chamber at C.L. Bonnie claimed that Bonnie's talking prevented him from sleeping.
" " - 2 pm				" " " 1/4	
" " - 6 "	99.2	70	18	" " " 1/8	Appetite very good during day.
" " - 8.10 "				" " " 1/4	Hot bath. Has been ill-behaved and noisy during most of day.
					Slept 6 - R. x.
" 20 - 7.30 am	98.6	60	17		
" " - 8.00 "				Hypo. Morph. gr. 1/4	
" " - 8.30 "					Hot bath.
" " - 11.00 "				" " " 1/8	Wishes to get up and dress.
" " - 2.00 pm				" " " 1/4	Continually asking for morphine.
" " - 6.00 "				" " " 1/4	Behavior fairly good today. Appetite
" " - 7.00 "	98.2	76	xx		good. Bowels regular.
" " - 7.30 "					Hot bath.
" " - 8.00 "				" " " 1/4	Slept 5 - R. 3.

Recorded by ... Nurse.

1.00 Pm. Up & Dressed. Behaved very well during afternoon. (Hot baths are continued).

Jan 28/96. Restless 2 hours. Slept 6 hours. Hypodermics of morph & strych: Continued. Bowels regular.

(Carried to 407).

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Dr Ely Dr Ely.

Weight, 137½ lbs ... ght, 5ft 9in

Nutrition, Is quite emaciated

Tongue, Coated heavily: breath foul: tongue tremulous.

Sight, Good: Pupils dilated: equal: respond sluggishly to light.

Hearing, Good

Co-ordination, Not tested

Tremors, Of hand, tongue, no general

Reflexes, Not tested.

Heart, Sounds good. Pulse about 88.

Lungs, Good.

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Patient is dirty: Covered with lice & has a large number of abscesses on arms, legs & breast. Every weak & is in bed.

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, } Does not drink excessively; Sick-
2. Of Present Drinking, } -ness cause of Morphine Habit

Heredity (of any kind),

No heredity

Any Mental Impairment,

None

Secondary Disease or Complications,

"Morphine - habit"

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal), Says "has not drank much, at any time of his life".

At what Age Habit Formed, Early: Drank first when about 15 or 16.

Was brought here by Deputy Sheriff M. W. Goss, on an Executive Warrant. Patient is in physical condition. The "Jury's Verdict" was the only accompanying paper & particulars ...ing here. — ...blue: condition ...the skin: Hors ...pleurie & He was ...suffered by IVV ...P 64 R 24 T 99.8 ...Jan 16/96. was very ...skin, a regular ...y, during the day. ...Had a craving ...well, during day. ...in & hot baths. ...intervals. — ...a chamber ...ing. Patient has ...6. restless 2 hours. ...in (heir still ...not: bowels regular. ...Pm. Very restless, ...slept quite well, ...morphia and ...dy much improved ...tless, all day. ...what noisy and ...ms: sleeping ...not given ...96. Slept 4 hours, ...bels regular. ...used him. ...enown. —

28 Jan 28/96. Restless 2 hours. Slept 6 hours. Hypodermics of morph & strych: Continue. Bowels regular.

(Carried to 407).

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Wm Wentworth Name Disease ..... Name Physician C. B. E.

1896. Date.	Temp	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine and Food.	Giving Baths, Enemata, Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
Jan 10- 1.30 pm					Received upon ward from C in weak and emaciated state. Has several sores on body which resemble ulcers. Body also covered with blotches, probably the result of hypodermic injections. Is very cross and irritable. Abusive to nurses.
" " 0- pm.	99.8	64	24	On regular and extra diet.	
" " 6 pm				Ate good supper.	
" " 8.15 "				Hypo. Morph. gr. I.	Patient moaning. Appears in agony. Is perspiring profusely. Very quiet during night. Slept 7- R. I.
" 16 8 am	99.2	72	17		Appetite very good. Bowels regular.
" " - 9 "				Hypo. Morph. gr. ½	
" " - 2 pm.				" " " ½	Has very restless and quite noisy during day. Very profane in his speech.
" " - 5 "	98.6	76	22		
" " 8 "				" " " ¼	Is perspiring freely. Slept 6- R. 2. Had craving for morphine during night.
" 17- 7.30 am	98.2	68	20		
" " - 7.45 "				Hypo. Morph. gr. ¼	
" " - 9.45 "					Bowels moved copiously.
" " - 12.30 pm				" " " ¼	Appetite very good. Has behaved quite well during day. Asked for morphine several times.
" " - 5 "	98.4	68	20		
" " - 5.30 "				" " " ⅛	Slept 5- R. 3.
" " - 8 "				" " " ¼	

Recorded by ..... Nurse.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Early D. E. ... 1896.

Weight, 137 lbs. Height, 5ft 9 in

Nutrition, Quite emaciated

Tongue, Coated heavily: breath foul: tongue tremulous.

Sight, Good: Pupils dilated: equal: respond sluggishly to light.

Hearing, Good

Co-ordination, Not tested

Tremors, of hand, tongue, & general

Reflexes, Not tested.

Heart, Sounds good: Pulse about 55.

Lungs, Good.

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Patient is dirty: Covered with lice & has a large number of abscesses on arms, legs & chest. Every weak & is in bed.

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, } Does not drink excessively; Sick-
2. Of Present Drinking, } -ness cause of Morphine Habit

Heredity (of any kind),

No heredity

Any Mental Impairment,

None

Secondary Disease or Complications,

"Morphine - habit"

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal), Says "has not drank much, at any time of his life".

At what Age Habit Formed, Early: drank first, when about 15 or 16.

Personal and Medical History of William H. Wentworth

EBBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole

Residen

Date of

How S

Sex,

Civil C

Degree

Professi

Habits,

Nativit

Physici

Corresp

Jan 14/96 (2) J. S
Gru

Early Pr

Weigh

Nutrit

Tongu

Sight,

Heari

Co-ord

Tremo

Reflex

Heart

Lungs

Urine

Ophth

Pat
a large number of abscesses on arms, legs & head. Is very weak & is in bed.

1896

Was brought here by Deputy Sheriff W. N. Goss, on an "Insbriate Warrant". Patient is in fair physical condition. The "Jury's Verdict" was the only accompanying paper & particulars marked ^, on previous page, were obtained from patient himself, after coming here. –

Jany 14 On admission, was put on B. (G.A.N. Bft. Complexion dark; hair brown; eyes blue; condition of skin bad; all sores & blotches; marks all over body, & scars on both legs: eruptions of the skin: Hot ulcers: several bruises: is dirty: behavior good: was suffering from want of morphine & he was generally, in a horrible condition). Pulse 100. R 22. T 99. Jan 15/96. 1:30 Pm. Transferred to TW Ward in a very weak & emaciated state. Is very cross & irritable; abusive to nurses. 5 Pm. P 64 R 24 T 99.8

" 16 ate a good supper. 8:15 Am. Patient moaning; appears in agony; perspiring profusely. Jan 16/96. Was very quiet during the night; slept 7 hours. Restless 1 hour. Is given small quantity of morphia, at regular intervals. Appetite very good: bowels move regular. Pm. Has been very restless & quite noisy, during the day. very profane in his speech. 8 Pm. Perspiring freely. Jan 17/96. Noisy 2 hours, but slept 6 hours. Had a craving for morphine during the night. P R & T. was nearly normal. Am. Has behaved quite well, during day.

" 18 asked for morphine, several times. Jan 18/96. Slept 5 hours, restless 3 hours, last night. Was given 2 hot baths today: behavior has been good, through entire day. Is still given morphia (1/4 gr) at regular intervals. –

" 19 Jan 19/96. Slept 6 hours, restless 2 hours. 8:30 Am. Given hot bath. Patient, today, threw a chamber at C. L. Bonnet (patient), claimed that Bonnet's talking prevented him from sleeping. Patient has

" 20 been ill-behaved & noisy, most of the day. 8:10 Pm. Given another hot-bath. Jan 20/96. Restless 2 hours, but slept 6 hours. 11 Am. Wishes to get up & dress: is continually asking for morphine (he is still given hypodermics of same, at regular intervals). Behavior fairly good, today. Appetite good: bowels regular.

" 21 was given 2 hot baths, today. Jan 21/96. Slept 5 hours, restless 3 hours, last night. Pm. Very restless,

" 22 today & frequently asking for morphine. Behavior fairly good. Jan 22/96. Slept quite well, (7 hours), last night. Pm. Very restless & somewhat noisy, today. Hypodermics of morphia are still given him. Says he is in a terrible condition, & wishes he could die". Sores on body much improved.

" 23 Jan 23/96. Slept 6 hours, restless 2 hours. Appetite good: bowels regular. Pm. Very restless, all day.

" 24 somewhat noisy: very abusive & nurses. Jan 24/96. Slept 4 hours, restless 4 hours. Pm. Somewhat noisy and

" 25 very abusive, all day: continually asking for morphine. Jan 25/96. Restless 3 hours: Sleeping 5 hours. Pm. Comparatively quiet, today: tho' very abusive & profane if hypos: are not given

" 26 at time he desires them: 2 hot baths have been given patient daily. Jan 26/96. Slept 4 hours, restless 3 hours. Patient seems much improved physically. Appetite good: bowels regular. He still has a craving for morphine & becomes very abusive, when it is refused him.

" 27 Jan 27/96. Slept 6 hours, restless 2 hours, last night. Behavior good, this forenoon. – 10:00 Pm. Up & Dressed. Behaved very well during afternoon: (hot baths are continued).

" 28 Jan 28/96. Restless 2 hours: slept 6 hours. Hypodermics of morph & strych: continued. Bowels regular.

(Carried to 407).

Personal and Medical History of Edger Carver.

EGBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4299. Inebriate Dep't No. 476.

Residence, St. Paul, Minnesota

Date of Admission, 15th January 1896. Hour, 5.45 P.M.

How Sent, G. Wilbrich, Jo P. Ramsey County.

Sex, Male.

Civil Condition, Single

Degree of Education, High-School Graduate

Profession of Religion, Presbyterian

Habits, very Intemperate.

Nativity, American (Minnesota)

Physicians Committing,

C. Eugene Riggs & Arthur B. Rucker

Correspondent, Wm Jane. T. Carver. 189 Maple St. St Paul

Herman Oppenheim, St Paul. Minnesota, was appointed Guardian, by Probate Court.

Jany 15/96

No. for Year, 126. Inebriate Dep't No. 35.

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

None mentioned -

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None, he claims.

Age, 27 years

Occupation, Salesman

No. Admissions (to any Institution), None, he says.

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, - 27 -

Time of Leaving, May 14 '96

Time in Hospital, 3 mo. 29 da.

Result, Disc. Rec. 5/14/96

Ex'd by D. Eby Jany 16/96.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, 120 lbs Height, 5 ft 6½

Nutrition, Fair

Tongue, pale: Coated: tooth-marked: slight tremor.

Sight, good: pupils equal: normal size: responds to light & acc.

Hearing, Good

Co-ordination, Good: usual tests.

Tremors, Of hand: none general

Reflexes, Equal: about ±.

Heart, Dilated: found weak: pulse regular: about qr.

Lungs, Good.

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Sociability

2. Of Present Drinking, Sociability

Heredity (of any kind),

None

Any Mental Impairment,

None

Secondary Disease or Complications,

None

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Habitual

At what Age Habit Formed,

about 20 a 21.

Edger Carver

1896

Jan 15 Was brought here, on an "Inebriate Warrant" by Deputy Sheriff Kinney: Patient is in fair physical condition. No other papers accompanied him, except "Jury's verdict" & "particulars", as opposite page, were obtained from Patient after coming here. On admission, was put on C. ward. (G.H.N. Rpt) Complexion light: hair light: eyes blue: Condition of skin good: no marks scars or bruises noticed: is clean: behavior good. Pulse 98. R 22. T 99. Jan 16/96. Slept quite well, 6 hours, last night: Am. Pulse 100 R 20 T 100 4/10: Appetite good: bowels regular: no cough noted: behavior good: talks some: no delusions or hallucinations noted: Makes no complaints. Jan 17/96. Slept 6 hours, last night. Am. Pulse 96 R 20 T 100. Commenced course of "Special Treatment", today, took 3 Tablets. Jan 22/96. Since last noted, he has been somewhat restless, at night, but sleeping 5 to 7 hours each. Pulse, each morning, now nearly normal. He has kept up the "treatment" by gradually increasing doses daily until he is now taking 8 tablets. Jany 23/96. Slept but 5 hours, last night. He has been feeling sick, the past 24 hours; has a severe cough & cold. Took 9 tablets, today. Pulse 90. Jany 24/96. Slept only 3 hours, last night. Got out of bed today & feeling better. Took 10 tablets. Jany 25/96. Slept only 3 hours. Am. P 90. Took 11 tablets. Is still coughing very much. Jan 26/96. Slept but 4 hours. Am. Pulse 100. Took 12 Tablets. Jany 27/96. Slept poorly, only 4 hours. Am. P 110. Took 13 tablets, today. Jan 28/96. Slept only 3 hours. Am. P 100. Took 14 Tablets. Jan 29/96. Slept 5 hours. Am. P 96. Took 15 Tablets, today. ("Treatment" will now be discontinued for 7 days). Summary: Well behaved patient, on ward: worked some, after first coming but does no work now. No mental impairment noted. Has had a bad cough for some time, but he seems to irritate it, to a considerable extent. Appetite & sleep poor: bowels are costive. He is up & about daily: makes no special complaints. Jan 31/96. No change: Feb 1 still has a sort of "dry" Cough. Has done no work for some time. Feb 1/96. Wt 116½ lbs. Pulse 100. 1/8/9 Feb 7/96. Pulse 112 Temp 99 7/10. Feb 8/96. Pulse 112 Temp 99 8/10. Feb 9/96. Pulse 106 Temp 102 4/10. 10 Feb 10/96. Pulse 108 " 102. Patient coughs mostly all day, & also considerably, at night: Complains of pain & soreness in chest. Transferred to "Infirmary Ward", at 5 P.M. from 6². Was somewhat weak & emaciated. Coughs considerably & is quite hoarse. Given bath & put to bed. 11 Feb 11/96. Slept 8 hours, last night. Coughed a great deal today: otherwise, has been quiet. Drinks freely of eggnog & milk. 13 Feb 13/96. Disturbed, last night, sleeping only 5 hours: has coughed more than usual, today. Does not seem to raise any mucus. 16 Feb 16/96. No change specially noticeable. 19 Has been sleeping poorly, since last noted, (only about 4 hours nightly). Feb 19/96. Sleep better now. Still Coughs quite frequently, & very hard, at times. Bowels more irregular. Otherwise, no special change. Mar 3 Except that he seems to be loosing flesh. Mar 3/96. Sleeps fairly well. Is still in bed: quite weak and emaciated: still coughs a great deal. Does not seem to improve any. Is well-behaved.

(Carried to page 412)

Personal and Medical History of Georgine Sullivan

ROBERT, FICKAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4303. Inebriate Dep't No. 427.

Residence, St Paul, Minnesota

Date of Admission, 16th January 1896 Hour, 6.45 PM

How Sent, G. Wilbrich, Jof P. Ramsey County.

Sex, Female

Civil Condition, Single

Degree of Education, Convent (until 18).

Profession of Religion, Catholic

Habits, Intemperate: uses morphine to excess

Nativity, New York. —

Physicians Committing,

J. J. Baker and J. E. Sawyer

Correspondent,

Jan 14/96 Mrs Mrs Myrick St Paul Minnesota, was duly appointed Guardian, by Probate Court. 131 East 3rd Street

No. for Year, 131. Inebriate Dep't No. 36.

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

None, she claims

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Nervousness

Age, — 28 —

Occupation, Nurse

No. Admissions (to any Institution), None other.

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, — 28 —

Time of Leaving, Feb. 11th 96.

Time in Hospital, 26 da.

Result, Disc. - Improved May 6'96

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Ex. by Drs P.M. Phelps, Sh. Phelps & McBassett.

Weight, Not Taken Height, 5ft 7in

Nutrition, Good

Tongue, Red & excoriated

Sight, Good.

Hearing, Good.

Co-ordination, Probably good - In bed.

Tremors,

Reflexes, Probably normal.

Heart, Weak. Some intermittence - Has slight murmur. Sounding at times for yes.

Lungs, Sound

Urine, Jan 18/96. Color yellow; Character White flaky deposit; Amt 32 oz; Sp G 1013. Reaction Acid T. Urea 128 gr. Triple phosphates a few bladder cells.

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Nov - Began because in Hospital. It was prescribed one year ago began to take it. She takes now from 5 to 10 gr. a day. Has neuralgic pain in Teeth when she tries to stop

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking,

2. Of Present Drinking,

Heredity (of any kind), Not as far as she knows

Any Mental Impairment, Seems quite clear. Gives a plain non-hysterical account.

Secondary Disease or Complications,

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

At what Age Habit Formed, 27.

1896

Has received here, on an "Inebriate Warrant", at the hands of Deputy Sheriff Geo. Kochet, and attended by Miss Akers; Patient is in fair Physical condition. The "Jury's Verdict" was the only other paper that accompanied Patient. Particulars x obtained from her after coming here.

Jan 16 On admission, was put on B. W. (G. H. N. Rpt.: Hair brown: Eyes gray: Condition of skin normal: no marks, Scars or bruises noticed: is clean: quiet, but nervous: talks sensibly: no delusions noted).

17 Quiet but nervous: talks sensibly no delusions noted. Appetite good. Morph. 1 gr. 10 A.M. Strych. Hyp. 1/40 gr. 8.30 P.M; Morph. 1 gr. 9 P.M. Did not sleep. Very nervous for four hrs. Mor. 1 gr. 4.30 A.M. Strych. Hyp. 1/40 gr. 3.30 A.M. Bowels constipated. In bed. Complains of neuralgic pains all through body. Pulse 60. Resp. 18 Temp. 97.8 Jan 18 Morph. 1 gr. 10 A.M, Strych. Hyp. 1/40 gr. 8.30 A.M, 12.30 P.M. 4.30 P.M. 8.30 P.M. Mor. 1 gr 6 P.M. Fainting spell 7.30 P.M. Mor. 1 gr. 10 P.M. T. 97.8 P. 58 R. 16 Fainting spell 3.30 A.M. Did not sleep during night. Strych 1/40 gr. 3.30 A.M.

19 Strych. 4 times a day. Mor. 1 gr. at 9.30 A.M. 1 gr. 6 P.M. 1 gr. 9 P.M. Quiet but nervous. Bowels did not move. In bed. Temp 98. P 62 R. 20. Very nervous 3 hrs. during night.

20 Strych. 1/40 gr. 4 times a day. In bed. Appetite good. Bowels constipated. Quiet. Mor. 5 P.M. & 9 P.M. T. 98. P. 68. R 20 Slept 3 hrs. Very quiet. Strych 1/40 gr. 4 A.M. Urine 24 hrs. 2 pt.

21 Quiet. Appetite good. Bowels moved. Strych 1/40 gr. 4 times a day. Mor. 9 P.M. P. 65 R. 18 Slept 1 hr. very nervous for 2 hrs. 1/40 gr. Strych. 4 A.M.

22 Quiet. Appetite good. Bowels constipated. In bed most of day. Mor. 1/2 gr. 9 P.M. P. 70 R 18 Slept 2 hrs. Quite nervous for 2 hrs. during night. Jan 23 Strych. Hyp. 1/40 gr. 4 times a day. Quiet. Slightly nervous. Appetite good. Bowels constipated. Went for a walk. Pulse 68. R 18. During night slept 4 hrs. Nervous 2 hrs. Strych 1/40 gr. 2 A.M. Jan 24 Strych 1/40 gr. 4 times a day. In bed. Very nervous this morning. Mor. 1/2 gr. 9.30 A.M. Bowels constipated. Appetite good. P. 65, R 18 Slept 4 hrs. Nervous 3 hrs. Fainting spell 3 A.M. Jan 25 In bed. Quite nervous. Vomited up breakfast & dinner. Strych 1/40 gr. 4 times. P. 70 R. 18 Slept 2 1/2 hrs. Nervous 3 hrs. Complained of cramps in stomach during night. Bowels constipated. Given enema. Jan 26 Appetite good. Bowels moved. Quiet but rather nervous. In bed. Strych. 1/40 Gr. 4 times a day. Slept 3 hrs. Nervous 2 hrs. Strych. 1/40 gr. 4 A.M. Jan 27 Appetite good. Bowels moved. Quiet. Strych 1/40 gr. 4 times a day. Upon ward most of day. P. 70. R. 20 Slept 5 hrs.

28 Up all day on ward. Quiet. Appetite good. Bowels moved. Strych. 1/40. 3 times. P. 72. R 18 Slept 4 hrs.

29 Quiet appetite good - Went for a walk. Bowels moved. Strych 1/40 gr. 4 times a day. Complained of headache. Slept 4 hrs. Nervous 2 hrs. Jan 30 Quiet. Appetite fair. Bowels regular. Strych 1/40 gr. 4 times. P. 75 R 20. Had 2 teeth extracted by Dr Beecher

Summary Quiet but very nervous at times. Appetite very good. Bowels very constipated during first week. Quite regular during second. Takes out of door exercise. Physical condition good. Heart. Does not sleep well. Quite nervous at night. Does no work - reads, sings & plays games. Feb 11 Appetite good. Bowels regular. Sleeps quite well - Agreeable in behavior. General health good. Went Home was anxious to go & get married.

Discharged.

Personal and Medical History of Albert C. Whitcomb

BERRETT, VIOLAS & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 43011 Inebriate Dep't No. 428

Residence, Minneapolis. Minn

Date of Admission, 18th January 1896. Hour, 6.50 P.M.

How Sent, John H. Stute, Jail. Hennepin County

Sex, Male

Civil Condition, Married

Degree of Education, Common School

Profession of Religion, None

Habits, Very intemperate, for years

Nativity, American (Maine)

Physicians Committing,

not known by patient

Correspondent,

Jan 23/96 Josephine Whitcomb, 3700 Vincent Ave. No. Minneapolis is duly appointed Guardian.

No. for Year, 132. Inebriate Dep't No. 37.

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

None, he claims

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, was very drunk

Age, 52.

Occupation, Cook.

No. Admissions (to any Institution), no other, he claims.

No. Admissions Here, 2nd

Age First Admission, Here - 42 -

Time of Leaving, April 2nd '96.

Time in Hospital, 2 mo. 15 da.

Result, Discharged Imp. May 6 '96

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Ex'd by Dr. Eby - Jan 20/96

Weight, 136 pds Height, 5 ft 2½

Nutrition, Fair

Tongue, Tremulous: Coated: Prompt movement

Sight, right eye almost blind. Left fair. Pupils equal, responds to light &c.

Hearing, Good -

Co-ordination, slight incoordination, usual tests

Tremors, of hand, tongue, facial muscles & slight general

Reflexes, Equal: about 8.

Heart, Sounds Good: Pulse about 80.

Lungs, Good.

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, "Army life" -

2. Of Present Drinking, Need of Stimulant.

Heredity (of any kind),

None, neither side of family -

Any Mental Impairment,

None

Secondary Disease or Complications,

None, except a Dyspepsia

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Habitual

At what Age Habit Formed, about 17 -

"Never drank any till he went into the Army & then took it, after a long March: Continued to drink, while in the Army, & while in hospital, was given stimulants, but, after got out, did not drink for several years, till he came west & went into the Lumber-camps - Now, needs it, at times, when he can get it & take it home & drink." -

Albert C. Whitcomb

1896

Jan 18 Was brought here, on an "Inebriate Warrant" by Sheriff's Deputy F. L. Williams. The only other accompanying paper was the "Judge's certificate". Particulars from patient, after coming here. NOTE. Patient was here before, from June 7/95 to June 15/95: (see Vol 7 Page 95 No 1175). At that time, according to his own account, he had been a hard drinker, for several years: (contracted the habit during the civil war, in which he served as a soldier): and for the then past 2 weeks, he had been on a protracted "spree". He soon recovered from its effects. Was quiet & obliging: rational: worked steadily in kitchen. Was allowed to go home 2 or 3 times, he returning voluntarily, each time, as he seemed unable to withstand temptation to drink, while outside. Was improved on leaving here. —

Jan 18 On admission, was put on Ct. (G.S.N. Rpt. Complexion light: hair brown: eyes blue: Condition of skin good: some scars on right side of face: wound was caused by a shot, in the war. Is clean. behavior good, though he was very drunk). Pulse 96. R 22. T 99. Jan 19/96. Restless & slept only 5 hours, last night. AM. Pulse 90. R 20. T 98½. Appetite quite good: bowels seem regular. no cough noted: behavin good & quiet: hands quite "shaky", still. No delusions or hallucinations noticed. Makes no special complaints. Jan 20/96. Restless 3 hours, sleeping 5 hours.

" 20 " 21 Am. Pulse 90. R 20. T 98½. Is still quite "nervous". Jan 21/96. Restless 2 hours, but slept 6 hours. Am. Pulse 86. Jan 25/96. Restless, a couple of hours, each night, but sleeps about 6 hours. Is now less nervous & pulse nine nearly normal, each morning.

" 25 " 31 Jan 31/96. Nothing special to report, since last note. He has been sleeping about 6 & 7 hours, nightly, tho' still somewhat restless. Pulse has been about normal (96 - 80). He has been up about Daily & has made no complaints. Has improved, since coming.

Feb 1 Feb 1/96. Slept 7 hours, last night. Am. Pulse 80. Summary: Has been a quiet and well-behaved patient on ward: also a good willing worker; never complains. Always feeling in good spirits; does not play cards or games, but does considerable reading. Mental abilities seem sound: bodily condition improved. Appetite and sleep are good.

" 29 Wt. today, 137 pds. Pulse 86. Feb 29/96. About same as last generally reported.

March 31 Mar 2/96. Wt 141 pds. Pulse 84. Mar 31/96. Always quiet & well-behaved. Pleasant and agreeable on ward. Makes no complaints. Physical health seems good.

Apl 2 April 2/96. Allowed to go home, alone, today.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of Edward Devine.

EGBERT, FOLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA.

Whole No. 4306. Inebriate Dep't No. 429.

Residence, + Minneapolis, Minn.

Date of Admission, 21st January 1896. Hour, 6.45 P.M.

How Sent, Dr. H. Steele, Jr. Hennepin County

Sex, - Male -

Civil Condition, - + Married -

Degree of Education, + College.

Profession of Religion, + None

Habits, Very Intemperate -

Nativity, + England -

Physicians Committing,

+ Drs Bartlett & Finley.

Correspondent, (as below)

Jan 21/96. Alice L. Devine, Minneapolis, Minnesota
- 614 Hennepin ave -
Appointed Guardian, by Probate Court.

No. for Year, 134. Inebriate Dep't No. 38.

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

+ none, he claims.

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, + None mentioned.

Age, - 44 -

Occupation, - Journalist - (Editor)

No. Admissions (to any Institution), + none, he claims.

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, the - 44 -

Time of Leaving, Feb. 21st 96.

Time in Hospital, One month.

Result, Dism. Imprvd May 6'96.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Ex by Dr. E by Jany 21/96

Weight, 164 lbs Height, 5 ft 8½

Nutrition, Good

Tongue, slight Coating: some tremor.

Sight, Slight impairment: pupils equal: normal size: responds to light

Hearing, Good

Co-ordination, no incoordination

Tremors, Slight of hands

Reflexes, Equal: about 6.

Heart, Sounds good; Pulse about 80.

Lungs, Good

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Sociability

2. Of Present Drinking, Business Worry.

Heredity (of any kind),

Father & Grandfathers Drank

Any Mental Impairment,

None

Secondary Disease or Complications,

None

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Habitual

At what Age Habit Formed,

about 30.

Edward Devine

DEVINE PUT AWAY.

Globe 21/5/96

EDWARD C., UNDER INDICTMENT, SENT TO ROCHESTER INSANE ASYLUM.

A STORY LIKE A ROMANCE.

TRIED TO HAVE THE CASE AGAINST HIM IN ST. PAUL DROPPED.

WHEN HE FAILED IN THAT,

The Family Bobs Up Numerously in the Hennepin County Probate Court.

County Attorney Butler was very much surprised the other day to learn that Edward C. Devine had been sent the Rochester insane asylum by the Hennepin county probate court. Inquiry showed some interesting circumstances in connection with the case.

Devine was indicted by the grand jury in May last on a charge of grand larceny in the first degree for having defrauded Gilbert J. Rice out of a lithographing outfit valued at some $10,000. The indictment alleges that in April, 1892, Devine was agent for the Union Printing company of St. Paul, and on the representation that the company had a good job printing office, free from incumbrance, the lithographing outfit was sold to him. Devine gave gave what he claimed to be a correct inventory of the personal property owned by the company. Later on, after the delivery of the lithographing outfit, Rice discovered that part of the property represented by Devine as being free from incumbrance was mortgaged in 1892 to the Virtue Printing company for $1,600, and the remainder to one P. A. Warner for $400, and nothing had ever been paid on either mortgage.

Devine was released on a bond of of $500, and secured a continuance of the case from time to time, perhaps hoping that interest in the matter would finally die out somewhat and he might escape prosecution. He and his wife both begged the county attorney and his assistant to let the case drop or at least drag along for a time. But Mr. Butler insisted that the case be brought to trial as speedily as possible and pushed for all there was in it so they gave up their beseeching.

About this time the scene was changed to Minneapolis, Dec. 20. Devine made application to the probate court for an examination of his wife, Alice L. Devine for insanity.

Mrs. Devine was taken before the court, but there was no examination, as the physicians did not believe she was insane. About a month afterward she went to the probate court and insisted that she should be examined. She told a long story in reference to certain property she possessed in Ohio, and she said she was going down there to secure it herself. She was afraid, however, that her relatives there would think she was insane and have her incarcerated in an asylum, just because she had been accused of insanity in this city, and so she wanted a paper showing her mental condition.

The court gave her her way, and she appeared with Drs. C. K. Bartlett and Palmer Findley and had an examination, in which they gave her a certificate of sanity. She took it and stated that she would take it with her to Ohio. She was not long out of court, however, for on Jan. 18 she came again and wanted to file information against her husband of insanity. She stated that her husband wasted his money like sand. The clerk asked her if it was not an examination for inebrity she wanted, but she insisted not.

The compiaint was made out, and the sheriff went to St. Barnabas hospital and served it.

Devine has been causing trouble at the hospital, and finally he escaped from there, and when the sheriff located him at his home, 614 Hennepin avenue, he was taken to the county jail for safe keeping. He was taken into probate court and the physicians refused to examine him for insanity.

Jan. 21, however, Mrs. Devine again visited the probate court and filed a complaint in inebrity against her husband. The sheriff again secured him and took him into court, and Drs. Bartlett and Findley made the examination and committed him to tile inebriate ward at Rochester, where he was taken by the sheriff. This was the last act in the courts, but the family have put the county to an expense of nearly $50 in examinations and committments.

Soon after Devine's committment to Rochester Mrs. Devine appeared in St. Paul again and began making inquiry about her husband's bonds. The bondsmen, however, will not be released, notwithstanding the fact that Devine is at Rochester. Whether the committment had anything to do with the indictment or not is a matter of conjecture with the officials.

lew, on an Inebriate Warrant by Thomas E. Kehoe, Deputy Sheriff; Committment was the only other accompanying paper & particulars, to page, were obtained from Patient after his coming here. ——— on was put on 6½ (G.A.W.Rpt. Complexion light: hair light; eyes f skin good: no marks, scars, or bruises noticed: is clean: behavior good).

Jan 22/96. Slept quite well, 6 hours, last night. Am. Pulse 84. Resp 20 am regular. No cough noticed: behaves well: civil & gentlemanly: no delusions or noticed.

Jan 23/96. Restless 2 hours, but slept 6 hours. AM. Pulse 76. Quiet & well-behaved hour. Slept 7 hours. Am. Pulse 70.

Jan 31/96. Has entered test & sleeps well, night. Pulse, each morning, nine nearly Normal. He has been up & about daily: behaved. Has made no complaints. Conversation has been quite rational. - change, since last note. Summary: Has been uniformly quiet & well behaved, until he was given "parole". - Has been somewhat nervous & appears to be ing over some business troubles. His mental condition seems good, though some despondency about him. He converses well & quite freely: Head & face seems quite good. Has not taken any special course of treatment - (Seen at visited by his wife). Wt. (1st Inst) 166 lbs. Pulse 70. Feby 1/96. Visited by wife, today. visited by wife, who has spent the greater part of each day with him. Feby 3/96. He watched, since visited by his wife. Behaves well. Still has "limited parole". has appeared very much discontented, for the past week. Evidently is much condition of his business affairs. Has also worried very much. Had a with his wife today. She claimed that legal matters demanded her him at home & he was allowed to leave with her this afternoon.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of Edward Devine.

EGBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4306. Inebriate Dep't No. 429.

Residence, Minneapolis, Minn.

Date of Admission, 21st January 1896 Hour, 6.45 P.M.

How Sent, Dr. H. Steele, Jail, Hennepin County

Sex, Male

Civil Condition, Married

Degree of Education, College.

Profession of Religion, none

Habits, Very Intemperate

Nativity, England

Physicians Committing,

Drs Bartlett & Finley.

Correspondent, (as below)

Jan 21/96. Alice L. Devine, Minneapolis, Minnesota
614 Hennepin Ave
appointed Guardian, by Probate Court.

No. for Year, 134. Inebriate Dep't No. 38.

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

none, he claims.

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None mentioned.

Age, 44

Occupation, Journalist (Editor)

No. Admissions (to any Institution), None, he claims.

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, 44

Time of Leaving, Feb. 21st 96.

Time in Hospital, One Month.

Result, Disc. Improved May 6'96.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Ex'd by Dr. E by Jany 21/96

Weight, 164 lbs Height, 5 ft 8½

Nutrition, Good

Tongue, slight Coating: Some tremor.

Sight, Slight impairment: pupils equal: normal size: responds to light

Hearing, Good

Co-ordination, no incoordination

Tremors, Slight of hands

Reflexes, Equal: about 6.

Heart, Sounds good: Pulse about 80.

Lungs, Good

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Sociability

2. Of Present Drinking, Business Worry.

Heredity (of any kind),

Father & Grandfathers Drank

Any Mental Impairment,

None

Secondary Disease or Complications,

None

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Habitual

At what Age Habit Formed,

about 20.

principal discussion. Comptroller McCurdy did not send in the pay roll of the police department. Instead he submitted a communication calling attention to the fact that Chief Clark had submitted a proposed scale of reductions in salaries to the contractor commencing last December. The scale, if adopted, would effect an annual saving of $12,200. The comptroller maintained that, the police department having shown a disposition to accept a reduction, the conference committee had placed enough in the tax budget to produce an amount sufficient to pay the salaries of the department on a

Edward Devine

Jan 21 Was brought here, on an Inebriate Warrant by Thomas E. Kehoe, Deputy Sheriff. The certificate of Commitment was the only other accompanying paper & particulars, marked + on opposite page, were obtained from Patient after his coming here. On admission, was put on 6.7. (G.N.W.Rly. Complexion light: hair light; eyes blue: condition of skin good: no marks, scars, or bruises noticed: is clean: behavior good). " 22 Pulse 80. R. 20. T 98½ Jan 22/96. Slept quite well, 6 hours, last night. Am. Pulse 84. R. 20 T 98.4 Appetite good: bowels have regular: no cough noticed: behaves well: civil & gentlemanly: no delusions or illusions noticed. " 23 Makes no complaints Jan 23/96. Restless 2 hours, but slept 6 hours. AM. Pulse 72. Quiet & well behaved. " 24 Jan 24/96. Restless 1 hour, Slept 7 hours. Am. Pulse 70. Jan 31/96. Has continued to rest & sleep well, (7 to 8 hours) each night. Pulse, each morning, is nearly normal. He has been up & about daily: Clean, tidy & well-behaved. Has made no complaints. Conversation has been quite rational. Febr 2 Feb 2/96. No special change, since last note. Summary: Has been uniformly quiet & well behaved while in ward, until he was given "parole". Has been somewhat nervous & appears to be Continually brooding over some business troubles. His mental condition seems good, though there seems to be some despondency about him. He converses well & quite freely: Head & some Physical health seems quite good. Has not taken any special "course of treatment" - (He is at present being visited by his wife). Wt. (1st Inst) 166 lbs. Pulse 70 " 5 Feb 5/96. Visited by wife, to-day. " 6/7 Feb 6/96. Again visited by wife, who has spent the greater part of each day with him. Feb 7/96. He appears much distracted, since visited by his wife. Believes well. Still has "limited parole". " 21 Feb 21/96. Patient has appeared very much discontented, for the past week. Evidently is much depressed by the condition of his business affairs. Has also worried very much. Had a long talk visit with his wife to-day. She claimed that legal matters demanded her husband's attention at home & he was allowed to leave with her this afternoon.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of Peter N. Stahl

ROBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4311. Inebriate Dep't No. 430.

Residence, Minneapolis, Minn

Date of Admission, 28th January 1896 Hour, 7 PM

How Sent, John H. Steele J.P. Hennepin County

Sex, Male

Civil Condition, Married

Degree of Education, College

Profession of Religion, Episcopalian (?)

Habits, Very Intemperate

Nativity, German & English. Born in Kentucky

Physicians Committing,

Last Known

Correspondent, Mrs Jos. Stahl. 410. 7th Ave S. Mpls

Jan 28/96 A. P. Rogers, Minneapolis, (Court House), duly appointed Guardian.

No. for Year, 139. Inebriate Dep't No. 39.

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

Home, he claims

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None mentioned

Age, 31

Occupation, Sailor

No. Admissions (to any Institution)

No. Admissions Here, 1

Age First Admission, (here) — 31 —

Time of Leaving, Mar. 27th 96.

Time in Hospital, 1 mo. 28 da.

Result, Dism. Improved. May. 6 96

Drank Poison by Mistake.

Eau Claire, Wis., Special, May 11.—J. E. Stahl, representative of a concern called the National Portrait company, went into a doctor's office at Fall Creek Thursday night while the doctor was out and drank the contents of a bottle, thinking it was pure alcohol. Stahl was taken violently ill and died last night. He leaves a wife and child in Minneapolis, it is said. He is to be buried at Fall Creek. It was not a case of suicide. The stuff the deceased drank contained nitrate of silver.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd by Dr. Ely, Jany 29/96.

Weight, 159 lbs. Height, 5 ft 11 in

Nutrition, Good

Tongue, Coated: tremulous: prompt movement.

Sight, Good: Pupils equal: dilated: responds to light & accommodation

Hearing, Good

Co-ordination, Good

Tremors, None genral of hand & tongue

Reflexes, Equal: about N.

Heart, Good: Pulse about 80.

Lungs, Good

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Sociability

2. Of Present Drinking, Sociability

Heredity (of any kind), Father drank: Parents always had liquor in the house.

Any Mental Impairment,

gets Depressed, when drinking

Secondary Disease or Complications,

None

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Habitual

At what Age Habit Formed,

about 25 —

Peter N. Stahl

1896

Jan 28 Was brought here on an "Inebriate Warrant", by Sheriff's Deputy John Swift. No other papers accompanied him except the "Certificate of Commitment". Particulars marked + on the opposite page were obtained from patient, after coming here. On admission, was put on 6th (G.H.N. Dept). Complexion dark: Hair dark brown, eyes blue: Condition of skin good: no marks scars or bruises noticed: is dirty: no bodily peculiarities noted: behaviour is good. Pulse 104. R 20. T 99. Jan 29/96. Slept quite well, last night. Am. P 100 R 20 T 98 4/10

" 29 Appetite good: bowels regular: no cough noticed. behavior good: talks some: no delusions or hallucinations noted.

" 30 Make no complaints. Jan 30/96. Slept 8 hours, last night. Am. P 90. R 20. T 98 4/10. Quiet & well-behaved

" 31 Jan 31/96. Slept 6 hours. Am. Pulse 94. Quiet: clean & tidy: good personal habits: no complaints.

Feb 1 Feb 1/96. Slept 6 hours, last night. Am. Pulse 90. Wt 161 1/2 lbs. Commenced Course of "Special Treatment"

" 2 today: took 3 tablets. Feb 2/96. Slept 7 hours: Am. P 86. Took 4 tablets. Behaves pretty well.

" 3/4 Feb 3/96. Slept 7 hours. Am. P 80. Took 5 tablets today. Feb 4/96. Slept 6 hours. Am. P 80. Took 6 tablets.

" 11 Feb 11/96. During this, the 2nd week, Patient has been resting & sleeping well, (7 hours,) nightly. Pulse, taken each morning, has been about normal. "Special Treatment" has been kept up, by gradually increasing doses, daily, until he is now taking 13 Tablets. He has been up & about, daily: clean, tidy & well-behaved: has made no complaints. Has improved, since coming

Summary: has been uniformly well-behaved onward. Causing no trouble. never complains: willing to do whatever he is asked. mental abilities seem good, tho' he was some depressed, at first. bodily health improved. Goes out walking. Appetite & sleep quite good: bowels regular.

" 15 no delusions or hallucinations have been noticed. Feb 15/96. "Special Treatment" Concluded.

" 29 Feb 29/96. Quiet & well-behaved. Works willingly in the yard. Seems much improved.

Mar 2/96 March 2/96. Wt 170 lbs. (has gained in flesh, since coming here). P 68. March 4/96. Nothing

" 27 Specially to note in the case. March 27/96. Allowed to go home, 4 day.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of John. H. Stall

GIBERT, FISLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4311. Inebriate Dep't No. 430.

Residence, Minneapolis, Minn

Date of Admission, 28th January 1896 Hour, 7 PM.

How Sent, John. H. Stele. Jof P. Hennepin County

Sex, Male.

Civil Condition, Married

Degree of Education, College

Profession of Religion, Episcopalian (?)

Habits, Very Intemperate

Nativity, German & English. born in Kentucky

Physicians Committing,

Not Known

Correspondent, Mrs. Jos. H. Stall. 410. 7th Ave S. Minneapolis
A. P. Rogers, Minneapolis, (Court House).
Jan 28/96 duly appointed Guardian.

No. for Year, 139. Inebriate Dep't No. 39.

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

None, he claims

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None mentioned

Age, 31.

Occupation, Railway Clerk

No. Admissions (to any Institution), None, he says

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, (Now) — 31 —

Time of Leaving, Mar. 27th 96.

Time in Hospital, 1 mo. 28 da.

Result, Disc. Improved. May. 6 96

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Ed by Dr. Ely, Jany 29/96.

Weight, 159 lbs. Height, 5 ft 11 ins

Nutrition, Good

Tongue, Coated: tremulous: prompt movement.

Sight, Good: Pupils equal: dilate: respond to light & accommodation

Hearing, Good

Co-ordination, Good

Tremors, None general of hands & tongue

Reflexes, Equal: about ng.

Heart, Good: Pulse about 80.

Lungs, Good

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Sociability

2. Of Present Drinking, Sociability

Heredity (of any kind), Father drank: Parents always had liquor in the house.

Any Mental Impairment,

gets Depressed, when drinking

Secondary Disease or Complications,

None

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Habitual

At what Age Habit Formed,

about 25 —

John. H. Stall

1896

Was brought here, on an "Inebriate Warrant", by Sheriff's Deputy John Swift. The other papers accompanied him except the "Certificate of Commitment". "particulars marked + on the opposite page were obtained from patient, after coming here.

Jan 28 On admission, was put on 6½ (G.H.N.Kpt.) Complexion dark: Hair dark brown, eyes blue: good: no marks scars or bruises noticed: is dirty: no bodily peculiarities noted: behaves well 10th. R 20. P 99. Jan 29/96. Slept quite well, last night. Am. P 100 R 20 T 98⅘ regular: no cough noticed: behavior good: talks some: no delusions or hallucinations noted.

" 30 Jan 30/96. Slept 8 hours, last night. Am. P 90. R 20. T 98⅘. Quiet & well-behaved

" 31 Jan 31/96. Slept 6 hours. Am. Pulse 94. Quiet: clean & tidy: good personal habits: no complaints.

Feb 1 Feb 1/96. Slept 6 hours, last night. Am. Pulse 90. Wt 161½ lbs. Commenced Course of "Special Treatment" today: took 3 tablets. Feb 2/96. Slept 7 hours: Am. P 86. Took 4 tablets. Behaves pretty well.

" 2 Feb 3/96. Slept 7 hours. Am. P 80. Took 4 tablets today. Feb 4/96. Slept 6 hours. Am. P 82. Took 6 tablets.

" 3/4 Feb 11/96. During this, the 2nd week, Patient has been resting & sleeping well (7 hours) nightly. Pulse, taken each morning, has been about normal. "Special Treatment" has been kept up, by gradually increasing doses, daily, until he is now taking 13 Tablets. He has been up & about, daily: clean, tidy & well-behaved: has made no complaints. Has improved, since coming.

" 11 Summary: has been uniformly well-behaved onward. Causing no trouble: never complains: willing to do whatever he is asked. mental abilities seem good, tho' he was some depressed at first. bodily health improved. Goes out walking. Appetite & sleep quite good: bowels regular.

" 15 no delusions or hallucinations have been noticed. Feb 15/96. "Special Treatment" Concluded

" 29 Feb 29/96. Quiet & well-behaved. Works willingly at the ward. Seems much improved.

Mar 27 March 27/96 Wt 170 lbs. (has gained in flesh, since coming here). P 68. Mar 27/96. Working

" 27 Specially to note in the case. March 27/96. Allowed to go home, 10 day.

Discharged

RAILWAY TIME TABLES.
NORTHERN PACIFIC R.R.
TICKET OFFICE
—162—
EAST 3rd ST.

Personal and Medical History of A. B. Creelman.

EGBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 43114. Inebriate Dep't No. 431.

Residence, St Paul, Minnesota.

Date of Admission, 30th January 1896. Hour, 6 P.M.

How Sent, G. Willrich, Jo P. Ramsey County

Sex, Male

Civil Condition, Married

Degree of Education, Common School

Profession of Religion, Protestant

Habits, Very intemperate

Nativity, Nova Scotia.

Physicians Committing,

Octavius A. Beal and E. C. Eshabby

Correspondent, Mrs A B Creelman 286 Nelson Ave St Paul

Jan 29/96 Herman Oppenheim, St Paul, Minn was appointed Guardian by Probate Court.

No. for Year, 142 Inebriate Dep't No. 40.

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

None, he claims.

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Some weakness.

Age, — 43 —

Occupation, Clerk (Railroad)

No. Admissions (to any Institution), None, I think

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, Same — 43 —

Time of Leaving, March 12'96.

Time in Hospital, One mo. 12 days

Result, Disc. Improved May 6'96.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Ex'd. by Dr. Eby. Jany 31/96.

Weight, 175 lbs Height, 5 ft 8 in

Nutrition, Not well nutritioned: is pale & anaemic

Tongue, Pale: flabby: coated

Sight, Impaired: Pupils equal: respond to light & accom.

Hearing, Good.

Co-ordination, Good: (usual tests)

Tremors, None, except of tongue.

Reflexes, Equal: about 6. —

Heart, Sound — good: pulse about 80.

Lungs, Good

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Sociability

2. Of Present Drinking, Sociability —

Heredity (of any kind),

—

Any Mental Impairment,

None

Secondary Disease or Complications,

None

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Habitual

At what Age Habit Formed,

Early —

1896

Was brought here, on an "Inebriate Warrant", by Deputy Sheriff M. N. Goss. Patient is in fair Physical Condition. No other papers accompanied Patient except the "Jury's Verdict"; and "Particulars", opposite page, were obtained from the Patient, after his coming here.

Jan 30 On admission, was put on C2 (G.A.N. Rft) Complexion light: hair light: eyes gray: Condition of skin good: small scar on left cheek: no eruptions &c noticed. is clean: well behaved.

" 31 Pulse 96. R. 20. T 100. Jan 31/96. Slept quite well, last night. Am. P 100 R 24 T 99. Appetite good. Bowels regular. no cough noticed: behavior good: not very talkative: no delusions or hallucinations noted.

Feb 1 Makes no complaints. Clean, tidy & of good personal habits. Feb 1/96. Slept 6 hours, last night. Am. P 96

" 2/3 R 20. T 98.6. Ate today, 130 lbs. Feb 2/96. Slept 8 hours: Am. P 90. Feb 3/96 Slept 7 hours. Am. P 94.

" 4/5 Feb 4/96. Restless 2 hours, but slept 6 hours. Am. Pulse 92. Feb 5/96. Slept 6 hours, restless 2 hours, last night.

" 6 Am. P 86. Feb 6/96. Slept 7 hours: Am. P 80. Up & about Daily. Behaves well: personal habits good.

" 13 Feb 13/96. During this, the 2nd week, patient has apparently been resting & sleeping well, (7 hours) each night. Pulse, each morning, about normal. Has improved, since coming here. Does not talk very much.

Summary: Since admission, patient has been uniformly quiet & well-behaved. Worked Daily in dining-room. Does not go out often; has only been out a few times: seems somewhat depressed: lately, has complained of a cold. Mental abilities seem good. Physical health improved.

" 29 Feb 29/96. Patient Continues to improve: works regularly in dining room. Never Complains.

Mar 2 March 2/96. Wt 136 lbs. Pulse 76. (Has gained 11 pounds in flesh, since admission).

" 10 Mar 10/96. Has been quiet & well-behaved: pleasant & agreeable: has willingly helped with the work. Clean, tidy & of good personal habits. In good Physical health.

" 12 March 12/96. Was sent home, alone, D day. —

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of Ervin Deily

EGBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4317. Inebriate Dep't No. 432.

Residence, Austin, Minnesota

Date of Admission, 3rd February 1896 Hour, 6 45 P.M.

How Sent, S. S. Washburn, Jo. Co. Mower County

Sex, Male.

Civil Condition, Single

Degree of Education, Common

Profession of Religion, none

Habits, Very Intemperate.

Nativity, Chicago, Illinois. —

Physicians Committing,

Alex. Macdonald and E. S. Washburn

Correspondent,

Feb 3/96 Charles Gillnee, Austin, Minn. appointed Guardian by Probate Court. (P.O. 229)

No. for Year, 145. Inebriate Dep't No. 41.

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

None, he claims

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None, he claims

Age, — 43 —

Occupation, Railway Engineer

No. Admissions (to any Institution), No other

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, the — 43 —

Time of Leaving, Sept. 28. 1896

Time in Hospital, 7 mo. 25 da.

Result, Recovered

Discharged Sept. 28. 1896.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, 152 pds. Height, 5 ft 7 ½

Nutrition,

Tongue,

Sight,

Hearing,

Co-ordination,

Tremors,

Reflexes,

Heart,

Lungs,

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking,

2. Of Present Drinking,

Heredity (of any kind),

Any Mental Impairment,

Secondary Disease or Complications,

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

At what Age Habit Formed,

1896

Has brought here on an Inebriate Warrant by John L. Johnson, Sheriff. Patient is in fair physical Condition. To other papers, except "jury's verdict" came with him: Particulars ✕ for patient here.

Feb 3 On admission, was put on 6 gr. G.H.N. Rpt. Complexion light; hair gray; eyes gray; condition of skin Good: some scars on right hand & left leg: is clean: behavior good. P 76 R 20 T 99 6/10.

" 4 Feb 4/96. Restless & disturbed & slept poorly; only 4 hours, during the night. Am. - 74 - 18 - 99 - Appetite quite good: bowels seem regular: No Cough noticed: behaves well: no delusions or hallucinations noticed: makes no complaints. Feb 5/96. Again slept poorly, only 4 hours: Am. P 76. R 18 T 98.4

" 5 " 6 About as yesterday. Feb 6/96. Slept fairly well, 6 hours, last night. Am. Pulse 80. Quiet & well-behaved.

" 7/8 Feb 7/96. Slept 7 hours; Am Pulse 78. Feb 8/96. Restless 1 hour, but Slept 6 hours. Am. Pulse 70.

" 9/10 Feb 9/96. Slept 7 hours, last night: Am. Pulse 76. Feb 10/96. Slept 7 hours, last night. Am. - 80.

" 17 Feb 17/96. During this 2d week, Patient has seemed to make improvement. He has a slight tremor in his Speech: claims he was always a little nervous. Has been up & about daily: Clean, tidy and of good personal Habits. He has been sleeping well, last night. Pulse has been fine nearly normal.

Summary: Patient has been uniformly quiet & well-behaved, since admission: never complained: always willing to help do the work: pleasant & agreeable, in all respects. Mental abilities seem good: bodily health improved. Bowels regular. He seems quite contented & is cheerful.

" 29 Feb 29/96. about the same: well-behaved inward. Always willing to help do work. Is improved.

Mar 7 March 2/96. Wt 157 lbs Pulse 70. March 3/96. Works outside with painters; Otherwise, no change.

Apl 2/31 April 2/96. Wt 162 pds - about normal. Apl 30/96. Appetite good: bowels regular: behavior good. Has been working with painter, quite about a week or so ago, when he quit. Now helps do the work inward. Habits neat & clean.

Aug 1/97 Wt. 124 lbs. Aug 24 Sick in bed with bronchitis: Sept. 15 Patient recovered from cold in about a week, still, however, complains of cold & is taking medicine: Is up & about again: Is rather quiet & melancholy in behavior: Appears intelligent & has a good disposition.

Sept 28 Went home.

Discharged.

Personal and Medical History of C. S. Kincaid

EGBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4318. Inebriate Dep't No. 433.

Residence, St. Paul: Minnesota. 223 Ashland Ave

Date of Admission, 3rd February 1896 Hour, 7 P.M.

How Sent, G. Wilrick Jof. P. Ramsey County

Sex, Male.

Civil Condition, Single

Degree of Education, Common

Profession of Religion, Not given

Habits, very Intemperate

Nativity, Iowa - (Decorah)

Physicians Committing, John B. Nelson and John B. Brimhall

Correspondent, Mrs. A. B. Wordsworth St. Paul, Minn. 223 Ashland Avenue

Feb 3/96. Duly appointed Guardian by Probate Court

No. for Year, 1446. Inebriate Dep't No. 42.

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate, None he claims

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None he claims

Age, - 33 -

Occupation, - Painter -

No. Admissions (to any Institution), Has twice before

No. Admissions Here, 3rd

Age First Admission, last - 31 -

Time of Leaving, May 30. 1896

Time in Hospital, 3 mo. 27 da.

Result, Imp. (Since Died)

Discharged Nov. 10th 1896

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Feby 4/96. Dr. Ely:

Weight, 131½ lbs Height, 5 ft 6½.

Nutrition,

Tongue,

Sight,

Hearing,

Co-ordination,

Tremors,

Reflexes,

Heart,

Lungs,

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Not specially examined this time. Seems in poor health & just getting well from pneumonia

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking,

2. Of Present Drinking,

Heredity (of any kind),

Any Mental Impairment,

Secondary Disease or Complications,

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

At what Age Habit Formed,

1896

Feb 3 Was brought here, on an "Inebriate Warrant" by Deputy Sheriff J. W. Kinney. Patient is in fair Physical condition. No other papers except "Jury verdict" accompanied him. Particulars from Patient.

Note. This is his 3rd admission here, on an "Inebriate Warrant". He always returns in about the

Feb 3 same nervous, &c condition. On admission. Was put on B. 3rd (G.H.R. Kpt. Complexion dark; hair

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name C. S. Kincaid Name Disease Name Physician

1896. Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine and Food.	Giving Baths, Enemata, Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
Feb. 16-am	100+	72	22		Condition appears the same this morning. Still coughs. Raises some mucus.
" " 6 pm	100+	84	22		
" " 7 pm				Plastro applied to breast and back.	Complains of pain in stomach.
" " 7.30					Bowels moved slightly. Slept 7-R.I.
" 17-am	101	92	22		No change noticed in condition.
" " 3 pm	100+	84	20		
" " 7				Hypo. Morph. gr. 18	Slept 6-R. or.

Recorded by Nurse.

...ysical peculiarities. ...vered from an attack ...disturbed & slept ...little: Can hold ...d sensations what- ...o. T. 99+. Is about ...2/96. Slept poorly. ...96. Slept only 4 ...s of pain in right ...Transferred to 7 W. ...shed a great deal. ...hours, last night. ...ghed considerably ...ass me better, ...moved freely, this ...plains some of pain ...by: Restless. ...dition. Temp- ...of pain in Steward ...condition quite ...day. Transferred ...d, when admitted. ...on 5th day, 8 pm ...to last day. His ...day. Has averaged ...ace attached record). ...t side. 4 pm Vomited. ...te well, this am. ...hours, nights. Slept only 3 hours, ...ried (D 409)

Personal and M

EBBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 43

Residence,

Date of Adr

How Se

Sex

No. 42.

ity, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

Co

pairment,

Tremors,

Reflexes,

y Disease or Complications,

Heart,

Lungs,

Urine,

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

At what Age Habit Formed,

C. S. Kincaid

No. 42

Was brought here, on an "Executive Warrant" by Deputy Sheriff J. H. Kinney. Patient is in fair physical condition. No other papers except "Jury's verdict" accompanied him. Particulars from patient.

Note. This is his 3d admission here, on an "Executive Warrant". Has always returned in about the same nervous, &c condition. On admission. Was put on 6th (G.H.) Flt. Complexion dark; hair

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name C. S. Kincaid Name Disease ..... Name Physician C. B. E.

1876 Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine and Food.	Giving Baths, Enemata, Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
Feb. 10 - 7 30 Pm.					Received upon ward
	104.2	120	30		from 6th complained
					of pain in chest coughed
					a great deal. Was put
					to bed. Slept 6 - R. 2.
" 11 - am	098	100	24	On liquid diet	Complains of headache this
				1 qt. eggnog 3 times	morning.
				a day.	Coughed considerably during
" " 11 am				Hypo. Morph. gr. 1/4	day.
" " "				" Strych. " 1/30	
" " 5 pm	101.2	92	24		Feels better tonight
" " 9 pm				Medicine.	
" " 12 m.				Glass milk	Slept 5 - R. 3
12 - 4 am				" "	
" " - 7 am	100.6	100	22		Appears some better this
" " 11 40 am				Powders.	morning. Has hard cough.
" " 5 pm	100.4	90	20		Complains of pain in stomach.
					Bowels moved freely this evening.
					Pain greatly relieved. Weight 122½
" " 9 pm				Medicine:	Slept 6 - R. 2.
" 13 - am	100	84	24		Gave Sponge bath.
					Condition seems about the
" " pm	99.4	84	26		same. Still coughs.
					Slept 6 - R. 2.
" 14 - am	100	84	24		Cough seems the same. Says
" " - pm	100	80	20		he feels weak.
					Slept 4 - R. 4.
" 15 - am	100.4	80	24		3d a.m. Bowels moved slightly.
					Has pain in right side.
" " pm	100.8	84	24		Still coughs. 2.10 pm. Bowels moved
					Slept 4 R. 4.

Recorded by ..... Nurse.

C

...ody peculiarities:
...overt from an attack
...disturbed & slept
...little: Can hold
...obscures to hal-
...to 99.7. Is about
.../96. Slept poorly.
.../96. Slept only 4
...ins of pain in right
Transferred to 7 W.
...shed a great deal.
...hours last night.
...ughed considerably
...ars somewhat better,
...moved freely, this
...plains some of pain
...by: Restless.
...ondition. Temp-
...of pain in stomach.
...: Condition quite
...day Transferred
...ght, When admitted.
..., on 5th day, of pain
...ight to last day. His
...th day. Has escaped
(see attached card).
...ft side. 4.10 pm Vomited.
...quite well, this am.
...- hours, nightly.
. Slept only 3 hours,
(carried to 409)

Personal and

COECHT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 11

Residence,

Date of

How

orry, or Bodily Sickness),

Reflexes,

Heart,

Lungs,

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

or Complications,

bit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

iat Age Habit Formed,

C. S. Kincaid

1896

Jan 31 Was brought here, on an "Emergency Warrant" by Deputy Sheriff F. W. Kinney. Patient is in poor physical condition. No other papers except Jury's verdict accompanied him. Particulars from patient.

Note. This is his 3rd admission here, on an "Emergency Warrant". Has always returned in about the same nervous, &c condition. On admission. Was put to bed 7:30 P.M. (G.H.H. M.D.) Complexion dark; hair brown; eyes gray. Condition of skin clean: no marks, scars, abrasions noticed, nor any bodily peculiarities. Is quiet & well-behaved, but seems very dull & stupid: claims he has just recovered from an attack of pneumonia & typhoid fever. Pulse 90. R. 24. Temp 99. Feb 1/96 Restless & disturbed & slept only 3 hours during the night. Am. Pulse 100 - 20 - 99.6. Appetite poor: ate very little: can hold nothing on his stomach: bowels quite loose. He has considerable cough. Behavior good: no delusions or hallucinations noticed. Feb 5/96. Slept fairly (6 hours) last night. Am. Pulse 96. R 20 Temp 99 2/5. Is almost as reported ay. Eats poorly. Feb 6/96. Slept 5 hours. Am. Pulse 100. Temp 100. Feb 7/96. Slept poorly, only 5 hours, last night. Am. Pulse 105. Resp 101. Seems growing worse. Feb 8/96. Slept only 4 hours, last night. Am. Pulse 110. Temp 102 4/10. Has a very hard cough & complains of pain in right side. Feb 9/96. Slept only 4 hours. Am. Pulse 108. Is growing worse, every day. Transferred to 7 W W (by order of Dr. Eby) on Feb 10/96 (at 7:30 P.M.). Complained of pain in chest: coughed a great deal. Was put to bed. Pulse 120 R 30 Temp 104 2/5. Feb 11/96. Restless 2 hours, but slept 6 hours, last night. 11 Am. Pulse 100 R 24 Temp 102 2/5. Complained of headache this Am. Coughed considerably during the day. 5 P.M. Feels better tonight. Feb 12/96. Slept fairly well. Appears somewhat better this morning: still has a hard cough & complains of pain in stomach. Bowels moved freely this morning & pain was greatly relieved. Wt 122 1/2 lbs. Feb 15/96. Still coughs & complains some of pain also says "he feels weak". Bowels move fairly freely. Still looks rather poorly: is restless. Feby 17/96. Sleeping better, since last noted. No change noticed in his condition. Temp still ranges high. He still coughs & raises some mucus: at times, complains of pain in stomach.

Summary: Patient's behavior, throughout the 2 weeks, was good. Physical condition quite poor. Could hold nothing on his stomach, the first day. Appetite poor, up to 8th day. Transferred to Infirmary on night of 7th day; put to bed & placed on liquid diet. Had severe cough, when admitted, which continued throughout, with, apparently, very little change. Complained on 2nd day, of pain in right side, was troubled more or less, with pain in right side & in stomach, up to last day. His temperature has ranged somewhat high, throughout, reached 104 2/5 on night of 7th day. Has averaged about 5 3/4 hours sleep. Bowels irregular. Mentally, he has seemed quite dull. (see attached card).

Feb 18/96. On liquid diet: small quantity solid, added: Complains of slight pain in right side. 4:45 P.M. Vomited. Feb 19/96. Appears & says he feels much better: still coughs some. Feb 20/96. Feeling quite well, this Am. 1 P.M. Up. in roller chair. Given Sponge bath this morning. Feb 21/96. Sleeps about 4 hours, nightly. Quite easy, all day: coughed slightly: vomited. 3 different times, today. Feb 22/96. Slept only 3 hours.

(carried to 409)

Personal and Medical History of Gus Peterson #3

EGBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4320. Inebriate Dep't No. 434.

Residence, Minneapolis, Minn

Date of Admission, 11th February 1896. Hour, 6.45 P.M.

How Sent, John H. Steele, Sh'ff, Hennepin County

Sex, Male

Civil Condition, Single

Degree of Education, High School

Profession of Religion, Lutheran

Habits, Very Intemperate

Nativity, Minneapolis, Minn.

Physicians Committing,

Not known

Correspondent, (as below)

2/11/96 Charles Peterson, 1718 - 9th Ave So, Mpls
duly appointed Guardian, by Probate Court.

No. for Year, 148 Inebriate Dep't No. 43.

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

None, he claims

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None mentioned

Age, (23) 24 Years

Occupation, Day Laborer (he says / Book Keeper)

No. Admissions (to any Institution), None, he says

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, then (23) 24

Time of Leaving, April 1st '96.

Time in Hospital, One mo. 21 days.

Result, Disc. Improved May 6 '96.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Dolly D. Ely Feb 12/96.

Weight, 163 pds. Height, 6 ft ½ in

Nutrition, Fair

Tongue, Coated: slight tremor: prompt movement.

Sight, Good: pupils equal: normal reps: responds to light & accommodation

Hearing, Good

Co-ordination, Good: (usual tests)

Tremors, of hand, tongue: none general

Reflexes, Equal: about 8.

Heart, Sounds not very clear: pulse about 80: weak.

Lungs, Good

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Sociability —

2. Of Present Drinking, Sociability —

Heredity (of any kind), Father drank some: don't know of any heredity on mother's side.

Any Mental Impairment,

None

Secondary Disease or Complications,

None

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Habitual

At what Age Habit Formed,

Commenced to drink when about 15.

1896

Feb 11 Pt was brought here, on an "Inebriate Warrant", by Sheriff's Deputy A Sandberg. No other papers, except "Certificate of Commitment" accompanied Patient. Particulars from him after coming On admission, was put on C2 (G4th Sept. Complexion light: hair brown: eyes blue: condition of skin good: no marks scars or bruises noticed: is clean: behavior good). Pulse 100 R 20 Te 99 4/10.

" 12 Feb 12/96. Slept quite well (6 hours) last night. A.M. Pulse 100 R 20 Te 99. Appetite good: Bowels pass regular: no cough noticed. Behavior good. Talks rationally: no delusions or hallucinations noted. Makes no complaints. Feb 13/96. Slept 6 hours. Am. P ost. Feb 14/96. Slept 6 hours last night. — Am. P 90. Commenced Course of "Special treatment" by taking 3 tablets today. Feb 15/96. Has been sleeping well, twice last noted, about 7 hours, nightly. Pulse, each day, has been 100. 96. 80 & 84, respectively. He has continued the "treatment" by gradually increasing daily dose & he is now taking 7 tablets a day.

" 19 Feb 19/96. Slept 8 hours. Am. Pulse 80. Took 8 Tablets, today. Patient recently tried to secure his release: a telegram was received from Judge of Probate that letter of release was forged".

" 23 Feb 23/96. Continues to sleep & rest well, at night. Pulse more nearly normal, each day. Dose has been daily increased & today he is taking 12 Tablets. Complains of severe headache. Feb 24/96. Slept 8 hours, last night. Am. P 80. Refused to take any more of the "Treatment": said "he could not take it".

" 25 Feb 25/96. Slept well. Am. P 80. Summary. Patient has been quiet & well behaved, as a rule. Has been up & about daily: clean, tidy & of good personal habits: Complains lately of headache, but of no further special ill-feeling: yet he has seemed discontented & very anxious to get away, and, as above stated, tried to forge his release. Is quite smart & appears well read & well spoken. Goes out walking: smokes cigarettes continually, when at liberty. Health seems good.

" 29 Feb 29/96. About as above generally described - fairly well-behaved: helps willingly with work.

Mar 1 Mar 1/96. Wt 162 pds. Mar 31/96. Appetite good: bowels regular: Behavior good: he works well & willingly, on ward: of a jovial disposition: has attended patients' dances from time to time. Seems good physical health: no mental impairment noted.

Apl 1 Apl 1/96. Allowed to go home, alone, today.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of Peter Austin (aston)

EGBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4322. Inebriate Dep't No. 435.

Residence, 1522 – 1st St South. Mpls, Minn

Date of Admission, 14th February 1896 Hour, 6.45 P.M.

How Sent, John H. Steele. Jail. Hennepin County

Sex, Male

Civil Condition, single

Degree of Education, Common - school

Profession of Religion, None

Habits, Very Intemperate –

Nativity, Sweden

Physicians Committing,

Drs A. Ames & Jones

Correspondent,

Feb14/96. Anna. O. Austin, 1522 – 1st St. So. Minneapolis. duly appointed Guardian by Probate Court.

No. for Year, 150. Inebriate Dep't No. 44.

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

None, he claims

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Syphilis

Age, 37 years

Occupation, Furniture – Finisher

No. Admissions (to any Institution), None other

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, — 37 —

Time of Leaving, May. 18'96

Time in Hospital, 3 mo. 4 da.

Result, Recovered. Disc. July 3, 96.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exdy D. Eby. Feb 17/96.

Weight, 130½ lbs. Height, 5 ft 8 in

Nutrition, not good: is anaemic

Tongue, coated: tremulous.

Sight, good: pupils dilated: respond to light & accommodation

Hearing, Good

Co-ordination, Good: usual tests.

Tremors, of hands: slight facial.

Reflexes, equal: about 7.

Heart, no murmurs, but sounds are weak: pulse about 90.

Lungs, good

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, sociability

2. Of Present Drinking, sociability

Heredity (of any kind),

none

Any Mental Impairment,

none

Secondary Disease or Complications,

anaemia

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Habitual

At what Age Habit Formed,

about 18 – 20 when first commenced to drink. –

Peter Austin

1896

Feb14 Was brought here on a "Inebriate Warrant" by Sheriff's Deputy Chas. Peterson. In the papers accompanied Patient, was the "Certificate of Commitment". Particulars obtained from patient after coming here. On admission, was put on C2 (G.A.N.R.H. Complexion light: hair brown: eyes gray: condition of skin poor: scars, 1 on breast; 1 on back: 1 on right leg: is clean: behavior good). Pulse 108 R 20 T 98 4/10.

" 15 Feb15/96. Slept 8 hours, putter 3 hours, last night. Am. Pulse 100 R 20 T 99 2/10. Appetite good: bowels seem regular: no cough noticed: behavior good: talks some: no delusions or hallucinations noticed.

" 16 Appeared to be feeling well all day: did not complain. Feb16/96. Slept 7 hours, last night.

" 21 Am. Pulse 80. T 98. Feb21/96. Has been sleeping well, 7 to 8 hours, nightly: Pulse, taken daily, about normal. He has been up & about daily: quiet, well-behaved & of good personal habits.

" 28 Feb28/96. During this the 2nd week, patient has continued to eat & sleep well (8 hours) each night. Pulse, daily, about normal. Seems quite contented here. Has made no complaints. Appetite good: bowels regular. Summary: Has been quiet & well-behaved. Willing to help with work. Spends a good deal of his time in reading; also in playing the organ – seems quite a musician. Does not have a very healthy look. goes out walking, every chance he gets. Has improved.

Mar 2 March 1/96. Wt 126 lbs. P 68 – March 3/96. No change noted. Seems contented: never complains: well-behaved: willing to work: is quite a musician. Apl 1/96 Wt 125 3/4 lbs. P 78.

Apl 2 " 30 Apl 30/96. Behavior good: very quiet: usually playing the organ or dying in a letter: works in dining-room. No delusions or hallucinations noted: habits clean, tho' not very tidy.

May 1 May 1/96 Wt 128 lbs. P 78. May 15/96. Behavior very good: eats & sleeps well: bowels regular, most of the time. Pleasant & agreeable: helps with work. Makes no complaints.

" 18 May 18/96. Was allowed to leave today.

Discharged July 3rd 1896

Personal and Medical History of Matt. Bailey

BURGHART, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4323. Inebriate Dep't No. 436

Residence, 225 Nicollet Ave. Minneapolis

Date of Admission, 14th Febry 1896 — Hour, 6 45 P.M.

How Sent, John St. Steele Jof P. Hennepin County

Sex, Male

Civil Condition, Divorced

Degree of Education, Common-School

Profession of Religion, Protestant

Habits, very intemperate

Nativity, Canada

Physicians Committing,

Drs Ames & Jones

Correspondent,

Feb 14/96 A. J. Rogers, Court-House, Minneapolis, Minn
duly appointed Guardian by Probate Court

No. for Year, 151. Inebriate Dep't No. 45.

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

Father was Intemperate

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, none mentioned

Age, — 41 Years —

Occupation, Painter

No. Admissions (to any Institution), Few before once

No. Admissions Here, 2nd

Age First Admission, (Here) — 38 —

Time of Leaving, Apr. 13'96.

Time in Hospital, 1 mo. 29 days.

Result, Rec. Apr 13/96 Rec.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Feb 15/96 — Dr Ely

Weight, 135 lbs. Height, 5 ft 9½ in.

Nutrition,

Tongue,

Sight,

Hearing,

Co-ordination,

Tremors,

Reflexes,

Heart,

Lungs,

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

not specially examined this time

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking,

2. Of Present Drinking,

Heredity (of any kind),

Any Mental Impairment,

Secondary Disease or Complications,

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

At what Age Habit Formed,

Matt. Bailey.

1896

Feb 14 Was brought here, on an "Inebriate Warrant," by Sheriff's Deputy L. S. Palmer. No other papers accompanied Patient, Except the "Certificate of Commitment". Particulars obtained from patient after coming here.

Note. Patient Was before, from Nov 10/92 to March 24/93. (see Vol 22 Pg 21 No 3173); history, at that time, stated he had been on continued sprees for past 7 or 8 years: had alcoholic tremor & ocular paralysis & conjunctivitis also hallucinations "of hearing". For some days after then coming here, he was troubled with gastric uneasiness: also with constipation: was quite nervous. Gradually became more easy & improved otherwise: did not any longer manifest hallucinations: worked outside, at painting. Took a course of "Special Treatment" while there.

Feb 14 On admission, was put on C² (G.H.N. Dept. Complexion light: Hair dark brown: Eyes gray: Condition
15 of skin good. no marks, scars or bruises noticed: clean: behavior good). Pulse WNR 20 99. Feb 15/96. Restless 5 hours & slept only 3 hours, last night. Am. Pulse 100 R 20 T 99². Appetite good: bowels seem regular. no cough noticed: behavior good: no delusions or hallucinations noticed. He makes no
16 Complaints, though he has been quite "shaky" today. Feb 16/96. Restless 3 hours, but slept 8 hours.
17 Am. P 98. R 20 T 99. Feb 17/96. Restless 6 hours, Sleeping but 2 hours, last night. Am. P 96.
18/19 Feb 18/96. Slept 6 hours, restless 2 hours. Am. P 86. Feb 19/96. Slept 7 hours, last night. Am. 90.
20 Commenced Course of "Special treatment" today: took 3 tablets. Feb 20/96. Slept 7 hours. Am. P 84. Claimed that "treatment made his head swim": "a little dizzy". took only 1 tablet today.
21/24 Feb 21/96. Slept 8 hours, last night. Am. P 84. Took 2 tablets. Feb 22/96. During this, the 2nd week, Patient has seemed to make improvement. He has been sleeping well (about 8 hours) nightly. Pulse has ranged about normal, daily. "Treatment" has been kept up, but only to a certain Extent as follows: took 3 tablets on 22nd: 5 on 23rd: 3 on 24th: none on 25th: 3 on 26th: 3 on 27th: none on 28th: He has been up & about daily: clean tidy: well-behaved & of good personal habits.

Summary: Patient has been uniformly well-behaved: always willing & helps with workmen: went outside to work on 23rd & is now working with painters. Mental abilities seem sound: bodily condition good: he could not stand full course of treatment: claimed it made his head ache. Has made no further complaints. seems quite contented here.

Mar 1/31 Mar 1/96. Is much improved. Mar 31/96. While in ward, is quiet & well-behaved. Clean, tidy & of good personal habits. Has helped with workmen ward & for some time past has
Apr 1 been working outside with the painters. Apl 2/96. Abt 160 lbs. P 76 (Has gained very
10 markedly in flesh, since coming). Apl 10/96. Much improved in every way: he
13 works regularly, with the painters. Apl 13/96. Was allowed to go home, to stay.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of George W. Bennett #2

GIBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4321. Inebriate Dep't No. 437.

Residence, St. Cloud, Minnesota

Date of Admission, 18th February 1896 Hour, 2 P.M.

How Sent, Hubert Hanson Jo P. Stearns County

Sex, Male

Civil Condition, Married

Degree of Education, Common School

Profession of Religion, Protestant

Habits, Very Intemperate

Nativity, Ohio

Physicians Committing, names not given

Correspondent, Mrs. G. W. Bennett, St. Cloud, Minn
Louise Bennett, St. Cloud, Stearns County, Minnesota, appointed Guardian by Probate Court.

Feby 19/96

No. for Year, 152. Inebriate Dep't No. 146.

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate, none, he claims

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, none, he says

Age, 30 (31) years

Occupation, Common laborer

No. Admissions (to any Institution), Took "Gold Cure"

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, 30 (37)

Time of Leaving, April 21st 96.

Time in Hospital, 2 mo. 3 das.

Result, Disc. Improved. May 6 '96

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Ex'd by Dr. Ely. Feby 19/96.

Weight, 162 lbs. Height, 5 ft 8 in.

Nutrition, Good.

Tongue, movement prompt: slight coating: some fine tremors.

Sight, Good: pupils equal: dilated: responds to light & accommodation

Hearing, Good

Co-ordination, Good: usual tests

Tremors, Slight of hands: none general

Reflexes, equal: about 8 —

Heart, Rapid & weak: no murmurs: Pulse about 90.

Lungs, Good

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Sociability

2. Of Present Drinking, Sociability

Heredity (of any kind), Father died while patient was very young: don't know of any heredity

Any Mental Impairment,

none

Secondary Disease or Complications,

none

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal), Habitual: has been drinking hard for last 3 months: did not drink for 3 years before that. —

At what Age Habit Formed,

Commenced to drink when about 20.

1896

Was brought here, on an Inebriate Warrant by Sheriff's Deputy, Clint Lowdon, no other papers accompanied him, except the Judge's Certificate: particulars marked obtained from patient, after coming here.

Feb 18 On admission, was put on G. [illegible] N. R. Rx. Complexion dark: hair dark-brown: eyes brown. Condition of skin good: no marks scars or bruises noticed. Tongue clean. Mechanism good. He is very quiet.

" 19 Pulse 106 R 22 T 100 7/10. Feb 19/96. Has somewhat disturbed & slept only 4 hours, during night. Alb. 0 Sug. 0 Pulse 106 R 20 T 100. Appetite fair: bowels seem regular: no cough: behavior good: is quiet: no delusions or hallucinations noted: makes no complaints. Commenced course of "Special Treatment" today. Took Hydrobromics during day.

" 20/96 (1/10 gr). Feb 20/96. Slept 6 hours. Alb. 0 Sug. 0 Pulse T 99 7/10. Took 2 Tablets today. Feb 21/96. Has been sleeping quite well (6 to 7 hours) nightly, since last noted. Has kept up the "Treatment", dose gradually increased, daily. Has taken up to 11 Tablets. Refused it on 28th & took no treatment: said "it made him feel dizzy" - And again refused today (29th) to take any more of the "Treatment". March 1/96. Slept 7 hours. Alb. 0 Sug. 0

Mar 1

" 3 Wt. today, 172 lbs. (a gain of 11 pounds in flesh, since coming). March 3/96. Sleeps well. Palate normal. Summary: Has been quiet & well-behaved, inward: always willing to help with work. Has been up & about daily: clean, tidy & of good personal habits: mental abilities seem sound: bodily health quite good. He reads considerable: uses no slang or profane language. Makes no complaints. Appetite is good.

" 31 Mar 31/96. Always quiet & well-behaved: never complains: works regularly with painters, every day.

Apl 1 April 1/96. Wt 185½ lbs. Pulse 84 (Patient has gained very markedly in flesh, since coming).

" 15 April 15/96. Appetite good: bowels regular. behavior good: no delusions or hallucinations noticed: he appears perfectly rational in every way. Works steadily with the painters.

" 21 April 21/96. Was allowed to go home, this morning.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of Burton C. Taylor

EGBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4331. Inebriate Dep't No. 438.

Residence, Minneapolis, Minn

Date of Admission, 24th February 1896 Hour, 7 15 PM.

How Sent, John. H. Stolo. Jr. Hennepin Co.

Sex, Male

Civil Condition, Married

Degree of Education, High-School

Profession of Religion, Protestant

Habits, very Intemperate: (was very suicidal, before)

Nativity, Iowa

Physicians Committing,

Correspondent, Mrs B. C. Taylor, 24 Highland Ave. Hopkins

2 Feb 24/96 C. C. Taylor. No 124 Laurel Ave. Minneapolis duly appointed his Guardian. -

No. for Year, 159. Inebriate Dep't No. 47.

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

None, he claims

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Some nervousness

Age, — 38 —

Occupation, Salesman

No. Admissions (to any Institution), at Keely twice

No. Admissions Here, 2nd

Age First Admission, — 36 —

Time of Leaving, Aug 27'96.

Time in Hospital, 6 mo. 3 das.

Result, Recovd. Disc. Aug 27'96

Dr Ely — Febr 25/96.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, —— Height, ——

Nutrition,

Tongue,

Sight,

Hearing,

Co-ordination,

Tremors,

Reflexes,

Heart,

Lungs,

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Not specially examined this time

Cause in intoxicated. Was very nervous & restless, for 1st Day.

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking,

2. Of Present Drinking,

Heredity (of any kind),

Any Mental Impairment,

Secondary Disease or Complications,

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

At what Age Habit Formed,

1896

Feb 24 Pt was brought here, on an Inebriate Warrant by Sheriff's Deputy Cabanne. No other papers, except the Certificate of Commitment accompanied him; and particulars as opposite page, were obtained from patient himself, here. NOTE. Patient was here before, as an Inebriate, from Dec 10/94 to Feb 25/95. History, at that time, stated that he had been drinking for 10 years. that he had taken "Keeley Cure" twice, but with no good results: was very melancholy & depressed from this continual drinking, also very suicidal: had had many such attack for these last 4 or 5 years. On then coming here, he was very nervous: ate & slept very poorly. He soon began to improve, in every way, & was sent home after a stay here of 1 mo. & 23 days. On admission, was put on 6 2 (G.H.N. Rpt. Complexion Dark: hair Dark: eyes blue: was very drunk, upon coming here). Pulse 130 R 26 T 99 4/10: Febr 25/96. Slept poorly, last night. Am. Pulse 124 R 24 T 99. Appetite poor: bowels active: was given laxative pills: no cough: quiet & well-behaved: no delusions or hallucinations noticed. Water no complaints. Febr 26/96. Slept 6 hours. Am. P 124 R 20 T 98 4/10. About as yesterday. Febr 27/96. Slept 7 hours, last night. Am. P 100. (Pulse is very irregular). Febr 28/96. Slept 7 hours. Am. P 104. Febr 29/96. Slept 8 hours. Am. P 100. Is much improved - Mar 1/96. Slept 8 hours, last night. Am. P 90. Wt, today, 172 pds. March 2/96. Slept well. Am. P 106. "Is feeling a great deal better". March 4/96. During this, the 2nd week, patient has been sleeping well (about 7 hours), nightly. Pulse, taken daily, has been more nearly normal. He has been up & about, Daily: clean, tidy & of good personal habits. Summary: Patient has been quiet & well-behaved: never complains: always helps with work on ward: goes out walking, every chance he gets. Mental abilities seem good: bodily health very good. He has improved very much, since he has been here. March 31/96. Well behaved on ward: always pleasant: talks freely: helps with ward-work. Has recently been working out, at the store. April 2/96. Wt 175 pds. April 7/96. About as usual. Clean tidy & well-behaved. Works in store-room every day. Pleasant & agreeable. No delusions of any kind noticed. Seems good physical health. Seems contented here. Aug 27/96 Went home. Had been allowed many privileges & did not care to go away.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of John Spangler.

EBBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4334. Inebriate Dep't No. 439.

Residence, Glencoe, Minnesota

Date of Admission, 28th February 1896 Hour, 3 P.M.

How Sent, M.C. Tifft, Jof P. McLeod County

Sex, Male

Civil Condition, Single

Degree of Education, Common School

Profession of Religion, Lutheran

Habits, very Intemperate

Nativity, Pennsylvania

Physicians Committing,

Dr. Doxey

Correspondent, F.P. Gandell, Glencoe, McLeod Co. Minn

apld 9/94 D.W. Johns, of the village of Glencoe, said County, duly appointed Guardian & said appointment still in full force

No. for Year, 162. Inebriate Dep't No. 48.

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

none, he claims

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, none, he claims

Age, 36 years (?)

Occupation, Painter (Railroad man)

No. Admissions (to any Institution), none, but here before

No. Admissions Here, 2nd

Age First Admission, then 37

Time of Leaving, May 4th 96.

Time in Hospital, 2 mo. 5 da.

Result, Dis. 5/4. Recovered.

Dr. Doxey – Feb 29/96.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, 155 pds Height, 5 ft 8 in

Nutrition,

Tongue,

Sight,

Hearing,

Co-ordination,

Tremors,

Reflexes,

Heart,

Lungs,

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam., Not specially examined this time

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking,

2. Of Present Drinking,

Heredity (of any kind),

Any Mental Impairment,

Secondary Disease or Complications,

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

At what Age Habit Formed,

John Spangler

1896

Was brought here, on an "Inebriate Warrant", by Sheriff's Deputy Jos. Rogers. To the papers was the "Judge's certificate" accompanied patient. Particulars obtained from patient, after coming here.

Note — Patient was here before, from Apl 10/94 to June 22/94. About noon of the day after his coming he had a Convulsion: followed by cramps: also had delusions &c: Had an attack of D.T's on night of 12th-13th. was so bad, that bedharness had to be used & patient constantly watched & specially rated. (Was then put on C.H.) Straitjacket & harness were removed on Apl 14- at 8 am, when patient was about recovered from his delusions. Afterwards, he made good improvement, in every way. was rational. worked well & gained much in flesh.

Febr 28 — On admission, was put on 6th (G.H.H. Rpt. Complexion: dark: hair: brown; eyes: blue: Condition of skin: Good: some scars on back of head: Is dirty: behavior good). Pulse 70. Bro - T 98.4

" 29 — Febry 29/96. Very restless & disturbed & slept only 2 hours, during the night. Am. Pulse 76. " 20 " 98.4 Appetite good: bowels & urine regular: no cough noticed: behavior good: no delusions or hallucinations noted: makes no complaints. March 1/96. Slept fairly well (4 hours): restless 4 hours, last night.

" 2/3 — Am. Pulse 80. Wt 160 pds. March 2/96. Restless 2 hours, but slept 6 hours. Am. Pds. March 3/96. Restless 4 hours & slept only 4 hours. Am. P.M. March 6/96. Has been somewhat restless, the past 3 nights but has slept 6 to 7 hours, each. Pulse, daily, more nearly normal. Mar 13/96. During this, the 2nd week, there has been nothing special to report. He has been sleeping well (about 7 hours) nightly. Pulse, daily, about normal. Summary: Patient has been quiet & well-behaved. Has helped, willingly, with work around ward. Mental abilities seem good. Physical health good. At first coming, was very nervous, but this has wore off. No delusions or hallucinations noticed. Has made no complaints.-

" 31 — March 31/96. No special change noted. Quiet & well-behaved. Has very willingly worked on the ward.

Apl 2/ — April 7/96. Wt 171 pds. Pulse about normal. (Has increased considerably in flesh) Apl 30/96. No change.

May 4 — Behaves well: Worked at barn, every day, of late. Habits clean. May 4/96. Has continued about as usual. Has been still working at the barn. No delusions or hallucinations of any kind have been noticed. Was allowed to leave for home, to-day, alone.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of Jennie A. Tuck

EBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4340 Inebriate Dep't No. 1440.

Residence, No. 403. Plymouth Ave. No. Mpls

Date of Admission, 2nd March 1896. Hour, 6 45 m P.M.

How Sent, John A. Steele. Jo. P. Hennepin County.

Sex, Female.

Civil Condition, Married

Degree of Education, College Education

Profession of Religion, Episcopalian

Habits, Intemperate —

Nativity, New York

Physicians Committing, Dr. Sagle

Correspondent, Mrs. Lizzie Gorse. 403 Plymouth Ave N.

Mar 7/96 Frank W. Tuck duly appointed Guardian 1221 NW 4th Street Minneapolis

No. for Year, 168. Inebriate Dep't No. 49.

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate, One sister very nervous, his not insane: no relatives Inebriates —

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None, she says.

Age, — 25 Years —

Occupation, Housekeeping

No. Admissions (to any Institution), Was 6 weeks in Dr Lawrences' Hospital, Minneapolis

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, Ten — 25 —

Time of Leaving, Oct. 15. 1896.

Time in Hospital, 7 mo. 13 da.

Result, Recovered — Discharged Oct. 15. 1896

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, not taken Height, not taken

Nutrition, Good

Tongue, No Tremors: Coating slight: movement prompt.

Sight,

Hearing, Good.

Co-ordination,

Tremors, none.

Reflexes, Eq. 3+

Heart, Sounds good.

Lungs, About Normal

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Pulse, regular

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking,

2. Of Present Drinking,

Heredity (of any kind), Mother died at 44 - Was insane - not nervous Father died of consumption - One sister miserable Has Trouble with her lungs.

Any Mental Impairment, Mental state is one of querulous, steady complaining about almost every part of her [illegible] anatomy - Exaggerated, morbid & half deluded ideas.

Secondary Disease or Complications,

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

At what Age Habit Formed,

32/103

SHEET No. 1

COMBINED CLINICAL NOTES and GRAPHIC CHART.

Case No. 4340 Date of Admission, day 2nd Month March 1896

Case Concluded Jennie A. Tuck Result

Diagnosis Physician's Name

Day of Month.	Hour	T.	P.	R.	Nourishment.	Medicine.	Urine.	Stools.	Number Hours Sleep, Baths, Mental Condition, Pain, Cough, Expectoration and other Symptoms.
Mar 2	8 PM	98½	78	21				B.M.	Did not sleep during the night. Very nervous.
Mar 3	9 AM 8.30	98	70	20	appetite poor	Med 2 Tsp every 2 hr. Also 7th Dose med H.S.		B.M.	In bed all day. Complains of headach, back ach + kidneys. Slept ½ hr. quite nervous during the night.
Mar 4	8 PM	99½	65	20	ate breakfast ,, dinner ,, Supper.	Med 2 Tsp every 2 hr.		B.M.	In bed all day. Complains of her back + kidneys Slept 6 hr.
Mar 5	8.30 AM	97.6	68	18	ate breakfast ,, dinner ,, Supper	Med 2 Tsp every 2 hr.) ½ Tsp med every 4 hr in water. Cathartic		B.M.	Complained all day of her back, headach + kidneys Quiet - mentally. Slept 2 hrs. very nervous during the night
Mar 6	8 PM	97.6	68	18	ate breakfast ,, dinner ,, Supper	Med 2 Tsp every 2 hr.) Med ½ Tsp every 4 hr. in water		B.M.	Quiet - mentally. Complains about the same as last note. Slept 6 hr.
Mar 7	8.30 AM	98.6	75	20	ate breakfast ate no dinner 2 hr.) ate a good supper)	Med 2 Tsp every 4 hr Med ½ Tsp every 24 hrs.	XXVII	B.M.	S. 6 hrs. Complains most of the time.
Mar 8	8 PM	98.4	76	22	ate breakfast ate no Dinner 2 hr.) ,, a good supper.	Med 2 Tsp every ½ Tsp every 4 hr		B.M.	Complaining about the same. S. 5 hr. quite nervous per 2 hr during the night.

Day Mon. Day Tuesday Day Wed Day Thurs. Day Friday Day Sat Day Sun.

DIRECTIONS

Chart is made to cover seven days. If necessary nurse can make one day's notes cover space of two days.

ABBREVIATIONS

U.--Urinated.
B. M.--Bowels moved.
Med.--Medicine given.
gtts.--Drops.
M.--Minims.
O.--Pint.
oz.--Ounce.
dr.--Drachm.
Qt.--Quart.
Tc.--Teacupful.
Tsp.--Teaspoonful.
S. shs.--Slept 5 hours.

PRESCRIPTIONS

Can be marked by capitals A. B. C. etc., and referred to thus:- dr.ii, A. 2 P. M., would mean, two drachms of prescription marked A. was given at 2 P. M.

Hour 4 8 12 4 8 12 4 8 12 4 8 12 4 8 12 4 8 12 4 8 12

Temp. 106 105 104 103 102 101 100 98.8 98 97 96

Pulse 190 180 170 160 150 140 130 120 110

Resp. 100 90 80 72 60 50 40 30 25

Sleep 18 15 10 7 6 5 4 3 2 1 0

Personal and Medical History of

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

ditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

xing,

Drinking,

any kind), Mother died at 47 - was miserable - not nervous of consumption - One sister miserable has with her lungs.

Mental Impairment, Mental state is one of querulous, steady coming about almost every part of her physical ailments - aggravated, morbid & half deluded ideas.

Secondary Disease or Complications,

He

Lungs,

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Pulse, regular

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

At what Age Habit Formed,

15- 1896

Jennie A. Fick

Was brought here, mans Medriate Warrant by Mrs Woodburn. No history accompanied Patient except "Certificate of Commitment". Particulars" were obtained from Patient, after Coming.

Mar 2 On admission, was put in N 3 1/2 (G.H.N. Rpt. Complexion fair; hair light brown; eyes blue: Condition of skin normal: no marks or bruises noticed: Is clean: behavior quiet.

" 3 Talks sensibly). 8 PM. Pulse 78 R 21 T 98 4. Mar 3/96. Did not sleep any during the night: was very nervous: bowels have moved: was in bed all day: Appetite poor: is on medicine: Complains of

" 4 headache, back-ache & kidneys. Mar 4/96 at 7 45 PM (last evening) was given dose medicine H.S, but slept only 2 hours: was quite nervous during the night. Has been in bed all day; bowels seem regular: Ate fairly

" 5 well today: Medicine given every 4 hours: still Complains of back & kidneys. Mar 5/96. Slept only 3 hours last night. Complains all day, as before. Quiet mentally: is still on medicine: was also given Cathartic.

" 6 Mar 6/96. Slept only 2 hours: very nervous during night. Takes her meals, regularly: bowels move:

" 7 Is quiet mentally. Complaints about same, as last note. Still on medicine. Mar 7/96. Slept 5 hours

" 8 last night: Ate no dinner today, but took a good supper. Complains most of the time. Mar 8/96 Slept 6 hours.

" 9 Again refused dinner, but ate a good supper. Still Complains. Mar 9/96. Quite nervous for 2 hours during night, but slept 5 hours. (see attached Nurse's Record). Mar 10. Very Nervous & irritable

Mar 31 Very quiet in behavior: Seems much better; is not as nervous & irritable: Appetite fair Bowels usually constipated. Apr 4 & 30 Menstr. May 12 Very quiet: stays in her room most of time: Appetite fair. Takes cathartics: Same. to A.I. May 29 Menstr.

May 30 Quiet & agreeable on ward: Stays in her room most of time - Reads & sews for herself also at times works a little on ward. Appetite fair: Sleeps well. Bowels at times constipated. June 29 Quiet & pleasant: Talks sensibly: Complains a great deal of headache. Appetite fair: Sleeps well: Spends most of time working for herself.

July 30 Complains a great deal of headache & stomach trouble: Appetite fair. Is inclined to be nervous & at times does not sleep well during night. Wants very much to go home.

June 29 - July 25 & Aug 18 Menstr. Aug. 29 Continues about same. Sept. 18 Menstr. Very anxious to go home: Quiet & pleasant in appearance: Appetite good. Usually sleeps well: Often complains of headache: bowels usually constipated. Takes cathartics. Takes very little out door exercise. Oct. 13 Menstr. Oct. 15 General health & appearance about same. Went Home.

Discharged.

Personal and Medical History of Theodore C. Oakes

EGBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4345. Inebriate Dep't No. 441

Residence, St. Paul, Minnesota

Date of Admission, 5th March 1896. Hour, 11 40 Am

How Sent, G. Willrich. Jof P. Ramsey County

Sex, Male

Civil Condition, Married

Degree of Education, High School

Profession of Religion, Roman Catholic

Habits, Very Intemperate

Nativity, Sauk Rapids, Minnesota

Physicians Committing,

John C. Nelson M.D. C. Eugene Riggs

Correspondent,

Mar 4/96 Mrs Katherine Oakes. St Paul, Minnesota
+ 222 East 7th St duly appointed Guardian

No. for Year, 173 Inebriate Dep't No. 50

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate, None he says:

N.B. Previous Court. States Mother died insane: was at St. Peter

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None, he claims

Age, 37 Years

Occupation, Salesman

N.B. Has been saloon keeper - agent. Canvassing etc

No. Admissions (to any Institution), Here before

No. Admissions Here, 2nd

In the afternoon Theodore C. Oakes was sent to the inebriate department at Rochester. Oakes is said to be a steady beer drinker.. He is about thirty-five years old, is married and resides at 222 East Seventh street.

Age First Admission, 35

Time of Leaving, July 16' 96.

Time in Hospital, 4 mo. 11 da.

Result, Recomed - Disc July 31 96

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exam. Mar 6' 96.

Weight, 169 lbs Height, 5 ft 8 in

Nutrition, Good.

Tongue, Prompt movement - slight coat

Sight, Good - pupils equal - dilated Tongue - respond light & ac.

Hearing, Slight impairment

Co-ordination, Strays some.

Tremors, None general / Some of Tongue + hands

Reflexes, Equal - about

Heart, Sounds good

Lungs, "

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Sociability

2. Of Present Drinking, "

Heredity (of any kind),

Father drank - mother insane.

Any Mental Impairment,

Demented.

Secondary Disease or Complications,

None.

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Habitual

At what Age Habit Formed,

About 23.

SHEET No.

COMBINED CLINICAL NOTES and GRAPHIC CHART.

Case No. 4345 Date of Admission, day 5th Month March 1896

Case Concluded Theodore C Oakes Result

Diagnosis Physician's Name

Day of Month.	Hour	T.	P.	R.	Nourishment.	Medicine.	Urine.	Stools.	Number Hours Sleep, Baths, Mental Condition, Pain, Cough, Expectoration and other Symptoms.
14	900 am		80		regular every day diet	No medicine taken			Slept 8 hrs
19	900		72						Slept 8 hrs
20	900 am		76						No change in patient in any way very quiet does no one never pickup cards or any other amusement always alone to himself

Mr. Oakes.

Mar.29th'96.----Wife states that since the first time here he has been growing rather-worse than better and that it was not drink that caused him to go insane in her opinion. He is most insane about the subject of the city government: thought it could not go on unles s he said so; thought he controlled everything. Would stay up all night talking to himself getting angry and excited. He would also go into the stores and ask for things without any money.

DIRECTIONS

Chart is made to cover seven days. If necessary nurse can make one day's notes cover space of two days.

ABBREVIATIONS

U.--Urinated.
B. M.--Bowels moved.
Med.--Medicine given.
gtts.--Drops.
M.--Minims.
O.--Pint.
oz.--Ounce.
dr.--Drachm.
Qt.--Quart.
Tc.--Teacupful.
Tsp.--Teaspoonful.
S. shs.-Slept 5 hours.

PRESCRIPTIONS

Can be marked by capitals A. B. C. etc., and referred to thus:- dr.ii, A. 2 P. M., would mean, two drachms of prescription marked A. was given at 2 P. M.

Hour 6

Temp. 106 105 104 103 102 101 100 98.8 98 97 96

Pulse 190 180 170 160 150 140 130 120 110 100 90 80 72 60 50 40 30

Resp. 60 55 50 45 40 35 30 25 18

Sleep 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1 0 15 10

Day Day Day Day Day Day Day

Personal and Medical History of Theodore C. Oakes

EBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4345. Inebriate Dep't No. 1441

Residence, St. Paul, Minnesota

Date of Admission, 5th March 1896. Hour, 11 40 m Am

How Sent, G. Willrich. Jail. Ramsey County

Sex, Male

Civil Condition, Married

Degree of Education, High School

Profession of Religion, Roman Catholic

Habits, Very Intemperate

Nativity, Sauk Rapids, Minnesota

Physicians Committing, John C. Nelson M.D. C. Eugene Riggs

Correspondent, Mrs Katherine Oakes. St Paul, Minnesota
Mar 4/96 222 East 7th St duly appointed Guardian

No. for Year, 173 Inebriate Dep't No. 50

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate, None. he says.

N.B. Previous Court Stated Mother Died Insane: was at St. Peter

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None, he claims.

Age, 37 Years

Occupation, Salesman

N.B. Has been Saloon keeper - agent - Engraving Co etc

No. Admissions (to any Institution), Here before

No. Admissions Here, 2nd

Age First Admission, here 35 (37)

Time of Leaving, July 15'96.

Time in Hospital, 4 mo. 11 da.

Result, Recovered - Discharged July 31'96

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exam. Mar 5'96.

Weight, 169 lbs Height, 5 ft 8 in

Nutrition, Good.

Tongue, Prompt movement - slight coat.

Sight, Good - pupils equal - dilated some - respond light & accom

Hearing, Slight impairment.

Co-ordination, Strong some.

Tremors, None general - some of tongue + hands

Reflexes, Equal - about normal

Heart, Sounds good, pulsation

Lungs, Clear

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Sociability

2. Of Present Drinking, "

Heredity (of any kind),

Father drank - mother insane.

Any Mental Impairment,

Demented.

Secondary Disease or Complications,

None.

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Habitual

At what Age Habit Formed,

About 23.

SHEET No.

COMBINED CLINICAL NOTES and GRAPHIC CHART.

Case No. 4345 Date of Admission, day 5th Month March 1896

Case Concluded Theodore C Oakes Result

Diagnosis Physician's Name

Day of Month.	Hour	T.	P.	R.	Nourishment.	Medicine.	Urine.	Stools.	Number Hours Sleep, Baths, Mental Condition, Pain, Cough, Expectoration and other Symptoms.
14	900 am		80		regular every day diet	No medicine taken			Slept 8 hrs

Mr. Oakes.

[illegible] 30th'96.----Wife states that since the first time here he has been [illegible] her-worse than better and that it was not drink that caused him to go insane in her opinion. He is most insane about the subject of the city government: thought it could not go on unles s he said so; thought he controlled everything. Would stay up all night talking to himself getting angry and excited. He would also go into the stores and ask for things without any money.

19	900 am	72							Slept 8 hrs
20	900 am	76							No change in patient in any way very quiet does no work reads cards or any other amusement always alone to himself

DIRECTIONS

Chart is made to cover seven days. If necessary nurse can make one day's notes cover space of two days.

ABBREVIATIONS

U.--Urinated.
B. M.--Bowels moved.
Med.--Medicine given.
gtts.--Drops.
M.--Minims.
O.--Pint.
oz.--Ounce.
dr.--Drachm.
Qt.--Quart.
Tc.--Teacupful.
Tsp.--Teaspoonful.
S. 5hs.-Slept 5 hours.

PRESCRIPTIONS

Can be marked by capitals A. B. C. etc., and referred to thus:- dr.ii, A. 2 P. M., would mean, two drachms of prescription marked A. was given at 2 P. M.

Hour 6 | Temp. 106 105 104 103 102 101 100 98.8 98 97 96 | Pulse 190 180 170 160 150 140 130 120 110 | Resp. 100 90 80 72 60 50 40 30 | Sleep 18 15 10 | 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1 0

Day Day Day Day Day Day Day

Personal and Medical History of Theodore C. Oakes

EGBERT, FICLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4345. Inebriate Dep't No. 441

Residence, St. Paul, Minnesota

Date of Admission, 5th March 1896. Hour, 11 40 Am

How Sent, G. Willrich. Jof P. Ramsey County

Sex, Male

Civil Condition, Married

Degree of Education,

Profession of Religion,

Habits, Very

Nativity, Rock Rapids

Physicians Committing,

John C. Nels

Correspondent,

Mar 4/96 Mrs Katherine Oake
222 East 7th St

No. for Year, 173 Inebriate Dep't No. 50

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate, None he says: —

N.B. Previous Court: States Mother died insane: was at St. Peter

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None, he claims

Age, 37 Years

Occupation, Salesman

N.B. He is

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exam. Mar. 6'96.

Weight, 169 lbs Height, 5 ft 8 in

Nutrition, Good.

Tongue, Prompt movement - slight coat.

Sight, Good - pupils equal - dilated - some - respond light rac.

Hearing, Slight impairment.

Co-ordination, Strays some.

Tremors, None general - some of tongue + hands.

Reflexes, Equal - about

Heart, Sounds good

Lungs,

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Sociability

2. Of Present Drinking, "

Heredity (of any kind),

Father drank - mother insane.

Any Mental Impairment,

Demented.

Secondary Disease or Complications,

None.

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Habitual.

At what Age Habit Formed,

About 23.

SHEET No.

COMBINED CLINICAL NOTES and GRAPHIC CHART.

Case No. 4345 Date of Admission, day 5th Month March 1896

Case Concluded Theodore C Oakes Result

Diagnosis Physician's Name

Day of Month.	Hour	T.	P.	R.	Nourishment.	Medicine.	Urine.	Stools.	Number Hours Sleep, Baths, Mental Condition, Pain, Cough, Expectoration and other Symptoms.
14	900 am		80		regular every day diet	No medicine taken			Slept 8 hrs
15	700 am		70						Slept 7 hrs
16	830 am		72						Slept 8 hrs
17	900 am		80						Slept 7 hrs
18	900 am		76						Slept 8 hrs
19	900		72						Slept 8 hrs
20	900 am		76						No change in patient in any way very quiet does no work never plays cards or any other amusements always alone to himself

◆ DIRECTIONS ◆

Chart is made to cover seven days. If necessary nurse can make one day's notes cover space of two days.

◆ ABBREVIATIONS ◆

U.–Urinated.
B. M.–Bowels moved.
Med.–Medicine given.
gtts.–Drops.
M.–Minims.
O.–Pint.
oz.–Ounce.
dr.–Drachm.
Qt.–Quart.
Tc.–Teacupful.
Tsp.–Teaspoonful.
S. shs.–Slept 5 hours.

◆ PRESCRIPTIONS ◆

Can be marked by capitals A. B. C. etc., and referred to thus:– dr. ii, A. 2 P. M., would mean, two drachms of prescription marked A. was given at 2 P. M.

Hour 6
Temp. 106
Pulse 105 190 104 180 103 170 102 160 101 150 100 140 98.8 130 98 120 97 110 96
Resp. 100 60 90 55 80 50 72 45 60 40 50 35 40 30 30 25
Sleep 18 9 15 8 10 7 6 5 4 3 2 1 0

Day Day Day Day Day Day Day

, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

bility

mother insane.

Demented.

Complications,

None.

Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Habitual.

ge Habit Formed,

About 23.

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

32 | 105

SHEET No. 1

COMBINED CLINICAL NOTES and GRAPHIC CHART.

Case No. 4345. Date of Admission, day 5th Month March 1896

Case Concluded Theodore Oakes Result

Diagnosis Physician's Name

Day of Month.	Hour	T.	P.	R.	Nourishment.	Medicine.	Urine.	Stools.	Number Hours Sleep, Baths, Mental Condition, Pain, Cough, Expectoration and other Symptoms.
March 6 Mon	7.30 am	98	86	22	takes nothing but very dry Diet	Gs not on medicine	regular	regular	Patient was very nervous for the first two or 3 hrs but settled after words	
Mon 8	7.30 am	98	70	20	" "	" "	"	"	Can not tell where she went to as she simply answers if she has to	
9	7.30 am	98	78	20	" "	" "	"	"	Patient goes out walking twice a day but considerable reading walking up & down much a great deal	
10	9.00 am	98	80	20	" "	" "	"	"	Patient does no work on ward what ever	
11	9.00 am	98	78	18	" "	" "	"	"	No change	
12	9.00 am	98	82	18	" "	" "	"	"	Patient same as usual has nothing to say.	
13	8.30 am	98	80	20	" "	" "	"	"	took bath today, went out walking - eats most of dinner appetite + sleeps good bowels regular 7 hrs	

DIRECTIONS

Chart is made to cover seven days. If necessary nurse can make one day's notes cover space of two days.

ABBREVIATIONS

U.--Urinated.
B. M.--Bowels moved.
Med.--Medicine given.
gtts.--Drops.
M.--Minims.
O.--Pint.
oz.--Ounce.
dr.--Drachm.
Qt.--Quart.
Tc.--Teacupful.
Tsp.--Teaspoonful.
S. 5hs.-Slept 5 hours.

PRESCRIPTIONS

Can be marked by capitals A. B. C. etc., and referred to thus:- dr.ii, A. 2 P. M., would mean, two drachms of prescription marked A. was given at 2 P. M.

Hour 4 | Temp. 106 105 104 103 102 101 100 98.8 98 97 96 | Pulse 190 180 170 160 150 140 130 120 110 100 90 80 72 60 50 40 30 | Resp. 60 55 50 45 40 35 30 25 | Sleep 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1 0 | 18 15 10

Day | Day | Day | Day | Day | Day | Day

, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

bility

other insane.

mented.

omplications,

None.

abitual, Paroxysmal),

Habitual.

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.

Habit Formed,

About 2½.

Theodore. C. Oakes

Was brought here, on an "Inebriate Warrant" (this time), by Deputy Sheriff Kinney: No other papers, except "Jury's verdict" accompanied him. Patient has a fair physical appearance. Particulars marked *, on opposite page, were obtained from patient after coming here.

× Note. Patient was here before: (see Vol 29 p 145 No 3918) from Nov 28/94 to Dec 17/94: Committed, at that time, on an "Insanity Warrant". Was, at first, much troubled with Insomnia: was melancholy: talked "of seeing spirits & ghosts, during nights"; said "he was a Spirit Medium &c" & showed some other delusions. After a time, he commenced to improve: was less depressed: talked quite freely & sensibly: delusions seemed to disappear. Was visited on 2 or 3 occasions by his wife, who was very desirous of taking him home on trial & he was allowed to go with her. Was improved, at time of leaving. That attack had been coming on for about 2 years: had been a drinking man.

Mar 5 On admission, was put on 6½ (G.H.N. Rft. Complexion dark: hair black: eyes brown: Condition of Skin good: has 1 or 2 scars on hand: is clean: behavior quite noisy: seems on the verge of "Tremens")

" 6 Mar 6/96. Patient was very noisy for the first 2 or 3 hours, but quieted, all of a sudden, & went to sleep. Slept 5 hours, last night. Am. Pulse 66 R 22 T 98.8. Mar 7/96. Slept about 5 hours, last night. Takes my Every-day diet: not on medicine. Urinates regularly: bowels, also seem regular. —

" 8 Mar 8/96. No special change. 9 Am. Pulse 70 R 20 T 98⅘. Has not spoken a word to anyone: simply answers if spoken to. Mar 9/96. Patient goes out walking, twice a day: sleeps better: does considerable reading: at times, is restless, & walks up & down the hall a great deal.

" 10 On regular Diet. Bowels regular. Mar 10/96. Is improving: is violent & does no work on ward,

" 11/12 whatever. Mar 11/96. No change specially noted. Pulse & Temp. about normal. Mar 12/96. Same as usual: has nothing to say. Mar 13/96. Reads most of time. Goes walking. Appetite & sleep

" 13 good: bowels regular: Mar 20/96. During this the 2nd week, nothing specially to note. He has been resting well: sleeping 7 to 8 hours, nights. Has been up & about Daily: no complaints: Has been very quiet: no work: never plays cards, or takes part in any other amusements. Always

" 20 keeps by himself. (See attached record). March 31/96. about as usual: very quiet, on ward.

" 31 never has anything to say: never does any work. April 7/96. Wt 161 lbs. (Has lost one flesh)

Apl 2 Apl 10/96. Still very quiet: hardly ever enters into conversation with anyone. Works on ward.

" 10 Apl 30/96. Behavior good: very quiet: always willing to do anything asked of him. Acts very strangely: will stand and look at some picture on walls, for 1 hour at a time: at other times, when sitting alone, will laugh very hard to himself. Sleeps most of day: habits clean: works on ward. Also, quite noisy at times: will laugh & sing & walk the hall: appears gradually growing worse.

May 1/7 May 1/96. Wt 164½ lbs. Oyz. May 7/96. Appetite good: bowels regular: seems growing worse mentally: will walk the hall very fast, at times, almost on the run & laugh to himself: and again he will break out & sing very loud, all of a sudden. When he is quiet, he generally lies down & falls asleep: it is then difficult to arouse him, except

— carried to page 414 —

Personal and Medical History of Harry W. Cook

EBBERT, FIDLAR & CHANDLER, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4346 Inebriate Dep't No. 442.

Residence, St. Paul, Minnesota

Date of Admission, 5th March 1896 —Hour, 6 (45) PM. 247 West 5th St.

How Sent, G. Uelbrich. Jeff, Ramsey County

Sex, Male

Civil Condition, Single

Degree of Education, College

Profession of Religion, Episcopal

Habits, Intemperate.

Nativity, England

Physicians Committing, Drs Dunning & Phage

Correspondent, Mar 5/96 Benj. F. Beardsley St. Paul. Minn. 413 Endicott Bl'cade duly appointed guardian by Probate Court.

No. for Year, 174. Inebriate Dep't No. 51.

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate, None, he claims.

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None stated

Age, 32 years

Occupation, Accountant (R.R.).

No. Admissions (to any Institution), None he claims

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, 32 years

Time of Leaving, April 6 '96.

Time in Hospital, 1 Mo. 1 day.

Result, Dis. Improved May 6/96.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd by Dr Eby, March 6/96.

Weight, 153½ pds. Height, 5ft 6½

Nutrition, Good

Tongue, Slight Coating: some tremor

Sight, Good: pupils equal: size normal: responds slight to accommodation

Hearing, Good

Co-ordination, Good - usual tests

Tremors, Slight of hands & tongue

Reflexes, Equal - about normal. Knee rather sluggish with forced to Stimulus

Heart, Sound weak: no murmurs: pulse about 80

Lungs, Good

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Got it at home

2. Of Present Drinking, Sociability

Heredity (of any kind), Father drank: always had ale or wine at home

Any Mental Impairment,

Slight

Secondary Disease or Complications,

None

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Habitual

At what Age Habit Formed,

Early

1896

Mar 5 Was brought here, on an "Inebriate Warrant" by Deputy Sheriff R. E. Anderson: no other papers accompanied patient except "Jury's Verdict". Patient is in fair physical condition. Particulars marked * on opposite page, were obtained from patient after coming here. On admission, put on C2 - (G.H.N. Rft. Complexion light: hair black: eyes gray: condition of skin good. 4th finger right hand stiff: Is clean: behavior good). Pulse 72 R 20 T 98.4. Mar 6/96. Seemed to rest well & slept 7 hours, last night. Am. Pulse 70 R 20 T 98. Appetite good: bowels seem regular: no cough noticed: behavior good: no delusions noticed: make no complaints. Mar 7/96. Slept 8 hours. Am. Pulse 76 R 20 T 98.4

" 8 Mar 8/96. Slept 7 hours. Am. P 80. Commenced course of "Special Treatment" today. Took 3 tablets.

" 9/10 Mar 9/96. Slept 7 hours. Am. P 86. Took 4 Tablets. Mar 10/96. Slept 8 hours: somewhat restless last night.

" 11/12 Am. P 80. Took 5 tablets. Mar 11/96. Slept 8 hours. Am. P 80. Took 6 tablets. Mar 12/96. Slept 7 hours:

" 18 Am. P 80. Took 7 tablets today. Mar 18/96. Since last noted, patient has been sleeping & resting well, about 7 hours each night - Pulse, each morning, about normal. He has been up & about daily - clean, tidy & of good personal habits. "Special treatment" has been kept up, by gradually increasing doses, until he is now taking 13 tablets. Mar 19/96. Am. P 78. Is now to be decreased with "Treatment". Took 12 tablets, today. Summary: Has been quiet & well-behaved on ward, tho' he is somewhat inclined to "bore" the other patients. He worries a good deal about getting out. Does no work on ward. There seems to be some slight mental impairment. Is in good Physical condition. (See particulars on Inquiries made by Physician).

" 30 Mar 30/96. Quiet & well-behaved on ward: Indolent: does no work: does not join in any amusements in hall. Is considered a sort of "bore" by the others. Habits not v clean.

Apl 2/3 April 2/96. Weight 154 pds. April 3/96. Complains a good deal, at times, of his treatment by the other patients. Works some, now, in the ward. Apl 6/96. Arrangements were made by friends for securing a position for him in Chicago & he was sent there this evening. (Transportation was furnished to him by them).

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of Andrew J. Otterholm

HERBERT, FIGLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4356. Inebriate Dep't No. 443.

Residence, New Ulm, Minn

Date of Admission, 19th March 1896. Hour, 11 45m AM.

How Sent, Jonas Landeuschlager. Sheriff. Brown Co.

Sex, — Male —

Civil Condition, married: (4 children)

Degree of Education, Common school education

Profession of Religion, not stated (Lutheran)

Habits, very intemperate

Nativity, Norway: (parents also born there)

Physicians Committing,

Dr. J. B. Hirsch and J. G. Schoch

Correspondent, Sheriff Andreson

Guardian Otto J. Otterholm New Ulm

Mch 19/96 New Ulm P.O. Brown County Minn

No. for Year, 184. Inebriate Dep't No. 52.

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

None mentioned

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None mentioned.

Age, 50 Years

Occupation, Hotel Keeper (Salesman)

No. Admissions (to any Institution), None, he claims

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, — 50 —

Time of Leaving, April 30th '96

Time in Hospital, 1 mo. 11 da.

Result, Recovered Discharged Aug. 12 '96.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd by Dr. Ely March 20/96.

Weight, 147 lbs. Height, 5 ft 8 in

Nutrition, Fair

Tongue, Coated, Clear at edges: coarse tremor.

Sight, Good: pupils equal: respond to light & accommodation.

Hearing, Good

Co-ordination, Good. (usual tests)

Tremors, Some of hands & tongue.

Reflexes, equal: about 7 or 8 —

Heart, Sounds not clear: pulse about 55.

Lungs, Good

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Note x. Had not been drinking for a year—but child was taken sick with Diphtheria & he was not allowed to see it: then got some whiskey for his wife, who was nursing the child: she gave him some & he then went on a spree.

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Business

2. Of Present Drinking, See note x

Heredity (of any kind),

None

Any Mental Impairment,

None

Secondary Disease or Complications,

None

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Habitual

At what Age Habit Formed,

never drank any till about 22, when was clerk in a store where they sold liquor.

Andrew J. Otterholm

1896

Was brought here on an "Inebriate Warrant" by Deputy Sheriff Nels Andreson. Patient is in fair physical condition. The following history came with him. There is no history of consanguinity nor of heredity: nor of any intemperance in parents. This is not 1st attack: they have occurred during last 4 years: attack lasting 2 to 3 weeks at a time. First symptoms of the disease manifested 4 years ago, when he was absent to his family. Disease seems to be increasing. Variable & with patinal intervals, but at no particular times. Hereditary now nothing noted but inebriate manifestations. Patient is not disposed to injure others, nor suicidal: not filthy, nor destructive. He has not been restrained or confined. He had treatment for alcoholism 3 years ago and abstained for about a year. — On admission, was put on 1/2 (G.A.N.Hpk Complexion Dark: hair gray: eyes blue: condition of skin good: tremor on 3 fingers of right hand. Is dirty: behavior good). Pulse 100 R. 20 T 99°. Mar 20/96. Slept well, 8 hours, last night. Am. Pulse 90. R 20. T 99. Appetite good: bowels seem regular: no cough noticed: no delusions or hallucinations noted: he makes no complaints. Mar 21/96. Slept 7 hours, last night. Am. P 90. R 20. Mar 22/96. Slept 7 hours. Am. Pulse 86. Commenced a course of Special Treatment, by taking 3 tablets. Mar 26/96. Has been resting & sleeping fairly well, since last noted. Has taken 4. 5. 6. & 7 tablets (hypodermically) on each day respectively. Pulse has been about normal. Mar 31/96. Has been sleeping well, of late. Pulse daily, about normal. Special treatment has been kept up by gradually increasing doses, daily, until he is now taking 12 Tablets. April 1/96. Slept 7 hours, last night. Am. Pulse 76. Took 13 tablets, today. Apl 2/96. Slept 6 hours. Am. Pulse 80. Gave him 14 Tablets, today. Wt 146½ pds.

Summary: Appetite has been good: bowels regular: he has been quiet & well-behaved: up & about, daily: clean, tidy & of good personal habits. No mental impairment noted. He is much improved, physically. Makes no complaints. Works well & is doing-some.

April 20/96. Appetite has continued good: bowels regular. Weight also good. No delusions or hallucinations noticed: no mental impairment noted. Works well: doing some: habits clean.

April 30/96. Was allowed to leave, today.

Discharged.

Personal and Medical History of Frank A. Burch

EBBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4360. Inebriate Dep't No. 4444

Residence, + 336 E. 7th St. St. Paul. Minn

Date of Admission, 27th March 1896 Hour, 6.45 PM.

How Sent, G. Willrich Jo P. Ramsey County.

Sex, - Male -

Civil Condition, + Single (?)

Degree of Education, + Good

Profession of Religion, + Episcopalian

Habits, Very + Intemperate

Nativity, England -

Physicians Committing,

G. J. Hanley and B. F. Paxton

Correspondent,

Mar 27/96 Mrs Emma A. Burch, 336 E. 7th St. St. Paul, Minn
Duly appointed Guardian by Probate Court

No. for Year, 188. Inebriate Dep't No. 53.

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

+ None, he claims.

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, + None, he claims

Age, - 45 -

Occupation, Clerk + (Book keeper)

No. Admissions (to any Institution), Here before

No. Admissions Here, 2nd

Age First Admission, here - + 44 -

Time of Leaving, June 27' 96

Time in Hospital, 3 months.

Result, Disc. June 27'96 - Recovered

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, 149 lbs. Height, 5 ft 9½

Nutrition,

Tongue,

Sight,

Hearing,

Co-ordination,

Tremors,

Reflexes,

Heart,

Lungs,

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Not especially examined this time

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking,

2. Of Present Drinking,

Heredity (of any kind),

Any Mental Impairment,

Secondary Disease or Complications,

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

At what Age Habit Formed,

Frank A. Burch

1896

Was brought here by Deputy Sheriff, T. E. Anderson: Patient's name as on "Inebriate Warrant" The "jury's Verdict of Findings" were the only accompanying papers + particulars "were obtained after his coming here.

Note. This patient was here before, from March 16/95 to May 9/95 (see Vol 21 page 311 No 4034). Habits have been very intemperate + when he spend all his money, he pawns his clothes + so procures liquor. While then here, he took a course of "Special Treatment". —

March 27 On admission, was put on 6th (Ward Kept. Complexion light: hair gray: eyes gray: condition of skin good. Tattooed" on both arms + breast: 1 scar on forehead: Declares: behavior quiet + good).

" 28 Mar 28/96. Restless + slept only 3 hours last night. Am. Pulse 82 R 25 T 98. Appetite fair: no cough noticed: behavior good: no delusions or hallucinations noticed: makes no complaints. Mar 29/96. Again restless + slept only 3 hours, last night. Am. Pulse 78. Appetite good: bowels moved. Behavior is good.

" 30/31 Mar 30/96. Very restless, sleeping only 2 hours, last night. Am. P 80. Works inward. Mar 31/96. Slept 6 hours. Am. P 82. Appetite good: bowels regular. April 1/96. Slept 6 hours, last night. Am. Pulse 80.

April 1 " 2 April 1/96. Slept only 3 hours. Am. Pulse 86. Wt today, 150 pds. April 3/96. Slept only 2 hours. Am. P 82

" 3 " 10 April 10/96. During this, the 2nd week, patient has been sleeping fairly well (5 to 6 hours), nightly. Pulse, each morning, has been about normal. Summary. Patient has been quiet + well-behaved. Appetite, as a rule, good: bowels regular: has been up + about daily: has made no complaints. Clean, tidy + of good personal habits. No delusions or hallucinations noted. Has helped with work in hall + in dining-room. Physical health seems good.

" 30 April 30/96. No special change. Behavior good: works in dining-room. Seems contented: habits neat + clean: seems to be all right." May 1/96. Wt 154½ pds. Pulse 76.

May 1 " 31 May 31/96. No change noticeable: behavior good: no delusions or hallucinations noted. Has been working in store-room for some time. Habits neat + clean. Physical health good.

June 1 " 25 June 3/96. Wt 157 pds. Pulse 80. June 25/96. No change in condition, since last note. (D. Clayton): health has been good all along + he has not required any medicine: has been quiet, peaceable, a good talker: always able to tell a story, some of which were rather vulgar) — June 27/96. allowed to leave, today.

Discharged.

Personal and Medical History of Martin V. B. Phillips

EBBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4361 Inebriate Dep't No. 1445.

Residence, Minneapolis, Minn

Date of Admission, 27th March 1896 Hour, 6.45 P.M.

How Sent, John A. Steele, Jof P. Hennepin County

Sex, Male

Civil Condition, married

Degree of Education, Good

Profession of Religion, none

Habits, very Intemperate

Nativity, Vermont

Physicians Committing, Freyburg & ——— (as below)

Correspondent, Anna E. Phillips, 914 - 17th Ave. S.E. Minneapolis, appointed Guardian by Probate Court 27 Mar 96

No. for Year, 189. Inebriate Dep't No. 514.

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate, None, he claims

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Seems weak. (Drunk)

Age, 56

Occupation, Advertising Agent (Publisher)

No. Admissions (to any Institution), None, he claims

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, 56

Time of Leaving, June 11 96.

Time in Hospital, 2 mo. 15 da.

Result, Dis. 6/11/96 Recovered

Ex. March 28/96 by Dr. Eby

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, 134½ lbs. Height, 5ft 11½.

Nutrition, Not good.

Tongue, Brown coating: quite heavy: tongue large & cracked

Sight, Good: pupils equal: does not respond very readily

Hearing, Good.

Co-ordination, slightly impaired.

Tremors, Hands & tongue: slight general.

Reflexes, Equal: about 6: patellar slow in responding to stimulus

Heart, Some hypertrophy: Sounds clear & distinct.

Lungs, Good.

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Sociability

2. Of Present Drinking, Craving for drink

Heredity (of any kind),

Says no hereditary history

Any Mental Impairment,

Melancholy

Secondary Disease or Complications,

acute gastritis

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Habitual

At what Age Habit Formed,

about 25: Drank for some time. Then quit for 10 years.

1896

Was brought here, on an "Inebriate Warrant" by a Sheriff's Deputy. The "Certificate of Commitment" was the only other accompanying paper. Particulars "on opposite page" obtained from patient, after coming here. [illegible] dark: hair black: eyes blue: condition of skin [illegible] slightly bruised; was drunk & ugly). [illegible] last night. Am. Pulse 107 R 18 T 99.- [illegible] hallucinations noted. Patient is very nervous [illegible]. Mar 29/96. Refused to go to bed & eat esp [illegible]. Bowels seem constipated: was given a [illegible] last night. Appetite improving: behavior quiet: [illegible] sometimes quiet & well behaved & less nervous. [illegible] slept 5 hours. Am. 182. Wt today 137 pds. During this, the 2nd week, patient has been [illegible] roseness [illegible]. Has been [illegible] complaints, [illegible] delusions or [illegible] & Count talking [illegible] entertainment. [illegible] & good. No [illegible] & clean. [illegible] hoped today.

Re Martin V. B. Phillips

Notice received (dated March 27/96) that petition of Anna E. Phillips to be appointed Guardian will be heard by Probate Court for County of Hennepin on 15th April 1896 at 10 o'clock in the forenoon.

By John A. Steele
Judge of Probate

M.V.B.Phillips.

Apr.25th'96.---Letter from Dr. Freeburger states that he has been drunk for the past two years. Has driven his wife out of the house several times and threatened to kill her and this when he was apparently sober. The trouble of long standing; from 1880 to 1884 said to have been drunk nearly all the time and had delirium tremons. Insanity and inebriety in both father's and mother's families. One of his brothers committed suicide when under the influence of liquor. His wife is afraid of him and he is considered a dangerous man.

Personal and Medical History of Martin V. B. Phillips

EBBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4361 Inebriate Dep't No. 445.

No. for Year, 189. Inebriate Dep't No. 54.

Residence, Minneapolis, Minn

Date of Admission, 27th March 1896 Hour, 6.45 P.

How Sent, John A. Steele, Jof P. Hennepin Cou

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

Sex, Male

Civil Condition, married

Degree of Education, Good

Profession of Religion, none

Habits, very Intemperate

Nativity, Vermont

Physicians Committing,

Freyburg & ———

Result, Dec. 9/11/96

Correspondent, (as below)

Mar 27/96 Anna. E
Minneapol

Ex. March 2

Weight, 1

Nutrition,

Tongue, Brow

Sight, Goo

Hearing,

Co-ordination,

Tremors, Shau

Reflexes, Equal

Heart, Sou

Lungs, Good.

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Habitual

At what Age Habit Formed,

about 25: Drank for some time. then Quit for 10 years.

Martin V. B. Phillips

1896

Mar 27/96 He was brought here, on an "Inebriate Warrant" by a Sheriff's Deputy. The "Certificate of Committment" was the only other accompanying paper. "Particulars" on opposite page obtained from patient, after coming here. On admission, was put on C² (G.H.R.P.). Complexion dark: hair black: eyes blue: condition of skin good: several moles on back & one on forehead: right hand slightly bruised; was drunk & ugly). March 28/96. Restless & disturbed & slept only 4 hours, last night. Am. Pulse 102 R 18 T 99.- Appetite poor. no cough noticed: behavior good: no delusions & hallucinations noted. Patient is very nervous & continually asking for something to steady his nerves. Mar 29/96. Refused to go to bed & sat up in a chair, all night: said "he could not sleep at the floor." Bowels seem constipated: was given a purge, during day. Pulse 86. Mar 30/96. Slept 5 hours, last night. Appetite improving: behavior quiet. Pulse 84. Mar 31/96 Slept 6 hours. Am. Pulse 80. Continues quiet & well, behaved. Is less nervous. Apl 1/96. Slept 5 hours. Am. Pulse 78. Apl 2/96. Slept 8 hours. Am. Rt 102. Wt today 137 pds. Apl 3/96. Slept 6 " " " 78. Apl 10/96. During this, the 2nd week, patient has been sleeping rather poorly (about 4 to 5 hours), nightly. Pulse has been about normal. Nervousness appears to have worn off. Summary. Bowels now more regular: appetite good. Has been quiet & well-behaved. Up & about daily: clean & tidy in habits. Making no complaints, of late. Works a little in dining-room, after meals. Apl 30/96. Behavior good: no delusions or hallucinations noticed & he seems perfectly rational. Works in dining-room. Does not sound walking often, as he claims he is not able to walk very much. Habits are clean. He seems contented here.

May 1/96 May 1/96. Wt 143 pds. Pulse 76. May 30/96. Appetite Good: bowels regular: behavior good: no delusions or hallucinations noticed: Works in dining room: Habits are neat & clean.

June 8/11 June 3/96. Wt 145½ pds. Pulse 79. June 8/96 Is about as usual. June 11/96. Eloped today.

Discharged.

Personal and Medical History of Fred. D. Eastman

SEBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4368 Inebriate Dep't No. 446.

Residence, Minneapolis, Minn.

Date of Admission, 4th April 1896 Hour, 6 45 P.M.

How Sent, John A. Steele Jail. Hennepin County

Sex, Male

Civil Condition, Married

Degree of Education, Probably good.

Profession of Religion, None

Habits, Intemperate.

Nativity, Minnesota (Minneapolis)

Physicians Committing,

Dr. Kimball

Correspondent, Mrs F. W. Eastman: 1224 Chestnut Ave

Apl 4/96. W. W. Eastman, 29 Grove Street, Minneapolis Duly appointed Guardian by Probate Court

No. for Year, 196. Inebriate Dep't No. 53.

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

None, he claims.

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None mentioned

Age, 32 years

Occupation, None: (running rental agency)

No. Admissions (to any Institution), None, he says.

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, — 32 —

Time of Leaving, April 17 96.

Time in Hospital, 14 days.

Result, Reconed Dris. Aug. 17 96.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, 137½ lbs. Height, 5ft 5½

Nutrition,

Tongue,

Sight,

Hearing,

Co-ordination,

Tremors,

Reflexes,

Heart,

Lungs,

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking,

2. Of Present Drinking,

Heredity (of any kind),

Any Mental Impairment,

Secondary Disease or Complications,

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

At what Age Habit Formed,

Fred. D. Eastman

1896

Apl 4 Was brought here, on "Inebriate Warrant" by a Deputy Sheriff: no history accompanied Patient except the "Certificate" of Commitment: particulars on opposite page obtained from him after coming here. On admission, was put on 6 (G.H.N.K.H.). Complexion light: hair brown, mingled with gray: eyes gray: condition

" 5 of skin good: no marks scars or bruises noticed. Is clean: behavior good. Apl 5/96 Rested very restless & disturbed & slept none, last night. Ans. Pulse 82 R 18 T 98 2. Appetite fairly good: bowels have moved: no cough noticed. Behavior good: no delusions or hallucinations noted. No complaints

" 6 April 6/96. Again restless, sleeping only 2 hours, last night. Ans. Pulse 78. Feels well-behaves.

" 7 Bowels regular: seems to be somewhat discouraged & discontented. Apl 7/96. Slept only 3 hours, last night. Complains, today, of headache & of fever during night. Pulse (7 PM) 80. Temp. 99 2

" 8 Resp. 25. Visited by a friend, today. April 8/96. Slept poorly (only 2 hours), last night. Ans. P 78

" 14 Was out riding, with one of his friends, today. April 14/96. Still sleeps very poorly, at

" 15 night (only 3 or 4 hours). Pulse, Each morning, about normal. April 15/96. Slept 3 hours, last night.

" 16 Ans. P 78. Complained of a very severe headache, all day. Apl 16/96. Slept only 2 hours, last night. Ans. P 90. Complains of sleeping poorly, during night: sleeps considerable, during the day.

" 17 April 17/96. Slept better (4 hours), last night. Ans. Pulse 84. Patient Eloped, this evening, in Company with 2 other inebriates (Orr & Harrison); they effected their escape by means of a rope, (which must have been furnished them by outside parties), having previously picked the screen lock in Martin Mead's room. Effort to find any of these patients were unavailing.

Discharged.

Personal and Medical History of Wallace W. Harrison

EGBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4369 Inebriate Dep't No. 447.

Residence, * Minneapolis, Minn

Date of Admission, 9th April 1896. Hour, 6.45 PM.

How Sent, John A. Steele Jof P. Hennepin County

Sex, Male

Civil Condition, * Married

Degree of Education, * Good

Profession of Religion, * Methodist

Habits, Very Intemperate

Nativity, * Illinois (Belleville)

Physicians Committing,

* Dr. Dunsmore & —

Correspondent, * Wm. W. Harrison. 113. 11th Ave. South —
* Mrs. S. A. Knight 503 1/2 4th ave. South. upper
Apl 9/96. Myra Harrison. 113 So. 11th Street, Minneapolis
duly appointed Guardian by Probate Court

No. for Year, 197. Inebriate Dep't No. 56.

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

* None, he claims

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, * None, he claims

Age, — 47 —

Occupation, * Merchant

No. Admissions (to any Institution), * At Dwight about boys, ago.

No. Admissions Here, 1st.

Age First Admission, — * 41 —

Time of Leaving, Apr. 17 96.

Time in Hospital, 8 days

Result, Removed Discharged Aug. 12 96

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, 131 lb Height, 5 ft 7 in

Nutrition,

Tongue,

Sight,

Hearing,

Co-ordination,

Tremors,

Reflexes,

Heart,

Lungs,

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking,

2. Of Present Drinking,

Heredity (of any kind),

Any Mental Impairment,

Secondary Disease or Complications,

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

At what Age Habit Formed,

Wallace W. Harrison

1896

Apl 9 Was brought here, on an "Inebriate Warrant" by a Sheriff's Deputy. No other papers, except the "Certificate of Commitment" accompanied patient: particulars obtained from him after arriving. On admission, was put to bed (G.S.H. Kept. Complexion light: hair light: eyes blue: condition of
" 10 skin good: small soft bunch on left side of back: Declean behavior good) Apl 10/96 Very restless & disturbed, sleeping only 2 hours, last night. Am. Pulse 122 R W. T 99 2. Appetite fair: bowels have moved. Behavior good: no delusions or hallucinations noticed: no cough. No complaints.
" 11 April 11/96. Slept 5 hours, last night. Behavior good. Am. P 108. Is on medicine. —
" 12 Apl 12/96. No change noted. Apl 13/96. Sleeps fairly well, though he complains of not
" 13 sleeping well, at night. Am. P 126. Behaves well. Does no work. Apl 14/96. Slept 6 hours:
" 14 Am. Pulse 120. Apl 15/96. Slept 6 hours. Am. P 100. Apl 16/96. Slept 7 hours, last night.
" 15 Am. " 92. Apl 17/96. Slept 7 hours. Am. 98. Has been up & about daily. Has
" 16 made no complaints of any ill-feeling, but has seemed dissatisfied at being here —
" 17 No delusions or hallucinations have been noticed. Habits have been most abstemious —
Patient Eloped this Evening, two other Inebriates (Ober & Eastman) accompanying him. They effected their Escape by means of a rope, (which must have been furnished them by some outside parties), having previously picked the screen-lock in Martin Meade's room. They had fastened this rope to the radiator & lowered themselves to the ground in this way. Diligent search was made for patients, but without any success. —

Discharged.

Personal and Medical History of Roldon E. Kingman

EGBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4371 Inebriate Dep't No. 448

Residence, Northfield, Minn.

Date of Admission, 11th April 1896. Hour, 3 P.M.

How Sent, R.A. Mott. Jo P. Rice County —

Sex, Male

Civil Condition, Single

Degree of Education, Common School.

Profession of Religion, None

Habits, very Intemperate

Nativity, Minnesota. (Northfield)

Physicians Committing, Drs Rose and Seely

Correspondent,

Apl 10/96 (Father) A. P. Kingman, Northfield, Minn, was duly appointed Guardian, by Probate Court —

No. for Year, 199 Inebriate Dep't No. 57.

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

None, he claims

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Lung trouble & very nervous.

Age, — 32 —

Occupation, Was Jailor, but for years, irregular business, clerk

No. Admissions (to any Institution), None, he claims

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, time — 32 —

Time of Leaving, July 10/96.

Time in Hospital, 2 mo. 29 da.

Result, Recovered - Disc. July 10/96.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Ex'd by Dr. Ely April 13/96

Weight, 163½ lbs. Height, 6 ft 1½

Nutrition, Fair

Tongue, pale: flabby: tooth marked. Coated.

Sight, Good. Pupils equal: perform'd light & accommodation

Hearing, Good

Co-ordination, No incoordination

Tremors, Slight of hand: more general.

Reflexes, Equal — about 5.

Heart, Sounds Good: Pulse 80.

Lungs, Good.

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Sociability

2. Of Present Drinking, Sociability

Heredity (of any kind), Father drank & they had liquor at home till patient was about 15.

Any Mental Impairment,

None

Secondary Disease or Complications,

None

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Habitual

At what Age Habit Formed,

Early: first drank when about 15.

1896

Was brought here, on an "Inebriate Warrant" by Deputy Hutchinson. No history, except that contained in "letters of Guardianship" came with patient and particulars marked × were obtained from him after transfer.

Apl 11 On admission, was put on 6th (G.A.R. Rpt. Complexion light: hair light: eyes gray: Condition of skin clean: of scars, two all on knee, one on forefinger of right hand. Behavior good).

" 12 April 12/96. Slept about 7 hours, last night. Am. Pulse 90 R 18 T 98.6. Appetite good: bowels moved. No cough noticed. Behavior good: no delusions or hallucinations noted. He makes no complaints.

" 13 April 13/96. Restless, sleeping only 4 hours, last night. Am. Pulse 88. Appetite good: bowels regular.

" 14 Behaves well: works on ward. April 14/96. Slept only 5 hours, last night. Am. Pat. Bowels moved.

" 15 April 15/96. Slept 7 hours, last night. Am. Pulse 88. Condition about same, from day to day.

" 16/17 April 16/96. Slept 7 hours. Am. Pulse 94. April 17/96. Slept 6 hours, last night. Am. P 96.

" 18/20 April 18/96. Slept 7 hours. Am. " 80. April 20/96. During this, the 2nd week, no change specially noticed. He has been sleeping rather poorly (4 to 6 hours) nights. Pulse, each morning, about normal. Complained, (on 22nd), of his stomach; "could not keep food down". Bowels have been regular. Appetite good. Summary: Behavior has been good: he has been up & about daily: clean, tidy & of good personal habits. Has complained, as above, of his stomach troubling him & also his heart, which, at the last exertion, acts in a "fluttering" way.

" 30 Habits neat & clean. He works on ward. April 30/96. About as usual: behavior good. Works in dining-room: no delusions or hallucinations noted: and he appears rational in every way: habits neat & clean. May 1/96. Wt 149 lbs. P 90. May 2/96. Behavior fair: otherwise about as usual. May 4/96. Sheriff came down from Northfield this morning, and took patient back with him, under arrest. —

May 1/ 1/2 " 31 May 31/96. Returned this evening: Was put back on 6th Ward. —

June 3 June 3/96. Wt 164 lbs. Pulse 76. Was started on "Hypo-Strych - Treatment" today: Received

" 16 3 tablets today. June 16/96. "Treatment" has been kept up, by increasing doses, daily: On

July 1 last 4 days today, he took 12 tablets each. July 1/96. Wt 163 lbs. Pulse 74. —

Works a little on hall: behavior not very good: always finding fault with the food &c.

" 10 Cutting up" on hall, most of the time. July 10/96. Was allowed to go home, today. (D. Ely notes: he has been in good health, during stay. Seems to be one of the higher class of "Degenerates"). —

Discharged.

Personal and Medical History of John Leary

COBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4377. Inebriate Dep't No. 449

Residence, Austin, Minnesota.

Date of Admission, 13th April 1896. Hour, 11 45 am.

How Sent, S. S. Washburn. Jo P. Mower County

Sex, Male.

Civil Condition, Married

Degree of Education, Poor

Profession of Religion, Catholic

Habits, Very Intemperate

Nativity, Prospect Furnace. Pennsylvania

Physicians Committing,

E. A. Washburn and A. Macdonald

Correspondent, Mrs John Leary, Austin, Minn
Mrs Anna Leary, Austin, Mower County, Minn
duly appointed Guardian, by Probate Court.
2 June 27/96

No. for Year, 200. Inebriate Dep't No. 58.

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

None mentioned

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Rupture & is nearly blind

Age, 50

Occupation, Laborer

No. Admissions (to any Institution), None, but this Hospital

No. Admissions Here, 3rd

Age First Admission, Here about 46.

Time of Leaving, June 16 '96.

Time in Hospital, 2 mo. 3 da.

Result, Recovered Disc. July 31 '96.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, 143 lbs. Height, 5ft 8½

Nutrition,

Tongue,

Sight,

Hearing,

Co-ordination,

Tremors,

Reflexes,

Heart,

Lungs, Not especially observed this time

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking,

2. Of Present Drinking,

Heredity (of any kind),

Any Mental Impairment,

Secondary Disease or Complications,

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

At what Age Habit Formed,

John Leary

1896

Was brought here, as an "Inebriate Warrant" by Sheriffs Deputy J. M. Galt. Patient is in not very good physical condition. Particulars were obtained from patient after coming here.

Note. Patient has been here twice before, (1st time, Jany 27/92 to May 5/92, and, the 2nd time from Oct 27/92 to March 20/93). Took a "special course of treatment" during 1st stay. Was drunk hard, for years. —

Apl 13 On admission, was put on C² (G.H.N. Rpt. Complexion light: hair gray; eyes blue; Condition of skin good. blind in right eye: some scars on left leg: has hernia: Is clean: behavior good).

" 14 April 14/96. Restless & disturbed & sleeping only 3 hours, last night. Am Pulse 90 R 24 T 98°. Appetite fair: bowels moved: no complaints: behavior good: no delusions or hallucinations noted. States no complaints.

" 15/16 April 15/96. Slept 4 hours, last night. Am Pulse 82. Apl 16/96. Slept 6 hours. Am P 72. Appetite good: bowels moved: behavior good. Apl 17/96. Slept only 4 hours, last night. Am P 76. April 18/96. Slept 5 hours,

" 17/18 last night: am P 84. April 19/96. Slept but 4 hours, last night: am P 78. April 20/96. Very restless, and slept only 2 hours, last night. Am P 84. Appetite keeps good: bowels regular & he behaves well. —

" 19/20 April 21/96. Nothing especially to note, during this, the 2nd week. As the whole he has been resting & sleeping very poorly (2 to 4 to 6 hours) nightly. Pulse, daily, about normal. He has been up & about daily: Clean, tidy & of good personal habits. Quiet & well-behaved. Made no complaints.

" 27 Summary: Appetite good: bowels regular: quiet & well-behaved, throughout the period. Helps to do the work on ward, in the morning: No delusions or hallucinations noted & he appears quite rational in every way. Habits neat & clean. Apl 30/96. No change noted: Seems contented here. —

" 30 May 1/96. Wt 143½ pds. Pulse 80. May 30/96. Appetite good: bowels regular: behavior good. No delusions or

May 1/30 hallucinations noted. works on ward: habits clean. June 3/96. Wt 153 pds (has gained in flesh).

June 3 Pulse 72. June 16/96. Was allowed to go home, today.

" 16 Discharged

Personal and Medical History of George Kramer Jr

EBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4373. Inebriate Dep't No. 450.

Residence, St Peter. Minn.

Date of Admission, 13th April 1896 — Hour, 6 1/2 P.M.

How Sent, John Peterson, Jo. P. Nicollet County

Sex, Male

Civil Condition, Single

Degree of Education, Common School

Profession of Religion, Catholic

Habits, very Intemperate

Nativity, German-American: Minnesota

Physicians Committing, Drs McSmith & McIntyre

Correspondent, George Kramer Sr. St Peter Minn

May 9/96 George Kramer Sr., St. Peter, Minn., duly appointed and is now Guardian by Probate Court

No. for Year, 201. Inebriate Dep't No. 59.

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate, None, Mechanic

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None, he says

Age, 31 Years

Occupation, Barber

No. Admissions (to any Institution), three here, before.

No. Admissions Here, 3rd

Age First Admission, 29 (about).

Time of Leaving, Apl. 12. 1897

Time in Hospital, 11 mo. 30 da

Result, Discharged. 4/12/97 Recovered.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, 181 lbs. Height, 5 ft 7 1/2 in

Nutrition,

Tongue,

Sight,

Hearing,

Co-ordination,

Tremors, Not specially examined this time

Reflexes,

Heart,

Lungs,

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking,

2. Of Present Drinking,

Heredity (of any kind),

Any Mental Impairment,

Secondary Disease or Complications,

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

At what Age Habit Formed,

Was brought here on an "Inebriate Warrant" by Sheriff Block. Papers accompanied patient, except "Letter of Guardianship" & particulars marked *, on opposite page, were obtained from him after coming.

* Note. Patient has been here twice before: 1st time from May 28/94 to Aug 28/94, and 2nd time from Mar 28/95 to July 8/95. He generally comes here pretty well used up, from effects of his "Spree", but soon recovers from them.

Apl 13 On admission, was put in bed (G.N.W.R.R.). Complexion dark: hair dark: eyes blue: Condition & skin good: small mole on left lip: bowels: behavior good but is about "knocked out": drunk for 3 days.

" 14 April 14/96. Restless & nervous & slept only 3 hours, last night. Am. Pulse 113 R 17 T 99 2/5. Appetite is only fair: no cough noticed. Behavior good: no delusions or hallucinations noted: no complaints.

" 15 April 15/96. Slept 6 hours, last night. Am. Pulse 96. Appetite good, today: bowels moved: behaves well.

" 16 April 16/96. Slept but 4 hours, last night. Am Pulse 100. Behavior good: helped to dump wash on ward, this Am. Apl 20/96. Has been sleeping rather poorly (4 to 6 hours) at night, since last noted.

" 20 Pulse has ranged 94-90-96-86, each morning. Apl 27/96. During this, the 3rd week, no special change to note, though he has recovered from his nervous attack, & effects of his hard drinking, fairly well. He has been sleeping somewhat better, 5 to 6 hours, nightly. Habits neat & clean. Pulse nine nearly normal, each day. Summary. Patient was very nervous, on his admission, from the effects of his hard-drinking: was quite restless at night & slept poorly, as a rule: has recovered quite well. Has been up & about daily: clean tidy & well-

" 30 -behaved. Appetite good: bowels regular. Works on ward in morning. Apl 30/96. About as above.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of A. De Lacy Wood

EBBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4375. Inebriate Dep't No. 451.

Residence, Minneapolis, Minn.

Date of Admission, 16th April 1896. Hour, 6.45 P.M.

How Sent, John A. Steele, Sh'ff. Hennepin County

Sex, Male.

Civil Condition, Single

Degree of Education, Good

Profession of Religion, Catholic

Habits, Very Intemperate.

Nativity, Minnesota

Physicians Committing, Does not know

Correspondent, Says "he has none".

Apl 16/96 Julia A. A. Wood of Sauk Rapids, Minnesota Duly appointed Guardian.

No. for Year, 203. Inebriate Dep't No. 60.

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate, None, he claims.

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Nervousness.

Age, - 40 -

Occupation, Editor

No. Admissions (to any Institution), "Keeley Cure", 6 weeks ago.

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, the 40 -

Time of Leaving, July 7'96.

Time in Hospital, 2 mo. 21 da.

Result, Recovered. Dec 7/7/96

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Evelyn D. Ely - April 17/96.

Weight, 174 lbs. Height, 5ft 9½ in.

Nutrition, Good

Tongue, Coated: Pale & flabby.

Sight, Good: Pupils Dilated: Equal.

Hearing, Good

Co-ordination, Good

Tremors, Of hands, face, tongue & slight General.

Reflexes, Equal: about ø.

Heart, Sounds Weak: Pulse about 88: Soft & Compressible.

Lungs, Good.

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Sociability -

2. Of Present Drinking, Sociability -

Heredity (of any kind), None, he says.

Any Mental Impairment, None

Secondary Disease or Complications, None

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal), Habitual

At what Age Habit Formed, about 20: while at college.

A. De Lacy Wood

1896

Apl 16 Was brought here on an "Inebriate Warrant" by Deputy Sheriff Allison. No history accompanied Patient except "Certificate of Commitment": particulars were obtained from Patient, after coming. On admission, was put to bed (G.H.N.D.) Complexion dark: hair dark brown: eyes gray: Condition of skin good: one scar on right hand: Tongue clean: behavior good: is very nervous). Apl 17/96. Was restless and disturbed & slept only 2 hours, last night. Am. Pulse 82. T 98 2/5 P 90. Appetite good: bowels have moved no cough noticed: behavior good. Is very nervous & down hearted, this Am. No delusions or hallucinations noticed. Pm. Seemed to improve considerably, during the day, but still complains of feeling very nervous.

" 18 April 18/96. Slept 5 hours, last night. Am. Pulse 86. Appetite good: bowels moved: behavior very

" 19 talkative. Has the "Blues" at times & will sit very. April 19/96 Slept 5 hours. Behaves well:

" 20 seems to improve, every day. Pulse 80. April 20/96 Slept 5 hours. Pulse 82. April 21/96 Slept 7 hours,

" 21 last night. Am. P 86. Behavior same as usual. April 22/96 Slept 7 hours, last night. Am P 82.

" 22

" 23 Apl 23/96 slept 5 hours, last night. Am. P 76. April 24/96. Appetite good: bowels regular: beha-

25 -vior good, though, at times, he is rather talkative & quite annoying: seems somewhat

" 30 inclined to be foolish. Apl 30/96. Patient has been sleeping, rather poorly, in the whole only 4 to 5 hours, nightly. Pulse has ranged 76 - 80, taken daily. He has been up & about daily: clean in dress & of good personal habits. Summary. Appetite has been good & bowels regular: behavior good. Has been very talkative; has considerable correspondence, especially with Newspaper-men: writes to nearly everybody he hears of, asking them to send him their papers. No delusions or hallucinations noticed. Complains of "heart-disease". Habits are clean: he works on the hall.

May 1/ May 30 May 1/96. Mt 183½ lbs. Pulse 80 - May 30/96. Appetite good: bowels regular: behavior fairly good, though he is somewhat bothersome, by asking continually for same favors - Does not work any more, as he said he could not stand it - Has a "limited parole". Habits clean.

June 30 June 30/96. No change noticeable - Has "parole" - Plays Snare - drum in the Band. -

July 1/ 7 July 1/96. Mt 181 lbs. P 76. July 7/96. allowed to go home, today.

Discharged.

Personal and Medical History of John. W. Lasher.

EGBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4381. Inebriate Dep't No. 452.

Residence, 3037 Grand Ave, Minneapolis. Minn.

Date of Admission, 22nd April 1896. Hour, 6.45 PM

How Sent, John. H. Steele, Jail. Hennepin Co.

Sex, Male.

Civil Condition, Married

Degree of Education, College.

Profession of Religion, None.

Habits, very Intemperate.

Nativity, Michigan

Physicians Committing,

— not known —

Correspondent, Mr. J. W. Lasher. No. 2 East Lake St. Mpls.

Apr 23/96 W. E. Lasher, 3037 Grand Ave, Minneapolis, Minn. duly appointed Guardian —

No. for Year, 209. Inebriate Dep't No. 61.

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

None, he claims.

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None, he says.

Age, 26 years

Occupation, meat-cutter (Butcher)

No. Admissions (to any Institution), Keely & Hughes Institutes

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, Mpls — 26 —

Time of Leaving, June 30/96.

Time in Hospital, 2 mo. 8 da.

Result, Recovered - Disc. 6/30/96

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Edly Dr. Ely. April 23/96.

Weight, 160 pds. Height, 5 ft 11 in

Nutrition, — Good —

Tongue, Coated, but edges clean: some tremor.

Sight, Good: pupils equal: perfect to light & accommodation.

Hearing, Good

Co-ordination, Good: (usual tests).

Tremors, of hand & tongue

Reflexes, Equal: about 8.

Heart, sounds good: pulse about 80

Lungs, Good

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, see below ®

2. Of Present Drinking, Liking for drink

Heredity (of any kind),

none

Any Mental Impairment,

none

Secondary Disease or Complications,

none

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Habitual

At what Age Habit Formed, ® when about 18 year old, has charge of the liquor Department in Lyman-Ely Drug Co. Minneapolis, and in starting the Drug House, used to suck the liquor up in tube & so got it into mouth: at first, did not swallow but soon did, & so formed the habit.

John. W. Lasher.

1896

Was brought here, now "Inebriate Warrant" by Deputy-Sheriff L. S. Palmer. No history, except "Certificate of Commitment" accompanied patient & particulars obtained from him after coming.

April 22 On admission, was put on bed (G.H.N.Hpl. Complexion light: hair dark brown: eyes gray; condition & skin good: No marks scars or bruises noted: Is clean. Behavior good but he is very drunk).

" 23 April 23/96. Was restless & slept only 4 hours, last night. Ate. Pulse 72. R 18 T 98. Appetite fair: bowels have moved. Has some cough. Behavior Good: no delusions or hallucinations noticed: no complaints.

" 24 April 24/96. Again restless, last night, sleeping only 4 hours. Ate. Pulse 68. By order of Physician, patient was started on Hypodermics of Strych-Nit. "Treatment": 3 tablets given hypodermically

" 27 April 27/96. Slept only 4 hours, last night. Ate. 968 Appetite good: bowels regular. Behavior good.

" 30 Gave patient 4 tablets, today. April 30/96. A insane night. Sleeps poorly (only 3 or 4 hours) & again, at others about 6 hours. Pulse about normal, daily "Treatment" kept up, dose gradually

May 1 increased, daily & he is now taking 9 tablets a day. May 1/96. Wt 159 pds. Pulse 84 "

" 6 May 6/96. Sleeps, still, a the poorly: 4 to 5 hours, nightly. "Treatment" continued, by gradually increasing daily doses & he now takes 15 tablets, daily. Pulse has continued about normal.

Summary: Patient has been up & about, daily: clean, tidy & well-behaved: Appetite Good: bowels regular: has made no special Complaints: No delusions or hallucinations noted & he appears about all right, in every way. Habits clean: Works at dining-room.

" 30 May 30/96. Has improved much: behavior good: Works at bar, every day: no delusions of any kind noticed. Habits clean. June 3/96. Wt 170 pds. Has been given "limited parole". June 4/96 brought

June 4 a bottle of liquor from town with him & he has been drinking some. Parole was revoked.

" 14 June 14/96. Made his Escape this evening, when out walking, together with John A. Writer Edward Casey Jr & L. W. Rudolphs, 3 other patients belonging to same hall. Efforts to find the others prove unavailing, although most diligent search was made.

" 15 June 15/96. Patient was brought back from Pine Island, tonight, by Dr. Ely. Patrol 6.

" 30 June 30/96. Has been well behaved: no delusions or hallucinations of any kind noticed. Worked in dining-room most every day since his return: always good natured & of a jolly disposition.

Was allowed to go home, today

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of Toge. P. Nissen

EBBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4383. Inebriate Dep't No. 453.

Residence, Austin, Minnesota.

Date of Admission, 25th April 1896. Hour, 3.00 PM

How Sent, S. S Washburn, Jof P. Mower County

Sex, Male

Civil Condition, Single

Degree of Education, Common School

Profession of Religion, Lutheran

Habits, very Intemperate

Nativity, Germany

Physicians Committing,

B. F. Lockwood & C. A. Johnson

Correspondent, (as below)

Apr 25/96 Nis. P. Nissen, Austin, Minnesota was duly appointed Guardian by Probate Court.

No. for Year, 211. Inebriate Dep't No. 62.

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

None, he claims

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, very nervous

Age, 27 Years

Occupation, Laborer

No. Admissions (to any Institution), nine, he says

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, 27

Time of Leaving, June 26'96.

Time in Hospital, 1 months 29 da.

Result, Recovered. Disc. 6/24/96

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd by Dr. Ely April 27/96.

Weight, 177 lbs. Height, 5 ft 10 in

Nutrition, Good

Tongue, Coated. Coarse tremor. Prompt movement.

Sight, Good: pupils equal: dilates: responds to light & accomd.

Hearing, Good.

Co-ordination, Romys, Standing, eyes shut: no incoordination, fingers & nose

Tremors, of hands, face, and slight general.

Reflexes, equal: about 8.

Heart, Sounds clear & distinct: pulse 80, soft.

Lungs, Good.

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Commenced to drink while keeping saloon

2. Of Present Drinking, Son takes bother: now drinks because he likes it

Heredity (of any kind),

Father did not drink: some of relatives did.

Any Mental Impairment,

Some melancholia and dementia.

Secondary Disease or Complications,

None

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Habitual

At what Age Habit Formed,

about 22.

1896

Has brought here on an "Inebriate Warrant" by a Sheriff's Deputy, Mr. Flood: patient is in fair physical condition. No history accompanied him except the "Jury's Verdict of Findings", and particulars marked * in opposite page were obtained from patient, after coming here.

Apr 25 On admission, was put on No 2 (G.H.K.P.P.). Complexion light: hair light, eyes blue: Condition of skin good: he has a red mark on right thigh: is dirty: behavior good: has a "shaking of the head".—

" 26 April 26/96. Rested & slept rather poorly, last night. Am. P 88. R 18. T 98 4/5. appetite good: bowels have moved: no cough noticed: behavior good: no delusions or hallucinations noticed: No complaints.

" 27 April 27/96. Slept 6 hours, last night. Am. P 78. Appetite good: bowels seem regular: is very nervous.

" 30 April 30/96. Has been sleeping fairly well each night, since last noted. Pulse about normal, each morning. May 1/96. Wt 177 pds. Pulse 70. May 5/96. Has been sleeping poorly (only 3 or 4 hours), at night, of late. Pulse keeps about normal. May 9/96. Still sleeps quite poorly, each night. Pulse each morning ranges about 76 - 78. Appetite good: bowels regular: Behavior fairly good, but he acts somewhat foolish. Very nervous, which, he says, has been the case the last 4 or 5 years. Summary: Has been up & about daily: fairly well - behaved. No delusions or hallucinations have been noticed, though he acts rather silly & foolish: very nervous & has a "shaking of the head": very unsteady in his walk: finicky in dress and habits. - May 30/96. Appetite good: bowels regular: behavior good: No delusions or hallucinations of any kind noticed: habits inclined to be filthy: Works in ward. Physical health good.

June 3/96 June 3/96. Wt 173 pds. Pulse —. June 24/96. (Dr Ely note:) Patient has been in good physical health: but he is rather simple minded & foolish & very easily fooled by other patients, & of late, has been very bothersome with his frequent requests to go home.

Eloped, while out walking, to day

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of Edward Casey Jr.

EBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 43824. Inebriate Dep't No. 454.

Residence, Sleepy-Eye, Brown County, Minn

Date of Admission, 26th April 1896. Hour, 7 PM.

How Sent, Jonas Laudenschlager, Jopl. Brown County

Sex, Male

Civil Condition, Single

Degree of Education, Common School

Profession of Religion, Catholic

Habits, very Intemperate

Nativity, Minnesota

Physicians Committing,

O.C. Strickler and J.L. Schoch

Correspondent, (as below)

Apl 25/96 Edward Casey Sr. of Sleepy Eye, Brown County, Minn duly appointed Guardian, by Probate Court

No. for Year, 212. Inebriate Dep't No. 63.

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

None, he claims

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None, he says.

Age, 31.

Occupation, no trade: farm laborer. Common laborer

No. Admissions (to any Institution), None

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, — 31 —

Time of Leaving, June 14 96.

Time in Hospital, 1 mo. 19 da.

Result, Died. Aug. 12 96. Rec.

Ex. by Dr. Herzog Apl 27/96

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, 135 lbs. Height, 5 ft 6 in.

Nutrition, slightly impaired: nose has been broken: left side of forehead some prominent: left eyebrow slightly higher: right side of mouth somewhat more mobile:

Tongue, protrudes somewhat slowly: fine & coarse tremors: tooth-marked: slight yellowish coat in center.

Sight, seems good: pupils equal: normal fields: excessively mobile

Hearing, of left ear impaired.

Co-ordination, fairly good

Tremors, some of hands & tongue: slight general

Reflexes, patellar — 8 — equal

Heart, rapid: somewhat irregular: slight soft murmur with 1st mitral sound.

Lungs, slight bronchitis: slight catarrhal rhinitis

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, sociability

2. Of Present Drinking, — Do —

Heredity (of any kind),

None noted

Any Mental Impairment, attempted suicide by cutting throat with razor: was drunk when he did it: fair knowledge of surroundings: is sorry: has been living in barn: stable: ragged & dirty: is not very bright: is now slightly demented: delusions or hallucinations

Secondary Disease or Complications,

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Earlier, "Spree-Drinker": later habitual.

At what Age Habit Formed,

Early.

1896

Was brought here, by Deputy Sheriff Hicks, on an "Inebriate Warrant": no history accompanied patient beyond that contained in the "order to jury and jury's report" and "Letters of Guardianship"; and particulars marked * on opposite page, were obtained from patient, after coming here.

Apl 26 On admission, was put on C2 (G.A.R. Ward). Complexion dark: hair dark-brown: eyes blue: condition of skin good: has a scar on back of head: also tried to cut his throat: has vermin on him, and is dirty: behavior good: is hard of hearing). Later in evening, Transferred to C3:

" 27 Apl 27/96. Slept 7 hours, last night. Am. Pulse 68 R 20 T 98 2/5. Appetite good. No cough noticed. Behavior good: no delusions, hallucinations noted. PM. Pulse 84 R 20 T 98 2/5. Wound in throat dressed by nurse. April 28/96. Slept 6 hours, was restless 3 hours, last night. Behavior good. Eats well: talks rationally. Seems quite well-contented. Apl 29/96. Slept 6 hours. Stitches removed from wound in throat (by D.H.). Same dressed with Iodoform Gauze dressing. Wound does not look as well. Ate night, Today. Apl 30/96. Slept 8 hours. Wound dressed as before: looks much better, today. Complains of bowels being constipated: Given salts: Bowels then moved. Behaves well.

May 1/96 May 1/96. Slept 8 hours, last night. Eats well. May 2/96. Slept well: wound dressing very nicely. May 3/96. Patient is doing very well. May 4/96 During this, the 2nd week, patient has been improving. He has been sleeping well, nightly: Eats well, but bowels not regular. Behavior good: Wound has been dressed every day: is nearly healed: he makes no complaints: habits fairly clean. Summary: Behavior has been very good, during past 2 weeks. Physical condition improved. He is in good flesh: skin good: muscles large & well-formed. Mental condition seems improved.

" 14/10 May 4/96. Has been sleeping well: Transferred to C2. May 5/96 Sleeping rather poorly, of late.

" 31 Appetite good: bowels regular. May 31/96 Behavior fairly good: generally bothering someone and up to some mischief. No delusions or hallucinations noticed: workers during noon: neat & clean in habits.

June 3/ June 3/96. Wt 145 lbs. Ht 5 ft 8 in: (Has gained a good deal in flesh). June 4/96. Was started on

" 13 Hyposm. Strych. Treatment today: took 3 tablets. June 5/96. Received 4 tablets of Strych. Hyposm.

" 14 June 6/96. Eloped this evening, (while out walking), together with John A. Wrieter, John W. Lasher & Lee W. Rudolph, three other patients belonging to same hall. Efforts to find this patient were unavailing.

Discharged.

Personal and Medical History of William C. Kyte

EGBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4389. Inebriate Dep't No. 455.

Residence, Minneapolis, Minn

Date of Admission, 1st May 1896 Hour, 6.45 PM.

How Sent, John A. Steele, Jail. Hennepin County

Sex, Male

Civil Condition, Single

Degree of Education, Common School

Profession of Religion, Presbyterian

Habits, Very intemperate

Nativity, Minnesota

Physicians Committing,

none given in papers

Correspondent, (as below)

May/96 C. W. Kyte, No 612 - 15th Ave S.E. Minneapolis Minnesota, duly appointed Guardian.

No. for Year, 217. Inebriate Dep't No. 611.

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

None, he claims

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None, he says

Age, 28 Years

Occupation, Telegraph operator & Cigar-maker

No. Admissions (to any Institution), Here once before

No. Admissions Here, 2nd

Age First Admission, about 24.

Time of Leaving, May 30. 1896

Time in Hospital, 29 da.

Result, Discharged 11/10/96. Improved

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd by Dr. Eby. May/96.

Weight, 119 lbs. Height, 5 ft 6 in

Nutrition, Fair

Tongue, Coated: prompt movement

Sight, Good: pupils equal: respond to Light & Accommodation

Hearing, Good

Co-ordination, Good: usual tests

Tremors, Slight & fault in tongue

Reflexes, Equal: about 8

Heart, Sounds good: pulse about 76.

Lungs, Good.

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Sociability

2. Of Present Drinking, Sociability

Heredity (of any kind),

None

Any Mental Impairment,

None

Secondary Disease or Complications,

None

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal), Says "he does not drink much, but, when he does, he can't stop with one drink"

At what Age Habit Formed,

Early: first drink when about 17.

116

Was brought here by Charles Peterson, Deputy Sheriff, on an "Inebriate Warrant". No history, except the Certificate of Commitment, accompanied patient: and particulars marked †, on opposite page, were obtained from him after his coming here.

May 1 On admission, was put on 6² (E.H.N. Pft. Complexion light: hair brown: eyes blue: Condition of skin good: some scars under left eye. Is clean: Behavior is good)-

* Note. Patient was here before as an Inebriate, and remained from March 23/92 to

" 2 June 13/92 (see Vol 19 page 1 No 2974). May 2/96. Somewhat restless, but slept 5 hours, last night. Appt. Pulse 8 R 19 T 98². Appetite good: Behavior good: no delusions or hallucinations noticed. Makes no complaints. May 3/96. Slept better, last night. Appetite good: bowels moved

" 4 Behaves well. Complains of nervousness. May 4/96. Pulse 86 R 18 T 98². May 5/96. Restless & slept only 4 hours, last night. Am. P 80. May 6/96. Slept 5 hours. Am. P 76. May 7/96. Slept 5

" 6/7 hours: Am. P 70. May 8/96. Slept 5 hours. Am. P 74. Seems contented: makes no complaints.

" 8 May 9/96. During this, the 2nd week, there has been nothing especially to report. He has been sleeping

" 15 fairly well. (4 to 6 hours), nightly. Pulse has been about normal. Appetite good: bowels regular. Quiet & well-behaved: works on ward & in dining-room. Habits are clean.

Summary: During the period, behavior has been good. He has been up & about daily: Clean in dress & of good personal habits. Complained of nervousness, at first, but this gradually wore off - he helped willingly with the work: no mental impairment has been noticed.

" 25 May 25/96. Appetite good: bowels regular: behavior good: no delusions or hallucinations noticed, and he appears perfectly rational, in every way. Has been working most of the time since he has been here, in the dining-room. Habits neat & clean. Has made no complaints.

" 30 May 30/96. Was allowed to leave, today -

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of Peter D. Conley

EGBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4393. Inebriate Dep't No. 456.

Residence, Minneapolis: Minn

Date of Admission, 13th May 1896 Hour, 6 P.M.

How Sent, John A. Steele, Sh. Hennepin County

Sex, Male

Civil Condition, Married

Degree of Education, Good School education

Profession of Religion, Protestant

Habits, Very Intemperate

Nativity, United States.

Physicians Committing, Drs Ames & Howard

Correspondent,

May 14/96 J. M. Eustis, 631 East 14th Street, Minneapolis duly appointed Guardian.

No. for Year, 221. Inebriate Dep't No. 65.

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

None mentioned

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None, Reclamis

Age, 41 Years

Occupation, Cooper

No. Admissions (to any Institution), None, Reclamis

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, 41

Time of Leaving, Aug 4th 96

Time in Hospital, 2 mo. 22 da.

Result, Disc. Aug 4 96. Rec.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exdly Dr. Eby; May 14/96.

Weight, Too drunk to get a right of them being taken Height,

Nutrition, Good

Tongue, large, flabby, heavily Coated: very tremulous

Sight, Good: pupils equal: dilated: respond slowly to light & accommodation

Hearing, Good.

Co-ordination, not tested.

Tremors, of hand, face & general.

Reflexes, not tested

Heart, Sounds quite good: pulse about 80: soft & full

Lungs, Good

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Has been drinking very hard, for about 5 years, and now finds he cannot stand drinking like he used to, but still he has, for the last year, been drinking harder than ever.

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Sociability.

2. Of Present Drinking, Craving & Sociability

Heredity (of any kind),

Father was a drinking man.

Any Mental Impairment,

None

Secondary Disease or Complications, None, except an acute indigestion.

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Habitual

At what Age Habit Formed,

about 20.

Peter D. Conley

1896

May 13 Was brought here, on an "Inebriate Warrant" by a Deputy Sheriff. No history, except the "Certificate of Commitment", accompanied Patient & particulars & obtained from him, after coming here. On admission, was put on T.W. (S.A.N. Dpt. Complexion dark: hair black: eyes gray: condition of skin good: no marks, scars or bruises noticed: is dirty. behavior good, tho' he is very drunk).

" 14 Was given bath & put to bed. Pulse 76 R 18 - T 98.6. May 14/96. Slept only 2 hours: was somewhat restless during night. Appetite not very good: Is somewhat nervous today. Behavior good: lies very quietly.

" 15 No cough noticed. Talks rationally. Makes no complaint. Pulse 76 R 19 T 100. May 15/96. Again restless & slept only 3 hours, last night. 8 Am. Pulse 76 R 18 T 100.4. Appetite fair today: Nerves much steadier. Is on medicine, 3 times a day. Is very quiet & well-behaved. Makes no complaints. 5 Pm P 68

" 16 R 18. Temp. 100.5. May 16/96. Seems much improved, though still somewhat nervous. Talks rationally.

" 17 Appetite good. 10.30 up & Dressed. Transferred to 6. May 17/96. Did not sleep at all, last night. Was nervous & quite noisy: Had delusion that his wife was at ward. Pulse 86. Gave him a

" 18 Sleeping dose at 10 Pm. but it did not help him much, as he slept only 1 hour. May 18/96 Am P 78.

" 19 May 19/96. Was more quiet & rested better last night, than the night before: Is still very nervous. Pulse 76. Is improving quite fast. Do not notice the delusion any more. Appetite very good.

" 20 Bowels regular. May 20/96. Rested quite well, last night: slept 4 hours. Am P 78. Is still improving. Mentally & physically. May 27/96. During this, the 2nd week, patient has been sleeping rather poorly, at night (3 to 5 hours). Pulse has been about normal. He is still improving: is not nearly as nervous, as at first: the delusion has entirely disappeared.

Summary: Patient was very nervous, on admission, and this did not wear off, until a few days ago. He has been well behaved: no delusions or hallucinations noticed, at present. Has improved much. Habit was not clean. Works willingly.

Discharged.

Personal and Medical History of J. A. Whittaker

EGBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4402. Inebriate Dep't No. 457.

Residence, Cokato, Minnesota

Date of Admission, 22nd May 1896. Hour, 6 45 Pm

How Sent, J. J. Woolley, Sh. P. Wright County

Sex, - Male -

Civil Condition, + Single

Degree of Education, × Fair

Profession of Religion, + Episcopalian

Habits, very Intemperate

Nativity, + Herkimer Co: New York

Physicians Committing,

L. O. Cady and E. A. Shannon

Correspondent,

May 23/96 John Tracy, of Cokato, in said County. Duly appointed Guardian by Probate Court -

No. for Year, 230. Inebriate Dep't No. 66.

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate, × None, he claims.

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, × None, he claims.

Age, 60 (about) × 48 (?)

Occupation, Painter. × Justice of the Peace, Collecting 4 years

No. Admissions (to any Institution), × None, he says.

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, Here - as above -

Time of Leaving, Aug. 5. 1896.

Time in Hospital, 2 mos. 13 da.

Result, Recovered.

Discharged Oct. 3. 1896.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Dr. Eby, May 23/96 -

Weight, 136 lbs. Height, 5 ft 8 in

Nutrition, Fair

Tongue, Coated, large, flabby & tremulous -

Sight, Fair

Hearing, Good

Co-ordination, Always some, Standing eyes shut.

Tremors, of hands, tongue & slight general

Reflexes, Equal — - 9 -

Heart, Sounds good: pulse about 80.

Lungs, Good.

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Army-life

2. Of Present Drinking, Sociability

Heredity (of any kind), No heredity: father, a strictly temperance man.

Any Mental Impairment,

None

Secondary Disease or Complications,

None

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Habitual

At what Age Habit Formed,

about 20 -

1896

May 22 He was brought here, on an "Inebriate Warrant" by George C. Carpenter, Sheriff of Wright County. No papers accompanied patient except order & jury and "Jury's Report". Particulars marked × on opposite page were obtained from patient, after coming here. On admission, was put on 6's. (G. H. N. Rpt. Complexion light: hair gray: eyes gray: condition of skin good: no marks, scars or bruises noticed: is dirty: behavior fairly good: is quite drunk). May 23/96. Restless & disturbed, and slept only 1 hour, last night. Ave. P 75 R 18 T 99. Appetite poor: bowels moved. Is restless & very nervous. has been vomiting considerably, during day. May 24/96. Slept only 4 hours, last night. Ave. P 70. Appetite improving some: while is yet very nervous. Bowels moved. May 25/96. Slept only 4 hours. Ave. P 76. Appetite is improving & he is also improving physically. May 26/96. Slept only 3 hours. Ave. P 74. May 27/96. Slept 5 hours. Ave. P 78. May 28/96. Slept 5 hours. Ave. P 88. May 29/96. Slept 5 hours. Ave. Rr. May 30/96. Slept 5 hours. Ave. P 78. May 31/96. Slept only 4 hours, last night. Ave. P 80. Appetite good: bowels are regular -

June 3/ June 3/96. Wt 144 lbs: (has gained some in flesh). June 5/96. Still sleeps poorly, at night: only 4 to 5 hours: Pulse ranges high, (88 - 96 - 104). Has been up & about, daily: Clean, tidy & of good personal habits. Summary: Appetite good: bowels regular: behavior good: no delusions or hallucinations noticed. Works in the Dining-room: always willing to do anything asked of him. Has improved since his coming here. —

June 6 to July 1 was struck by A. Needham while putting away his bed, forehead cut slightly: Wt. 144 Pulse 72. Very good patient: works every day in dining room: Has no delusions: Appetite good: Bowels regular - Aug 1 Wt. 142½ P. 76. Behavior has been very good during stay here: Health good: Bowels regular: Worked most of time on ward & in dining room - Aug 5 Went Home today -

Discharged.

Personal and Medical History of Clark Tupper

EGBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 44405. Inebriate Dep't No. 458.

Residence, × Minneapolis, Minn

Date of Admission, 26th May 1896. Hour, 6.45 P.M.

How Sent, John H. Steele. Jail P. Hennepin County

Sex, = Male =

Civil Condition, × married

Degree of Education, × Good

Profession of Religion, × Protestant

Habits, = Morphine user =

Nativity, × Ohio

Physicians Committing, × Drs Dutton and Louis

Correspondent,

May 27/96 E. F. Tupper, 504 Oak St SE, Mpls: duly appointed Guardian by Probate Court

No. for Year, 233. Inebriate Dep't No. 67.

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate, × none, he claims

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, × none, he claims

Age, — 28 years —

Occupation, × Traveling Salesman

No. Admissions (to any Institution), time, he says -

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, the — 28 —

Time of Leaving, July 28 '96.

Time in Hospital, 2 mo. 2 da.

Result, Disc. July 28 '96 Rec.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Eddy Dr Ehg. May 27/96.

Weight, 154½ lbs. Height, 5ft 8in

Nutrition, Good

Tongue, Slight Coating: slight tremor.

Sight, Good: Pupils equal: dilated.

Hearing, Good

Co-ordination, Good: usual tests.

Tremors, slight of hands: None general.

Reflexes, Equal: about 6.

Heart, Sounds good; pulse about 76.

Lungs, Good

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Dont Drink(?)

2. Of Present Drinking, " "

Heredity (of any kind),

None

Any Mental Impairment,

None

Secondary Disease or Complications,

None

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

?

At what Age Habit Formed,

about 2 years ago, had a severe attack of rheumatism & then took morphine to relieve pain & continued it, after recovery from rheumatic attack.

NOTE.—The pulse, respiration and temperature are to be taken the first three days, unless directed otherwise. If normal, the temperature is omitted. Pulse is taken fourteen days. The notes are wished in a descriptive, conversational style, yet must be rather brief. The headings suggest the topics to write about.

NURSE'S NOTES ON NEW CASES.

Case of M. Clark Tupper Admitted 26th May 1896 Case No. 44405

Written by Charles E. Olson Ward 6½ Height 5ft 8in Weight 154½ lbs

EVENING OR DAY OF ADMISSION: Ward 6½ Eyes blue Hair (color) Dark brown

Complexion light

Condition of Skin good

Marks, Scars or Bruises mole on left shoulder

Eruptions or Ulcers

Hernia

Cleanliness, Vermin, etc clean

Pulse Respiration Temperature

Behavior good

FIRST DAY: Behavior Good

Talk, Delusions, Hallucinations None Brought dinner or supper

Appetite Ate not eat any

Sleep Slept 3 hours

Cough None

Bowels Moved

Complaints, Injuries None Was given ¼ gr Morphine hypdm & was also given some inebr. at 2.30 PM

Pulse 66 Respiration 25 Temperature 99.4

SECOND DAY Pantook of a very light breakfast complains of feeling very bad continually asking if he can not get some morphine was given 2 tabs Pulse 96 ½ gr morphine hyp at 9 PM and ½ gr at 11 P.M. Slept 2 hrs Pulse 96 ½ gr morphine hyp at 3.30 and 9 PM today Slept 3 tablets of Strych hypdm morphine at 9 a.m. at 3 P.M and at 8.30 P.M was given 4 tablets of Strych hypdl. 2 hrs

THIRD DAY Appetite poor. Bowels of mobil. was given Castor oil Bowels moved Pulse complained of pains across the bowels was given Castor oil Bowels moved at noon and 8.30 appetite poor. hypo Strych 5 Tablets

FOURTH DAY Has given hypdm of morphine at 5.30 am. Slept 3 hrs hyp morphine Behavior good, would eat dining room

FIFTH DAY Slept 4 hours gave hypdm morphine at 5.30 am at 12.30 pm and at 8.30 PM hypdm strych 6 Tablets appetite poor Behavior good do not complain as much as at first Pulse 86

SIXTH DAY Slept 4 hours Pulse 100 gave morphine hypdmel at 5.30 am. 1 PM and 8.30 PM gave 6 tablets of strych

(carried to page 458)

Per

Clark Tupper

1896

Was brought here on an "Intimate Warrant", by a Deputy Sheriff: the Certificate of Committment was the only other accompanying paper, and particulars were obtained from patient, after coming.

May 26 On admission, was put on C.2 (T.&N. Rft. Complexion light: hair dark brown: eyes blue
" 27 condition of skin good: has a mole on left shoulder: is clean: behavior good). May 27/96. Was disturbed & slept only 3 hours, last night. Am. P 66 R 25 T 99 4/5. Did not eat any breakfast, dinner or supper today: bowels moved: no cough noticed: behavior good: no delusions or hallucinations noticed: no complaints.
" 28 Was given 1/4 gr. Morphine, hypodrm: at 2.30 Pm: was also given some in eve. May 28/96. Slept only 2 hours, last night. Am. Pulse 96. Partook of a very light breakfast: complains of feeling very bad: Continually asking if he cannot get some morphine: was given 1/2 gr. Morph. hypo. at 9 Am. & 1/2 gr. at 11th last eve: Was also given some morph. at 3 Pm & 9 Pm, today & gave him 3 tablets of strychnia hypo. —
" 29 May 29/96. Appetite poor: bowels not moved: was given hypoder. Morphine at 9 Am & at 3 Pm & at 8.30 Pm was given 4 tablets of Strych hypo. Complained of pains across the bowel: given Castoria: bowels moved.
" 30 May 30/96. Slept only 2 hours, last night. Given hypoderm. Morphine at 8.30 Am. Slept 3 hours: hypo of morphine at noon & at 8.30. Appetite poor. hyp. Strych. 3 Tablets: behavior good: works in dining room.
" 31 May 31/96. Slept only 4 hours. Gave hypoderm Morphine at 8.30 Am. 12.30 Pm & at 8.30 Pm: hypoderm Strych. 6 Tablets: appetite poor: behavior good: does not complain as much as at first. Pulse 96.
June 1 June 1/96. Slept 4 hours. Pulse 100. Gave morphine hypoderm: at 8.30 Am & 1 Pm & at 8.30 Pm. Gave 6 tablets of strych. June 2/96. Was given morph. hypo. at 8 Am. 1 Pm: at 8.30 Pm. 6 tablets of strych.
" 2/9 June 3/96. Wt 149 lbs. Pos. June 4/96. Since last noted, patient has been resting & sleeping poorly, at night (3 to 4 & 5 hours nightly): has been given hypo. morph. at regular intervals: also hypo. strych. tablets, & gradually increasing doses, hypodermically. Bowels active: is given castor oil: behavior good: he works in dining-room: Complains of pains across the bowels, at times, & of feeling faint. Summary: Appetite fair, at late. bowels constipated, a good deal of the time: behavior good: works in dining-room: no delusions noticeable except that he has that craving for morphine, and if not received, when asked for, thinks he is very sick: habits neat & clean. Receives sleeping doses most every night. June 10/96. Complained of feeling sick: asking for morphine, during
" 10 night: Slept only 4 hours. Received sleeping dose, last evening: also morph. hypos: feeling better this afternoon.
" 11/12 June 11/96. Slept only 2 hours last night: Is still given morph-hypos. June 12/96. Complained of pains across
" 13 bowels & of headache. Was given morph. hypos: has vomited, most all day. June 13/96. Did not partake of any dinner or supper yesterday, or breakfast this morning - Received morphine. Feeling
" 14 better this afternoon & evening. Ate dinner & supper. June 14/96 has been receiving 3 hypos. Daily 14th to 20th: Complains of feeling very bad: (Dr. called & came to examine him)
" 22 June 22/96 Still receives 3 hypos during day: has not been feeling very well, remained in
" 24 bed a good deal of the day - upon ward (PM). June 24/96. Complaining of feeling very weak

(carried to page 415)

1896

June 2 SEVENTH DAY. Received 2 morphine hypod at 5 am - 1 PM - 8.30 PM
received also 8 tablets of Strych. Slept 4 hrs during night
" 3 EIGHTH DAY. Received 2 morphine hypoderm at 4 AM and 12 N and 7 PM.
Strych 9 Tablets. Slept 6 hrs. Pulse 80. Weight 149
" 4 NINTH DAY. Slept 3 hrs during night. Received morphine hypoderm at 4 AM
12 N and 6.30 P.M. Strych 10 Tablets. Pulse 78. Received 1 dose castor oil
" 5 TENTH DAY. Slept 4 hrs. Pulse 80. Received morphine hypod at 3 AM
11.30 AM and 7.30 PM Strych 11 Tablets. Bowels moved
" 6 ELEVENTH DAY. Slept 4 hrs. Received morphine hypod at 3 AM
11.30 AM and 5.30 PM. Received 12 Tablets Strych. Bowels active
" 7 TWELFTH DAY. Slept 4 hrs. Received morphine hypod at 3 AM
12.30 PM and 5.30 PM Received 13 Tablets Strych. Bowels active
" 8 THIRTEENTH DAY. Slept 4 hrs. Received 13 Tablets Strych hypo
Room completions of Pains across the Bowels as before
" 9 FOURTEENTH DAY. Slept 5 hrs. Received 6 Tablets Strych hypo
5 PM Strych 15 tablets. Bowels moved. Appetite fair
" 10 SUMMARY — General description of behavior, physical condition and mental state during the first two weeks.
good deal of the time. Appetite fair. Bowels constipated a
no delusions or delusion except that he has that craving
morphine and if not received when asked for thinks he
is very sick habits neat & clean receives sleeping
doses most every night

ON.

Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

Drinking, Dont Drink (?)

ent Drinking, "

(of any kind),

None

ny Mental Impairment,

None

Secondary Disease or Complications,

None

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

?

At what Age Habit Formed,

about 2 years ago, had a severe attack of rheumatism & then took morphine to relieve pain & continued to, after recovery from rheumatic attack.

Co-or

Tremors,

Reflexes, Equa

Heart, Sounds good

Lungs, Good

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

NOTE—We wish this account not only considered of importance to us, but as a part of our Training School system, as a means of training to you in accurate observation and clear account. We will mark the standing in this work this year. We desire, therefore, that nurses take pains in writing these out.

Personal and Medical History of Adam Klesser

HERBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 14117 Inebriate Dep't No. 459.

Residence, Minneapolis, Minn

Date of Admission, 5th June 1896 Hour, 6.45 PM.

How Sent, John H Steele, Jof I Hennepin County

Sex, Male

Civil Condition, Single

Degree of Education, Common School

Profession of Religion, Episcopal

Habits, Intemperate

Nativity, American

Physicians Committing,

He does not Know

Correspondent, John. P. Dawson (address as under).

June 5/96 J. P. Davis, 232½ Hennepin Ave, Minneapolis
duly appointed Guardian by Probate Court. —

No. for Year, 240. Inebriate Dep't No. 68.

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

not Stated

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Drunk

Age, 51 years

Occupation, Billiardist

No. Admissions (to any Institution), None, he says

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, 51

Time of Leaving, July 1' 96.

Time in Hospital, 26 days.

Result, Recovered. Disc. July 1' 96.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exam. by Dr. Lofs. Esq. June 6' 96.

Weight, 141 lbs Height, 5 ft 10 in

Nutrition, Not very good.

Tongue, Tremulous, coated.

Sight, Fair, pupils dilated - respond to light & accom.

Hearing, Good.

Co-ordination, No inco-ordination.

Tremors, of hands, face, etc.

Reflexes, Equal. +.

Heart, Sounds good.

Lungs, Good.

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Sociability

2. Of Present Drinking, "

Heredity (of any kind),

Father a moderate drinker.

Any Mental Impairment,

None.

Secondary Disease or Complications,

None.

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Habitual.

At what Age Habit Formed,

When about 20.

Adam Klesser

1896

Was brought here, on an "Inebriate Warrant" by Sheriff's Deputy G. A. W. Cabe. The certificate of Commitment was the only other accompanying paper & "particulars" were obtained from patient after taking him.

June 5 On admission, was put on 6th (G. H. N. Rft. Complexion dark: hair black: eyes brown. Condition of skin
" 6 good: no marks, scars or bruises noticed: is dirty: behavia good, though he is drunk). June 6/96. Was disturbed & slept only 2 hours, last night. Am. Pulse 83 R 20 T 98. Appetite very good: behavia
" 7 good, though very nervous: no delusions or hallucinations noticed - no complaints. June 7/96. Slept poorly,
" 8 last night. Am. 86. Appetite very good: bowels moved. Behavia good. June 8/96. Slept only 3 hours:
" 9 Am. 86. bowels moving freely: behavior good. June 9/96. Slept only 2 hours, last night. Bowels moved.
" 10/11 June 10/96. Slept only 3 hours. Am. 86. June 11/96. Slept 4 hours, last night. Am. Pulse 80 —
" 12/13 June 12/96. Slept 5 hours. Am. P. 78. June 13/96. During this, the 2nd week, patient has continued to sleep poorly, at night, (only about 3 hours, at a t): bile, each morning, about normal. Behavia has been good: bowels move: he works in dining-room. Summary: Patient has been up & about, daily: clean tidy & well - behaved. Appetite good: bowels inclined to be a little loose.
" 30 works in Dining - room. Has made no complaints. June 30/96. Behavia has been good. No delusions or hallucinations have been noticed: and he is apparently "all right". Seems to have some trouble with his urinary system, as he is passing his urine at very short intervals, and cannot hold it. Worked in Dining - room, most of time, while here. —

July July 1/96. Was allowed to leave, today.

Discharged.

Personal and Medical History of John A. Winter

EBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4413 Inebriate Dep't No. 460.

Residence, St. Paul. Minnesota.

Date of Admission, 5th June 1896 - Hour, 6:45 P.M.

How Sent, G. Willrich, Supt. Ramsey County

Sex, - Male -

Civil Condition, Single (?)

Degree of Education, College

Profession of Religion, none

Habits, Very Intemperate.

Nativity, St. Paul. Minnesota

Physicians Committing,

John B. Brimhall M.D. J. M. A. Gravel

Correspondent, Hans Winter & Co. Field Mallon & Co. St Paul

John Fetsch, St Paul. Minn. duly appointed Guardian by Probate Court. -

No. for Year, 241. Inebriate Dep't No. 69.

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

None, he claims -

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None, he claims

Age, - 28 -

Occupation, Book Keeper

No. Admissions (to any Institution), none, he says

No. Admissions Here, 4th

Age First Admission, 24 Years.

Time of Leaving, Sept. 26 - 1896

Time in Hospital, 3 mo. 21 da.

Result, Recovered

Discharged Oct. 5. 1896.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, ✓ Height, ✓

Nutrition,

Tongue,

Sight,

Hearing,

Co-ordination,

Tremors,

Reflexes,

Heart,

Lungs, Not specially examined this time

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking,

2. Of Present Drinking,

Heredity (of any kind),

Any Mental Impairment,

Secondary Disease or Complications,

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

At what Age Habit Formed,

July 1st 96 POLICE COURT NEWS.

John A. Winter, accused of his third offense of drunkenness, will be tried tomorrow.

John A. Winter

June 5 Was brought here, on an "Inebriate Warrant", by Sheriffs Deputy Charles Reichow: patient is in fair physical condition. The "Jury's verdict of findings" was the only other accompanying paper. Particulars in opposite page previously given by patient. On admission. Was put on C2 Ward. Patient has been here 3 times before (G.W.Nipt. Complexion dark: hair brown: eyes brown: behavior quiet.

" 6 June 6/96. Slept 5 hours, last night. Am. P 80 R 16 T 98.6. appetite fair: no cough noticed: behavior

" 7 quiet: no delusions or hallucinations noticed. No complaints. June 7/96. Appetite very good: behavior

" 8 good: Pulse 80. Does not go walking. June 8/96. Slept 5 hours. Am. P 84. Behavior quiet: Makes

" 9 no complaints of any kind, at present. June 9/96. Sleepy all (about 5 hours). Pulse 80. Appetite good.

" 10 June 10/96. Slept 5 hours. Am P 82. June 11/96. Sleeps about 5 hours, at night. Am. P 76. June 12/96. Was

" 13 disturbed & slept only 4 hours, last night. Behavior, today, noisy & troublesome in ward. June 13/96. Slept

" 14 5 hours. Am. Pulse 80. June 14/96. Slept 6 hours, last night. Am. P 76. Patient is not well behaved:

Conduct, manner & actions are about same as at each time he has been here before. He

inclined to be very vulgar, profane & abusive & constantly stirring up trouble in the ward.

Eloped while out walking, this Evening, together with John. W. Lasher, Edw. Casey Jr.,

and Lee W Tindolph, three other patients in this Hall. Efforts to find him Save so

" 16 far, been unavailing. June 16/96. Search for patient had been kept up, and it was today,

found that he had returned to Rochester, & was keeping in hiding: he was discovered this forenoon,

and brought back to the hospital. He has been drinking, while out: was in an intoxicated condition:

and quarrelsome: wanted to fight some of the nurses: calling them "all kinds" of names & using

" 17 vulgar & profane language. June 17/96. Slept 5 hours, last night. Am. P 76. Behavior

very quiet, today: hardly speaking to anyone all day. (Special note. June 16th/96. Patient stole

lock & key from Carpenter, while he was changing the locks in some screens, & when patient was

confronted with it, he denied knowing anything about it. the lock & key were found: the key

in L. W. Tindolph's possession, who said Winter put it in his pocket: the lock was pro-

" 18 duced by Winter, after he could find no way out of it). June 18/96. Slept 8 hours. Am. P 80.

" 19 June 19/96. Slept 6 hours. Am. P 78. Appetite good: bowels regular. Behavior is quiet.

Summary: Behavior for the most part noisy & somewhat quarrelsome: fault finding: and

disagreeable to get along with: vulgar in his language: works a little in ward. Habits clean.

July 5 Has been upon hypo. strych. Since June 18: Fought today with Crank. July 5 Got into trouble

today with A. Kruger - Hand cut. Is very noisy, disagreeable & quarrelsome. Appetite good: bowels

regular. July 16 was in plot with Jones & Tupper last night to escape. Opened screen for them with a spike.

Went around ward this morning trying to get men to stop working. Behavior very bad.

Personal and Medical History of Lee W. Tindolph

ROBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4419 Inebriate Dep't No. 461.

Residence, Minneapolis, Minn

Date of Admission, 10th June 1896 Hour, 6.45 PM.

How Sent, John H. Steele. Jeff. Hennepin County

Sex, Male.

Civil Condition, Single

Degree of Education, Good

Profession of Religion, Presbyterian

Habits, Intemperate (Morphine & Cocaine user D.C.W.)

Nativity, Indiana

Physicians Committing,

D. Mitchell (+ some one more)

Correspondent, F. W. Downs (address below)

June 9/96 Frank W. Downs, 711 E 17th Street, Minneapolis. duly appointed Guardian.

No. for Year, 247 Inebriate Dep't No. 70.

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

None, he claims.

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Neurotic & Constipated

Age, 23 Years (22? 9 ths Nareth)

Occupation, Accountant

No. Admissions (to any Institution), At Dwight twice 1st time - 23 Aug '95 2nd time - 16th April 1896. but did not go to Dwight Institute last time.

No. Admissions Here,

Age First Admission, the — 23 —

Time of Leaving, July 22'96.

Time in Hospital, 1 mo. 12 da.

Result, Recov. Dis. Aug 15'96

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, 133½ lbs. Height, 5 ft 10 3/4

Nutrition,

Tongue,

Sight,

Hearing,

Co-ordination,

Tremors,

Reflexes,

Heart,

Lungs,

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking,

2. Of Present Drinking,

Heredity (of any kind),

Any Mental Impairment,

Secondary Disease or Complications,

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

At what Age Habit Formed,

Lee W. Tindolph

1896

Miss Mabelle A. Powell
#313 Drexel Boulevard
Chicago Ills.

Mayor Hon. Marshall
Minneapolis Minn.
July 6th 1896.

...intment" was the only other occupa-
... after his coming here. —
...hair black eyes dark-brown; Condition of
... (hair good). June 11/96. Slept 6 hours,
... behavior good: no delusions or hal-
...ons + 7.30 PM. June 12/96 Slept 5
...hrs. Morphine at 9 am. + 9.30 PM -
...night. Ate. Ate. Hypodermatic Con-
...tych. Hyp. 4 Tablets. June 13/96. Slept
...evening; saying "he felt very nervous."
...Eloped this PM when out
...Lashes, three patients belonging
... June 14/96. It was ascertained
...told him there. Would be sent
...Jas. G. Anderson. Put on 2-
...PM. Was given Hyp. Morph ½
...of Strych. at regular intervals.
...ited, that at times he becomes
...cal Impairment is noticed: Is
...set morphine, seeming to have
...te. Seemed - behaved. -
...vous: Eloped on the 14th
...continues. Allowance of
... when he refused to take any
...ts being very nervous & restless.
... Habits neat & clean
...s to be very nervous, at times:

July 3 Sleeps well. On medicine, 3 times a day: was given "Parole" on 25th. July 3/96 Today, weight 138 lbs. Talk a great deal about going home: Expect uncle to come, Tomorrow.
" 4 to visit on "parole": habits clean: behavior good. July 4/96. Down town during afternoon. Appeared all right, on going to bed: some time, during night, became out on the hall: was very excited & told Night Nurse that if he was not let go home, he would do away with himself or elope. July 5/96. Would not allow patient to go out this morning, until about 8 o'clock: owing to this intention, he again became very excited & used a great

(Carried to #413)

Personal and Medical History of Lee W. Tindolph

HERBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4419 Inebriate Dep't No. 461.

Residence, Minneapolis, Minn

Date of Admission, 10th June 1896 Hour, 6.45 PM.

How Sent, John A. Steele. Jail. Hennepin County

Sex, Male

Civil Condition, Single

Degree of Education, Good

Profession of Religion, Presbyterian

Habits, Intemperate

Nativity,

Physicians Committing,

D. Mitchell

Correspondent, F. W.

June 9/96 Frank W. Downs

duly appointed

No. for Year, 247 Inebriate Dep't No. 70.

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

None, he claims.

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Neurasthenia & Constipated

Age, 23 Years (22? 9th Month)

Occupation, Accountant

No. Admissions (to any Institution), At Dwight twice
1st time - 23 Aug '95 - 2 Months 25th April 1896.
not rel. 30 Days and left Treatment last time.
sions Here,
time
— 23 —
22 '96.
12 da.
Aug 15 '96

Weight, 133½ lbs.

Nutrition,

Tongue,

Sight,

Hearing,

Co-ordination,

Tremors,

Reflexes,

Heart,

Lungs,

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

bility, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

Any Mental Impairment,

Secondary Disease or Complications,

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

At what Age Habit Formed,

1896

15 The latter when ... [illegible] ... My King Ave Minneapolis
... [illegible] ... July 3rd 1896.

16

17

24

30

July 3 Sleeps well. On medicine, 3 times a day: was given "Parole" on 25th. July 3/96 Today, Weight 138 pds. Talks a great deal about going home. Effect uncle to come, tomorrow.

" 4 Is still on "parole": habits clean: behavior good. July 4/96. Down town, during afternoon. Appeared all right, on going to bed: some time, during night, he came out on the hall: was very excited & told Night Nurse that, if he was not let go home, he would do away with himself or elope. July 5/96. Would not allow patient to go out this morning, until advised to do so. On being told of this intention, he again became very excited & used a great

(Carried to 413)

Personal and Medi

EDBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4419

Residence,

Date of Adm

How S

Se

Com

June 4/96 Rank

July appo

Weight, 133½ pds.

Nutrition,

Tongue,

Sight,

Hearing,

Co-ordination,

Tremors,

Reflexes,

Heart,

Lungs,

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

bility, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

Any Mental Impairment,

Secondary Disease or Complications,

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

At what Age Habit Formed,

Aug. 15 '96

Joseph

...mitment" was the only other accompa-
... after his coming here. —
...hair black eyes dark-brown; Condition of
... (appetite good). June 1/96. Slept 6 hours,
... behavior good: no delusions or hal-
...ns + 7³⁰ P.M. June 2/96. Slept 5
...rs. Morphine at 9 A.M. + 7³⁰ P.M. -
...night. A.M. 96. Ht 24 Spectorates Cou-
...ch. Sup. 4 Tablets. June 4/96. Slept
...ning; saying "he feel very nervous".
... Eloped this P.M. when out
...ther, three patients belonging
...e 1/96. It was ascertained
...him there. Would be sent
...G. Anderson. Put at 2.-
... was given Sup. Morph. ½
...gr. at regular intervals.
...tho' at times, he becomes
...Improvement is noticed. Is
...rphine, seeming to have
... well-behaved. -
... Eloped on the 14th
...tes. Allowance of
...he refused to take any.
...nights: being very nervous & restless.
...no. 100 (June 22/136½ pds. Habits neat & clean
30 June 30 ... poor: vowels regular: behavior good: he seems to be very nervous, at times:
July 3 Sleeps well. On medicine, 3 times a day: was given "Parole" on 25th. July 3/96 Today,
weight 138 pds. Talks a great deal about going home: Expects uncle to come, tomorrow.
" 4 to visit on "parole": habits clean: behavior good. July 4/96. Down town, during afternoon:
Appeared all right, on going back: some time, during night, he came out on the hall: was
very excited & told Night Nurse that, if he was not let go home, he would do away with
" 5 himself or elope. July 5/96. Would not allow patient to go out this morning, until
asked & do so: on being told of this intention, he again became very excited & used a great

(Carried to 413)

Personal and Me

EGBERT, FISLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA.

Whole No. 4410

Residence,

Date of Admiss

How Sent,

Sex,

Civi

Weight,

Nutrition,

Tongue,

Sight,

Hearing,

Co-ordination,

Tremors,

Reflexes,

Heart,

Lungs,

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

ciability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

(or any kind),

y Mental Impairment,

Secondary Disease or Complications,

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

At what Age Habit Formed,

Lee W. Trudolph

1896

June 10 Was brought here on an "Inbecate Warrant". The "Certificate of Commitment" was the only other accompanying paper: particulars marked + were obtained from patient after his coming here. — On admission, was put on 6[2] (G.P.M. Ry). Complexion dark: hair black: eyes dark-brown; condition of skin good: has some moles on back: scars on left thigh: is clean: behavior good). June 11/96. Slept 6 hours, last night. Am. Pulse 65 R 22 T 98.6. Appetite good: bowels moved: behavior good: no delusions or hallucinations noticed: no cough. Received morphine hypo. at 7 Pm + 7[30] Pm. June 12/96. Slept 5 hours, last night. Am. Pulse 70. Appetite good: bowels moved. Gave hypo. Morphine at 9 am. + 9[30] Pm - Strych. 3 tablets. Morphine at 8[30] Pm. June 13/96. Slept 8 hours, last night. Am. 98.6. Appetite considerable. Received Morphine hypo Pm at 10 am: 2 Pm + 7 Pm. Strych. hypo. 4 Tablets. June 14/96. Slept 6 hours, last night: was asking for morphine last night & the same this morning, saying "he feel very nervous": was given 25 minimums of morphine solution, at 7[30] am. Patient Eloped this PM when out walking, together with John. A. Hunter, Edw[d] Casey Jr and John. W. Lasher, three patients belonging to the Same Hall. Efforts to find this patient were unavailing. June 15/96. It was ascertained that patient was at Pine Island, and instructions were given to hold him there: Would be sent for. June 16/96. Patient was brought back today, by Supervisor, Chas. G. Anderson. Put on B[2]. Later, was transferred to "Infirmary ward": Behavior good: 7[30] Pm. Was given hypo. Morph[a] + June 17/96. Is quiet + well-behaved. Receives hypo. Morph: also of strych, at regular intervals. June 18/96. Nothing Special to report since last note: seems more contented, tho at times he becomes restless + uneasy; wants to be out: Appetite Good: bowels Active. Physical Improvement is noticed. Is given hot baths: also hypo. Morph + strych: has occasionally refused morphine, seeming to have no desire for it. Is also on tonic medicine. Sleeps quite well of late. Is well-behaved. — Summary: Patient was, at first coming, very restless uneasy + nervous: Eloped on the 14th as above stated. On his return, was put on T.W. where he seems more contented. Allowance of morphine was gradually decreased from date of admission until 9th day when he refused to take any. Received strych. hypo. until last day. Left room on 9th 10th 11th nights: being very nervous & restless since then has slept well. No delusions noticed. Abt (June 18/96 136½ pds). Habits neat + clean.

June 30/96. Appetite good: bowels regular: behavior good: he seems to be very nervous, at times: sleeps well. On medicine, 3 times a day: was given "Parole" on 25th. July 3/96 Today, July 3 Weight 138 pds. Talks a great deal about going home: Expects uncle to come, tomorrow. Is out on "parole": habits clean: behavior good. July 4/96. Down town, during afternoon. Appeared all right, on going to bed: some time, during night, became out on the hall: was very Excited + told Night Nurse that, if he was not let go home, he would do away with himself or elope. July 5/96. Would not allow patient to go out this morning, until asked to do so: on being told of this intention, he again became very Excited + used a great

(Carried to 413)

Personal and Medical History of Watkin J. Jones

EUGLEY, FIGLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4425 Inebriate Dep't No. 467.

Residence, Minneapolis, Minn

Date of Admission, 18th June 1896 Hour, 7th P.M.

How Sent, John H. Steele, Jof P, Hennepin County

Sex, Male

Civil Condition, Single

Degree of Education, High School

Profession of Religion, Presbyterian

Habits, Intemperate

Nativity, New York

Physicians Committing, Drs Hugo & Spencer

Correspondent, J. J. Hopkins (as below).

June 18 96 J. J. Hopkins % Janney Semple & Co. Minneapolis

Duly appointed Guardian.

No. for Year, 253 Inebriate Dep't No. 71.

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate, None, he claims.

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Syphilis

Age, 25 Years (21)

Occupation, Clerk.

No. Admissions (to any Institution), None, he says.

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, 25 - 26

Time of Leaving, Oct. 27. 1896

Time in Hospital, 4 mo. 9 da.

Result, Rec. Disc. Oct 27'96.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, 160 lbs Height, 5 ft 10½

Nutrition,

Tongue,

Sight,

Hearing,

Co-ordination,

Tremors,

Reflexes,

Heart,

Lungs,

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking,

2. Of Present Drinking,

Heredity (of any kind),

Any Mental Impairment,

Secondary Disease or Complications,

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

At what Age Habit Formed,

Watkin J. Jones

1896

June 18 Was brought here by Sheriff's Deputy J. E. Anderson, on an "Inebriate Warrant." The "Certificate of Commitment" was the only other accompanying paper & particulars obtained from patient after coming. On admission, was put on 6c (G.S.&R.R.). Complexion light: hair light brown: eyes blue: " 19 Condition of skin good: "W.J." tattooed on left arm. Is clean: behavior good). June 17/96. Slept 8 hours, last night. Appetite fairly good: bowels moved: behavior good: no delusions " 20 or hallucinations noticed: No cough noted: is troubled with syphilis: June 20/96. Slept 8 hours, last " 21 night. Appetite good: bowels moved: behavior good. June 21/96. Slept 6 hours, last night. " 22 Appetite good. Bowels regular: behavior good. Once not to work any. June 22/96. Slept well: P. 76. No change " 25 especially noticeable in general condition. June 25/96. Has continued to sleep 8 & 6 hours, each night. " 26 Pulse each morning, about normal. He has been up & about daily: well behaved: walk somewhat broken at, which he claims is the result of the syphilis: Has to me claim. July 2/96. About as usual: Pulse 76. July 2/96. Same. Pulse 76. Summary: Patient has July 2/96 been well-behaved: has not complained any, specially: no delusions or hallucinations, of any kind, noticeable & he appears rational, in every way. Works a little at the hall. July 20 Threatened to run away first chance he gets. Behavior bad during last two weeks, wants his own way in everything. July 26 Tried to escape through window last night, by tying three sheets & two bed-spreads together: when part way down one of sheets gave way & he fell on stone side-walk, injuring himself quite badly: Was taken in to Infirmary: Dr. Ely called & on examination it was found that patient had dislocated right elbow & fractured right foot, while left foot was severely sprained & body bruised. Aug 3. Patient still in bed but is doing well: Swelling in ankles is going down & splints have been taken off arm. Aug 11 Up in chair most of time: Complains of sore throat: Out on lawn in chair: Appetite good: Sleeps well. Aug 31 Is gaining strength daily: No change of note. Sept 5 Up & around on crutch: Sleeps well: appetite good: Wt. 162½. Sept 10 Is now able to get about very easily & has about recovered from accident: Is extremely disagreeable in behavior: Talks loudly & is at times profane & abusive: Annoys & teases patients & gets them to quarreling. Sept 11 Trans. to 6c. Oct 2 Wt. 164. Pulse 88. Behavior fair: Appetite good: Bowels regular: Complains of foot paining him. Oct. 16 Visited by Mother: Oct 27 Condition good. Was allowed to go home today.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of Rex Dunlap.

EGBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA.

Whole No. 4429. Inebriate Dep't No. 463.

Residence, Minneapolis, Minn.

Date of Admission, 24th June 1896 Hour, 7 P.M.

How Sent, John A. Steele Jail. Hennepin Co.

Sex, Male

Civil Condition, Single

Degree of Education, College

Profession of Religion, None

Habits, Morphine eater

Nativity, Missouri

Physicians Committing,

Not known

Correspondent, Mrs. M. E. Barr. No 2410 Polk St. S. E. Mpls.

June 25/96 M. E. Barr. No 2410 Polk St. N.E. Minneapolis
Only appointed Guardian by Probate Court S.E.

No. for Year, 257. Inebriate Dep't No. 72.

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate, None. He claims

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Several abscesses on body

Age, 21 years

Occupation, Pianist (Piano - tuner + musician -)

No. Admissions (to any Institution), None, He claims. (Started to take "Keely Cure" before coming here.)

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, 21

Time of Leaving, Oct. 3. 1896

Time in Hospital, 3 mo - 9 da.

Result, Recovered
Discharged Oct. 3. 1896.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

June 25/96 by Dr. Olrp -

Weight, 130 lbs Height, 5 ft 6 in

Nutrition, Fair.

Tongue, Coated: tremulous.

Sight, Good: pupils dilated

Hearing, Good

Co-ordination, not tested: (patient in bed).

Tremors, of hands: tongue & face -

Reflexes, —

Heart, Sounds good: pulse 80: full.

Lungs, Good

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Says: used morphine, for about a month, through sickness 9 years ago: smoked opium 3 years & then switched off on to Morphine, during a spell of sickness.

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Don't Drink

2. Of Present Drinking, —

Heredity (of any kind),

None intemperate or Insane

Any Mental Impairment,

None

Secondary Disease or Complications,

An opium & cocaine fiend.

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

an Habitual opium user

At what Age Habit Formed,

Commenced to use opium first smoking about 3 years ago, when about 19.

Rex Dunlap.

32-149

SHEET No. 1

COMBINED CLINICAL NOTES and GRAPHIC CHART.

Case No. 4429 Date of Admission, day Month June 1896

Name of Patient Rex Dunlap Result C. B. E.

Diagnosis Physician's Name C. B. E.

Day of Month.	Hour	T.	P.	R.	Nourishment.	Medicine.	Urine.	Stools.	Number Hours Sleep, Baths, Mental Condition, Pain, Cough, Expectoration and other Symptoms.
	8								
24	11½	99	68	18	Good dinner	1 oz pm Hypo Morph.			11:30 am. Received from C. Z. Dr. Adams very weak good. Was put to Bed. On regular and extra diet. Has craving for Morph. L. 7 hr.
	5	98.6	60	18	Good supper	Gr. ¼ 3.00			
						8 pm Hypo Morph. Gr. ½ 8.00			
	8	98	78	24	Good Brk.	8 oz am Hypo Morph. Hyp. 6.30			Very restless and uneasy most of day. Complains of severe pain in abdomen.
25					" dinner	8 oz pm " " 10.30	10.30		
	5	100	90	24	" supper	3.30			Sleeps 7 hr.
						8.00			
	8	99	70	24	Good Brk.	8 oz Hypo Morph Hyp 8.			Patient rested good during day,
26					" dinner	8 oz pm Hypo Morph Hyp 11 oz 6.30			but very restless toward
	5	99.6	90	30	" supper	3.00			night. Complains of pain in
									abdomen. Has given ginger. L. 5 hr.
	8		102		Good Brk		4.30	9.00	Patient very restless all day
27					" dinner		11.00		pains in abdomen. Has given
	5		90		" supper		4.30	5.00	Jamaica Ginger at 10 am & 5 pm
							8.30		Has given 1 teaspoon of squibb's
							6.00		mixture 9.00
	8		96		" Brk.		12.00	11.30	Sleeps 6 hr.
29					" dinner				
	5.		84		" supper		5.00		Pains in abdomen today.
									Turpentine 5 at 9.30 - 9.45 10.00
	8.		80		" Brk.				Sleeps 4 hr.
30.									Patient transferred to C 2
									at 8.30 PM

Dr. All down - Must down room with them. Aug 25 Goes to town Every day to see parents - Note Dr. Phelps - Patient was my confidant as to his ability to refrain from drink & opium: His mother took him on trial - Has become fleshy, bright & well.

June 27/96 011.

Orally appt

Dr. June 25/96 by Dr. Elkp

Weight, 130 lbs Height, 5ft 6in

Nutrition, Fair.

Tongue, Coated: tremulous.

Sight, Good: pupils dilated

Hearing, Good

Co-ordination, not tested: (patient in bed).

Tremors, of hands: tongue & face —

Reflexes, —

Heart, Sounds good: pulse 80: full.

Lungs, Good

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Says: heroin morphine, for about a month, through sickness 9 years ago: smoked opium 3 years & then switched off on to Morphine, during a spell of sickness.

...ility, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

...nk Drink

Heredity (o...

none m. insane or Insane

Any Mental Impairment,

none

Secondary Disease or Complications,

An opium & cocaine fiend.

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

an habitual opium user

At what Age Habit Formed,

Commenced to use opium first smoking about 3 years ago, when about 19.

Rex Dunlap.

1896

June 24 Was brought here × on an Initiate Warrant by Deputy Sheriff Algate Anderson: two other papers accompanied patient, except the "certificate of Commitment": particulars × from patient, after coming here. On admission, was put on C². (S.H.N. Kpt. Complexion dark: hair brown: eyes brown: Condition of skin fair: one scar on left wrist: is dirty: Tattooed "A.D.A" on left arm: several abscesses on both arms + on left side: behavior good). June 25/96. 11³⁰ Am was received, from C². on "Infirmary Grade" Behavior good: was put to bed: is on regular + extra diet: eat well: has a craving for morphine.

" 26 June 26/96 slept 7 hours, last night: very restless + uneasy most of Day: Complains of severe pain in abdomen. Eat well: bowels move: urinates regularly. June 27/96. Slept 4 hours, last night. Rested well during Day: but was very restless, toward night: complained of pain in abdomen.

" 28 Was given Ginger. June 28/96 Very restless + disturbed + slept only 1 hour, last night. Has been very restless, all day: pains in abdomen. Was given Jamaica Ginger at 10 Am + 5 Pm.

" 29 was given 1 teaspoon of Squibbs mixture 9¹⁵ — June 29/96. Slept 6 hours, last night. Complains of pain in abdomen, today. Given Turpentine ℞ at 9³⁰ — 9⁴⁵ + 10²⁰ — Appetite has been good: bowels move.

" 30 urinates regularly. June 30/96. Slept 4 hours, last night. 5³⁰ Am. Transferred to C². —

July 1 (see attached nurse's record). July 1/96. Somewhat restless + disturbed + slept only 3 hours, last night.

" 8 Am. Pulse 78. July 8/96. Hernia this 2ᵈ week, patient has been sleeping 4 to 6 hours, nightly. Has been up + about, daily. Pulse, when Taken, about normal. Behavior has been fairly good: appetite very good: bowels quite regular: no delusions or hallucinations noticeable.

Summary (by Dr. Elkp): He was rather emaciated and in a bad condition when he came, but has rapidly picked up flesh + his bodily condition has improved. A few days after coming he was promised if he got along without morphine he could get up Monday, June 29th. Since which date he has been up + out daily.

Aug 7 Wt. 160 Pulse 74. Commenced working in C.D.R. Aug 19 Father + Mother came to see him. Went down town with them. Aug 25 Goes to town every day to see parents. Wrote Dr. Phelps. Patient was very confidant as to his ability to refrain from drink + opium. His mother took him on trial. Has become fleshy, bright + well.

Personal and Medical History of William C. Hibbard

EGBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4433 Inebriate Dep't No. 464

Residence, St. Paul, Minnesota

Date of Admission, 29th June 1896 Hour, 6.45 Pm.

How Sent, G. Wilbrick, J. of P. Ramsey County

Sex, Male

Civil Condition, Single

Degree of Education, Common School

Profession of Religion, Protestant

Habits, Opium & Liquor

Nativity, New York State.

Physicians Committing, R. F. Paxton and A. Stalin

Correspondent, * (as below).

June 27/96 Alex. J. Stone, St. Paul, Minnesota, duly appointed Guardian (Health Officer) by Probate Court.

No. for Year, 261 Inebriate Dep't No. 73.

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

* Insane, None, he claims: Uncle a heavy drinker.

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None mentioned

Age, 39 years

Occupation, Electrician

No. Admissions (to any Institution), None, he claims.

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, his — 39 —

Time of Leaving, July 27th 96.

Time in Hospital, 73 Days.

Result, Dism. 7/27/96 Rec.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

July 1/96 G. L. D. Eby

Weight, 134 lbs. Height, 5 ft 6½

Nutrition, Fair

Tongue, Coated: prompt movement: slight tremor.

Sight, Good: pupils dilated: respond sluggishly to light.

Hearing, Good

Co-ordination, Good: (usual tests).

Tremors, of hand, tongue, & slight of face.

Reflexes, Equal.

Heart, sounds good: Pulse 68

Lungs, Good.

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Never drank much

2. Of Present Drinking, ——

Heredity (of any kind), Father drank some, till about 2 years ago; also a heavy drinker: Mother dead.

Any Mental Impairment,

none

Secondary Disease or Complications,

Is an opium fiend & was sent here, as such

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

— habitual —

At what Age Habit Formed,

Commenced to smoke about 6 years ago, just "for fun." —

William C. Hibbard

1896

June 29 Was brought here, on an Inebriate Warrant by Deputy Sheriff Emanuel Johnson: No papers accompanied patient besides, except the "Jury's verdict of findings and particulars," on opposite page, were obtained from patient after he coming here. Patient in fair Condition. On admission, was put on 6² (G.A.N. Ward. Complexion light: hair brown: eyes blue: Condition of skin good: Several moles on face. Exclean: behavior good). June 30/96. Disturbed & slept only 2 hours last night: appetite fair: behavior restless: no delusions or hallucinations noticed. No cough: Ans. Pulse 88 - R 18 - T 100. Complained of feeling very bad: Nervous and restless.

July 1 July 1/96. Slept only 2 hours, last night. Ans. P 76. Appetite good: bowels moved: behavior good: He take medicine; says he can see double, after every dose he takes. July 2/96. Slept only

" 2 3 hours, last night. Ans. Pulse 80. July 6/96. Has continued to sleep very poorly only 1 hour,

" 6 or 2 or 3 hours, last night. July 7/96. Got a sleeping dose: slept three 4 hours. July 8/96. Slept

" 7/8 only 2 hours last night. did not have sleeping dose. Mother respects, he seems to be improving

" 9 Quite rapidly. July 9/96. Slept only 3 hours. Had a sleeping dose. Complains of stomach being out

" 10/13 of order & of legs being very weak. July 10/96. Slept only 3 hours. July 13/96. Sleeps & still very poorly, (2 or 3 hours), nightly - Is up & about Daily. Summary: Behavior is fairly Good. Physical condition seems to be improving: he does not complain nearly

" 19 as much of late. Does not have any hallucinations or delusions. July 19/96. Behavior has not been very good. He does a great deal of loud talking and swearing.

" 22 July 22/96. While on the grounds this PM, was given permission to take a walk to Tobacco with C. E. Tupper. While there, he told Tupper that he was going to run away. Tupper tried to detain him, when Hibbard tore his collar, shirt & coat & succeeded in getting away. Several nurses went in pursuit, but failed to find him.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of William G. McAndres.

EBBERT, FIOLAK & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4446. Inebriate Dep't No. 465

Residence, Town of Carrimina: Forestville, Minn

Date of Admission, 9th July 1896. Hour, 3.00 PM

How Sent, E. V. Farrington, Jo. Co. Fillmore County

Sex, - Male -

Civil Condition, Married

Degree of Education, Common School

Profession of Religion, Catholic

Habits, Intemperate

Nativity, New York State

Physicians Committing,

T. E. Campbell and J. A. Phillips

Correspondent, Wm. W. G. McAdams and T. J. Mahon

July 9/96 Thomas J. Meighen, Forestville, Minn. was duly appointed Guardian by Probate Court

No. for Year, 274. Inebriate Dep't No. 74.

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

None, he claims.

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None mentioned

Age, - 33 -

Occupation, - Farmer -

No. Admissions (to any Institution), None, he says.

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, - 33 -

Time of Leaving, July 29. 1896

Time in Hospital, 20 da.

Result, Improved. Disc. Feb. 3 '97.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd by Dr. Ely, July 10/96.

Weight, 153½ lbs. Height, 5 ft 8 3/4

Nutrition, Good

Tongue, furred, with a white coating.

Sight, Good: pupils equal: responds to light & accommodation

Hearing, - Good -

Co-ordination, Good: usual tests.

Tremors, none general: slight of tongue.

Reflexes, Equal: about 6.

Heart, Sounds clear & distinct: pulse about 76.

Lungs, Good

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

He claims that there was no reason for sending him here as he does not drink to any great extent but admits he was drunk July 2nd. He only drinks beer, but is very easily affected by it.

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, ——

2. Of Present Drinking, Family trouble

Heredity (of any kind), father living: of a passionate temperament. Mother living: healthy: has one cousin a drunkard.

Any Mental Impairment,

Depressed

Secondary Disease or Complications,

None

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal), says "he has only been drunk twice, in the last year."

At what Age Habit Formed,

first drank about 2 years ago

William G. McAndres.

July 9 Was brought here, on an Inebriate Warrant by Deputy Sheriff J. E. Ford, attended by Thomas J. Meighen. Patient is in good physical condition. The only other accompanying paper was the "jury's verdict" + particulars, marked ×, were obtained from patient after coming here.

" 10 On admission, was put on Ward E (G.S.N.P.P.). Complexion dark: hair black: eyes gray. Condition of skin good: has a cut on left arm: Tongue clean: behavior good. July 10/96. Slept 5 hours, last night. Appetite not very good: bowels seem regular: Pulse 94 R 14 T 99 4/5. No cough noticed: behavior good: no delusions or hallucinations noticed. July 11/96. Slept 5 hours,

" 11 last night. July 12/96. Slept 6 hours, last night. Appetite 82. T 98 2/5. July 13/96. Slept 5 hours.

" 12/13 Appetite. Pulse 80. Temp. 99. July 16/96. Sleeps 5 to 6 hours, nightly. Exercises about, daily.

" 16 Behaves well: no complaints. July 23/96. During this the 2nd week, patient has seemed to rest well, sleeping 5 to 6 hours, nightly: is very quiet and well-behaved.

" 23 Summary: Behavior has been very good: he seems to worry a great deal, because he has to stay here: says "his wife was influenced by her relatives to send him here."—

" 29 Behavior has been very good since coming here: also health-

Brother and Guardian came today + took him home.

Discharged.

Personal and Medical History of E. J. Reid

EBBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4447 Inebriate Dep't No. 466.

Residence, Minneapolis, Minn

Date of Admission, 11th July 1896 Hour, 6.45 P.M.

How Sent, John A. Steele Jof P. Hennepin County

Sex, Male

Civil Condition, Single

Degree of Education, High School Graduate

Profession of Religion, Protestant

Habits, Intemperate: also uses morphine

Nativity, Indiana

Physicians Committing, Dr. Wells

Correspondent, Wm. H. M. Reid

July/96 H. M. Reid. No 2417. 21st St W. Mpls duly appointed Guardian.

No. for Year, 275. Inebriate Dep't No. 75.

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate, None, he claims

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, none mentioned

Age, 39 Years

Occupation, Dentist

No. Admissions (to any Institution), Twice heretofore.

No. Admissions Here, 3rd

Age First Admission, 36

Time of Leaving, Nov 3 1896

Time in Hospital, 3 mo 23 da.

Result, Rec. Disc Nov 3. '96

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, 140½ lbs Height, 5ft 9 in

Nutrition,

Tongue,

Sight,

Hearing,

Co-ordination,

Tremors,

Reflexes,

Heart,

Lungs, Not especially examined this time

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking,

2. Of Present Drinking,

Heredity (of any kind),

Any Mental Impairment,

Secondary Disease or Complications,

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

At what Age Habit Formed,

1896

Was brought here, on an "Inebriate Warrant" by Sheriff's Deputy L. S. Corse. The "Certificate of Commitment" was the only other accompanying paper. (Particulars obtained from patient.)

Note. Patient was here twice before: as an Inebriate: 1st time from Nov 24/94 to Dec 22/94. (see vol 22 page 251) + 2nd time, from Dec 21/94 to Apl 1/95 (see vol 22 page 281). Refused "Specific treatment" during 1st stay, but took it, for a short time, during his 2nd stay.

July 11 On admission, was put on 6th (G.A.R. Ward). Complexion light hair brown: eyes blue; condition of skin good: "anchor" tattoed on right arm: scar on right wrist: Dr Olcan: behavior good). Pulse 76. R 14. T 98.4. July 11/96. Slept 5 hours: Appt. P 80 R 18. T 100.4. appetite not very good: bowels slightly constipated: no cough noticed: behavior good: no delusions or hallucinations noted. No complaints. July 12/96. Slept 5 hours. Appt. P 70. T 99.8. July 14/96. Slept 5 hours. Appt. P 80. Temp. 99.5. Behavior good: appetite not very good. Bowels seem regular.

" 15 July 15/96. Slept 6 hours: slept some through the day, also. Condition is about as usual.

" 16 July 16/96. Sleeps about 6 hours, nights. Seems quite nervous & uneasy. Given a sleeping-dose at 9 P.M. July 17/96. Commenced working in dining-room, yesterday. July 23/96. Was taken sick, about 11.30 am: Raved & screamed: complained of pains in his head & body.

" 24 (Dr. Ely applied ice to head, which quieted him). July 24/96. Has been resting & sleeping rather poorly. Slept only 3 hours, last night. Received 2 doses of medicine in eve, which raised him up & made him feel better. July 25/96 Says he feels quite good, today:

Summary: Behavior has been fair: Physical condition quite good, until within past 2 or 3 days. (see note of the 23rd). Sleeps about daily & seems improving —

Aug 1. Wt. 140 Pulse 80. Works in Cong. D. R. Oct 2 Wt. 145 P. 78. Oct 7 Works in dining room: Behavior good: Appetite good: Bowels regular: Seems in good health.

Nov 3. Was sent home today.

Discharged.

Personal and Medical History of Charles. H. Johnson.

ROBERT, PIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4450 Inebriate Dep't No. 467

Residence, Minneapolis, Minn.

Date of Admission, 13th July 1896. Hour, 7 pm.

How Sent, John. H. Steele, Jof P. Hennepin Co

Sex, Male

Civil Condition, Married

Degree of Education, Common School

Profession of Religion, None

Habits, Intemperate

Nativity, Wisconsin

Physicians Committing, Not Known

Correspondent, Wm C A Johnson

July 13/96 Zulutta E. Johnson, No. 2904 Garfield Ave Minneapolis, Minn, Duly appointed Guardian

No. for Year, 278. Inebriate Dep't No. 76

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate, None, he claims.

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, none mentioned

Age, 51 years

Occupation, Carpenter

No. Admissions (to any Institution), Was Inmate of the

No. Admissions Here, 1st Soldiers' home, Minneapolis

Age First Admission, the 51

Time of Leaving, Aug 15. 1896.

Time in Hospital, 1 mo- 1 day

Result, Recovered-

Discharged Oct. 3. 1896.

Eddy Dr. Eby July 14/96 - EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, 170½ lbs Height, 5ft 10½"

Nutrition, Good

Tongue, Coated in center: some tremor

Sight, fair: pupils equal: fig normal: respond slight to accommodation

Hearing, Good

Co-ordination, Fair: Unsteady some

Tremors, of hand (paralysis agitans): some general

Reflexes, Equal: about ng

Heart, Sounds good: pulse full & regular: about 76.

Lungs, Good

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Sociability

2. Of Present Drinking, Sociability

Heredity (of any kind), Father dead: Dont know of he drank: mother now in good health: is of a nervous temperament no brother, older than patient, a hard Drinker.

Any Mental Impairment,

None

Secondary Disease or Complications,

Paralysis agitans

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Goes on "Sprees": with Sober intervals of sometimes 6 months duration

At what Age Habit Formed,

abnt 22 -

Charles. H. Johnson.

1896

July 13 Was brought here, on an Inebriate Warrant by Sheriffs Deputy J. H. M. Babe. Certificate of Commitment was the only other accompanying paper: particulars obtained from patient after coming

" 14 On admission was put on 6th (G.H.N.Rft. Complexion dark: hair dark: eyes blue: condition of skin clean: no marks, scars or bruises noticed: behavior good). July 14/96. Slept only 4 hours, last night. Am Pulse 80 - R 14 - T 99 2/5. appetite good: bowels seem regular: behavior good: No delusions or hallucinations noticed: no cough noted: Patient is very nervous: can hardly feed himself.

" 15 July 15/96. Slept only 4 hours: Am. P 74. Temp. 98. Commenced taking two weeks course of Strychnia Treatment, hypodermically. July 16/96. Slept 5 hours. Am. Pulse 80. Temp. 98 2/5

" 16

" 17 July 17/96. Slept only 4 hours, last night. July 18/96. Received a sleeping dose at 9 pm: Does

" 18 not seem as nervous as he did, when he first came in. July 19/96. Slept only 3 hours, last night.

" 19

" 20/ July 20/96. Slept 5 hours, last night. July 21/96 During this, the 2nd week, patient has been sleeping

21 5 & 6 hours, nightly: has been up & about daily: appetite good: bowels regular: behavior fair.

Summary: Patients behavior has been fair: (got angry & would not eat any supper on 26th). Physical condition is good, with the exception of his "nervous trouble". Took "Strychnia hypo" for 2 weeks, increasing one tablet each day: Mental condition seems good.

Aug 1. Wt. 172 Pulse 76. Aug 12 Dr. Eby tapped him for Hydrocele but did not get much fluid. Aug 14 Went home today.

Discharged.

Personal and Medical History of Charles Bebrude

EBBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 44624. Inebriate Dep't No. 468.

Residence, × Minneapolis, Minn

Date of Admission, 29th July 1896. Hour, 7.15 PM

How Sent, John H. Steele, Sh'ff Hennepin County

Sex, Male

Civil Condition, × Single

Degree of Education, Probably good

Profession of Religion, × not a church member

Habits, Intemperate

Nativity, × Wisconsin

Physicians Committing,

× Corner Kistler and Dr Chas Kistler

Correspondent,

July 29/96. Julian L. Murray. No 321 Aldrich Ave Nmpls Minnesota duly appointed Guardian —

No. for Year, 292. Inebriate Dep't No. 77.

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

× None, he claims

Accompanying Bodily Disorder,

Age, — 42 —

Occupation, Carriage - Painter

No. Admissions (to any Institution), × None he claims

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, 42

Time of Leaving, Sept. 10 - 1896.

Time in Hospital, 1 mo. 12 da -

Result, Recovered

Discharged Sept. 10, 1896

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exam. by Dr. C.B. Eby July 31/96.

Weight, 108½ lbs Height, 5ft 4½

Nutrition, Not good.

Tongue, Large, flabby & pale, some tremor.

Sight, Good, pupils equal, size normal, respond to light &c.

Hearing, Good.

Co-ordination, Good usual tests.

Tremors, of facial muscles, ~~&~~ none of hands.

Reflexes, Equal - about 8

Heart, Sounds good. pulse soft & full.

Lungs, Good.

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Sociability

2. Of Present Drinking, "

Heredity (of any kind), Grandfather & one uncle on maternal side drank - No other heredity.

Any Mental Impairment,

None.

Secondary Disease or Complications,

None.

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal), Habitual

Sometimes does not drink for several months

At what Age Habit Formed,

About 20.

Charles Bebrude

1896

July 29 Is brought here, on "Inebriate Warrant", accompanied by Thomas Kehoe: no history, except the "Certificate of Commitment" came with patient. Particulars were obtained from him, after coming here - On admission, was put on B2 (G.H.N.Rft. Complexion light: hair light: eyes brown: condition of skin good: no marks, scars or bruises noted: is clean: behavior good).

July 30 Behavior good: Appetite fairly good: Slept 5 hrs: Bowels regular: Pulse 72 Temp. 98.

31 Slept 5 hrs. Pulse 72 Temp. 98. Aug 1 Slept 4 hrs. Pulse 73 Temp. 98⅖ Commenced course of Hypo. Strych. treatment. Aug 2 Slept 5 hrs. Pulse 72 Temp 98⅖. Aug 3 Slept 6 hrs.

Aug 12 No change in patient during second week: Appetite good: bowels regular: behavior good.

Summary Behavior has been very good: Physical condition good: Has no delusions or hallucinations: Is taking course of Strych. hypo. Inj.

Aug 30 Behavior good: works some on ward: Physical condition good: Is on regular diet

Sept 1 Wt. 118 lbs. Pulse 70. Sept 7 Says if he is not allowed to go away this week will escape.

10 Sent home today.

Discharged.

Personal and Medical History of Alexander Mac Donald M D

EBERT, FIDLAR & GRAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4466. Inebriate Dep't No. 469.

Residence, Austin, Minnesota

Date of Admission, 30th July 1895 Hour, 6:30 P.M.

How Sent, S.S. Washburn, Sh'ff. Mower County

Sex, Male

Civil Condition, Married

Degree of Education, Graduate McGill College, Montreal, as M.D.

Profession of Religion, Presbyterian

Habits, Intemperate: has used morphine for 8 years

Nativity, Canada

Physicians Committing,

E. A. Washburn and B. F. Lockwood

Correspondent,

July 29/96 Anna F. Mac Donald, Chatfield, Minn., duly appointed Guardian by Probate Court -

No. for Year, 294. Inebriate Dep't No. 78.

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

none mentioned

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Nervousness -

Age, 39 (40)

Occupation, Physician

No. Admissions (to any Institution), has been at "Keely Cure" & twice else

No. Admissions Here, 3rd

Age First Admission, — 33 -

Time of Leaving, Mar. 4. 1897

Time in Hospital, 7 mo. 4 da.

Result, Discharged Apr. 23. 1897.

Gen. Laws '97. Chapter 335.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exam. by Dr. C.B. Eby Aug 2'96.

Weight, 143 lbs Height, ——

Nutrition, Fair - has the pale complexion of morphinism

Tongue, Coated, Tremulous - Talk sounds as if tongue was large & thick

Sight, Fair pupils equal, dilated, respond rather sluggishly

Hearing, Fair.

Co-ordination, Says some - walks somewhat ataxic.

Tremors, of face, hands & tongue.

Reflexes, Equal - about 3 or 4 - (says reflexes usually absent)

Heart, Sounds good. Pulse about 80

Lungs,

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Patient says he commenced to take Morphine of his own accord & when he knew what to expect from its use. He says also that since taking morphine he has not used liquor as freely as he used to.

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Says cannot attend to

2. Of Present Drinking, Practice without taking Morphine

Heredity (of any kind),

None.

Any Mental Impairment, Is rather emotional & at times depressed.

Secondary Disease or Complications,

——

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal), Habitual use of Morphine - also drinks some.

At what Age Habit Formed,

About 30

1896

Was brought here, on an "Inebriate Warrant" by Mr. Macdonald - Patient is in fair condition. No other papers came with him, except "Jury's verdict of Finding". Particulars obtained from him after arriving.

July 30 On admission, was put on T.W. (G.H.N.K.P.) Complexion dark: hair black: eyes brown: Condition of skin good: marks from the use of hypodermics: Is clean: behavior good). N.B Patient has been here twice before.

Aug 13 Nurses Notes (Summary.) Patient on ward July 30th Given bath & put to bed: Temp. 100° Pulse 88 Resp. 22 very weak & much under influence of morphine: Slept 6 hrs. during night. First day slept most all day. Restless during evening: Talks but little: Habits clean: behavior quiet: Slept 3 hours during night. Aug 1 restless most all day. Enema given 2 P.M. Restless during night, continually asking for something to eat. Slept 3 hrs. Aug 2. Sat up in bed part of day, read some & wrote letter: Very restless during night, out of room most of time. Slept none. Aug 3. Quieter - read some. behavior good: Restless during night, slept one hour: Aug 4. Up on ward all day. Talks but memory seems very poor. Given hot bath during day. Rested fairly well during night, slept 5½ hrs. Aug 5. Very little change. Very restless during night: Given milk to drink: Slept none. Aug 6. Very restless in A.M. Visited by wife in P.M. Out on lawn - Slept only 1 hr. Aug 7. Very uneasy out of bed very often: Continually asking for morphine. Restless at night, slept 3 hrs. Aug 8. Walked floor most of day - read some. Very restless during night. Slept none. Aug 9. Up on ward most all day - Appears quite easy. Slept 5 hrs. Aug 10 Out on ward most of day. Still restless: Slept 2 hrs during night. Aug 11 Seems to feel better today: Complains of bowels being very loose: Slept 6 hrs. Aug 12 Bowels still loose. Says he feels quite well - not so restless as usual. Aug 13 Quite restless most all day out on ward part of time - reads & talks a great deal; Memory still very poor: Very restless during night: Slept 4 hrs. Temp. last 12 days but little above normal - highest on admission 100°

Aug 25 Patient has been steadily improving physically: Hypos. of Strych. given daily - Eats & sleeps well. Takes shower bath daily: Goes out with crowd. Sept 5 Weight 140. Complains of pain in back. Sept 16 Patient for some time has been very uneasy & discontented at being kept here: Stated today that had he been allowed to leave on 10th as he wished he might have carried out plans to give up morphine habit. but now would go back to it as soon as released & might take to drinking too. Sept 22 Is up & about daily: Of late has been going out walking quite regularly. Appetite good for some time & bowels regular: Sleep apparently good though he has been given occasional doses. Habits neat & clean. Is more or less discontented all the time at being kept here so long & intention to resume his old habit is as strong as ever. Trans. to C2.

Oct 8 Patient visited by friend to day Went Home

Discharged. Apr. 23. 1897.

Personal and Medical History of Axel Lange

ROBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4469 Inebriate Dep't No. 470

Residence, City of St Paul. Minn

Date of Admission, 4th August 1896 Hour, 7.45 P.M.

How Sent, G. Wilbrich, Jof P. Ramsey County

Sex, Male

Civil Condition, married

Degree of Education, Common School

Profession of Religion, Lutheran

Habits, Intemperate

Nativity, Sweden

Physicians Committing,

John. B. Brimhall and Olof Sohlberg

Correspondent, Mrs. C. Lange

Aug 4/96 Mrs Christina Lange, St Paul, Minn was duly appointed Guardian by Probate Court

No. for Year, 2. Inebriate Dep't No. 1

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

None, he claims

Accompanying Bodily Disorder,

Age, 37

Occupation, Book keeper

No. Admissions (to any Institution), None, he says

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, 37

Time of Leaving, Oct. 14. 1896.

Time in Hospital, 2 mo. 10 da.

Result, Recovered

Discharged Oct. 14. 1896.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exam. Aug 5/96 by Dr CB Eby.

Weight, 136 lbs. Height, 6ft 1/2 in.

Nutrition, Not good is pale & anaemic looking.

Tongue, Large, flabby & pale.

Sight, Good, pupils Equal. respond to light & acc.

Hearing, Good.

Co-ordination, Good.

Tremors, of hands & face. None general.

Reflexes, Equal. about 5.

Heart, Sounds indistinct. pulse about 90. small.

Lungs, Not good.

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Says he is not a hard drinker, only once in a while takes a glass of beer with a friend but brother-in-law thinks he should not drink at all & always made trouble if he did drink so lately he has been drinking for spite.

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Sociability

2. Of Present Drinking, "Spite"

Heredity (of any kind), Father seldom drank. One brother drank hard for a time.

Any Mental Impairment,

None

Secondary Disease or Complications,

General debility & lungs.

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Habitual

At what Age Habit Formed, About 22.

Axel Lange

1896

Was brought here on an "Inebriate Warrant" by Deputy Sheriff E. J. Horst. Patient is in fair condition. The "Jury's verdict of Insanity" was the only other accompanying paper: and the particulars marked *, on opposite page, were obtained from patient, after his coming here.

Aug 4 On admission, was put in C2 (G.H.N.R.R. Complexion light: hair light: eyes blue: Condition of skin good: no marks scars, or bruises noticed. Is clean: no bodily peculiarities noted: behavior good: no other remarks).

Aug 5 Nurses Notes Behavior good: No delusions noted: Appetite fair: Slept 4 hours. Has a cough, thinks he has quick consumption: Bowels irregular No injuries nor complaints Temp. 99.2 Pulse 100. Aug 6 Slept 4 hrs. Temp 97.4 P 108. Aug 7 Slept 6 hrs. Temp. 98.2 Pulse 88 Aug 8 Slept 6 hrs. Aug 9 " 5 " Took physic, Bowels reg. Aug 10 Slept 4 hrs. Aug 11 Slept 5 hrs. Aug 12 Slept 5 hrs. Appetite fair Behavior good Bowels regular. Aug 13 Average Amount of sleep 5 hrs.

Summary Behavior good: Physical condition quite good. Mental condition O.K. Sept 1 Weight 148 lbs. Pulse 85. Not in very good health: Has a cold & complains of lungs being sore. Is taking medicine: Appetite improving, has been very poor Is always talking of going home. Says he wishes he had work of some kind Behavior good. Sept 15 Patient getting along fairly well. Sometimes stays in bed until after breakfast. Lungs still trouble him. Works in congregate dining room most of time. Sometimes comes to ward to lie down during day. Sept 30 Talks frequently about going home. Seems very uneasy. Oct 14 Appears to be getting along fairly well & seems more hopeful of his condition: Continues to work in dining room. Went Home today.

Discharged October 14th 1896.

Personal and Medical History of Samuel E. Johnson

EBBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4470 Inebriate Dep't No. 471

Residence, St Paul. Minnesota

Date of Admission, 4th August 1896. Hour, 7.45 P.M.

How Sent, G. Willrich, J of P. Ramsey County

Sex, Male.

Civil Condition, Single

Degree of Education, Common School

Profession of Religion, Catholic

Habits, Intemperate

Nativity, Minnesota

Physicians Committing,

Correspondent, J. M. Donlin.

Aug 3/96 John Donlin, St Paul. Minnesota, duly appointed Guardian by Probate Court.

No. for Year, 3. Inebriate Dep't No. 2

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate, Insane, none — Inebriate 1 brother; took the Keely cure.

Accompanying Bodily Disorder,

Age, 32 31 years

Occupation, Commission Merchant Salesman

No. Admissions (to any Institution), took Keely cure at Hyde's.

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, the 31 32

Time of Leaving, Sept. 29. 1896.

Time in Hospital, 1 mo. 25 da.

Result, Recovered

Discharged Sept. 29 1896.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exam. by Dr. Lib Eby 8/5/96.

Weight, 121½ lbs Height, 5ft 7½

Nutrition, Not very good.

Tongue, Heavily coated, prompt movement.

Sight, Good, pupils equal, size normal. Respond to light & ac.

Hearing, Good.

Co-ordination, Is ways sure.

Tremors, None general, of hands - some of tongue.

Reflexes, Equal to - marked ankle clonus.

Heart, Sounds not distinct, pulse about 80.

Lungs, Sounds good.

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Sociability

2. Of Present Drinking,

Heredity (of any kind), Brother drank hard. Father did not drink much.

Any Mental Impairment,

None.

Secondary Disease or Complications,

None.

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal), Habitual - has been drinking very hard for last 6 weeks.

At what Age Habit Formed,

About 24

Samuel E. Johnson

1896

Was brought here on an "Inebriate Warrant" by Deputy Sheriff Charles Keichow. Patient is in fair condition. The "Jury's verdict of Insane" is the only other accompanying paper & the particulars marked †, on opposite page, were obtained from patient, after his coming here. —

Aug 4 On admission, was put on C.T. (G.H.N.R.H.). Complexion dark: hair black: eyebrows: condition of skin good: no marks, scars or bruises noticed: tongue: nobody peculiarities noted: behavior good: (no other remarks).

Aug 5 Nurses Notes - Behavior good. No delusions: Appetite fair: Does not sleep well. - 3 hrs. - Bowels irregular: Pulse 74. Temp. 99. Aug 6 Slept 3 hrs. Temp. 99.4 Pulse 84. Aug. 7 Slept 5 hrs. Temp. 99. Pulse 96. Aug. 8. Slept 6 hrs. Aug 9 Slept 6 hrs. Took physic, Bowels more regular: Aug 10 Slept 6 hrs. Aug. 18 Sleep since 10th has averaged about 6 hrs.

Summary Behavior has been good: Physical & mental condition good.

Sept 1 Weight 131½ lbs: Pulse 78. Patient is very quick tempered & at times hard to get along with: Requires a great deal of waiting upon & is hard to satisfy. Behavior not very good as he always wants more privileges. Talks daily about going home & claims that he has business which requires attention.

Sept 15 Patient working out of doors. helping to grade road. Appetite good: Seems to be in good health: Behavior somewhat improved. Assists with ward work mornings. Sept 29 Patient remains on hall. Not working out of doors as he was not a good worker. Health seems good: except for a slight cold. Remained in bed two mornings. Appetite always good.

Sept 29 Went home. to day.

Discharged.

Personal and Medical History of Maud Esterbrook

EBBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4471 Inebriate Dep't No. 472

Residence, St Paul. Minn.

Date of Admission, 4th August 1896 Hour, 7.45 PM

How Sent, G. Wilbrick, Jof P. Ramsey County

Sex, Female.

Civil Condition, *Divorced

Degree of Education, *Graduate in French & English

Profession of Religion, *None

Habits, Intemperate

Nativity, Boston, Mass. —

Physicians Committing,

V. J. Hawkins and J. A. Quinn

Correspondent, *Wm S. V. Root, 142 W 5th Street. St Paul

Aug 3/96 Wm S. V. Root, St Paul, Minn. duly appointed Guardian by the Probate Court.

No. for Year, 4. Inebriate Dep't No. 3

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

*None. She claims

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, *none mentioned

Age, — 44 Years —

Occupation, Housework *(housekeeper)

No. Admissions (to any Institution), *Eight, 8 Hospitals

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, here — 44 —

Time of Leaving, Aug. 21' 96.

Time in Hospital, 17 days.

Result, Died Pelvic abscess.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, 107 lbs Height, 5ft 5in

Nutrition,

Tongue,

Sight,

Hearing,

Co-ordination,

Tremors,

Reflexes,

Heart,

Lungs,

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking,

2. Of Present Drinking,

Heredity (of any kind),

Any Mental Impairment,

Secondary Disease or Complications,

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

At what Age Habit Formed,

Maud Esterbrook

10th

Was brought here on an Inebriate Warrant, by Deputy Sheriff Charles Kerchow, attended by Wm Root. Patient is in fair condition. The jury's verdict of finding, was the only other accompanying paper *particulars marked *, on opposite page, were obtained from patient after taking

Aug 4 On admission, was put on B.W (G.H.N.Rpt. complexion dark: hair dark brown: eyes brown: condition of skin normal: no marks, scars or bruises noticed: is clean: behavior quiet: talks sensibly).

Aug 4 Summary Nurse's Notes by Dr. S. L. Sleeper: Habits clean: quiet: bowels constipated: pulse 80: Temp. 97.2: Resp. 21. Aug 6: behavior good: appetite good: constipated: put upon tonics & cathartics: Temp. Pulse & Resp. normal: Aug 8 Sleeps quite well: reads a good deal: T. P. R. normal: Gyn. treatments given: Aug 9 Treatments continued patient taken very ill: vomiting: complains of pain & soreness in bowels: very constipated: bowels moved: discharge very thin & dark: hot bags applied to abdomen: Aug 18 Strychnia given every 3 hours: turpentine stupes applied to abdomen: abdomen tympanitic & very painful: Transf to Inf.: Operation done: hydro salpinx & partial obstruction of bowels by adhesions at the sigmoid flexure: under ether an hour & ½: reaction good: pulse weak but grew stronger on table: Aug. 19 Very restless through the night: 8 a.m. vomited: Temp. 100⅗: P. 120. R. 28: little butter milk given: did not retain it: Aug 20 Very restless: some nausea: T 99⅖ P. 120. R. 24. Strychnia given every 4 hrs.: some butter milk taken: slight discharge from bowels: very thin & dark: seemed quite delirious during night: nauseated: slept about 5 hours: T normal: P. 112. R. 19.: refuses to take nourishment: vomited 10 p.m.: complains of pain in stomach & side: seems to be in pain most of time: coughs & expectorates a good deal: delirious: coffee given: was not retained: vomited very few minutes after 1 p.m. Aug. 21 Very restless during night: vomited constantly. Very dark in color: failed quite rapidly: Died at 4.45 p.m.

Died

Personal and Medical History of Frank Mulligan

ESSERT, FISLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4473 Inebriate Dep't No. 473	No. for Year, 6 Inebriate Dep't No. 4
Residence, St. Paul, Minnesota.	Relatives, Insane or Inebriate, ×None
Date of Admission, August 5th 1896 Hour, 7.45 PM.	
How Sent, G. Millrich J. of P. Ramsey Co.	Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None mentioned
Sex, - Male -	Age, - ×38
Civil Condition, - ×Single -	Occupation, Railroad work.
Degree of Education, - ×Common School -	No. Admissions (to any Institution), Not stated.
Profession of Religion, - ×Catholic -	No. Admissions Here, 1st
Habits, Intemperate	Age First Admission, Not given.
Nativity, - ×Iowa -	Time of Leaving, Sept. 7. 1896
Physicians Committing,	Time in Hospital, 1 mo 2 da.
J. E. Sawyer & J. Ohage -	Result, Improved Nov. 10'96 Dis.
Correspondent,	
W. G. Mulligan. St. Paul, Minn. Guardian duly appointed by Probate Court	

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exam Dr L. B. Eby Aug 5'96

Weight, 182 lbs. Height, 5 ft. 10 in.	Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),
Nutrition, Good.	1. Of Early Drinking, Sociability past & present
Tongue, Pale, large, slight coating, fine tremor.	2. Of Present Drinking, Cause.
Sight, Good, pupils equal, respond to light & accomodation	Heredity (of any kind),
Hearing, Good.	No heredity.
Co-ordination, Good	Any Mental Impairment,
Tremors, None gruneal. slight of hands.	None.
Reflexes, Equal - about 5.	Secondary Disease or Complications,
Heart, Sounds weak, No murmurs, pulse 90.	None.
Lungs, Good.	Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
Urine, -	Habitual
Ophthalmoscopic Exam., -	At what Age Habit Formed,
	About 20.

Frank Mulligan.

1896

was brought here on "Inebriate Warrant" by Deputy Sheriff Chapek in fair physical condition. Jurys Verdict of Insanity" only other accompanying papers & particulars on preceding page(x) obtained from patient after coming here. On Admission was put on 6 2 6. (Syph. Opt. Complexion Sandy; hair red; Eyes blue; Condition of skin fair: Scar on right leg near thigh - Structures in Penis. Is clean: behavior good.)

Aug 6 Nurses Notes:- Behavior good: No delusions: Appetite good: Slept 5 hrs: Bowels regular: Pulse 72 Temp. 98. Aug 7 Slept 5 hrs. Temp. 99⁴ Pulse 72. Commenced giving 30 gtts. Injections of Strych. today: Aug 8 Slept 5 hrs. Temp. 99⁶ Pulse 74. Aug. 9-10-11 Slept about 5 hrs. each night. Aug 12 Slept 5 hrs. Behavior good: Appetite good. Works on ward; Bowels regular. Aug 13-14-15-16-17 Sleep averages about 5½ hrs. Behavior good: Appetite good. Bowels regular. Aug 20 Operation for structure in penis performed by Dr Eby.

Aug 25 Tried the sounds today which worked first rate easy. Sept 1 Wt. 189 lbs. Pulse 82. Patient very noisy & quarelsome. Hard to get along with: very dirty on ward: Talks a great deal of the wild life he has led: Appetite good. Sept 4 Patient very rough in manner- uses very profane language. Sept 7 Ran away today while out with crowd: One of the employes saw him going toward town but could not catch him: Appetite very good: General behavior very poor.

Discharged Nov. 10' 1896.

Personal and Medical History of Nathan M. Goodrich.

ROBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4475 Inebriate Dep't No. 474

Residence, St. Paul, Minn.

Date of Admission, August 6th 1896 Hour, 7:45 PM.

How Sent, G. Willich, Jas P. Ramsey Co.

Sex, - Male -

Civil Condition, Married.

Degree of Education, Common School.

Profession of Religion, Catholic.

Habits, Intemperate -

Nativity, Connecticut

Physicians Committing, Olof Sohlberg, Jno. B. Bischall

Correspondent, W. J. Tomkins, St. Paul, Minn duly appointed Guardian
Mrs. N. M. Goodrich 158 Dousman St. St Paul.

No. for Year, 8 Inebriate Dep't No. 5.

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate, None -

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None mentioned

Age, 37 -

Occupation, Butcher -

No. Admissions (to any Institution), 1st

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, -37-

Time of Leaving, Sept. 30. 1896.

Time in Hospital, 1 mo. 24 da.

Result, Recovered -

Discharged Sept. 30. 1896.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exam. by. C.B. Eby M.D. Aug 7'96.

Weight, 152½ lbs Height, 5 ft 4 in

Nutrition, Good.

Tongue, Pale. flabby. Coated.

Sight, Good - pupils equal - respond to light & accom.

Hearing, Good.

Co-ordination, Good - usual tests.

Tremors, Slight of tongue - none general or of face.

Reflexes, Equal - about 4.

Heart, Sounds clear - pulse about 80.

Lungs, Good.

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Sociability past & present

2. Of Present Drinking, Cause.

Heredity (of any kind),

Father drank some.

Any Mental Impairment,

None.

Secondary Disease or Complications,

None.

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Habitual.

At what Age Habit Formed,

Commenced to drink when about 17.

This patient was brought here by Deputy Sheriff E. Johnson, on "Inebriate Warrant": "Jury's Verdict of findings" was the only other accompanying paper & the particulars marked × on opposite page were obtained from patient after his coming here.

Aug 6. On admission, was put on C² (G. H. N. Rpt. Complexion dark: eyes brown: hair brown: Condition of skin good: No marks, scars or bruises noticed. Is clean: behavior good.)

Aug 7. Nurses Notes Behavior good: No delusions noticed: Appetite good: Slept 5 hrs. Bowels regular: Pulse 74 Temp 98⅘. Aug 8 Slept 5 hrs. Pulse 88 Temp. 99.

Aug 9 Slept 5 hrs. Pulse 82 Temp. 98⅘ Aug. 10-11-12 Slept 5 hrs on an average, Behavior good: works on ward: Appetite good: Bowels regular. Aug 13-14 Slept 5 hrs.

Aug 15-16-17-18-19-20. Slept 6 hrs - Bowels regular. Behavior good: Appetite good. Summary Behavior has been very good. Physical & mental Condition good. Assists with ward work.

Sept 1 Patient very agreeable & pleasant to all: Makes no complaints: Is neat: Assists with work in congregate dining room: Health good: Behavior good:

Sept 15. Still Assists in dining room: Behavior always good: Physical condition good.

Sept 30 No change since last not. Went Home Today.

Discharged Sept. 30th 1897.

Personal and Medical History of William Donn.

EBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4476 Inebriate Dep't No. 475.

Residence, Little Falls, Minn.

Date of Admission, Aug. 6' 1896 Hour,

How Sent, N. Richardson, J. of P. Morrison Co.

Sex, - Male -

Civil Condition, ˣ Married.

Degree of Education, Not stated

Profession of Religion, Yrs. ˣ German Lutheran

Habits, Very Intemperate

Nativity, Not stated.

Physicians Committing,

Not stated

Correspondent,

ˣ Mrs. Dimons, Little Falls.

No. for Year, 9 Inebriate Dep't No. 6.

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

ˣ None

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None stated.

Age, - ˣ40 -

Occupation, ˣ Liquor dealer.

No. Admissions (to any Institution), ˣ 4th (Kellogg Cure 2. Mpls. 2 here)

No. Admissions Here, ˣ 2nd.

Age First Admission, Not stated

Time of Leaving, Oct. 3. 1896.

Time in Hospital, 1 mo. 27 da.

Result, Recovered.

Discharged Oct. 3. 1896.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exam. by. L. B. Eby. Aug. 7' 1896.

Weight, 157 lbs. Height, Not Taken

Nutrition, Good.

Tongue, Heavily Coated pale & large. Prompt Movement. Coarse tremor.

Sight, Probably good, pupils equal, dilated. Respond sluggishly to light & accomodation

Hearing, Good.

Co-ordination, Not tested.

Tremors, General, of hands, face, tongue etc.

Reflexes, -

Heart, Sounds good - pulse 90. full & soft.

Lungs, Good.

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking,

2. Of Present Drinking,

Heredity (of any kind),

Any Mental Impairment,

Secondary Disease or Complications,

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

At what Age Habit Formed,

Cannot get anything coherent from patient as he is very excited & dont seem to know anything - says he slept well - while nurse's report shows that he was restless all night.

William Donn.

Was brought here on "Inebriate Warrant" No other accompanying papers - particulars on preceding page (x) obtained from patient after coming here (Gst. N. Rpt Complexion dark - hair dark: eyes brown condition of skin good: No marks, scars or bruises - Is clean, behavior good: Complains of being sick to stomach.) Note Has been here once before: see Folio 61 this Volume. No. 4275.

Aug 6 Nurses Notes Came on Infirmary from C[2] at 7 P.M. Given bath & put to bed: Hypo. of morphine 1/4 gr. & Strych. 1/40 gr. given at 7[15] - Vomiting every few minutes & complains of severe headache & burning in stomach Pulse 100 R. 30 Temp. 99.

Aug 7 Inclined to want his own way. Talks irrationally: Has delusions & illusions: Appetite poor. Sleep - none Given 1/40 gr. strych 3 times day. 7[30] P.M. 1/8 gr. strych. Hypo. Very restless - moaning & groaning all night. 1 oz. salts given at 12:30 P.M. Says he is all right Pulse 68. 4[30] P.M. 90. Resp. A.M. 28 P.M. 24 Temp. A.M. 98.8

Aug 8, Pulse 84 Temp. 100[2] Resp. 24. Very restless: Has delusions & hallucinations: Talks irrationally: Thinks he sees friends & talks with them. Appetite good. Was restless & noisy all night & could not be kept in bed: Has slight cut on nose & several other bruises on body - Complains of right arm being severely lame - Was raving in room all night - Slept none. Aug 9 A.M. Temp. 104.6 Pulse 126 Resp. 42. P.M. Temp. 104.3 Pulse 120. Resp. 30. Given cold bath at 9 A.M. & 1/4 gr. morphine hypo. Has been very uneasy all day, & had to be held in bed. Perspires freely & eats but little. Habits filthy Bowls regular. Talks most of time & incoherently. Thinks that he is home & finding bar. Has no delusions - Appears some easier tonight. Restless & noisy most of night. Slept none. Aug 10. Very restless during day. Out of bed a number of times. Appetite fair. Temp. A.M. 102[2] P. 102. R. 30. P.M. Temp 101[4] P. 98 R. 20. Talks some, but irrationally. Noisy. Slept none. Aug 11 Much more quiet today: Bruises all over body. Seems more rational. Hypo. Strych 1/60 gr. 3[00] & 8[00] 1/4 gr. morphine 12[30] P.M. Appetite good as usual. Temp. 101[3] P. 78 R. 24. Slept 2 hrs.

Aug 26 Summary - (dictated by Dr. Eby.) At first patient was quite maniacal, had delusions & illusions. Was very talkative, at times apparently rational but generally incoherent & irrational. Sleepless & appetite poor - Under treatment of Strych. nitrate & morphine for his restlessness he gradually began to recover & now is quite rational & sleeps better. Aug 25 Bruises & C[2] from Infirmary.

Aug 25 to Oct 3 Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps - It is necessary to dress his finger every day. He is very restless & anxious to get away. Says he has business to attend to. Sept 1 Seems very absent minded & worried. Sept 3 Left here to go to Little Falls. General health apparently good: Mental state seems somewhat improved & quite clear during latter part of stay. On admission was in an acute delirious condition & came near dying: Recovery fully good.

Discharged.

Personal and Medical History of Clara Perry.

EBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4480. Inebriate Dep't No. 476

Residence, Minneapolis, Minn.

Date of Admission, August 8th 1896 Hour, 6:50 P.M.

How Sent, Stapped N. Jayne Court Commissioner Hennipin Co.

Sex, - Female -

Civil Condition, - Widow -

Degree of Education, - Common School.

Profession of Religion, - Yes. Congregational -

Habits, - Intemperate, uses opium

Nativity, - Wisconsin -

Physicians Committing,

× Not Known

Correspondent,

× Mrs. E. Herring. Lake Crystal, Minn.

No. for Year, 13. Inebriate Dep't No. 7

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

× None he claims.

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None mentioned.

Age, - 36 yrs. -

Occupation, Housewife

No. Admissions (to any Institution), 1st.

No. Admissions Here, 1st.

Age First Admission, - 27 -

Time of Leaving, Oct. 13. 1896.

Time in Hospital, 2 mo. 5 da.

Result, Recovered Oct. 13. 1896.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exam. by E.L. Phelps. Aug 9 '96

Weight, 114 Height, 5 ft 3½ in

Nutrition, Impaired - Pale.

Tongue, Clean

Sight, Impaired in both eyes - more in left.

Hearing, Normal.

Co-ordination, Seems normal.

Tremors, None apparent.

Reflexes, Pat. very slight reaction when reinforced

Heart, No murmurs - Sounds are weak - Apex beat very weak -

Lungs, No physical signs - Somewhat stooped - Mother & Grandmother died consumption.

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Arteries atheromatous.

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Sickness

2. Of Present Drinking,

Heredity (of any kind),

Denied. Father had bad temper

Any Mental Impairment,

Seems to be a little dull.

Secondary Disease or Complications, Very poor

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal), Habitual the last year. For some years has taken Opium when sick - -

At what Age Habit Formed,

Clara Perry.

This patient was brought here on "Inebriate Warrant" by Deputy Sheriff A.A. Hendricks, accompanied by Mrs. C.H. Woodburn. The "Warrant of Commitment" was only accompanying paper. × particulars × obtained from patient after coming here.

Aug 8. On Admission. Put upon B'm. (G.H.N. Rpt Complexion dark; Hair dark brown; Eyes blue. Condition of skin normal: Scars on eyelid caused by operation. Is clean - quiet, talks sensibly.)

Summary First 14 days. Was admitted as an Opium on Inebriate Warrant. Temperature during first week - normal uniformly: was also able to eat each meal: Was quiet and quite sensible in her talk: at all times nervous: However the progress was quite uneventful, although there was a sort of half invalid character all of the time and she was quite anaemic: It is noted that she showed considerable physical impairment, although there is no especial disease. Original Records Preserved.

Physician's Note. Patient here as an opium eater: Is improving slowly: shows considerable of physical impairment, yet no special disease: Complains many pains & a general half invalidism: Is quite anaemic.

Aug 30 Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Linton Phelps Aug 30 Still complains of pain in limbs: Does not sleep very well: Appetite good: Is quiet & does no work: Bowels usually constipated: Takes tonic: Gynaecological treatments given every other day.

Sept 9 Patient is better: Still given hypo. strych. every 4 hrs. Sept 9 Has stopped taking strychnia. Sept. 19 Takes wine & eggnogs 3 times a day: Appetite very good: Bowels usually constipated: Gynaecological treatments still given 3 times per week. Behavior quiet: Assists with work. Oct. 5 All medicines discontinued: Quiet in behavior: Bowels usually constipated: Assists with work: Takes outdoor exercise: Oct 13 Went home entirely recovered from Morphine habit: Very much improved.

Discharged.

Personal and Medical History of Stephen Franke.

EGBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4490 Inebriate Dep't No. 477

Residence, 363 College St, St. Paul, Minn

Date of Admission, August 15' 1896 Hour, —

How Sent, G. Willrich, J of P. Ramsey Co.

Sex, - Male -

Civil Condition, ˣ Married.

Degree of Education, ˣ not stated.

Profession of Religion, ˣ yes Catholic

Habits, ˣ Intemperate.

Nativity, ˣ Germany

Physicians Committing,

H Hahn, ˣ O.S. Pierce.

Correspondent,

ˣ Mrs Minna Franke 363 College St, St Paul (wife)

No. for Year, 23 Inebriate Dep't No. 8

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

ˣ None, he says.

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, ˣ None -

Age, ˣ 43 -

Occupation, ˣ Baker -

No. Admissions (to any Institution), ˣ 1st

No. Admissions Here, ˣ 1st

Age First Admission, -43-

Time of Leaving, Sept. 26. 1896.

Time in Hospital, 1 mo. 11 da.

Result, Recovered.

Discharged Sept. 26. 1896.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exam. by L.B. Eby. Aug 21' 96

Weight, Not Taken Height, 5 ft. 7

Nutrition, Good.

Tongue, Pale - large - some coating - no tremor.

Sight, Good - pupils equal - respond to light & accom.

Hearing, Good.

Co-ordination, Good.

Tremors, None.

Reflexes, Equal - about 2

Heart, Sounds good - pulse full - 80.

Lungs, Good.

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Sociability

2. Of Present Drinking,

Heredity (of any kind),

None.

Any Mental Impairment,

None.

Secondary Disease or Complications,

None.

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Habitual.

At what Age Habit Formed,

About 23

Stephen Franke.

This man was brought here by Sheriff Chapd on "Inebriate Warrant". Patient is in fair physical condition. "Jury's Verdict of Findings" was only other accompanying paper. ˣ Particulars, on opposite page, were obtained from patient after coming here.

Aug 15 On admission put upon C.ˣ C. Ofth Rgt Complexion & hair dark: Eyes brown: Marks on finger of left hand. Do clean: behavior good) Aug 16 Temp 99ˣ Pulse 94. Slept 5 hours: On regular diet.
17 Temp 99ˣ Pulse 96 Slept 5 hrs. Aug 18 Temp 99ˣ Pulse 88 Slept 5 hrs. Aug 19 Slept 6 hrs.
20 Slept 6 hrs. Behavior good: Bowels regular: Appetite good: Aug 22 Tonic commenced today. Aug 24 No change during past week: Behavior good: Physical condition good: Bowels regular. Sept 1 Wt. 170 Pulse 80. Do quiet & neat: Has a good appetite & behavior is good: Talks about going home every day: Says he has work which should be attended to. Sept 15 Do very restless, walks floor most of time: Appetite & behavior good. Sept 26 Patient in good health & getting along nicely: His wife came for him today & he was allowed to go home with her.

Discharged.

Personal and Medical History of Bernhardt Joris Kemper.

EGBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4491 Inebriate Dep't No. 478

Residence, Stillwater, Minn.

Date of Admission, August 15 1896 Hour, 6:45 PM.

How Sent, E. G. Butts, Probate Judge, Washington Co.

Sex, - Male -

Civil Condition, - Married -

Degree of Education, - Common School -

Profession of Religion, Yes German Catholic

Habits, Intemperate

Nativity, - Germany -

Physicians Committing,

G. R. Watier & B. J. Merrill.

Correspondent, Ignatius Fazendin, duly appointed Guardian & wife

No. for Year, 24 Inebriate Dep't No. 9

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate, None.

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None mentioned

Age, - 52 -

Occupation, - Plasterer -

No. Admissions (to any Institution), 2nd 2 ase "Keely Cure" Eau Claire, Wis.

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, - 49 -

Time of Leaving, March 6. 1897

Time in Hospital, 6 mo. 18 d.

Result, Discharged 3/6/97 Rec.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exam. by C.B. Eby. Aug 20 '96.

Weight, Not taken Height, 5 ft. 11 in.

Nutrition, Not good: is pale & run down.

Tongue, Pale - large. slight coating. fine tremor.

Sight, good - pupils equal; size normal; respond to rays.

Hearing, Good.

Co-ordination, Normal.

Tremors, Slight tongue & hands.

Reflexes, Equal - about 2.

Heart, Sounds good. heart rapid & weak - pulse 90.

Lungs, Fair - no great amount of expansion.

Urine, -

Ophthalmoscopic Exam., -

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Sociability

2. Of Present Drinking, "

Heredity (of any kind),

Father drank some.

Any Mental Impairment,

None.

Secondary Disease or Complications,

Indigestion.

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Habitual.

At what Age Habit Formed,

When quite young.

Bernhardt Joris Kemper.

1496

was brought here by Deputy Sheriff John Lund on "Inebriate Warrant" in fair physical condition. Accompanying papers "Certificate of Jury" & "Letters of Guardianship from which particulars on opposite page were obtained.

Aug. 15 On admission. Put upon C. E. (John. Rpt. Complexion dark: hair dark & a little gray: Eyes brown: Condition of skin good. Is clean; behavior good: Complains of lung weak.)

Aug. 16 Nurses Notes Behavior good: No delusions or hallucinations: Appetite good: Slept 5 hrs. Bowels regular: Pulse 84 Temp. 99. Aug. 17 Slept 5 hrs. Pulse 100 Temp 99 2-

Aug. 18 Slept 5 hrs. P. 102 T. 98. Aug. 19 & 20. Slept 5 hrs. Aug. 21 Slept 4 hrs. Aug. 22 Sleep since 2 average 5 hrs. Behavior good: Appetite good: Bowels regular.

Summary Behavior also physical & mental condition good.

Oct. 2 Weight 179. Pulse 80. Oct 6 Appetite good: Bowels regular: Sleeps well: Patient works on ward: Well behaved: Neat & Clean. Oct 31 No Change.

Nov. 2 Weight 179. Pulse 84. Behavior good: Appetite good: Bowels regular: Gets along well & agreeable & assists with ward work. Nov. 28 Patient Commenced to work in Center this Am. Dec. 1 Weight 187 Pulse 90 Behavior & appetite good: Bowels regular. Works in Center every day. Jan 3 Weight 183 Pulse 88. No change in patient.

Feb. 2 Behavior good: Bowels regular: Appetite good: Sleeps well: Works in Center every day. Weight 181. March 6 Weight 182 Pulse 72. Went Home.

Discharged March 6 1897.

Personal and Medical History of Joseph Houdek.

EGBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4496 Inebriate Dep't No. 479

Residence, Owatonna, Minn.

Date of Admission, August 19th 1896 Hour, 6:45 PM.

How Sent, M.B. Chadwick, J. of P. Steele Co.

Sex, - Male -

Civil Condition, × Married -

Degree of Education, × Common school -

Profession of Religion, × yes Catholic

Habits, Intemperate.

Nativity, - × Austria -

Physicians Committing,

Not Known.

Correspondent, Mary Houdek (wife)

No. for Year, 29. Inebriate Dep't No. 10

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

he says none.

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None given.

Age, - 53 -

Occupation, Farmer.

No. Admissions (to any Institution), 1st he says.

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, - 53.

Time of Leaving, Sept. 16. 1896

Time in Hospital, 27 days.

Result, Recovered

Discharged Oct. 3. 1896

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exam. by L.B. Eby. Aug. 20 '96.

Weight, 156 Height, 5 ft. 7½ in.

Nutrition, Good.

Tongue, Large, pale, coated; fine tremor.

Sight, Fair, at times has blurring of sight. Pupils equal

Hearing, Good.

Co-ordination, Good - usual tests.

Tremors, of hands; more general.

Reflexes, Equal - about 4.

Heart, Sounds clear & distinct - pulse full & soft.

Lungs, Good.

Urine, -

Ophthalmoscopic Exam., -

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Sociability

2. Of Present Drinking, "

Heredity (of any kind),

Father drank somewhat.

Any Mental Impairment, Slight melancholia which, from what he says was worse at one time.

Secondary Disease or Complications,

None.

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal), Drinks at times & sometimes does not drink for several months

At what Age Habit Formed, A long time ago, dont know just how old. Had some money losses & drank harder for a time.

1896

Was brought here on "Inebriate Warrant." The "Warrant for Commitment" was only accompanying paper & particulars marked × were obtained from patient after coming here.

Aug 19 Our admission was put on 6.7.E. (Gth.N.Rpt Complexion light: hair brown: eyes blue: Condition of skin good. Tongue: behavior noisy & drunken.)

Aug 20 Nurses Notes Behavior good: Appetite good: Slept 2 hrs. Bowels regular: Pulse 96. Temp. 99⁴.

Aug 21 Slept 4 hrs. Pulse 100 Temp. 99⁴. Aug 22 Slept 5 hrs. P. 108. Temp. 99². Aug 23 Slept 5 hrs. Commenced giving hyps. Struck this AM. Sept 2 Average amount of sleep since 23 5 hrs. 12 min.

Summary Behavior good: Physical & mental condition good.

Sept 3. Patients weight 155 lbs. Pulse 80. Patient getting along nicely - continues taking medicine.

" 10 Behavior good: Talks a little about going home. Seems rather uneasy & claims the boys bother him: walks floor a great deal. Sept 16 Patients wife came after him today & he went Home.

Physicians Note: Patient naturally of a very quiet & good disposition for an inebriate - was needed at home.

Discharged. Oct. 3rd 1896.

Personal and Medical History of Edward Dunphy.

EGBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4501 Inebriate Dep't No. 480

Residence, Minneapolis, Minn.

Date of Admission, August 21st 1896 Hour, 7 AM.

How Sent, Jt. Stell, Jo. of P. Hennepin Co.

Sex, – Male –

Civil Condition, ˣSingle.

Degree of Education, ˣCommon School.

Profession of Religion, ˣNot a church member.

Habits, Intemperate

Nativity, – ˣIreland –

Physicians Committing,

ˣDr. Kimball & Dr. Lewis

Correspondent, ˣThos. Haulon, Minneapolis, duly appointed guardian by Probate Court.

No. for Year, 34. Inebriate Dep't No. 11

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

ˣHe says none

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None mentioned

Age, – ˣ40 –

Occupation, ˣBaggage Porter.

No. Admissions (to any Institution), ˣ1st

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, ˣ40 –

Time of Leaving, Oct. 5. 1896.

Time in Hospital, 1 mo. 14 da.

Result, Rec. Disc. Oct. 5. 1896.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exam. by L.H. Eby. Aug 22/96.

Weight, 151 Height, 5 ft. 9½ in.

Nutrition, Not good - pale & anaemic.

Tongue, pale - coated - fine tremor, prompt movement.

Sight, Good, pupils equal, size normal, responds slightly.

Hearing, Good.

Co-ordination, Says some.

Tremors, Coarse of hands. fine of tongue - None general

Reflexes, Equal - ?-

Heart, Sounds not clear. Pulse 90

Lungs, Good.

Urine, –

Ophthalmoscopic Exam., –

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Sociability.

2. Of Present Drinking, "

Heredity (of any kind),

Father drank but not excessively.

Any Mental Impairment, None at present: has had delirium tremens & at times delusions.

Secondary Disease or Complications,

None.

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Habitual - drinks some every day.

At what Age Habit Formed,

About 20.

Edward Dunphy.

1896

Was brought here on "Inebriate Warrant" accompanied by J.A. McCabe, Sheriffs Deputy. "Warrant of Commitment" was only accompanying paper & particulars on preceding page marked ˣ were obtained from patient after coming here.

Aug 21 On admission put on b.t.E. (Gt.H. Rpt. Complexion dark: hair dark gray: Eyes blue: Condition of skin good. Is clean; behavior good.)

Aug 22 Nurses Notes. Behavior good: No delusions or hallucinations noted: Appetite good. Slept 4 hrs. Bowels regular: Pulse 88 Temp. 98°. Aug 23 Slept 5 hrs. P 66 Temp. 98°. Commenced giving Otyek. this A.M. Sept 4 Slept averages 6 hrs a night.

Summary Behavior good: Physical & mental condition good.

Sept 5 Weight 153 Pulse 80. Is in good health: Has a good appetite & behavior is good: Very quiet & agreeable: Makes no complaints: Never talks of going home Seems stupid. Sept 15 Still in good health: behavior good: Always quiet & peaceable. Oct 5 No change in patient: Neat in person. Getting along nicely: Behavior & appetite good: Went Home today.

Discharged October 5th 1896.

Personal and Medical History of William Williamson #2.

EGBERT, FIDLAR & CHANDLER, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4502 Inebriate Dep't No. 481

Residence, Minneapolis, Minn.

Date of Admission, August 22nd 6.50 P.M. Hour, 6.50 P.M.

How Sent, J.H. Steele, J. of P. Hennepin Co.

Sex, - Male -

Civil Condition, x Single

Degree of Education, x College graduate.

Profession of Religion, x Yes Episcopal.

Habits, Intemperate.

Nativity, x Ireland.

Physicians Committing,

x Dr Nelson

Correspondent, x A Scarlett. Minneapolis. (Sister-in-Law)

Guardian duly appointed by Probate Court.

No. for Year, -35- Inebriate Dep't No. 12

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

He says none.

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None mentioned.

Age, -35-

Occupation, Journalist.

No. Admissions (to any Institution), 1st he says.

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, -35-

Time of Leaving, Sept. 30, 1896.

Time in Hospital, 1 mo. 8 da.

Result, Recovered -

Discharged Sept. 30. 1896.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exam. Aug 23'96 by LeB Eby MD.

Weight, 177 Height, 5 ft. 10½ in.

Nutrition, Good.

Tongue, Heavy White coat - No tremors.

Sight, Good. Pupils equal: Size normal: respond to light & Accom.

Hearing, Good

Co-ordination, Not tested - patient in bed.

Tremors, of hands, none general.

Reflexes, Not tested.

Heart, Sounds good. Pulse 80 - full.

Lungs, Good.

Urine, -

Ophthalmoscopic Exam., -

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Sociability

2. Of Present Drinking,

Heredity (of any kind),

None.

Any Mental Impairment,

None.

Secondary Disease or Complications,

Dyspepsia.

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Habitual.

At what Age Habit Formed, About 20 - While at College.

1896

was brought by Shupps Deputy Jas. M. Allison, on "Inebriate Warrant". "Warrant of Commitment" was only accompanying paper & particulars on preceding page x were obtained from patient after coming here.

Aug 22 On admission put upon L 26. (G.H.N.Rpt Complexion light: hair brown: eyes blue: Condition of skin good: large wart in centre of back. Is clean: behavior good.)

Aug 23 Nurses Notes Behavior good. No delusions or hallucinations: Appetite good. Slept 4 hrs. Bowels regular: Pulse 74 Temp. 97⅘. Aug 24 Slept 5 hrs. Pulse 74. Temp 98° In bed today, complaining of sore throat & soreness in chest. Aug 25 Slept 5 hrs. Feels a great deal better, Got up & went for walk: Commenced hyps. Sy. Hyph.

Aug 26 Slept 5 hrs. Aug 27 Slept 6 hrs. Aug 28 Slept 5 hrs. Behavior good: Appetite quite good. Bowels regular: Aug 29 to Sept 4. incl. Sleep average about 5¾ hrs.

Summary. Behavior very good. Physical & mental condition good.

Sept 9 Weight 181 Pulse 80 Patient not in very good health. Complains of his stomach troubling him: Appetite not very good: Tonic given 3x daily Behavior good.

Sept 20 Behavior good. Stays on hall most of time: Does not go out with crowd very often: Complains of bad Cold: Appetite good. Tonic discontinued.

Sept 30 Patient in good health: Has been on parole for last week: Appetite & behavior good. Went home today.

Discharged Sept 30. 1896.

Personal and Medical History of Alfred A. Cassidy.

EGBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4505 Inebriate Dep't No. 482

Residence, Minneapolis, Minn.

Date of Admission, August 26' 1896. Hour, 4:50 P.M.

How Sent, J.H. Steele Jo P. Hennepin Co.

Sex, - Male -

Civil Condition, Single

Degree of Education, Common School.

Profession of Religion, Yes Protestant

Habits, Intemperate -

Nativity, Virginia.

Physicians Committing,

Dr. Nelson.

Correspondent, Jas Cassidy, Minneapolis (Brother)

No. for Year, 38. Inebriate Dep't No. 13

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

He says none.

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None mentioned

Age, -38-

Occupation, Traveling Salesman.

No. Admissions (to any Institution), 1st - he says.

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, -38-

Time of Leaving, Sept. 29. 1896.

Time in Hospital, 1 mo. 3 da.

Result, Recovered

Discharged Sept. 29. 1896.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exam by C.B.Ely M.D. Aug. 27'96.

Weight, 179 Height, 5 ft. 10½.

Nutrition, Good.

Tongue, Clean on edges but coated in center. Prompt movement fine tremors.

Sight, Good. pupils equal - size normal - respond lightly.

Hearing, Good

Co-ordination, No marked incoordination.

Tremors, of hands & face - also genral.

Reflexes, Equal - 10.

Heart, Sounds good - pulse rapid.

Lungs, Good.

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Sociability.

2. Of Present Drinking, "

Heredity (of any kind), Father drank hard - has two brothers who do not drink.

Any Mental Impairment,

None.

Secondary Disease or Complications,

None.

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Habitual

At what Age Habit Formed, About 22

Alfred A. Cassidy.

1896

was brought here on "Inebriate Warrant". No other papers than the "warrant of commitment" accompanied him & particulars on preceding page(x) were obtained from patient after coming here. On Admission was put on 6 2 E. (4th N. Rpt Complexion dark: hair brown: Eyes brown. Condition of skin good: has scar under chin. (Is dirty & would not take bath)

Aug 27 Nurses Notes. Behavior good: No delusions: Appetite poor; took Sleeping doses Slept 4 hrs. Bowels regular: Pulse 90 Temp. 97⁶. Aug 28 Slept 5 hrs. Pulse 60 Temp. 98⁴ Behavior good. Appetite getting better. Commenced taking hyp. Strych today.

Aug 29 Slept 5 hrs. P. 68 Temp. 98⁴. Aug. 30 Slept 5 hrs Behavior good: Appetite fair.

Aug 31 & Dept 9 inch. Sleep average 5 hrs. 30 min.

Summary. Behavior good. Appetite good. Physical & mental condition good.

Sept 11 Patient seems in good health: has a good appetite: Behavior good: Treat on Hall: Very jolly & full of life: Wants to go home: Says he has work to do. Goes walking with crowd daily. Sept 29 Patient behaves well & assists with work. Still is anxious to leave, thinks he is cured: Has taken no medicine since 15 of month. Went Home today.

Discharged. Sept. 29th 1896.

Personal and Medical History of Robert Coey

COBLENTZ, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA.

Whole No. 4507 Inebriate Dep't No. 483

Residence, Fairmont, Martin Co. Minn.

Date of Admission, August 28 1896 Hour, 8 P.M.

How Sent, J.L. Pratt, J.P. Martin Co.

Sex, - Male -

Civil Condition, x Single

Degree of Education, x Common School.

Profession of Religion, x Yrs. Baptist.

Habits, Intemperate.

Nativity, x Iowa.

Physicians Committing,

x Drs. McCann & Danielson.

Correspondent, A. H. True, Fairmont, Minn.

Guardian duly appointed by Probate Court.

No. for Year, 40 Inebriate Dep't No. 14

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

He says none.

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None mentioned.

Age, - x 26 -

Occupation, x - Lather -

No. Admissions (to any Institution), 1st he says.

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, - H -

Time of Leaving, Oct. 6. 1896.

Time in Hospital, 1 mo. 8 da.

Result, Recovered

Discharged Oct. 6. 1896.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exam. by Dr. L.B. Eby. Aug - 96.

Weight, 143½ lbs. Height, 5 ft. 9 in.

Nutrition, Good.

Tongue, Flabby, fine tremor, prompt movment.

Sight, Good, pupils equal, size normal. respond to light.

Hearing, Good.

Co-ordination, Ataxy slightly.

Tremors, None of hands - No general tremor

Reflexes, Equal - 9.

Heart, Sounds clear & distinct. Pulse 80.

Lungs, Good.

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Sociability.

2. Of Present Drinking, "

Heredity (of any kind), Father neither drank nor smoked. one brother drinks some.

Any Mental Impairment,

None

Secondary Disease or Complications,

None.

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Not a steady drinker.

At what Age Habit Formed,

About 21

Robert Coey.

1896.

Was brought here on "Inebriate Warrant" by B. Fill - Only accompanying papers were "Warrant for Committment" & "Letters of Guardianship" & particulars on opposite page (x) were obtained from patient after coming here.

Aug 28 On admission put on 6 C.C. (gr ¼ to 1 oz) Complexion light: hair light: eyes blue: Condition of skin good: Hatchet tattooed on left forearm: Is clean: Behavior good.)

Aug 29 Nurses Notes Behavior very good & quiet: Appetite good, taking no medicine. Slept 5 hrs. Bowels regular. Pulse 80 Temp. 98°. Aug 30 Slept 5 hrs. Behavior & appetite good. Aug 31 to Sept 11 Incl. Average amount of sleep 5½ hrs.

Summary Behavior good. Physical & mental condition good.

Sept 11 Weight 156 lbs. Pulse 80. Patient has a breaking out on arms & limbs: Is using a wash for it: Behavior not very good: Is always complaining & swearing: Says he is not used right: Does not have enough to eat etc.

Sept 20 Skin trouble is healing gradually. Still very disagreeable & dirty on hall.

" 30 Patient improving Sores on legs & arms nearly well. Behavior better Appetite good: Does not complain so much: Gets along better with nurse & patients.

Oct 6 Behavior quiet: Appetite good: Sleeps well: Bowels regular: Went Home.

Discharged Oct. 6th 1896.

Personal and Medical History of Edith Huntress.

ROBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4511. Inebriate Dep't No. 484

Residence, St. Paul, Minn.

Date of Admission, September 1st 1896 Hour, 6:45 P.M.

How Sent, G. Millrick, J. of P. Ramsey Co.

Sex, - Female -

Civil Condition, - Maried -

Degree of Education, - Common -

Profession of Religion,

Habits, Intemperate - uses morphine.

Nativity,

Physicians Committing,

J. C. Mackor + J. M. A. Gravel.

Correspondent, Ruby Sherwood, 165 So. Wash. St. St. Paul.

Guardian duly appointed by Probate Court.

No. for Year, 44 Inebriate Dep't No. 15

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

Accompanying Bodily Disorder,

Age,

Occupation,

No. Admissions (to any Institution), × 2nd (at Mendota)

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission,

Time of Leaving, Oct. 6. 1896.

Time in Hospital, 1 mo. 5 da.

Result, Recovered

Discharged Oct. 6. 1896.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exam. by R. M. + L. L. Phelps. 9/18/96

Weight, 154½ lbs. Height, 5 ft. 6 in.

Nutrition, Fairly good

Tongue, Whitish coat.

Sight, Good

Hearing, Good.

Co-ordination, Normal

Tremors, None.

Reflexes, Both ?

Heart, No. murmur. Regular. Pulse 81.

Lungs, Seem in good condition

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Neuralgia

2. Of Present Drinking,

Heredity (of any kind),

Any Mental Impairment,

Secondary Disease or Complications,

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Habitual

At what Age Habit Formed,

Has been at Mendota - Says had brain fever + nervous prostration.

Edith Huntress.

496.

Was brought here on "Inebriate Warrant" by Sheriff's Deputy E. J. Horst attended by Mrs. C. J. Sylvester. Only accompanying papers were "Warrant of Commitment" + "Jury's Verdict of Findings" + particulars on preceding page - marked × were obtained from patient after coming here. On Admission put on B. W. (Gth. Rpt Complexion dark hair black: Eyes gray: Condition of skin normal: No marks or scars noticed: Is clean: behavior quiet: Talks sensibly.)

Sept 15 Summary First 14 days - Patient comes in as a morphine eater but does not during this time show very marked disturbance from lack of morphine: was given Strychnine repeatedly: did not seem to need or care for morphine: ate Three meals every day: Lay in bed for a few days, but was soon up and about: showed some little despondency or melancholia at times. Original records preserved

Oct 6 Physician's note - Patient is fairly quiet - was said by guardian to have some signs of insanity. She herself admits a former attack of mental derangement. After opium is stopped there appears no special impairment, though, of course, much indifference + neglect of self. A very dissipated woman, though not many signs apparent.

Discharged Oct. 6' 1896

Personal and Medical History of William L. Eldred.

EBBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4514 Inebriate Dep't No. 485

Residence, 1008 4th Av. S, Minneapolis Minn.

Date of Admission, September 3rd 1896 Hour, 6:45 PM.

How Sent, J.H. Steele, Jof P. Hennepin Co.

Sex, - Male -

Civil Condition, Single.

Degree of Education, Common School.

Profession of Religion, Not a church member.

Habits, Intemperate.

Nativity, Wisconsin

Physicians Committing,

Dr Kimball.

Correspondent, William H. Eldred, 1008 4th Ave. So. Minneapolis, Guardian duly appointed by Probate Court

No. for Year, 47 Inebriate Dep't No. 16

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

He says none.

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None mentioned.

Age, - 35 -

Occupation, Bank Clerk.

No. Admissions (to any Institution), 3rd he says.

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, not stated.

Time of Leaving, Nov. 9. 1896

Time in Hospital, 1 mo. 6 da.

Result, Rec. Disc. 11/9/96.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exam. Sept 4'96 by Dr L.B. Eby.

Weight, Not Taken Height, 5 ft. 9 in.

Nutrition, Good.

Tongue, Large, pale, flabby. slight coating, fine tremors.

Sight, Good - pupils equal, dilated. respond to light & accom.

Hearing, Good.

Co-ordination, No incoordination.

Tremors, of hands & tongue but not general.

Reflexes, Equal about 7.

Heart, Sounds good: pulse 80. full & soft.

Lungs, Good.

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Sociability

2. Of Present Drinking,

Heredity (of any kind),

Father a hard drinker.

Any Mental Impairment,

None.

Secondary Disease or Complications,

None.

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Habitual.

At what Age Habit Formed, Early. says he drank all his life.

William L. Eldred.

1896

was brought on "Inebriate warrant." Only other accompanying paper was the "Certificate of Commitment" & the particulars on preceding page marked * were obtained from patient after coming here.

On admission put on 6th W. (Gen'l Ward) Complexion light; hair black & gray; eyes dark; Condition of skin good: No marks, scars or bruises noticed. Is clean: Behavior good.)

Sept 3 Nurses Notes Behavior good: Appetite good: Bowels regular: Pulse 78 Resp. 98.

" 4th to 16th Incl. Average amount of sleep. 5 hrs. 20 min.

Summary Physical & mental condition good: Behavior good. During first few days was not well. Stomach troubled him. Nov. 2 Weight 166 lbs. Pulse 82 Behavior good: Appetite good: Bowels regular. Nov. 9 Went Home.

Discharged Nov. 9th 1896

Personal and Medical History of Frank M. Fish

GIBERT, PIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4522 Inebriate Dep't No. 486

Residence, Minneapolis, Minn.

Date of Admission, Sept. 12th 1896 Hour, 5:45 P.M.

How Sent, Clifford M Jayne, Ct. Com. Hennepin Co.

Sex, - Male.

Civil Condition, Not stated.

Degree of Education, - Common -

Profession of Religion, Not a church member.

Habits, Intemperate

Nativity, Missouri

Physicians Committing,

Not known.

Correspondent, J. G. Williams, Hotel Windsor, Mpls.

Guardian duly appointed by Probate Court.

No. for Year, 55 Inebriate Dep't No. 17

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate, None insane

Father, inebriate.

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None Mentioned.

Age, 40 -

Occupation, Solicitor & Writer.

No. Admissions (to any Institution), 1st he says.

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, 40 -

Time of Leaving, Nov. 5. 1896

Time in Hospital, One mo. 23 da.

Result, Rec. Disc Nov. 5 '96

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exam. by C B Eby M.D. Sept. 14 '96.

Weight, 124 Height, 5 ft. 8 in.

Nutrition, Poor - Is quite run down & anaemic.

Tongue, Coated, pale, flabby, prompt movement.

Sight, Good - pupils equal - respond to light & accomodat.

Hearing, Good -

Co-ordination, Good - usual tests.

Tremors, of hands & tongue.

Reflexes, Equal - 6.

Heart, Sounds indistinct, pulse about 85 weak.

Lungs, Raw -

Urine, No albumen or sugar (Ex. 9/16/96.)

Ophthalmoscopic Exam., -

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Sociability

2. Of Present Drinking, Sickness.

Heredity (of any kind), Father drank but not excessively until after birth of patient.

Any Mental Impairment,

None.

Secondary Disease or Complications,

None.

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Habitual.

At what Age Habit Formed, About 27.

Frank M. Fish.

1896

was brought here on "Inebriate Warrant". Only other accompanying paper was "Certificate of Commitment" & particulars on opposite page(x) were obtained from patient after coming here.

Sept. 11 On Admission put on 6 x E. (Gt. N. Rpt Complexion light: hair light: Eyes blue: Condition of skin good: Is clean: behavior good: is intoxicated.)

Sept. 12 Nurses Notes Behavior good: Appetite good: No delusions or hallucinations: Slept 5 hours. Bowels regular: Complains of kidneys troubling him Pgs. Temp. 98.4.

" 13 to 25th inclu. Sleep averages 5 1/4 hrs. Sept. 17 Commenced taking Hypo Strych - Continued until 21st. Discontinued as patient claimed he could not stand it.

Summary Patients behavior good: Appetite good - seems to be gaining right along.

Oct 2 Weight 127 Pulse 84. Oct 6 Behavior good. Appetite good: Bowels regular: Habits clean: Patient works on ward: Occasionally complains of feet paining him.

Nov. 2 Weight 127 Pulse 84. Behavior good. Bowels regular: Appetite good: Habits neat & clean: Works on ward: Nov. 5 Went Home.

Discharged. Nov. 5th 1896.

Personal and Medical History of Isabelle Halpin

EBBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4528 Inebriate Dep't No. 487

Residence, St. Paul Minn.

Date of Admission, 16th September 1896 Hour, 6:45 P.M.

How Sent, G. Willrich J. of P. Ramsey Co.

Sex, -Female.-

Civil Condition, ×Married.

Degree of Education, ×College Graduate

Profession of Religion, Protestant.

Habits, Intemperate - Takes Morphine.

Nativity, Pennsylvania.

Physicians Committing,

B. F. Paxton & Jno. B. Brimhall.

Correspondent,

Stephen P. Halpin, 465 Pleasant Ave., St. Paul Minn.

Guardian duly appointed by Probate Court.

No. for Year, 61 Inebriate Dep't No. 18

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate, ×None

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, ×None

Age, -23-

Occupation, -Housewife -

No. Admissions (to any Institution), 2nd City Hospital St Paul.

No. Admissions Here, 2nd. (1st under name Isabella Trust)

Age First Admission, -23-

Time of Leaving, Dec. 26-1897

Time in Hospital, 5 mo. 10 da.

Result, Recovered. Discharged 12/26/97

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exam. by P.M. & Linton Phelps 9/18/96

Weight, ~~5 ft. 8 in.~~ ~~Ext. Fahrn.~~ Height, ~~Ext Fahrn~~ 175 lbs

Nutrition, Impaired.

Tongue, Red & irritated

Sight, Good

Hearing, Good.

Co-ordination, Normal

Tremors, None.

Reflexes, Equal - Both 7.

Heart, No murmur - Regular - Pulse 90

Lungs, Complains of pain in left lung. Bronchial breathing left lung. Right about normal.

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Sleeps poorly - Appetite poor - Bowels regular

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking,

2. Of Present Drinking,

Heredity (of any kind),

Any Mental Impairment,

Secondary Disease or Complications,

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

At what Age Habit Formed,

Has been taking about two gr. Morphia - per day.

Addrss Mrs Halpin's P.M.

John H. Wirt Esq.
Mohrsville
Berks Co
Pennsylvania

Halpin.

Horst attended by J. Akes - on "inebriate Mar- accompanying Papers & particulars on preced- after Coming here - On Admission was ; hair light brown ; Eyes blown Condition of skin hypodermic needle ; Scars on abdomen (Ovari- otomy) Very dirty : behavior quiet. Talks sensibly.)

Sept 30 Summary First 14 Days - Patients temperature taken first week shows slight changes. Appetite very poor at first & dependent on receiving morphine. Hypodermics of strychnine given quite re- gularly - Considerable nervousness : frequent vomiting : rather hystrical appearance. Toward end of first week had some diarrhoea : Second week gradually improved in appearance. Complaining considerably of aching - of tooth ache and head aches & at end of the two weeks was rather better although still having considerable aches & pains ; & rather nervous & hysterical manner. Original Records Preserved.

Oct 27/96 Physicians Notes Patient seems a good deal of a wreck since here last : Said to have been dissipated : Gains strength & flesh slowly.

Oct 27/96 Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Linton Phelps. Eggnogs & strych. discontinued : Behavior quiet : Appetite good : Bowels regular : Takes outdoor exercise : Nov. 19 Assists with work : Appetite good : reads a good deal : Quiet in behavior : Dec 12 No change : Jan. 31/97 Sleeps well : Assists with work : Very quiet. Feb 1/97 Menstruation regular. Feb 26/97 Went home entirely recovered from morphine habit : General physical condition good.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of [illegible]

EGBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4528 Inebriate Dep't No. 487

Residence, St. Paul, Minn.

Date of Admission, 16th September, 1896 Hour, 6:45 P.M.

How Sent, G. Wilbrich & P. Ramsey Co.

Sex, -Female.-

Civil Condition, ×Married.

Degree of Education, ×College Graduate

Profession of Religion, Protestant.

Habits, Intemperate - Takes Morphine.

Nativity, Pennsylvania.

Physicians Committing,

B. F. Paxton & Jno. B. Brimhall.

Correspondent,

Stephen P. Halpin, 465 Pleasant Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

Guardian duly appointed by Probate Court.

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None

Age, -23-

Occupation, -Housewife -

No. Admissions (to any Institution), 2nd City Hospital St Paul.

No. Admissions Here, 2nd (1st under name Isabella Trust)

Age First Admission, -23-

Time of Leaving, Dec. 26-1897

Time in Hospital, 5 mo. 10 da.

Result, Recovered. Discharged 3/26/97

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exam. by P.M. & Linton Phelps 9/18/96.

Weight, ~~5 ft 5 in.~~ ~~Feet Inches.~~ Height, ~~Feet Inches~~ 175 lbs

Nutrition, Impaired.

Tongue, Red & irritated

Sight, Good

Hearing, Good.

Co-ordination, Normal

Tremors, None.

Reflexes, Equal - Both ℈.

Heart, No murmur - Regular - Pulse 95

Lungs, Complains of pain in left lung. Bronchial breathing left lung. Right about normal.

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Sleeps poorly - Appetite poor - Bowels regular

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking,

2. Of Present Drinking,

Heredity (of any kind),

Any Mental Impairment,

Secondary Disease or Complications,

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

At what Age Habit Formed,

Has been taking about two gr. Morphia - per day.

1896 Isabelle Halpin.

Was brought here by Sheriffs Deputy E. J. Hunt attended by J. Akes - on "mebnate warrant. "Certificate of Jury" was only other accompanying papers & particulars on preceding page[×] was obtained from patient after Coming here. On Admission was put on 3.2 W. (G.H.N. Rpt Complexion dark: hair light brown; Eyes Brown Condition of skin normal. Marks on both arms from hypodermic needle; Scars on abdomen (Ovariotomy) Very dirty: behavior quiet, talks Sensibly.)

Sept 30 Summary First 14 Days. Patients temperature taken first week shows slight changes. Appetite very poor at first & dependent on receiving morphine. Hypodermics of strychnine given quite regularly. Considerable nervousness: frequent vomiting: rather hysterical appearance. Toward end of first week had some diarrhoea: Second week gradually improved in appearance: complaining considerably of aching - of tooth ache and head ache - & at end of the two weeks was rather better although still having considerable aches & pains, & rather nervous & hysterical manner.

Original Records Preserved.

Sept 30 Physicians Notes. Patient seems a good deal of a wreck since here last: said to have been dissipated: Gains strength & flesh slowly.

Oct 27/96 Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Linton Phelps. Eggnogs & strych. discontinued: Behavior quiet: Appetite good. Bowels regular: Takes outdoor exercise: Nov. 29 Assists with work: Appetite good: reads a good deal. Quiet in behavior: Dec 12 No change: Jan. 31/97 Sleeps well: Assists with work: Very quiet. Feb 1/97 Menstruation regular. Feb 26/97 Went home entirely recovered from morphine habit: General physical condition good.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of James D. Tobin

EBBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4531 Inebriate Dep't No. 488

Residence, Minneapolis, Minn.

Date of Admission, Sept. 18'1896 Hour,

How Sent, Trafford N. Jayne Ct. Com. Hennepin Co. Minn.

Sex, Male.

Civil Condition, Widower.

Degree of Education, Common.

Profession of Religion, Yes. Catholic.

Habits, Intemperate.

Nativity, Ireland.

Physicians Committing,

Drs. Chamberlin & Barbo.

Correspondent,

Matthew Walsh. Minneapolis, Minn.

Guardian duly appointed by Probate Court.

No. for Year, 64. Inebriate Dep't No. 19

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

None

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None mentioned.

Age, 43

Occupation, Contractor & builder.

No. Admissions (to any Institution), 1st

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, 43

Time of Leaving, Jan. 21. 1897

Time in Hospital, 4 mo. 3 da.

Result, Discharged 1/21/97. Rec

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exam. by Dr. L. B. Eby. Sept 19'96.

Weight, 151 Height, 5 ft. 8½

Nutrition, Good.

Tongue, Large & flabby - pale - coated - prompt movement.

Sight, Good. pupils Equal - size normal.

Hearing, Good.

Co-ordination, No incoordination.

Tremors, of hands & face - None general.

Reflexes, Equal & .

Heart, Sounds frequent & muffled - pulse about 88

Lungs, Good.

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Sociability.

2. Of Present Drinking,

Heredity (of any kind),

Father drank.

Any Mental Impairment,

None.

Secondary Disease or Complications,

None.

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Habitual.

At what Age Habit Formed,

About 23.

James D. Tobin.

1896.

Was brought to "Inebriate Warrant" by Sheriff's Deputy P. E. Johnson "Certificate of Commitment" was only other accompanying paper & particulars on preceding page marked(x) Mrs obtained from patient after coming here - On Admission - was put on C. 2 E. G.H.N. Rpt Complexion light: hair brown: Eyes blue: Condition of skin good: Is clean: behavior good.

Sept. 19 Nurses Notes: Appetite good: Bowels regular: Slept 5 hrs. No delusions or hallucinations: Sept 22 Behavior good: Appetite good: Slept 5 hrs. Sept. 24 Complains of having headache: Commenced strychnine cure today. Sept 27 Seems to be doing nicely: behavior & appetite good: Slept 6 hours. Sept Oct & nicely. Average amount of sleep - 5 hrs +. No change in patient.

Summary Patient is gaining & doing nicely: Behavior good.

Oct 2 Pulse 84. Oct 6 Behavior fair: Appetite good: Bowels regular: Habits neat.

" 19 Patient has diarrhoea today medicine given. Oct 31 Bowels regular: Is in good health

Nov. 2 Weight 164: Pulse 84. Behavior fair: Appetite good: Bowels regular.

" 17 Patient went out to work today. Nov. 30 Physical condition good: Talks reasonably: Sleeps well. Dec 1 Weight 165 Pulse 88 Is well behaved: Has a good appetite: Bowels regular: Works at mason work: Sleeps well.

Jan 2 Weight 165. Pulse 84 Behavior good: Bowels regular: Appetite good: Still works out on Building Jan. 21 Went Home -

Discharged. Jan. 21 '1897.

Personal and Medical History of Michael Brannigan

EBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4532 Inebriate Dep't No. 489

Residence, Minneapolis, Minn.

Date of Admission, September 21 1896 Hour, ~

How Sent, Trapped N. Jayne Co. Comm. Hennepin Co. Minn.

Sex, - Male -

Civil Condition, x Married -

Degree of Education, x Common -

Profession of Religion, x Yes Catholic.

Habits, x Intemperate.

Nativity, x Ireland.

Physicians Committing,

x Says he dont know.

Correspondent, (wife)

Jno J. Walsh, 815 So. 4th St. Minneapolis, Minn.

No. for Year, 65 Inebriate Dep't No. 20

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

None.

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None mentioned.

Age, - x 35 -

Occupation, x Salesman.

No. Admissions (to any Institution), x Not stated

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, Not stated

Time of Leaving, Oct. 12. 1896.

Time in Hospital, 19 da.

Result, Recovered -

Discharged Oct. 12. 1896.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exam by C B Eby M.D. Sept 23 96.

Weight, 145½ lbs. Height, 5 ft. 8¾

Nutrition, Good.

Tongue, Large, pale, slight coating - prompt movement

Sight, Good, pupils equal, normal size, respond to light & ac.

Hearing, Good.

Co-ordination, Good - usual tests.

Tremors, of tongue - none of hands or face.

Reflexes, Equal & .

Heart, Sounds clear & distinct. pulse about 80 reg & full.

Lungs, Good.

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Sociability

2. Of Present Drinking,

Heredity (of any kind),

Father drank some - never excessively.

Any Mental Impairment,

None.

Secondary Disease or Complications,

None.

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Habitual.

At what Age Habit Formed,

About 19.

Michael Brannigan.

1896

Was brought here on "Inebriate Warrant" Only other accompanying paper "Certificate of Commitment". Particulars on preceding page marked x obtained from patient after coming here.

Sept 21 On admission was put on C & C. (Gith. Rpt Complexion light: hair dark brown: Eyes blue Condition of skin good: Large scar on right leg. Is clean: Behavior good.)

" " Nurses Notes Behavior quiet: Talks rationally. Appetite good: Sleeps well: Bowels regular - Oct 6 Patient took the cure: No change noticable since admission.

Oct 12 Behavior quiet: Appetite good: Sleeps well: Bowels regular: Went home today.

Discharged Oct. 12th 1896.

4534 O. D'Abcolmont. from page 206

1897

Jan 31. Bowels constipated: cascara given: Sleeps well: Appetite very good.

Feb 15 Went to work at barn: given parole. Feb 25 Parole taken away.

27 Got out of bed at 2½ A.M. claiming someone came to his room with rope to hang him. Feb 28 Much worse all day. at 7 P.M. tore up sheet & was going to hang himself - Says he will do so, first chance he gets. Trans. to Infirmary ward. & put in bay. Behavior good: Slept 3 hrs.

Mch 3 Continually talking of being Killed: Physical condition good.

4 Attempted suicide by turning on gas in closet - prevented by Night nurse.

7 Up & dressed most of day. Not so restless: Bowels constipated Mch 21 On Nutrient treatment: Mch 28 Appetite is good. Bowels inclined to be constipated Converses freely, is very suspicious: Complains a great deal about treatment received here. Very stubborn at times but generally well behaved.

Apr 1 Wt 165 lbs. Pulse 70. no change. Apr 30 Patient more restless than usual: Says he is afraid that he is to be recommitted & if he is will hang himself Behavior good. May 1 Wt. 163. Pulse 70 Appetite good: Bowels regular: Sleeps well. Clean in habits. Converses freely. More restless of late & worries about having to stay here: At times talks incoherently & shows delusions of persecution. May 14 Trans. to B3. May 29 No Change. At times threatens suicide. Became noisy & violent this P.M. Trans. to C.

June 1 Wt. 161 lbs. Pulse 80. Is very discontented, no change in condition or behavior. June 9 Trans. to B3.

June 23 Has been fairly well behaved & agreeable since last note but today is irritable & discontented.

July 1 Wt. 159 lbs. Remains surly & disagreeable. Has complained some of pain in left side - accompanied by headache. July 13 Sent home

Discharged.

Personal and Medical History of H. L. Hentworth.

EBBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4533. Inebriate Dep't No. 490

Residence, Minneapolis, Minn.

Date of Admission, September 21' 1896 Hour, 6.55 P.M.

How Sent, John H Stele - Jag P. Hennepin Co. Minn

Sex, - Male -

Civil Condition, - Single -

Degree of Education, - Common -

Profession of Religion, - None -

Habits, Intemperate

Nativity, Maine.

Physicians Committing,

Does not know.

Correspondent, A.B. Hermann, Minneapolis Minn.

Guardian duly appointed by Probate Court.

No. for Year, 66. Inebriate Dep't No. 21

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

None,

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None mentioned.

Age, - 41 -

Occupation, - Engineer -

No. Admissions (to any Institution), Naked he claims

No. Admissions Here, 2nd

Age First Admission, - 41 -

Time of Leaving, Jan. 12' 97

Time in Hospital, 3 mo 22 da.

Result, Recovered. Dec. 12/97.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exam. by C.B. Eby. Sept 22' 1896.

Weight, 143 lbs. Height, 5 ft. 9 in.

Nutrition, Impaired.

Tongue, Large, flabby, toothmarked, prompt movement.

Sight, Impaired, pupils equal, Contracted, respond light &c.

Hearing, Good.

Co-ordination, Not tested

Tremors, of hands & tongue.

Reflexes, Equal - about q.

Heart, Sounds good - pulse 75 - soft & compressible.

Lungs, Good.

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Sickness first cause of taking

2. Of Present Drinking, Morphine & dissipation now.

Heredity (of any kind),

None.

Any Mental Impairment,

None.

Secondary Disease or Complications,

None.

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Habitual use of morphine & cocoaine

At what Age Habit Formed,

H. L. Hentworth.

1896

Was brought here on "Inebriate Warrant" by Sheriffs Deputy A.B. Hermann. "Certificate of Commitment was only other accompanying paper & particulars on preceding page x were obtained from patient after coming here. G.H.N Rpt Complexion dark: hair dark brown Eyes gray: Condition of skin poor: Marks & scars all over body - from taking hypodrmic Is dirty: behavior quiet: Appears weak & emaciated) Note - Here before - Ins. 3 folio 78 this Volume

Sept. 22 Nurses Notes Behavior not good: swearing at nurse & at all around him: Appetite good: Slept 4 hrs. Bowels regular. Pulse 85 Temp. 99 1/5. Sept 24 Has been noisy disagreeable & profane ever since admission. Put upon hypo. Strych. treatment on 23rd. Today commenced vomiting & complains of stomach troubling him. Sept. 27 Still complains of stomach: Slept 3 hrs. very noisy & disagreeable on hall: Sept 28 Quite sick. Stomach very weak - 2 baths given per day. Very disagreeable. Sept 29 No better - Has sore on side, poultriced - Trans. to Infirmary. Nurses Summary of sick ward record On coming on 2nd was in Very bad condition very dirty & badly marked from hypo. injections. On coming on Infirmary was put to bed: two large abscesses on side: Kept in bed until P.M. of Oct. 2nd when he got up, dressed & went out on grounds. Since then has been in & out of bed & out with patients afternoons. For a time could not retain anything on stomach; vomiting even after a drink of water. Has suffered a good deal of pain all the time & complained a good deal. Manner toward nurses has been very abusive & disagreeable, without reason. He has been sleeping fairly well last few nights & appetite quite voracious He sometimes vomits from over eating: No especial delusions noted Boasts & brags a great deal. Has been upon medicine.

Oct 9 Patient has been improving some of late physically & is up nearly every afternoon & out on grounds, yet condition is still weak & appetite voracious. Has been sleeping well at night. Bowels regular. Still very disagreeable to nurses, shows no appreciation of what is done for him, language frequently very profane & on whole has been a troublesome patient on ward. Trans. to 2nd at 5 P.M.

Oct 11 Patient on bromide - given 4 x day. Complains of Headache & pain in limbs Oct 14 Doses of bromide increased

" 17 Went out walking today. Oct 20 Patient quarrelsome & profane. To contrary. Appetite good bowels regular. Lounges on beds during day Oct 31 Pugnacious today struck at H.C. Reed. Seems to be gaining physically - Nov. 9 Went out to work with carpenter today. Dec 1 Weight 171 lbs. Behavior much better: Physical condition good. Still works with carpenter. Jan 3 9 No change. Jan 12 Went Home.

Discharged Jan. 12' 1897.

Personal and Medical History of Oscar D'Abadmont.

ESSEX, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4534 Inebriate Dep't No. 491

Residence, Minneapolis, Minn.

Date of Admission, Sept. 21 1896 Hour, 6.55 PM.

How Sent, Bradford & Jayne 1st Com. Hennepin Co.

Sex, -Male-

Civil Condition, -Divorced-

Degree of Education, Institution in France.

Profession of Religion, Lapsed Catholic.

Habits, Intemperate.

Nativity, -France-

Physicians Committing,

Not stated.

Correspondent, G.A. Hendricks, Minneapolis, Minn.

Guardian duly appointed by Probate Court.

No. for Year, 67 Inebriate Dep't No. 22

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

None.

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None mentioned.

Age, -47-

Occupation, Grain dealer.

No. Admissions (to any Institution), 1st

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, -47-

Time of Leaving, July 13. 1897

Time in Hospital, 9 mos. 22 da.

Result, Discharged 7/13/97 Gen. Laws 97- Chap- 735-

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exam. Sept 22'96 by. L.B. Eby M.D.

Weight, 132 lbs. Height, 5 ft. 9½ in.

Nutrition, Not good- is rather emaciated.

Tongue, Large, flabby, tooth marked, prompt movement.

Sight, Fair- pupils, Equal, size normal, respond slightly light.

Hearing, Good.

Co-ordination, In bed, Not tested.

Tremors, Of hands & tongue, also general.

Reflexes, Equal, about 9.

Heart, Sounds fairly clear, pulse 60, Max.

Lungs, Expansion poor- Sounds normal.

Urine, Exam. Jan. 1897- Color reddish yellow- Spgr. 1020 Character Cloudy Reaction Acid. Albumen, None Sugar none Microsc. Large quantities Casts. Epithelium-

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Sickness cause of taking

2. Of Present Drinking, Morphine.

Heredity (of any kind),

None mentioned.

Any Mental Impairment,

None.

Secondary Disease or Complications,

None.

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Habitual use of morphine

At what Age Habit Formed,

Says he commenced taking morphine about 2 years ago.

Oscar D'Abadmont.

1896

Was brought here on "Inebriate Warrant" by Sheriffs Deputy Antony Wilson. Only other accompanying paper was- "Certificate of Commitment" & particulars on preceding page (1) were obtained from patient after coming here. Gen'l Appt- Complexion light; hair grayish red; eyes gray; Condition of skin poor: Marks from hypodermic needle- Scars on left breast & also left arm. Ulcers caused from hypodermics. Is restless & very talkative; calling for m

Sept 21 7.98 C

abscess

ing & t

23 7.98 - 10

consid

during

Very r

28 Has c

hip l

Dur

singul

while

healed

days.

nurse

still

has

Oct 8. Made

to sho

Chan

him

To Judge Steel Probate court.

Sir-

To my Friends of his known & fact —

James Lawrence, in the interest of the State family - Lawson Jackson - H. Parks & others, have for the last 3 years done all in there powers to bring me to, a quick ending, & one the cause that I am to day in Rochester asylum, held, under guilty after, repeating acts, of putting, poisoning drugs in my prescription, by a man. Called Pet, brother in law, of J. P. Hoffman as proved by test - made at Webster & Churchill prepared for the new drug. I am one of the boarders at the Beaufort hotel. Came near his death by getting some medicine out of my bottle, all it not been for the advice of my attorney in St Paul to let matter rest & come here till the 1st of november

morphine habit. Has some syringe -56 R. 18 - 24. Very restless this morn- Hypo. morph. 3 x during day. also strych. out of bed a number of times: Walks strych treatment given: Very restless - Complains of pain in head & stomach. Sept 29 up & dressed part of day: tired & weak. Sept 29 Abscess on able pus. Oct 4 Is improving gradually noisy at times: Has made some g for a year before he came here abscess which is now about e. tho he has been out some boastful talker & inclined toward has best of care & treatment but has a good deal of pain & cting:

y & today was poisoned & kept samples rd patient Wentworth - whom he a week before coming here - (dopeing ent) Oct 16 Is becoming quieter & says he feels better. Trans. to C2 Oct 17 Went out with crowd: Unable to keep up: Is very noisy at times. Oct 31 Appetite good: Bowels regular. Noisy & quarrelsome at times.

Nov 2 Wt. 149 Pulse 94. Becomes very weak & faint at times. 12 Is in bed all day complains of headache & a cold: Nov 14 Taken to Infirmary by Dr. Eby. for treatment. Dec 8 Taken to Infirmary every day for treatment. Is still quarrelsome at times. Jan 8 Sick in bed: Bowels constipated: Has delusions - Thinks food is poisoned & that he has only 4 days to live.

Jan 10 Is much better today: Still thinks food is poisoned: Jan 28 Much better: at times seems alright, again will have spells & talks of his delusions See P. 202

Personal and Medical History of Oscar D'Abadmont.

ROBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4534 Inebriate Dep't No. 491

Residence, Minneapolis, Minn.

Date of Admission, Sept. 21 '1896 Hour, 6.55 P.M.

How Sent, Stafford & Jayne 1st Com. Hennepin Co.

Sex, -Male-

Civil Condition, -Divorced-

Degree of Education, Institution in France.

Profession of Religion, Yes Catholic.

Habits, Intemperate.

Nativity, France.

Physicians Committing,

Not stated.

Correspondent, G.A. Hendricks, Minneapolis, Minn.
Guardian duly appointed by Probate Court.

No. for Year, 67 Inebriate Dep't No. 22

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

None.

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None mentioned.

Age, 47.

EXAMINATION

Exam. Sept 22'96 by. L.B. Eby M.D.

Weight, 132 lbs. Height, 5 ft. 9½ in.

Nutrition, Not good - is rather emaciated.

Tongue, Large, flabby, teeth marked, prompt motion.

Sight, Pair - pupils, Equal, size normal, respond slightly.

Hearing, Good.

Co-ordination, Fair bad, Not tested.

Tremors, Of hands & tongue, also general.

Reflexes, Equal, about q.

Heart, Sounds fairly clear, pulse 60, weak.

Lungs, Expansion poor - Rounds Normal.

Exam. Jan. 1897 - Color reddish yellow. Spgr. 1030 Character Cloudy
Urine, - Reaction Acid. Albumen, None Sugar none
Microsc. Large quantities Casts. Epithelium.

Ophthalmoscopic Exam., -

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Habitual use of morphine

At what Age Habit Formed,

Says he commenced taking morphine about 2 years ago.

She feeling satisfy that nothing harsh should be done against me till that time, if only to save appearance, I would be better of on ofc. of the feeling that at been, freely circulated against me in the street of Minneapolis -

Why, your honor, we Stell [illegible] "for me" at [illegible] office - for over two week I try hard to see you, there a man as to be shut up for taken of [illegible] of morphine daily for five months & 8 gr Cocaine for - 2 months. - Why did, Was not I to be concerated, in the due process of law, - why a healthy man - knowing the cause had on to me as soon I go cramps - why did I quite morphine a whole week when I left, Hoffin dump stone & when to Bellevue house - but I was follow, there soon, & talk of dosifying death taken upon me Legore again

The Whole of Pacific Elevator Co - from, Redwood falls, to, Watertown belongs to me, I having never ass up my interest my wife never was a partner, never having invested any capital labor or any other attention only Claim being what accumulation would accrue from the investment brought the, ability & labor of her husband - this case having been decided by the courts as unfavorable - from before this - & well known by Potter - & Villett at the time of transfer & have by Eaby - d'ab. & H.T. murder therefore all arrangement made by Stell P. & Co are void & null to you See now, your Honor, my Stell Why I am here - why a drunk gave

Oscar D'Abadmont.

1896

Was brought here on "Inebriate Warrant" by Sheriffs Deputy Antony Wilson. Only other accompanying paper was "Certificate of Commitment" & particulars on preceding page (x) was obtained from patient after coming here. Gen'l Rpt Complexion light; hair grayish red; eyes gray; Condition of skin poor. Marks from hypodermic needle - Scars on left breast & also left arm. Ulcers caused from hypodermics. Is restless & very talkative; calling

influence of morphine habit. Has some syringe 100-99° P.78-56 R.18-24. Very restless this morning; Gives hyps. morphs. 3x during day. also strych. during day. Out of bed a number of times: Talks P.18-20. Hyps. strych treatment given: Very restless deal. Sept 25 Complains of pain in head & stomach. 9-64 P.76-28. Sept 27 Up & dressed part of day: Seems very tired & weak. Sept 29 Abscess on considerable pus. Oct 4 Is improving gradually and very noisy at times: Has made some on anything for a year before he came here from an abscess which is now about most of time. Has he has brought out some noisy & boastful talker & manner toward that he has best of care & treatment but it. Still has a good deal of pain & & vomiting.

rd yesterday & today was poisoned & kept samples ance toward patient Wentworth - whom he apolis for a week before coming here - "doping ries statement) Oct 16 Is becoming quieter & says he feels better. Trans. to C2. Oct 17 Went out with crowd: Unable to keep up: Is very noisy at times. Oct 31 Appetite good: Bowels regular. Noisy & quarrelsome at times. Nov 2 Wt. 149 Pulse 94. Becomes very weak & faint at times. 12 Is bed all day complains of headache & a cold: Nov 14 Taken to Infirmary by Dr. Eby, for treatment. Dec 8 Taken to Infirmary Every day for treatment - Is still quarrelsome at times. Jan 8 Sick in bed: Bowels constipated: Has delusions - Thinks food is poisoned & that he has only 4 days to live. Jan 10 Is much better today: Still thinks food is poisoned: Jan 28 Much better: at times seems alright, again wife have spells & talks of his delusions

Over P. 202

Personal and Medical History of Oscar D'Abealmont.

EGBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4534 Inebriate Dep't No. 491

Residence, Minneapolis, Minn.

Date of Admission, Sept. 21 '1896 Hour, 6.55 P.M.

How Sent, Bradford & Jayne 1st Com. Hennepin Co.

Sex, -Male-

Civil Condition, -x Divorced -

Degree of Education, x Institution in France.

Profession of Religion, x Yes Catholic

Habits, Intemperate -

Nativity, -x France -

Physicians Committing,

Not stated.

Correspondent, G.A. Hendricks, Minneapolis, Minn.

Guardian duly appointed by Probate Court.

No. for Year, 67 Inebriate Dep't No. 22

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

None.

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None mentio

Age, 47-

Occupation, x Grain dealer.

No. Admissions (to any Institution), x

No. Admissions Here, x/st

Age First Admission, -4

Time of Leaving,

Time in Hospi

Result,

EXAMINATIC

Exam. Sept 22'96 by- L.B. Eby M.D.

Weight, 132 lbs. Height, 5 ft. 9½ in.

Nutrition, Not good- is rather emaciated.

Tongue, Large, flabby, teeth marked, prompt movement.

Sight, Fair- pupils, Equal, Rise normal, respond slightly light.

Hearing, Good.

Co-ordination, In bed, Not tested.

Tremors, Of hands + tongue, also general.

Reflexes, Equal, about 9.

Heart, Sounds fairly clear, Pulse 60, Weak.

Lungs, Expansion poor- Sounds normal.

Urine, Exam. Jan. 1897- Color reddish yellow. Spgr. 1030 Character Cloudy. Reaction Acid. Albumen, None Sugar none Microsc. Large quantities Casts. Epithelium-

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

1. 2. Of I

Heredity (of a

Any Mental Impairment,

Secondary Disease or Complications,

None.

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Habitual use of Morphine

At what Age Habit Formed,

Says he commenced taking morphine about 2 years ago.

Oscar D'Abealmont.

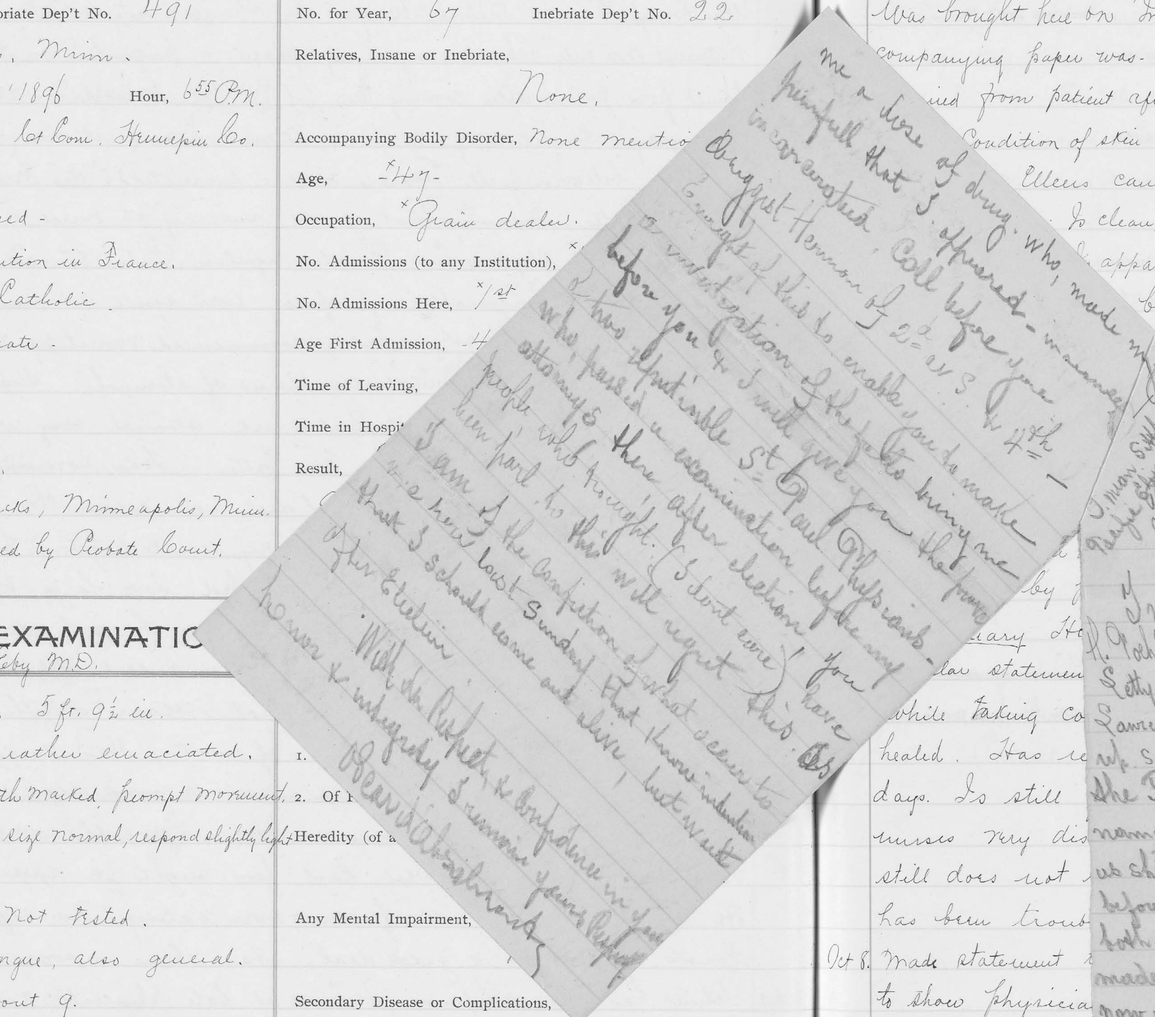
1896

Was brought here on "Inebriate Warrant" by Sheriffs Deputy Antony Wilson. Only other accompanying paper was- "Certificate of Commitment" + particulars on preceding page (x) were ined from patient after coming here. (P.H.R.pt) Complexion light; hair grayish red; eyes Condition of skin poor: Marks from hypodermic needle - Scars on left breast + also; Ulcers caused from hypodermics. Is restless + very talkative; calling to clean).

apparently well under influence of morphine habit. Has some syringe body: Sept 22 T. 100-99° P. 78-56 R. 18-24. Very restless this morn- ph. 3x during day. also stupefy. a number of times: Talks tment given: Very restless of pain in head + stomach. s + dressed part of day: ak. Sept 29 Abscess on Oct 4 Is improving gradually times: Has made some ear before he came here which is now about has been without sound talker + manner toward of care + treatment but od deal of pain +

Oct 8. Made statement was poisoned + kept samples to show physicia worthworth - whom he Claims followed before coming here - doping him with coca is becoming quieter + says he feels bet- word: Unable to keep up: Is very noisy at ti + quarrelsome at times. Nov 2 Wt. 149 Pulse 94. all day complains of head- ache + a cold: Nov 14 Taken to Infirmary by Dr. Eby, for treatment. Dec 8 Taken to Infirmary Every day for treatment - Is still quarrelsome at times Jan 8 Sick in bed: Bowels constipated: Has delusions - Thinks food is poisoned + that he has only 4 days to live. Jan 10 Is much better today: Still thinks food is poisoned: Jan 28 Much better: at times seems alright, again wild hallucinations + talks of his delusions

Over P. 207



Personal and Medical History of Oscar D'Abbalmont.

EGBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA.

Whole No. 4534 Inebriate Dep't No. 491

Residence, Minneapolis, Minn.

Date of Admission, Sept. 21 '1896 Hour, 6.55 PM.

How Sent, Stafford & Jayne 1st Com. Hennepin Co.

Sex, -Male-

Civil Condition, -Divorced-

Degree of Education, Institution

Profession of Religion, Yes Cath.

Habits, Intemperate

Nativity, -France-

Physicians Committing,

Not stated.

Correspondent, G.A. Hendricks

Guardian duly appointed

No. for Year, 67 Inebriate Dep't No. 22

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

None.

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None mentioned.

Age, -47-

Occupation, Grain dealer.

Rochester. asylum. Ward C2, Patient.

October Eight(8) 1896. Eighteen hundred & Ninety Six.

By this I revoke all bequest. or orders of personal property given without value received. to Robert H. Merwed 1216 Marie place. Minneapolis Minn to have all matters of such belonging to be settle by Mr John Mc Hale, attorney at Minneapolis.

Oscar d'Abbalmont.

1. Drawer. Bellevue house - Mpls
1 Satchel. Merchant hotel. St Paul - in
1 Int interest in Pacific Elevator Co -

Letter -
on the road to C...
Soon I remain with
honor and Justice
Your Friend
Oscar d'Abbalmont

You will ever I am insane or death in a week
N.B. What has not been done for money
in this present County & that with the help
of the Supreme State of Minnesota,

Exam. Sept 22'96 by. L.B. Eby

Weight, 132 lbs. Height,

Nutrition, Not good - is r...

Tongue, Large, flabby, toth...

Sight, Fair - pupils, Equal, R...

Hearing, Good.

Co-ordination, Im bed, T...

Tremors, Of hands & ton...

Reflexes, Equal. ab...

Heart, Sounds fairly c...

Lungs, Expansion fa...

Urine, Exam. Jan. 1897 - Color reddish yellow. Reaction Acid. Albumen, None. Sugar none. Microsc. Large quantities Casts. Epithelium -

Ophthalmoscopic Exam., -

Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

Cause of taking

hine,

e mentioned.

ne.

nal),

orphine

At what Age Habit Formed,

Says he commenced taking morphine about 2 years ago.

Oscar D'Abbalmont.

1896

Was brought here on "Inebriate Warrant" by Sheriffs Deputy Antony Wilson. Only other accompanying paper was- "Certificate of Commitment" & particulars on preceding page (x) were obtained from patient after coming here. (Asst. Rpt) Complexion light; hair grayish red: eyes gray: Condition of skin poor: Marks from hypodermic needle - scars on left breast & also left arm: Ulcers caused from hypodermics. Is restless & very talkative; calling for morphine: Is clean).

Sept 22 T. 98° P. 72 R 22. Is apparently well under influence of morphine habit. Has some syringe abscesses on limbs & body: Sept 23 T. 100-99° P. 78-56 R. 18-24. Very restless this morning & has some diarhoea: Talks incoherently; Gives hypo. morph. 3 x during day. also strych.

23 T. 98°-100° P. 72-64. R. 20-24 Quite restless during day. Out of bed a number of times: Talks considerable. Sept 24 T. 100-100°. P. 68-64 R. 18-20. Hypo. strych treatment given: Very restless during day: Complains of suffering a good deal. Sept 25 Complains of pain in head & stomach. Very talkative & restless T. 100°-100°. P. 60-64 R. 20-28. Sept 27 Up & dressed part of day:

28 Has abscess on Left hip. Up part of day: Seems very tired & weak. Sept 29 Abscess on hip lanced by physician discharged considerable pus. Oct 4 Is improving gradually. Summary. He has been restless and very noisy at times: Has made some singular statements says he didnot earn anything for a year before he came here while taking Cocaine. He suffered from an abscess which is now about healed. Has remained in bed most of time, tho he has been out some days. Is still quite weak: Is a noisy & boastful talker & manner toward nurses very disagreeable: Admits that he has had best of care & treatment but still does not seem to appreciate it. Still has a good deal of pain & has been troubled with diarrhoea & vomiting:

Oct 8. Made statement to-day that food received yesterday & today was poisoned & kept samples to show physicians. Is especially abusive toward patient Wentworth - whom he claims followed him about Minneapolis for a week before coming here - doping him with cocaine - (Wentworth denies statement) Oct. 16 Is becoming quieter & says he feels better. Trans. to C2. Oct. 17 Went out with crowd: Unable to keep up: Is very noisy at times. Oct 31 Appetite good: Bowels regular. Noisy & quarrelsome at times.

Nov. 2 Wt. 149 Pulse 94. Becomes very weak & faint at times. 12 Is bed all day complains of headache & a cold: Nov 14 Taken to Infirmary by Dr. Eby. for treatment. Dec 8 Taken to Infirmary every day for treatment. Is still quarrelsome at times. Jan 8 Sick in bed: Bowels constipated: Has delusions - Thinks food is poisoned & that he has only 4 days to live.

Jan 15 Is much better today: Still thinks food is poisoned: Jan 28 Much better: at times seems alright, again will have spells & talk of his delusions

Over P. 207

Personal and Medical History of William Blair

ECKERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4535 Inebriate Dep't No. 492

Residence, Rochester, Minn.

Date of Admission, Sept. 23 / 1896 Hour,

How Sent, Thos. Fraser, Jap. Olmstead Co.

Sex, -Male-

Civil Condition,

Degree of Education,

Profession of Religion,

Habits, Intemperate.

Nativity,

Physicians Committing,

A. S. Adams & Chas. T. Granger.

Correspondent, Robert Maody, Rochester, Minn.

Guardian duly appointed by Probate Court.

No. for Year, 68 Inebriate Dep't No. 23

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

Accompanying Bodily Disorder,

Age, -44- (former papers say 51)

Occupation,

No. Admissions (to any Institution),

No. Admissions Here, 2nd

Age First Admission,

Time of Leaving, June 7-1897

Time in Hospital, 8 mo 17 da.

Result, Disc. Gen Laws '97. Chap 335. 6/9/97

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, 5 ft 6 in Height, 201 lbs

Nutrition, Fair

Tongue, Especially examined this time.

Sight,

Hearing,

Co-ordination,

Tremors,

Reflexes,

Heart,

Lungs,

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking,

2. Of Present Drinking,

Heredity (of any kind),

Any Mental Impairment,

Secondary Disease or Complications,

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

At what Age Habit Formed,

1896

Brought here by Sheriffs deputy Thomas Ryan on "Inebriate Warrant". "Jury's Verdict of Findings only other accompanying papers. Note. was here from Sept 14 '95 to Sept 14 '96 (see Fol. 15 No. 4196. this volume.) On admission put upon C & E.

Sept. 25 Precinct on ward: Complexion light: Eyes dark brown: Hair brown, slightly gray; Condition of skin good: Bruises on leg: No eruptions or ulcers. Is clean. Pulse 80 Temp 99.

" 24 Nurses Notes: Behavior good: No delusions or hallucinations: Appetite good: Had meals brought to him on tray: Sleep good. Bowels regular: Says he bruised leg while getting in a wagon. Pulse 85. Temp. 98.6 Sept. 25 Sept 6 hrs. Sept. 26 to Oct 2 incl. Average amount of sleep. 7 hrs. Oct. 2 Weight 200½ lbs Pulse 82. Oct 19 Went to Center to work at Records. Oct 21 Returned to ward on account of soreness of leg:

Nov. 2 Weight 304 Pulse 90. Appetite good: Bowels regular: Nov. 9 Patient working in Center. No change in condition. Dec. 1 Weight 301½ Pulse 82. Physical condition good. Sleeps well. Jan. 2 Weight 303 lbs. Pulse 84. Behavior & appetite good. Bowels regular.

Feb 2 Weight 308 Pulse 84. Behavior good: Bowels regular: Appetite good. Sleeps well: Works in Center at records, etc. Mar. 2. Weight 307 Pulses 82. No change.

Apr 2 Weight 304. Pulse 83. Apr. 30 No change. May 2 Wt 305 Pulse 80. Behavior good: Bowels regular: Appetite good. Sleeps well: works on ward & in office in Center: To on parole. May 18 No change since above note. Trans to A2.

June 2. Patient sent away.

Discharged.

Personal and Medical History of Lawrence Geraghty.

EBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4537 Inebriate Dep't No. 493

Residence, Austin, Minn.

Date of Admission, Sept 22' 1896 Hour,

How Sent, J.S. Washburn, Jof P. Mower Co.

Sex, - Male -

Civil Condition, - Single.

Degree of Education, College Education.

Profession of Religion, Yes Catholic

Habits, Intemperate.

Nativity, Iowa.

Physicians Committing,

Dr Allen & Dr Johnson.

Correspondent,

James Geraghty, Austin. Minn. Guardian duly appointed by Probate Court.

No. for Year, 70. Inebriate Dep't No. 24

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

None.

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None mentioned.

Age, - 32.

Occupation, Mechanic, Organ & piano builder

No. Admissions (to any Institution), 1st

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, - 32 -

Time of Leaving, Dec. 16 '96.

Time in Hospital, 2 mo. 24 da.

Result, Discharged 14/16/96 Rec.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exam. by C.B. Eby. Sept. 26 '96.

Weight, 132½ lbs. Height, 5 ft. 4½.

Nutrition, Fair.

Tongue, Pale. coated. Tooth marked. Prompt movement.

Sight, Good: pupils equal, Contracted, respond slightly to light.

Hearing, Good.

Co-ordination, Good.

Tremors, of hands, facial muscles, tongue, also general

Reflexes, Equal 9.

Heart, Sounds not clear, pulse 80. Frequent & Compressible

Lungs, Good.

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Sociability

2. Of Present Drinking, "

Heredity (of any kind), Father a liquor dealer but patient says does not drink: does not know any relatives who drink

Any Mental Impairment, Describes having an attack when his brain "got twisted" had pain in head. also trouble with sight

Secondary Disease or Complications,

None.

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Habitual.

At what Age Habit Formed,

Has been drinking for 9 years

Lawrence Geraghty.

1896.

Was brought here on "Inebriate Warrant by Sheriffs Deputy L.A. Sherwood: "Jury's verdict of Findings" only when accompanying paper & particulars on preceding page (x) obtained from patient after coming here. On Admission put on C & E. Ophth Rpt - Complexion dark: hair black: Eyes brown: Condition of skin good: Scar on breast caused from a burn: Is clean: behavior good: somewhat under influence of whiskey.)

Sept 24 Nurses Notes Behavior good: No delusions or hallucinations: Appetite good. Slept 5 hrs. Bowels irregular: Pulse 80 Temp. 99. Sept. 25 Slept 5 hrs. Commenced to take Hypo. Strych.

Sept 26 to Oct 2 incl. Average Amt. sleep 5 hrs. Oct. 6 Behavior quiet: Talks rationally: Appetite improving. Slept 5 hrs. Nov. 2 Weight 136. Pulse 86. Behavior is fair: Appetite good. Bowels are irregular: Takes cathartics about 3 times a week: Very nervous & from actions & appearance his mind seems slightly unbalanced. Nov. 28 Complains of headache & cold: Stayed in bed this A.M. Temp. 99. Pulse 88.

Dec. 1 Weight 140 Pulse 88. Behavior fair: Appetite good: Bowels regular.

Dec 16. Went Home.

Discharged Dec. 16' 1896.

Personal and Medical History of R. C. Hammond.

EGBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4540 Inebriate Dep't No. 494

Residence, St. Paul, Minn.

Date of Admission, September 26' 1896 Hour, 6:45 PM.

How Sent, J. Willrich, Jap. Ramsey Co.

Sex, - Male -

Civil Condition, x Married.

Degree of Education, + Common.

Profession of Religion, x Not a church member.

Habits, Intemperate.

Nativity, x New York.

Physicians Committing,

Chas. F. Meade + J. M. Brunell.

Correspondent, C.S. Lilley, St. Paul, Minn.

No. for Year, 73. Inebriate Dep't No. 25

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

None.

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None mentioned.

Age, x 49 -

Occupation, x Mason -

No. Admissions (to any Institution), x 1st

No. Admissions Here, x 1st

Age First Admission, -49-

Time of Leaving, Nov 23. 1896

Time in Hospital, 1 mo 27 da.

Result, Recovered. Discharged Nov 23 '96.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exam. by C. B. Eby Sept 28' 96.

Weight, 156 Height, 5 ft. 9½

Nutrition, Fair - a little pale

Tongue, large, pale, coated, prompt movement.

Sight, Good. Pupils equal, size normal, respond lightly.

Hearing, Good.

Co-ordination, Good.

Tremors, of hands + tongue - None general.

Reflexes, Equal 5.

Heart, Sounds not sharp - pulse about 70, Soft + weak

Lungs, Good

Urine, -

Ophthalmoscopic Exam., -

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Sociability

2. Of Present Drinking, Business depression.

Heredity (of any kind),

Father drinks but never excessively

Any Mental Impairment,

Some slight melancholia.

Secondary Disease or Complications,

None.

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Goes on spees. Has not drank for months at time

At what Age Habit Formed, Always drank more or less. When young drank cider at home.

1896

was brought here on "Inebriate Warrant" by Sheriffs Deputy - Robert Anderson - in fair physical condition - "Jury's Verdict of Findings" only other accompanying paper + particulars on preceding page(s) obtained from patient after coming here. On Admission put on 6 7 E. (G.H.M. Rpt Complexion dark - hair gray Eyes brown Condition of skin good: Is clean: Behavior good - Is a little weak)

Sept 27 Nurses Notes Behavior good: Appetite good: Slept 5 hrs. Bowels regular. Pulse 80 Temp. 98.8. Sept 28 to Oct 8 incl. Average amount of sleep. 5½ hrs.

Oct 9. Slept 6 hrs. Appetite good: Bowels regular: Habits clean: Behavior quiet: Works some on Mound. Nov. 2 Weight 163: Pulse 80. Behavior fair: Appetite good: Bowels regular: Sleeps well. Nov. 13. Commenced to work outside on brick work. Nov 23 Still continues in same condition as above reported. Went Home this morning.

Discharged November 23' 1896.

Personal and Medical History of Knut Thompson.

EGBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4541 Inebriate Dep't No. 495

Residence, Salem, Minn.

Date of Admission, Sept. 28th 1896 Hour, 5 30 PM.

How Sent, Thos. Fraser, Sheriff. Olmstead Co.

Sex, - Male -

Civil Condition, - Widower -

Degree of Education, - Common -

Profession of Religion, not stated.

Habits, Intemperate.

Nativity, Norway

Physicians Committing,

F. R. Mosse & Chas T. Granger.

Correspondent, Ira Larson, Byron, Minn.

Guardian duly appointed by probate Court.

No. for Year, 74. Inebriate Dep't No. 26

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

None.

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None mentioned

Age, - 46 -

Occupation, Farmer.

No. Admissions (to any Institution), 1st he says.

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, - 46 -

Time of Leaving, Dec. 23. 1896

Time in Hospital, 2 mos. 25 dy.

Result, Recovered. Discharged Apl. 6 '97

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exam. Oct 1 '96 by L. B. Eby M.D.

Weight, 137½ lbs. Height, 5 ft. 6.

Nutrition, Fair

Tongue, Coated, prompt movement.

Sight, Good. pupils equal. size normal. respond to light & ac.

Hearing, Good.

Co-ordination, Good.

Tremors, of hands, tongue & face.

Reflexes, Equal. about 6.

Heart, Sounds good. pulse 76 - Soft & full.

Lungs, Good.

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Sociability

2. Of Present Drinking, "

Heredity (of any kind), Father drank some & was of a nervous temperament.

Any Mental Impairment,

None.

Secondary Disease or Complications,

None.

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Habitual.

At what Age Habit Formed,

About 28.

Knut Thompson.

1896

Was brought here on "Inebriate Warrant" by Sheriff T. N. Stewart - in fair physical condition. "Jury Verdict of Findings" only other accompanying papers - Particulars on preceding page(x) obtained from patient after coming here. (G.H.N.P. Complexion light: hair black: eyes blue: Condition of skin good: scar on leg: Is duty: Behavior good.)

Sept 30 Nurses Notes. Behavior good: No delusions noticeable: Appetite good. Sleeps quite well: Bowels regular. Pulse 80. R. 20. Temp. 98.7. Oct 1 Behavior good: Appetite good: Bowels regular: Slept 6 hrs. Oct 3 Ditto. Oct 4 Bowels constipated: Pulse given: Slept 4 hrs. Oct. 5-6-7 Behavior good. Appetite good: Bowels regular. Slept 6 hrs.

Oct 8 Behavior somewhat troublesome today, can not agree with F. C. Nettand.

Oct 9 to 14 incl. Average amount of sleep 5½ hrs.

Summary. Patients conduct has been good: Physical condition normal. Assists with ward work.

Nov. 2 Weight 144 Pulse 88. Behavior very good: Has a good appetite: Bowels regular: Sleeps well. Assists with ward work: Dec. 1 Weight 147. Pulse 96 Has good appetite: Behavior quiet: Bowels free: No complaint: Works on ward: Talks coherently: Sleeps well: Dec. 23 Went Home.

Discharged Apr. 6th 1897

Personal and Medical History of John Iverson.

EGBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4544 Inebriate Dep't No. 496

Residence, St. Paul, Minn.

Date of Admission, October 1st 1896 Hour, —

How Sent, G. Willrich, Sgt. Ramsey Co.

Sex, -Male-

Civil Condition, -Married-

Degree of Education, Common.

Profession of Religion, yes Lutheran.

Habits, Intemperate.

Nativity, Norway.

Physicians Committing,

Eugene R. Schmidt + Jno. B. Burnhall.

Correspondent, Mrs. Mary Iverson, St. Paul, Minn.

Guardian duly appointed by Probate Court.

No. for Year, 77. Inebriate Dep't No. 27

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

None.

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None mentioned

Age, -43-

Occupation, Common Laborer.

No. Admissions (to any Institution), 1st he says.

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, -43-

Time of Leaving, Nov 26. 1896.

Time in Hospital, 1 mo. 25 da.

Result, Rec. Discharged Nov 26'96

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exam. Oct 2'96 by Dr Herzog.

Weight, Not Taken Height, 5 ft. 5.

Nutrition, Fairly good

Tongue, Broomish, yellow coat. Marked tremors, protrudes slowly, deviates to right

Sight, Fair.

Hearing, Good.

Co-ordination, of arms + legs impaired.

Tremors, Marked of tongue - quite marked of hands.

Reflexes, 9. Equal.

Heart, Sounds fair, slight roughness, slightly irregular 1st sound at apex.

Lungs, Respirations shallow, slight bronchitis.

Urine, —

Ophthalmoscopic Exam., -

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Sociability

2. Of Present Drinking, Habit.

Heredity (of any kind),

Father + brother had drinkers.

Any Mental Impairment,

Originally of low mental grade.

Secondary Disease or Complications,

Says had mild attack delirium tremens 2-3 days ago

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

At what Age Habit Formed, Early - always had it at home

Took Hughes Cure 4-5 yrs. ago. Sober 9 months - Has done no steady work of late: Has been in workhouse so often has lost count - Bruised knee 2-3 days ago. Right side of face rug slightly smoother than left

1896 John Iverson.

Was brought here on "Inebriate Warrant" by Deputy Sheriff E. J. Horst - in fair physical condition "Jury's Verdict of Findings" only other accompanying paper + particulars on preceding page obtained from patient upon coming here. On Admission put on bath. E. (Gth Rpt Complivion dark: hair brown: Eyes blue: Condition of skin good: Is dirty: Lame in left knee.)

Oct 2. Nurses Notes Behavior fair: No delusions: Appetite good: Slept 5 hrs: Bowels regular: Pulse 84 Resp. 20 Temp. 98. Oct 3 Hypo. treatment commenced: no other change Oct. 15 Average amount of sleep 5 hrs. Hypo. treatment discontinued today. No change in patient.

Summary. Patients' Conduct has been quiet + well behaved. Physical condition Normal: Assists willingly with ward work.

Nov 2 Weight 156: Pulse 82. Has good appetite: well behaved: Takes rationally: Bowels free: Works in Center - is off ward most of time: Nov 14 Has had cold + sore throat. medicine given 3 times daily. Nov. 20 Medicine discontinued - Patient a little better. Nov. 26 Went Home today.

Discharged Nov. 26' 1896.

Personal and Medical History of C. St. Ketland.

EBERT, FIGLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4546 Inebriate Dep't No. 497

Residence, Wauza, Minn.

Date of Admission, October 2nd 1896 Hour, 6:45 P.M.

How Sent, G. Millrich, J. of P. Ramsey Co.

Sex, - Male -

Civil Condition, Single

Degree of Education, None

Profession of Religion, Yes Lutheran.

Habits, Intemperate.

Nativity, Norway -

Physicians Committing,

H. Hahn, & Jno. B. Darling.

Correspondent, Carl Ducius, St Paul Minn.

Guardian duly appointed by Probate Court.

No. for Year, 79. Inebriate Dep't No. 28

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate, Mother insane

None inebriate

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None he says,

Age, 50 -

Occupation, Formerly Sailor, now laborer.

No. Admissions (to any Institution), 1st he says.

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, 50 -

Time of Leaving, Dec. 4th, 1896

Time in Hospital, 2 mos. 3 da.

Result, Rec. Discharged Dec 4th 1896.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exam. by. H. F. Herzog Oct 3' 96.

Weight, 166 Height, 5 ft 7.

Nutrition, Fairly good.

Tongue, Protrudes somewhat slowly, brownish coat, coarse tremor.

Sight, Very much impaired - scars on both Corneae

Hearing, Somewhat impaired.

Co-ordination, Somewhat impaired of arms & legs.

Tremors, of hands & tongue - some of lips - slight general.

Reflexes, 8 Equal.

Heart, Somewhat weak, sounds fairly sharp, no distinct murmurs. slightly enlarged - arteries stiff.

Lungs, Expansion poor, some Consolidation one right apex - breathing noisy.

Urine, -

Ophthalmoscopic Exam., -

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Habit.

2. Of Present Drinking, Worry -

Heredity (of any kind),

Mother insane, suicided.

Any Mental Impairment, Considerable dementia, loss of memory for recent events. Has hallucinations at night

Secondary Disease or Complications, General atheromatous condition: Complains of rheumatic pains - walks lame

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal), Paroxysmal or - equally - Habitual now.

At what Age Habit Formed, Early youth.

Patient has been in workhouse so many times as to forget number - Mental condition originally of low grade, now considerably worse.

Has no money & no prospects.

1896. C. St. Ketland.

Was brought here on "Inebriate Warrant" by Sheriff's Deputy H.W. Chapel. in fair physical condition "Jury's Verdict of Findings" only other accompanying paper & particulars on preceding page (x) obtained from patient after coming here. On Admission put on 1/2 E (Gen'l Rpt Complexion dark: hair brown: eyes blue: Condition of skin good: Tattoed left forearm a heart; left hand, back A.C.H.N. - C.S.N. 1846 - M.A.K.D.; on right hand a star & A.C. H.N.. To duty: behavior good)

Oct 3. Nurses Notes Behavior good. Has delusion that someone is after him. Appetite good: Slept 4 hours. Bowels irregular; Salts given. Complains that legs are lame Pulse 80 Temp 99 2/5 October 6th Behavior good: Talks to himself at times: Appetite good: Slept 5 hours: Bowels quite regular. Complains of rheumatism

Oct 7 No change in patient Oct 8 Commenced taking medicine for rheumatism

Oct. 10 Behavior good: Appetite good: Slept 6 hrs: Bowels regular: Complains of headache Lies on bed each day: Complains of limbs. Oct 16 Average amount of sleep about 5 1/2 hrs: Patient is neat & quiet. Assists with ward work.

Nov. 4 Weight 185 lbs. Pulse 80. Behavior & appetite good: Bowels regular: Complains of rheumatism: Feet occasionally swollen. Works in kitchen.

Nov. 19 Patient Complained of headache: Ate no dinner or supper - Went to bed at 5:15 P.M. Temp. 100 Pulse 90. Sleep 6 hrs. Nov. 20 Still in bed: Ate no breakfast: Temp. 99 2/5 Pulse 88. Powders given at 8 A.M. Bowels moved Coughs & expectorates phlegm: Very restless during night 21 Trans. to Inf. ward.

Nov. 21 Complains of pain in head & chest. coughs some & is somewhat restless. Pulse am. 78 Eve. 90

" 22 Temp. Am. 100 Pm. 100 6/5 Patient eats but little during day: Still complains of pain Slept 6 hrs. Nov. 23 A.M. T. 100 P. 84 R. 18 P.M. T. 100.4 P 84 R 16. Appears some better today. Appetite improved. Talks rationally. Nov. 24 A.M. T 99 4/5 P 78 R. 28. P.M. T. 100 2/5 P 90 R. 30. Considerably better: Has been up on ward all afternoon Says he feels good. Nov. 25 Trans. to Cr. Has fair appetite: Talks reasonably:

Nov. 30 Coughs some: Complains of headache & dizziness: Behavior quiet: Is neat & tidy in dress: Commenced work in large kitchen: Physical condition good.

Dec 1 Weight 145 Pulse 84. Behavior quiet: Talks coherently: Has good appetite Bowels free: Sleeps well: Works in kitchen - Dec. 4 Went Home.

Discharged Dec. 4th 1896.

Personal and Medical History of Herman L. Hundt

EBBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4549 Inebriate Dep't No. 498

Residence, 600 Thomas St. St Paul, Minn.

Date of Admission, Oct. 6th 1896 Hour,

How Sent, G. Willrich, Jog P. Ramsey Co.

Sex, -Male-

Civil Condition, ˣMarried.

Degree of Education, -ˣCommon-

Profession of Religion, ˣnot a church member.

Habits, Intemperate.

Nativity, ˣGermany.

Physicians Committing,

G. Stamm & Jno. A. Vierregge.

Correspondent, Chas. J. Hundt, 598 Edmund St, St Paul, Minn

Guardian duly appointed by Probate Court.

No. for Year, 82. Inebriate Dep't No. 29

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

ˣNone.

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, ˣNone

Age, -28-

Occupation, ˣSalesman.

No. Admissions (to any Institution), ˣ2nd (here before)

No. Admissions Here, 2nd

Age First Admission,

Time of Leaving, Dec. 17. 1896

Time in Hospital, 2 mo. 13 da.

Result, Discharged 12/17/96 Recovered.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exam. by Dr. H. Herzog Oct 7'96.

Weight, 152 lbs. Height, 5 ft. 10 in.

Nutrition, Somewhat anaemic.

Tongue, Protrudes promptly, bromish coat

Sight, Good.

Hearing, Good.

Co-ordination, Slight impairment of legs & arms.

Tremors, quite marked of hands - slight of tongue & gums

Reflexes, Equal.

Heart, Sounds good; no murmurs -

Lungs, Good.

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Father is anxious to have all possible done for him says the wife makes trouble & that he drinks on that account

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Sociability, some worry

2. Of Present Drinking, " "

Heredity (of any kind),

None brought out.

Any Mental Impairment,

Nothing shown on examination.

Secondary Disease or Complications, Some slight purulent discharge from urethra with pain on urination.

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Habitual.

At what Age Habit Formed, Drank early - habit formed 24 yrs -

Has never taken any cure - was under treatment by Dr. Vierregge of St. Paul but was not regular in his visits - Refuses treatment at present.

Herman L. Hundt.

1896.

was brought here on "Inebriate Warrant" by father, Charles Hundt - in fair physical condition "Jury's Verdict of Findings" only other accompanying paper - Particulars on preceding page (x) were obtained from patient after coming here. On Admission put upon 6th E. (G.H.K.Pt Complexion light: hair dark: Eyes gray: Small scar on right cheek & neck. Is clean: Behavior good)

Note Here before - see Folio 67 this Volume -

Oct 7 Nurses Notes. Behavior fairly good: No delusions noticeable: Appetite quite good. Slept 4 hrs. restless 4 hrs. Bowels regular: Pulse 84 Resp. 20. Temp. 98°.

Oct 8 Behavior good: Appetite fair: Sleeps poorly: Complains of being restless. Temp. 99. P. 86 R 20 Commenced taking medicine. Oct 9 Behavior good. Appetite good. Slept 4 hrs. Bowels reg.

Oct 10 Behavior & appetite good: slept 4 hrs. Bowels regular. Medicine 4 times a day.

" 11 Slept 5 hrs. Behavior fair: Appetite good. Bowels regular: Oct 12 Behavior quiet. Has been stupid today: Slept 6 hrs. Bowels regular. Oct 20 No change since last note. Medicine discontinued on 19th.

Summary Behavior has been good: Physical condition normal.

Nov. 2 Weight 168 Pulse 80 Behavior not good: Says he will run away first opportunity he can get. Is quarrelsome & uses very abusive language. Does no work. Appetite good: Bowels regular: Sleeps well.

Nov. 14-16-17 Received treatments. Dec 1. Might 164. Pulse 84. Behavior good. Appetite good Bowels regular: Dec 8 Works on ward every day.

Dec 12. Went Home -

Discharged Dec. 12. 1896.

Personal and Medical History of Henry C. Reed.

EGBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA.

Whole No. 4550 Inebriate Dep't No. 499

Residence, ×30 Iglehart St., St. Paul, Minn.

Date of Admission, Oct. 12, 1896 Hour,

How Sent, G. Willrich, J. of P. Ramsey Co.

Sex, -Male-

Civil Condition, ×Single.

Degree of Education, -×Common-

Profession of Religion, ×yes Salvation Army.

Habits, Intemperate.

Nativity, -×Iowa.-

Physicians Committing,

V. J. Hawkins & Jno. C. Nelson.

Correspondent, Mrs. Delilah C. Reed, St. Paul, Minn.

Guardian duly appointed by Probate Court.

×Frank Reed 30 Iglehart St. St. Paul Minn.

No. for Year, 83 Inebriate Dep't No. 30

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

×None.

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, ×None he says.

Age, 28 years.

Occupation, -Printer-

No. Admissions (to any Institution), Not stated.

No. Admissions Here, 1/4 as inebriate - (once as insane

Age First Admission, —

Time of Leaving, Apl. 30. 1897

Time in Hospital, 6 mo. 18 da.

Result, Discharged 4/30/97. General Laws '97. Chapter 235.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exam. by Dr. H. H. Kruzog Oct. 13'96.

Weight, 142 lbs. Height, 5 ft. 8½ in.

Nutrition, In good flesh but anaemic

Tongue, large & tooth marked, protrudes promptly, whitish coat

Sight, good.

Hearing, good.

Co-ordination, somewhat impaired.

Tremors, Marked of hands & tongue.

Reflexes, patellar lacking, pupils equal - respond light rac.

Heart, rapid, somewhat irregular, soft blowing sound 1st beat at apex.

Lungs, Seem good.

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Sociability, some worry.

2. Of Present Drinking, " "

Heredity (of any kind), Mother is neurotic has been here to visit him before & is "queer"

Any Mental Impairment, Slight depression of spirits but no melancholic delusions.

Secondary Disease or Complications,

None noted.

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Habitual, denies drinking hard the last time.

At what Age Habit Formed, Early.

Patient has been here before as insane - Took Hughes Cure 3 yrs. ago with no effect thought that had something to do with his insanity - Is apparently of a defective, nervous organization - Printer by Trade - lost his job during strike had nothing to do - Drank considerable beer. Mother was afraid he wanted go insane again.

Henry C. Reed.

1896

Brought here on "Inebriate Warrant" by Sheriff's Deputy Chas. Reichow - In fair physical condition. "Jury's Verdict of Findings" only other accompanying paper & particulars on preceding page obtained from patient after coming here. On admission put upon 6'E (Off. Rpt. Complexion & hair light; eyes blue;

Oct 14 Condition of skin good: Scale scar on little finger of right hand. Is clean: behavior good.)

Note Patient was here as insane from Apr. 9'94 to Sept. 16'95 - See Vol. 2 Fol. 161 - No. 3684

13 Behavior good: Appetite fair: Slept 3 hrs. Bowels regular: Pulse 8 & Temp. 99 Resp. 22.

14 Appetite good: No delusions: Slept 4 hrs: Bowels constipated: Salts given. P. 88 R 22 Temp 99.

15 Put upon Bromide mixture. 4 times a day. Oct 16 Nervous & restless at times: walks rapidly to & fro upon hall. Oct 17 No change noticed: Oct 18 Behavior good: Slept 5 hrs. Appetite good.

20 No change in patient during past week: Still taking Bromide: Behavior good. Bowels regular.

Summary General behavior has been good: Physical condition good: Mental state about normal.

3 No change noticed in patient. Nov. 2 Wt. 150 Pulse 84. Behavior fair: Appetite good. Bowels regular: Sleeps well. Nov. 10 Put upon medicine 3 x day. Nov 12 Is very restless & nervous of late: Nov. 20 Seems to be more contented of late: plays cards, reads, etc.

Dec 1 Wt. 145 lbs. Pulse 88. Is quiet & well-behaved. Has a good appetite: Needs cathartics occasionally. Dec 15 Bowels regular: Behavior good. Dec 28 Went home on trial.

Feb 28 Came back intoxicated: March 1 Sick in bed. Temp 99⅘ Pulse 95. March 2 A little better today: Temp. 99 Pulse 86: Up on ward 3 Wt. 144 lbs Pulse 86. March 6 Behavior good; bowels regular: Appetite good. Sleeps well: Works on ward. April Wt. 146 Pulse 78.

Apr 30 Went home today.

Discharged.

Personal and Medical History of Charles Watson.

EBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. H551 Inebriate Dep't No. 500

Residence, Minneapolis, Minn.

Date of Admission, Oct. 14' 1896 Hour, 2.25 P.M.

How Sent, J.H. Steele, Jap. Hennepin Co.

Sex, - Male -

Civil Condition, + Maried

Degree of Education, - High School.

Profession of Religion, + Not a church member.

Habits, Intemperate.

Nativity, - New York.

Physicians Committing,

Not stated

Correspondent, A.B. Sessions, 629 Hennepin Ave, Minneapolis, Minn. Guardian duly appointed by Probate Court.

No. for Year, 84. Inebriate Dep't No. 31

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

+ None.

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None mentioned.

Age, - 53 -

Occupation, Grain buyer.

No. Admissions (to any Institution), 1st he claims

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, - 53 -

Time of Leaving, Nov. 13 - 1896

Time in Hospital, 1 month

Result, Discharged Nov 13'96. Rec.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exam. by Dr. H.H. Herzog Oct. 15'96.

Weight, 195 lbs Height, 5 ft. 8½.

Nutrition, Eyelids puffy. abdomen prominent.

Tongue, Protrudes somewhat slowly - marked tremors, grayish coat on dorsum. edges clean.

Sight, Impaired.

Hearing, Fair.

Co-ordination, Considerably impaired.

Tremors, marked of hands & tongue - some general.

Reflexes, Patellar 10 Equal. ankle. clonus

Heart, Sounds sharp & regular but not loud, no murmurs. Sys. increased. Suspicion of fatty degeneration. Arteries somewhat stiff

Lungs, Fairly good.

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Sociability, Some worry.

2. Of Present Drinking, " "

Heredity (of any kind), Mother died some Spiral Trouble Father drank latter part of his life.

Any Mental Impairment, None noted but had some hallucinations last night - which he recognized as such.

Secondary Disease or Complications,

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal), Formerly habitual now "spree" drinker -

At what Age Habit Formed, Early - had drunken at 33 yrs. Drank freely one 4 yrs ago - Sober for 2½ yrs. Is of rather better mental grade than the average inebriate.

Charles Watson.

1896

Was brought here on "Inebriate Warrant" by Sheriff's Deputy A.A. Cassidy - "Certificate of Commitment" only other accompanying Paper. Particulars on preceding page (a) were obtained from patient after coming here. Ord Admission put upon b.t. E. (A.M. Rpt Complexion light: hair brown: Eyes brown: Condition of skin good: No marks scars or bruises noticed. Is clean: intoxicated when received on ward.)

Oct 15 Nurses Notes Behavior good: Appetite fair: Slept 2 hrs: Bowls regular: Hypo treatment given also Bromide 3x day Pulse 84 Resp. 20 Temp. 98.8

" 16 Behavior good: Appetite fair: Bowls regular Pills given Oct 17 Complains of headache & of not feeling well. Oct 18 Behavior & appetite good: Bowls regular: Patient refused hypo. after tea - claims it keeps him awake: Slept 6 hrs.

Oct 19 Slept 3 hrs. Oct 20 Slept 4 hrs. Oct 27 Average Amt. of sleep about 5 hrs.

Oct 28. Patient discontented of late & disagreeable. Hypo. treatment discontinued today.

Summary. General behavior has been fair until last few days. Since then has been quarrelsome & disagreeable. Does no work. Physical & mental condition fair.

Nov 2 Weight 193 Pulse 80 Behavior not good. Is very discontented: Appetite good: Bowls regular: Sleeps well.

Nov 13 Went Home this Morning.

Discharged Nov. 13th 1896.

Personal and Medical History of John Spangler.

EBBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4557 Inebriate Dep't No. 501

Residence, × Glencoe, Minn.

Date of Admission, October 21 1896 Hour, 2 15 P.M.

How Sent, M.L. Diff. Jay P. Mc Leod Co.

Sex, - Male -

Civil Condition, × Single.

Degree of Education, × Common

Profession of Religion, × Not a church member.

Habits, Intemperate.

Nativity, × Pennsylvania.

Physicians Committing, × Not known

Correspondent,

× Danl Johns, Glencoe, Guardian duly appointed by Probate Court.

No. for Year, 90. Inebriate Dep't No. 32

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

None.

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None mentioned

Age, × 38

Occupation, - Painter -

No. Admissions (to any Institution), 3rd

No. Admissions Here, 3rd

Age First Admission, 36-

Time of Leaving, Apl. 7. 1897.

Time in Hospital, 5 mo. 17 ds.

Result, Discharged Apl 7 '97. Recovered

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, Height,

Nutrition, Fair

Tongue,

Sight, Especially Examined this Time.

Hearing,

Co-ordination,

Tremors,

Reflexes,

Heart,

Lungs,

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking,

2. Of Present Drinking,

Heredity (of any kind),

Any Mental Impairment,

Secondary Disease or Complications,

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

At what Age Habit Formed,

John Spangler.

1896.

was brought here by Sheriff's Deputy, John Bell, on an "Inebriate Warrant" "Letters of Guardianship" duly accompanying papers & particulars on preceding page marked × were obtained from patient after coming here. On admission put upon 2d E (Gth. Rpt. Complexion dark: hair dark gray: Eyes blue: Condition of skin good. Mean: Behavior good.)

Oct 22 Nurses Notes. Behavior has been fair: Appetite good. Slept 4 hrs. Bowels regular: Pulse 80. Resp. 20. Temp. 98°. Oct 23 Behavior & Appetite good. Bowels regular. Complains of chest paining him & coughs some. Oct 25 No change. Still complains of pain in chest. Oct 27 Patient commenced working in barn today. Takes medicine for cough. Appetite good: Bowels regular.

Oct 31. Still coughs some during day average amt. of sleep about 4½ hrs.

Nov 9 No change since last note.

Summary Behavior for past two weeks has been good. Goes out to work in large barn. Mentally appears to be all right.

Nov 14 Wright 154. Pulse 80. Behavior & appetite good. Bowels regular. Has a cold. Still: Medicine given 3 times a day. Dec. 1 Wright 158 Pulse 90. Behavior & appetite good: Bowels regular: Works in barn. Jan. 2'97 Weight 169 Pulse 90 No change in patient. Jan. 22 Patients cold much better:

1897 Jan 29 Behavior good. Appetite good: Sleeps well. Still coughs some: Bowels regular.

Feb 2. Weight 166 Pulse 86. no change since last note.

Mar 3 Weight 175 Pulse 80. Apr. 2 Weight 178. Pulse 84.

Apr 7 Went home today

Discharged. Apr. 7th 1897.

Personal and Medical History of Henry Lahff.

ROBERT, FOGLER & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4559 Inebriate Dep't No. 502

Residence, 815 3rd St. N. Minneapolis Minn.

Date of Admission, Oct. 26 '96 Hour, 6th P.M.

How Sent, Jno. H. Steele, J of P. Hennepin Co.

Sex, Male.

Civil Condition, Single

Degree of Education, — not stated

Profession of Religion, not stated.

Habits, Intemperate.

Nativity, Iowa.

Physicians Committing,

Does not know.

Correspondent, O. Lahff. 815 3rd St. Minneapolis Minn.

O Lahff. Guardian duly appointed by Probate Court Minneapolis, Minn.

No. for Year, 92. Inebriate Dep't No. 33

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

None.

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None mentioned.

Age, 36 years.

Occupation, Cooper.

No. Admissions (to any Institution), 2nd (Took Keely Cure at Dwight)

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, —

Time of Leaving, Dec 24 '96.

Time in Hospital, 1 mo. 28 da.

Result, Recovered. Discharged 12/24/96.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exam. Oct 27 96 By C B Eby M.D.

Weight, 157 lbs. Height, 5 ft. 9½.

Nutrition, Fair.

Tongue, Large, flabby, toothmarked, Coated, Prompt movement.

Sight, Good, pupils equal, size normal, respond to light + accom.

Hearing, Good

Co-ordination, No incoordination.

Tremors, of hands, fine of tongue, none general.

Reflexes, Equal. about 5

Heart, Sounds rather indistinct, Pulse mate irregular

Lungs, Good.

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Patient is in quite good condition: has been on a spree for about a week. He is a little nervous + cannot sleep well.

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Sociability

2. Of Present Drinking, "

Heredity (of any kind), Father drank some: always had ale for meals.

Any Mental Impairment,

None.

Secondary Disease or Complications,

Has an ulcer on leg.

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Habitual.

At what Age Habit Formed, Early - always drank some.

1896. Henry Lahff.

was brought here on "Inebriate Warrant" by Sheriff's Deputy George Dahl. Certificate of Commitment only other accompanying papers + particulars on preceding page (x) obtained from patient after coming here. On admission put on C 2 E (G.F.H. Rpt. Complexion light: hair dark: eyes blue: Condition of skin good: Has very large sore on left leg: Scar about 1½ in. long on right cheek) Is clean: Behavior good)

Oct 27 Nurses Notes Behavior good: Appetite fair: Bowels regular: Pulse 80. R. 20. T. 98⁸

28 Behavior fair: Appetite good: Bowels regular: Complains of being restless: Is very nervous: Takes hypos. treatment: Oct 29. Behavior not good: Appetite good: Bowels regular. Slept 5 hrs. Oct. 30 Complains of leg - ulcer dressed each day. Nov 2 Bowels regular: Appetite good: Slept 5 hrs. Patient uses very abusive language: Is contrary Nov 6 Medicine discontinued today.

Nov. 10. Average amount of sleep has been a little over 5 hrs.

Summary. General behavior has been good: Physical condition good: Mental state normal.

Nov 30 Behavior is not good: Uses very abusive language. Complains about everything. Dec 1 Weight 166. Pulse 88. Talks coherently: Appetite good. Does no work: Sleeps well. Dec 24 Went Home.

Discharged December 24' 1896.

Personal and Medical History of J. H. Norton.

EBERT, FICLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4560 Inebriate Dep't No. 503

Residence, ×1204 E. 6th. Minneapolis Minn.

Date of Admission, October 26' 1896 Hour, 6 to PM.

How Sent, J.N. Steele, J. of P. Hennepin Co.

Sex, -Male-

Civil Condition, -×Married.

Degree of Education, -not given

Profession of Religion, Not given.

Habits, Intemperate.

Nativity, ×Great Britain.

Physicians Committing,

×Dr. Carlon & Dr Dewar.

Correspondent, Rev. C. M. Heard 1513 E 32 st. Minneapolis Minn.

No. for Year, 93. Inebriate Dep't No. 34

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

None.

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None mentioned.

Age, ×39.

Occupation, ×Druggist.

No. Admissions (to any Institution), ×2nd Took Hughes cure.

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, not given.

Time of Leaving, Nov. 25th 1896.

Time in Hospital, 30 da.

Result, Discharged Dec. 3rd Imp.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exam by L.B. Eby Oct 27 '96.

Weight, 131 lbs Height, 5 ft. 6 in.

Nutrition, Fair.

Tongue, Coated in centre & at base. Prompt movement.

Sight, Good. pupils equal. dilated - respond to light & accom.

Hearing, Good.

Co-ordination, Sways some standing with eyes shut.

Tremors, of hands, tongue, also general.

Reflexes, Equal - about 9.

Heart, Sounds weak - pulse weak & intermittant.

Lungs, Good.

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Sociability also a craving

2. Of Present Drinking, for the stimulating Effect.

Heredity (of any kind),

None.

Any Mental Impairment,

None.

Secondary Disease or Complications,

None.

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Habitual

At what Age Habit Formed, 19 or 20.

Patient is quite intelligent & says he really wants to quit drinking. Has taken "Hughes" cure. He is at present very nervous & weak. Has been on this spree for about a month.

1896. J. H. Norton.

was brought here on "Insanity Warrant" by Sheriffs Deputy Thos. Keough. "Certificate of commitment" was only other accompanying paper & particulars on preceding page (×) were obtained from patient after coming here. On admission was put on 62 E (Gifford Pat. Complexion Dark: hair gray; Eyes brown: Condition of skin good: Small mole on left breast. Deportment good.)

Oct 27 Nurses Notes Behavior good: Appetite very poor: Restless most of night: Bowels regular: Pulse 76 Resp. 20. Temp. 98. Oct 28 Behavior good. Appetite improving. Bowels constipated. Takes medicine - Hypo. treatment. Slept 6 hrs.

Nov. 1 No change since last note. Nov. 16 Average amount of sleep 6 hrs. Bowels regular: Hyp. treatment finished & medicine discontinued today

Nov 24 No change since last note. Nov. 25 Went Home today.

Discharged Nov. 25' 1896.

Personal and Medical History of John Cowick.

EGBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4565 Inebriate Dep't No. 504

Residence, Little Falls, Minn.

Date of Admission, October 30 1896 Hour, 12 30

How Sent, N. Richardson, Jos P. Morrison & Co

Sex, - Male -

Civil Condition,

Degree of Education,

Profession of Religion,

Habits, Intemperate

Nativity, Canada.

Physicians Committing,

N. Dussault & L. M. Roberts.

Correspondent, Isaac E. Staples. Little Falls, Minn.

Guardian duly appointed by Probate Court.

No. for Year, 98 Inebriate Dep't No. 35

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

Accompanying Bodily Disorder,

Age, - 42 -

Occupation, - Laborer -

No. Admissions (to any Institution),

No. Admissions Here,

Age First Admission,

Time of Leaving, May 1. 1897

Time in Hospital, 6 mos. 1 da.

Result, Discharged 5/1/97. General Laws '97. Chapter 335.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exam. Oct 31 by L B Eby M.D.

Weight, 144 Height, 5 ft. 6 in.

Nutrition, Good.

Tongue, Large, pale, flabby, toothmarked.

Sight, Good, pupils equal, dilated, respond to light & accom.

Hearing, Good.

Co-ordination, Good usual tests.

Tremors, of hands, face, tongue & general.

Reflexes, Equal - about q.

Heart, Sounds good - pulse 80

Lungs, Good.

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Patient is not in very bad condition considering he has been on this last spree for nearly two months - He has no particular liking for liquor but when once starts cannot stop. He is one of the kind that is not excited but made quieter than usual by liquor.

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Sociability & worry.

2. Of Present Drinking, "

Heredity (of any kind), Father drank moderately - one Brother a hard drinker - another Brother does not drink

Any Mental Impairment,

None.

Secondary Disease or Complications,

Gastritis.

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Spree drinker with sober intervals of years at a time

At what Age Habit Formed,

About 20 or 21

1896 John Cowick.

This man was brought here by Sheriffs Deputy N.N. Rider on an "Inebriate Warrant" in poor physical condition. "Jurys Verdict of Findings" was only other accompanying paper & particulars marked x on preceding page were obtained from patient after coming here.

Oct. 30 On admission put upon 62 E. (Gen. Rpt. Complexion dark; hair black: Condition of skin good: Five or six small scratches on left arm & shoulder. Is clean: behavior good.)

Oct. 31 Nurses Notes. Behavior & appetite good: Bowels regular: Slept 5 hrs. P. 80 R. 20. T. 99.

Nov. 1 Takes medicine 3 times aday, also hypo. treatment Slept 4 hrs.

" 2 Behavior & appetite good: Bowels regular. Slept 5 hrs: Nov. 9 Average amount of sleep since last note about 5½ hrs. No change in patient - Refused hypo. treatment today. Same dis continued Nov. 11 Medicine discontinued - No change in patient.

Nov. 14 Appetite & behavior good: Bowels regular: Works on ward: Habits clean & neat:

18 Went to work in Kitchen this Ams. Dec. 1 Is well behaved: Appetite good: bowels regular: Works in kitchen: Jan 3 Wright 150 lbs. Pulse 82. Behavior good: Is on parole: Feb. 2. Wright 152 Pulse 68. Behavior good: bowels regular: Eleps well. Appetite good. Apr. 30 No change since last note.

May 1 Went home today.

Discharged May 1 1897.

Personal and Medical History of Louis Masseffin.

BERRY, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4569 Inebriate Dep't No. 505

Residence, St. Paul, Minn.

Date of Admission, * November 4th 1896 Hour,

How Sent, A. Willrick, J. of P. Ramsey Co.

Sex, - Male -

Civil Condition, * - Married -

Degree of Education, * - Common school.

Profession of Religion, * Yes Lutheran.

Habits, Very intemperate.

Nativity, * Norway.

Physicians Committing,

G. Stamm & B. F. Paxton.

Correspondent, Martin Masseffin, Crookston, Minn.

Guardian duly appointed by Probate Court.

No. for Year, 102. Inebriate Dep't No. 36

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

* None

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None.

Age, - 45 -

Occupation, - Tailor.

No. Admissions (to any Institution), 3rd. Has taken Keely Cure

No. Admissions Here, 2nd

Age First Admission, 44

Time of Leaving, Apl. 26. 1897

Time in Hospital, 5 mos. 22 das.

Result, Discharged 4/26/97. General Laws '97. Chapter 335

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exam. by. Dr. L. B. Eby. Nov. 6'96.

Weight, 188 Height, 5 ft. 5½ in.

Nutrition, Good.

Tongue, Large, coated, prompt movement.

Sight, Not good; pupils equal, dilated. respond light rac. accom.

Hearing, Good.

Co-ordination, No inco-ordination usual tests

Tremors, hands, tongue & face.

Reflexes, Equal 2 or 3

Heart, Sounds weak, mitral murmur, pulse 88 weak

Lungs, Good.

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Sociability

2. Of Present Drinking,

Heredity (of any kind),

None.

Any Mental Impairment,

Melancholy.

Secondary Disease or Complications,

None.

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Habitual

At what Age Habit Formed,

Early - about 20.

Louis Masseffin.

1896

Was brought here by Deputy Sheriff on "Inebriate Warrant". Copys "Judict of findings" only other accompanying papers & particulars on preceding page marked * were obtained from patient after coming here. On Admission sent upon Ward.

Note Was as inebriate from Jany 9'96 to May 14'96. (See - Folio 71 this volume. No 4292.)

Gen'l Rpt. Complexion light: Hair dark gray: Eyes blue: Condition of skin good - To clean: Behavior good.

Nov 4/96 Nurses Notes: Behavior good: No delusions noted: Appetite good: Bowels regular. Pulse 78 R. 20 T. 98°. Nov. 5 Slept 5 hrs. Nov 6 Slept 4 hrs. Nov. 7 Patient getting along nicely: Is improving: Slept 5 hrs. Nov 8 Patient is quiet: Works on ward: Behavior & appetite good. Nov. 14 Sleep averages about 5½ hrs. Appetite poor today: Is restless: Has walked up & down hall most of afternoon. Nov. 16 Behavior good: Bowels regular: Complains of pain in left shoulder. Liniment applied.

Nov 17 Patient about same: Slowly improving. Nov. 18 Behavior quiet: Appetite good: Talks coherently: Stays on ward: Never goes out walking.

Dec 1 Weight 188. Pulse 78. Behavior & appetite good: bowels regular: Works in Tailor shop every day. Jan 2 Weight 189 Pulse 78. Still works in Tailor shop. No change.

1897 Feb 1 Weight 188 Pulse 80. Behavior quiet Bowels regular. Appetite good: Sleeps well. Works in Tailor shop. Mar 2 Weight - Pulse 78 No change.

Apr 2 Weight 189½ Pulse 80

Apr 26 Sent Home.

Discharged April 26' 1897.

Personal and Medical History of Downer St. Bromley.

EBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4570 Inebriate Dep't No. 506

Residence, ˣ837 Selby Ave. St. Paul, Minn.

Date of Admission, November 5th 1896 Hour, PM.

How Sent, G. Millrich Dep. Sh. Ramsey Co. Minn.

Sex, - Male -

Civil Condition, - Single -

Degree of Education, ˣ College -

Profession of Religion, ˣNot a church member

Habits, Very intemperate.

Nativity, ˣNew York

Physicians Committing,

Jas. L. Mariot. ˣ St. Hahn.

Correspondent, Mrs. J. Lunt.

Geo. St. Hazzard, St. Paul Minn - duly appointed Guardian by Probate Court.

No. for Year, 103 Inebriate Dep't No. 37

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

ˣ None.

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, ˣ None.

Age, - ˣ55 -

Occupation, ˣ Fur buyer.

No. Admissions (to any Institution), 5th (6) Has been at Work House Once

No. Admissions Here, 5th

Age First Admission,

Time of Leaving, May 5. 1897

Time in Hospital, Six months

Result, Discharged May 5. 1897.

General Laws '97. Chapter 235.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Oct 6 96 Exam. by L. B. Edy M.D.

Weight, 134 lbs. Height, 5 ft 7 in.

Nutrition, Fair

Tongue, Coated, prompt movement.

Sight, Impaired, pupils equal, normal size, respond to light & accom.

Hearing, Good.

Co-ordination, Sways slightly

Tremors, of hands & tongue, none general.

Reflexes, Equal, about 2.

Heart, Sounds weak.

Lungs, Good.

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Sociability

2. Of Present Drinking, Kept from cold drink during a fishing trip about 10 days ago & has kept it up since.

Heredity (of any kind),

Father drank.

Any Mental Impairment,

None.

Secondary Disease or Complications,

Dyspepsia & Hemorrhoids

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Goes on spurs.

At what Age Habit Formed,

Early.

1896

was brought here by Sheriff's deputy Geo. St Hazzard on an "inebriate warrant" - "Jury's" verdict of findings only other accompanying paper & information on preceding page marked × was obtained from patient after coming here. (Note Has been here four times before as inebriate) On admission put on 6th Ward Pat. Complexion dark: hair black: Eyes hazel: Condition of skin good: Small scars over right eye. Is clean: behavior good.

Nov. 5 Nurses Notes. Behavior good: Appetite poor: Sleep 4 hrs: Bowels regular: Pulse 84 Resp. 20 Temp. 99. Nov. 6 Behavior good. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Slept 4 hrs. Commenced taking medicine today - Complains of headache.

Nov. 7 Behavior good: Appetite very poor today: Slept 4 hrs: Nov. 8 Complains of pain in head. Slept 5 hrs. Nov. 9 Never goes out walking; reads & plays cards. Seems better today: Nov. 10 Behavior & appetite good: Cathartic good. Slept 4 hrs. Nov. 18 average amount of sleep, a little over 5 hours. No change in patient since last note. Nov. 19 Behavior good: Talks rationally: Appetite good. Does not go walking. Dec 1 Weight 132: Pulse 84. Assists with ward work. Dec 30 Complains of cold: Takes medicine 3 × day. No other change.

1897 Jan 2 Weight 134 Pulse 84 No change. Feb 2 Weight 134 Pulse 90. Behavior quiet. Bowels regular: Sleeps well: Reads, plays cards etc. March 2 Weight 137, Pulse 86. No change. Apr 2 Patient has parole & works in greenhouse at times, No change. Weight 138 Pulse 82. May 2 Weight 136 Pulse 78. Behavior good Bowels regular: Appetite good: Sleeps well. On parole.

May 5 Sent Home.

Discharged May 5th 1897.

Personal and Medical History of Richard Curran

COBERT, FIDLAR & GHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4571 Inebriate Dep't No. 507

Residence, Hopkins, Minn.

Date of Admission, November 6th 1896 Hour, 2.30 P.M.

How Sent, J.L. Steele J. of P. Hennepin Co.

Sex, Male.

Civil Condition, Married.

Degree of Education, Common.

Profession of Religion, Yes Catholic

Habits, Intemperate.

Nativity, Illinois.

Physicians Committing,

Not known.

Correspondent, Jas. Curran Hopkins, Minn (son)
Mrs Eliza Curran, Hopkins Minn, Guardian
duly appointed by Probate Court.

No. for Year, 104. Inebriate Dep't No. 38

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

None.

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None

Age, 53.

Occupation, Laborer.

No. Admissions (to any Institution), 1st N. York Keely Cure

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, 53.

Time of Leaving, Feb. 2. 1897

Time in Hospital, 2 mo. 27 da.

Result, Discharged Feb. 2. '97 Rec.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exam by C.B. Eby Nov. 7/96.

Weight, 128 Height, 5 ft. 7.

Nutrition, Not good, usual weight 145.

Tongue, Coated, coarse tremors, prompt movement.

Sight, Fair, pupils equal, small. Respond light & accom.

Hearing, Good.

Co-ordination, No inco-ordination.

Tremors, None of hands or face.

Reflexes, Equal 6.

Heart, Sounds good. Pulse 80, soft & full.

Lungs, Good.

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Sociability & poor health.

2. Of Present Drinking, "

Heredity (of any kind), Father drank, one brother drinks. Mother was of nervous temperment.

Any Mental Impairment,

None.

Secondary Disease or Complications,

Dyspepsia.

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Habitual.

At what Age Habit Formed,

About 18

According to patient he never was a very hard drinker & only drank beer. His people, however thought he should not drink at all & there has been considerable unpleasantness on account of it. He took the Keely Cure to satisfy them but only quit drinking a couple of months. He has had dyspepsia for a number of years & thought he was better while taking several glasses of beer daily. He was in the Navy of 1861 & while there suffered with a chronic diarrhoea & is still at times troubled with it

1896

was brought here by Sheriff's deputy, P.E. Anderson, on "Inebriate warrant". Only the accompanying paper. "Certificate of Commitment" & particulars on preceding page marked × were obtained from patient after coming here. On Admission put upon 6th E (Pat'n. Dpt. Complexion Dark hair gray; Eyes brown. Condition of skin good: Was dirty, had vermin: Behavior good: Clothing had to be destroyed.

Nov. 6. Nurses Notes Behavior good; Appetite fair: Slept 4 hrs. Bowels regular. Pulse 80 Resp. 20 Temp. 99. Nov. 7 Behavior good: Appetite good: Bowels regular: Slept 4 hrs.

Nov. 9 Patient refuses to take hypo. treatment: Physical condition good.

" 10 Commenced taking medicine 3 times a day. Nov. 17 Physical condition good: Commenced working outside today. Sleep averages about 5 hrs.

Summary. Physical condition has been good during 2 weeks: Mental condition has been normal. Behavior good.

Nov. 22 Behavior good: Has a good appetite, sleeps well. Bowels regulars. Works outside on new building. Dec. 1 Weight 154. Pulse 92. Behavior quiet. Appetite good: Bowels regular. Still works on new building. Jan 3/97 Weight 134. Pulse 80. Patient well behaved. Has stopped working outside. Jan 16 Patient went to work in dining room today: Comes & goes as he pleases. Makes no complaints Physical condition good. Feb 2. Pulse 76. No change in patient. Went home today.

Discharged Feb. 2nd 1897.

Personal and Medical History of George J. Klein.

EGBERT, FISLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4573 Inebriate Dep't No. 508

Residence, Mankato, Minn.

Date of Admission, November 9' 1896 Hour, 3.30 P.M.

How Sent, Thos Fraser, Jo of P. Olmstead Co.

Sex, - male -

Civil Condition, - Married -

Degree of Education, - College -

Profession of Religion, yes. - Catholic -

Habits, - Intemperate -

Nativity, - Minnesota.

Physicians Committing,

J. G. Cross + Chas. F. Granger.

Correspondent, Mrs C.J. Klein 115 So Broad St. Mankato. John Klein, Mankato, Minn. Guardian duly appointed by Probate Court.

No. for Year, 106. Inebriate Dep't No. 39

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

Cousin Inebriate -

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None mentioned.

Age, - 34 - (x31)

Occupation, Merchant -

No. Admissions (to any Institution), 1st

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, 34 (x31)

Time of Leaving, December 5. 1896

Time in Hospital, 26 da

Result, Discharged Apl. 23. 1897. General Laws '97. Chapter 235.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exam. Nov. 9/96 by R.B. Eby M.D.

Weight, — Height, —

Nutrition, Good.

Tongue, Large, pale + tooth marked.

Sight, Good, pupils equal - dilated.

Hearing, Good.

Co-ordination, Not tested (in bed)

Tremors, of hands + tongue.

Reflexes, Not tested.

Heart, Sounds good. pulse full + compressible.

Lungs, Good.

Urine, Exam. 11/17/96. Color yellow. Sp. gr. 1024 Reaction acid Amt when passed Fl. 3j. Character clear - Albumen none. Sugar trace by Haines + by Fehling's

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Patient says he commenced drinking while in undertaking business. when he, if he had to go out on a long cold trip, would always take whiskey along to keep off the cold.

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking,

2. Of Present Drinking,

Heredity (of any kind), Father drinks occasionally. One cousin had drinken.

Any Mental Impairment,

None.

Secondary Disease or Complications,

None.

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Habitual

At what Age Habit Formed,

About 24.

1896 George J. Klein.

Was brought here by John Klein on "Inebriate Warrant" in fair physical condition. "Jury's Verdict of Findings" only other accompanying paper + particulars on preceding page were obtained from patient after coming here. On admission put upon Infirmary Ward E. (G.H.R. Rpt. Complexion dark; Eyes brown; hair black: Condition of skin good: Hernia on left side: Is clean; behavior good: Came in on Saturday evening but was not committed.)

Nov. 7 Temp. 98.7 Pulse 100 R. 18. Very nervous + restless first part of night. Towards morning slept 3 hrs.

8 Temp. 98.8 P. 108 R. 8 - Am. Tgg.s P 96 R 22 PM. Patient shakes considerably this morning but says he feels better than he thought he would. Perspired freely all day: Can keep nothing on stomach: Visited by Father. Suffered considerable pain all day. Nov. 9 T. 99.8 P. 78 R. 28 A.M. Tgg.s P. 72 R 18 PM. Very quiet during night: seems better: Visited by Father - J. of P. + Dr. Cross + Granger + committed much cause all day. Nov 10 Temp. from 99.4 to 100 today: Took regular meals: Is bed all day but is better: Reads a good deal: Talks rationally: Habits clean: Bowels regular:

" Upon ward: Some what restless: Walks most of time: Has been on hypo. strych treatment since 8th. Nov 12 T. from 101.2 to 100 - P. 120 - 96. Resp. 30-21 Worked some on ward: Reads most of time: Is more contented: Nov. 13 T. 101 - 99.8 P. 120 - 88 R. 28 - 24. Out for a walk this afternoon: Appetite much improved. Nov. 14 T. 100 - P. 84 - R 24 - 21. Is nervous + restless - Works some on ward: Goes out with crowd: Sleeps + eats well.

16 Patient seems more contented than at first. Trans. to 6 today. Nov. 18 Physical condition normal: Goes walking with crowd: Nov 21 Behavior good: Talks coherently - appetite good: Coughs a little: Bowels slightly costive: Perspires freely after a very little work. Hypo. treatment discontinued. Nov. 22 Is quiet + well-behaved - Appetite good: Has had a cold + sore throat: Nov. 29 Given liberty of grounds today. Dec. 1 Wt. 184 Pulse 78.

Dec 5 Visited by father + was taken home by him.

Discharged.

Personal and Medical History of Edward Janisch.

EBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4576 Inebriate Dep't No. 509

Residence, ×699 Stewart Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

Date of Admission, November 12/1896 Hour, 7½ P.M.

How Sent, G. Millrich, Jo. of P. Ramsey Co.

Sex, Male.

Civil Condition, ×Married

Degree of Education, ×Common

Profession of Religion, ×R.C. Catholic

Habits, Intemperate.

Nativity, Austria.

Physicians Committing,

J. A. Vinegge & F. A. Hauten.

Correspondent, Mary Janisch St. Paul, Minn.

Guardian duly appointed by Probate Court.

No. for Year, 109 Inebriate Dep't No. 40

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

×Sister.

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, ×None.

Age, ×37 yrs.

Occupation, ×Machinist.

No. Admissions (to any Institution), Not state.

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, 37.

Time of Leaving, Feb. 2. 1897.

Time in Hospital, 2 mo. 21 da.

Result, Discharged Feb. 2. 97. Rec.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exam. Nov. 13 96 by C.B. Eby M.D.

Weight, 164 Height, 5 Ft. 7½

Nutrition, Good.

Tongue, Heavy brown coating.

Sight, Good, pupils Equal, Eye Normal, Respond to light & accom.

Hearing, Good.

Co-ordination, Good - usual tests.

Tremors, Slight of hands & tongue.

Reflexes, Equal - about 7.

Heart, Sounds rather indistinct. Pulse 80 soft.

Lungs, Good.

Urine, Amt. 24 hrs. XLIII ℥.

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Sociability

2. Of Present Drinking,

Heredity (of any kind), Grandfather & Father Moderate drinkers.

Any Mental Impairment,

None.

Secondary Disease or Complications,

None.

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Habitual.

At what Age Habit Formed, Has taken beer ever since he can remember but has been drinking whiskey for only about 5 years.

1896.

Brought here by Sheriff's deputy Charles Rieken on "Insanity warrant." In fair physical condition. Jurys Verdict of findings only other accompanying papers & information on preceding page(x) was obtained from patient after coming here. (Gen. Appt. Complexion dark: hair black: Eyes gray: Condition of skin good: has lost 3rd & 4th fingers on right hand. Behavior good.)

Nov. 12 On admission put upon R.C.C.

Nurses Notes Continued

Nov. 13 Behavior good. Appetite fair. No delusions noticed. Slept 4 hrs. Bowels regular. Pulse 88 Resp. 20 Temp. 98⅘. Nov. 14 Behavior good. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Commenced taking medicine. Also put on hypo. strychinine. Slept 5 hrs.

Nov. 15 Patient seems to be improving. Behavior & appetite good. Slept 6 hrs. Bowels irregular.

" 16 Refuses to take hypo. treatment. Nov. 17 Complains of pain in back: Appetite poor today. Nov. 18 Seems better today. But still complains of back, liniment applied.

Nov. 26 Talks rationally: Appetite & behavior good. Bowels regular. Sleep averages 6 hrs.

Dec. 2 Weight 161 lbs. Pulse 72. Appetite good. behavior quiet. bowels regular. Sleeps well. Habits neat & clean. Is in sound mental & physical condition.

Dec. 31 Patient about same. Went to work in Dining room today. Hypo. treatment commenced

Jan. 3 Weight 159 Pulse 86. Behavior good. Bowels regular. Appetite good. Works in dining room. Jan. 18 Patient sick in bed. Pulse 80 Temp. 98.4. Has a severe headache. Jan. 19 Some better. Jan. 20 Went out to work. Bowels regular. Appetite good. Sleeps well. Feb. 1 No change since last note. Went home today.

Discharged. Feb. 2nd 1897.

Personal and Medical History of David Hoar

EGBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4579 Inebriate Dep't No. 510

Residence, St. Paul, Minn.

Date of Admission, November 16th 1896 Hour, 7 P.M.

How Sent, G. Willrich J. of P. Ramsey Co.

Sex, - Male -

Civil Condition, Single

Degree of Education, Common

Profession of Religion, Catholic

Habits, Intemperate.

Nativity, Illinois.

Physicians Committing,

O. Mastb + Jno. B. Darling.

Correspondent, W.H. Griffin 33 E. 7th St. St. Paul.

guardian duly appointed by Probate Court.

No. for Year, 112 Inebriate Dep't No. 41

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

None.

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None.

Age, - 61 -

Occupation, Laborer

No. Admissions (to any Institution), None before.

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, 61

Time of Leaving, Mar. 30. 1897

Time in Hospital, 4 mo. 14 da

Result, Rec. Discharged 3/30/97.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exam. Nov. 17/96. by Dr. C.B. Eby.

Weight, 135 Height, 5 ft. 4

Nutrition, Good.

Tongue, Pale, coated - prompt movement.

Sight, Has a cataract of left eye - sight of right impaired. Pupils normal.

Hearing, Slight impairment.

Co-ordination, Good.

Tremors, Slight of hands, coarse of tongue - none general.

Reflexes, Equal - about 4

Heart, Sounds good, pulse 80, full, compressible

Lungs, Good

Urine, Nov. 20 '96. Color yellow - Sp. gr. 1022. Quantity 24 hrs. XXXII ℥. Reaction acid. Character clear. Albumen none. Sugar none.

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Sociability

2. Of Present Drinking,

Heredity (of any kind), Father drank somewhat also Mother.

Any Mental Impairment,

Slight dementia.

Secondary Disease or Complications,

None.

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Habitual.

At what Age Habit Formed, Early. has been drinking for over 40 years.

David Hoar.

1896.

Was brought here by Sheriff's deputy on "Inebriate warrant". Jury's "Verdict of finding" only other accompanying paper + particulars marked × on preceding page were obtained from patient after coming here. On Admission put upon C.2 E. (Cyl. H. Rt Complexion Dark; hair gray; Eyes gray; Condition of skin good: Tongue clean: behavior good.)

Nov. 17 Nurses Notes. Behavior good. Appetite good: Slept 5 hrs. Bowels regular: Pulse 80 Resp. 22 Temp. 99. Nov. 18 Patient very nervous + restless.

Nov. 19. Physical condition good: Is very quiet. Does not go out walking: Reads + plays cards. Slept 4 hrs. Nov. 20 Commenced taking medicine 3 × day. Behavior good. Bowels regular. Appetite good. Nov. 21 Behavior quiet. Talks rationally Appetite fair. Slept 5 hrs. Nov. 23 Well behaved. Laughs a little - no other complaint. Has slight diarrhoea - Pulse 68 - Patient put on hypo. treatment

Nov. 30 No change in behavior has improved physically since last note. Appetite good. Does not cough Pulse 84. Dec 1. Weight 141. Pulse 88. Behavior quiet. Appetite good. Sleeps well. Does not work on ward.

Dec 6 Hypo. treatment discontinued. Jan 2 97 Weight 147 Pulse 80. No change since last note. Feb 2 Weight 150 Pulse 72. Behavior quiet. Bowels regular. Appetite good. Sleeps well. Mar 1 Weight 150 Pulse 72. March 30 Went Home.

Discharged March 30th 1897.

Personal and Medical History of Henry Keefe.

EGBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4580 Inebriate Dep't No. 511

Residence, Minneapolis, Minn.

Date of Admission, November 16 1896 Hour, 7 P.M.

How Sent, Johnst Steele, J. of P. Hennepin Co.

Sex, Male.

Civil Condition, Single.

Degree of Education, Common

Profession of Religion, Yes Catholic

Habits, Intemperate.

Nativity, Vermont.

Physicians Committing,

Not stated.

Correspondent, John Keefe 31 Eastman Ave, Minneapolis, guardian duly appointed by Probate Court.

No. for Year, 113 Inebriate Dep't No. 421

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

None.

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None.

Age, 31

Occupation, Laborer.

No. Admissions (to any Institution), 1st

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, 31

Time of Leaving, Jan. 30. 1897.

Time in Hospital, 2 mo. 14 da.

Result, Rec. Discharged 1/30/97.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exam. by C.B. Eby, M.D. 11/17/96

Weight, 162½ lbs. Height, 5 ft. 8.

Nutrition, Good.

Tongue, Large, heavy, dark coating.

Sight, Good, pupils equal, Eye normal, Respond light &c.

Hearing, Good.

Co-ordination, No inco-ordination.

Tremors, of hands, tongue & slight facial.

Reflexes, Equal about 9.

Heart, Sounds not very clear. Pulse 90 soft & compressible.

Lungs, Good

Urine, Nov. 20 '96. Color yellow. Sp. gr. 1022 Reaction acid. Quantity 24 hrs. XXIV oz. Character, Cloudy & sediment. Albumen none. Sugar none.

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Sociability.

2. Of Present Drinking,

Heredity (of any kind),

None.

Any Mental Impairment,

None.

Secondary Disease or Complications,

None.

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Habitual.

At what Age Habit Formed, Early- has been drinking for eight years - & for past six years very hard.

Henry Keefe. 1896

was brought here by brother, John Keefe. on "Inebriate warrant". Only other accompanying paper was Certificate of Commitment & Particulars marked × on preceding page was obtained from patient after coming here. On Admission put upon C.E. Gen'l Rpt Complexion light; hair light. Eyes blue: Condition of skin good: & clean: Behavior good.)

Nov. 17. Nurses Notes Behavior good. Appetite poor. Slept 4 hrs: Bowels regular. Pulse 82 Resp. 20. Temp. 98°. Nov. 18 Behavior good. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Patient very restless & nervous. Complains of headache: Commenced taking medicine today. Slept 4 hrs. Nov. 19 Behavior & appetite good. Bowels regular. Does not go out walking. Reads & plays cards. Is feeling much better today. Slept 5 hrs. Nov. 21 Is well behaved. Talks coherently. Is becoming more subdued & shows less restlessness. Interests himself in reading &c. Slept 4 hrs. Awake remainder of night. Pulse 92. Nov. 22 Behavior quiet. Has good appetite. Does not complain. Talks rationally. Is Contented Pulse 88 Slept 6 hrs. Nov. 30 No change in patient since last note. Dec. 1 Weight 172 Pulse 84 Behavior & appetite good. Bowels regular. Dec. 7 Patient works in Kitchen every day. Jan 2 '97 Weight 185 Pulse 84. No change in patient mentally or physically. Jan 6 Patient on ward today. Says he will not work any more while here.

Jan 28 Patient assists with ward work every day. Goes out walking - reads, plays cards, etc. Sleeps well. Bowels regular. Appetite good.

Jan 30 Went Home.

Discharged Jan. 30th 1897.

Personal and Medical History of L. W. Mattice.

EBERT, PIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4581 Inebriate Dep't No. 512

Residence, Minneapolis Minn.

Date of Admission, November 16 1896 Hour, 7 P.M.

How Sent, John L. Steele, Dep't. Hennepin Co.

Sex, Male.

Civil Condition, Married.

Degree of Education, Common.

Profession of Religion, Presbyterian

Habits, Intemperate.

Nativity, Minnesota

Physicians Committing,

Not stated.

Correspondent, Mrs. Minnie Mattice 716 E. 14th St. Minneapolis. Guardian duly appointed by Probate Court.

No. for Year, 114 Inebriate Dep't No. 43

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

None.

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None.

Age, 36

Occupation, Printer

No. Admissions (to any Institution), 1st

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, 36

Time of Leaving, May 3. 1897.

Time in Hospital, 5 mo. 17 da.

Result, Discharged May 3. 1897 General Laws 97. Chapter 335.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exam. Nov. 17 96 By C B Eby.

Weight, 141 Height, 5 ft. 7½

Nutrition, Fair.

Tongue, Large, pale, slight coating.

Sight, Some impairment, pupils dilated, equal, respond to light & accom.

Hearing, Good.

Co-ordination, No inco-ordination.

Tremors, of hands & tongue, slight facial.

Reflexes, Equal ↑.

Heart, Sounds not good. has an irregular heart. pulse intermittent.

Lungs, Good.

Urine, Nov. 20 96. Color yellow. Sp. gr. 1025. Reaction Acid. Character clear. Albumen none. Sugar none.

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Sociability

2. Of Present Drinking,

Heredity (of any kind),

None.

Any Mental Impairment,

None.

Secondary Disease or Complications,

Dilated heart.

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Spree drinker.

At what Age Habit Formed,

Early about 30.

L. W. Mattice.

1896.

was brought here on "Inebriate Warrant" by Sheriffs Deputy Davidson. "Certificate of Commitment" only other accompanying paper + particulars on preceding page marked × were obtained from patient after coming here. On admission put upon Ward E. Gen. Pat. Complexion Light: hair dark brown: Eyes brown: condition of skin good: Is clean: Behavior good: Very talkative

Nov. 17 Nurses Notes (Summary) Behavior good: Appetite fair: Slept 5 hrs: Bowels regular: Pulse 82: Resp. 20: Temp. 98°. Nov. 30 Patient has had fair appetite: Slept well: Bowels regular: Behavior good: Is of nervous temperment: Has been on hypo. of strych. treatment. Dec. 2 Weight 145 Pulse 84. Is well behaved: Physical condition good: Talks rationally: Sleeps well: Has liberty of grounds: Assists with ward work in morning: Dec. 7th Went home on trial. no change since last note. Apr. 9 Returned. put upon Infirmary ward. Very much intoxicated: Bath given + put to bed. Talkative + incoherent Temp. 99° Pulse 68 Resp. 20. Apr. 10 Restless + out of bed often last night: Wants his clothes: Eats but little. Quiet + slept some during day. Temp. 5 Pm. 99°. Pulse 64 Resp. 18. Apr. 11 Very quiet. Does not seem to suffer any. Makes no complaint. Slept some during day. Temp. Am. 99. Pm. 99°.

Apr. 12 Bowels constipated: given Hunyadi water. Read considerable during day.

13 Very noisy at times last night: Would awake suddenly: Has been very quiet today: Appetite good. Apr. 14 Temp. normal. Patient up on ward today Trans. to 6th. Physical + mental condition appear good. Appetite fair: Sleep good of late: Reads a good deal + talks rationally: Apr. 25 Put on parole. no change in patient. May 1 Behavior good. bowels regular. Appetite good. Sleeps well. Is on parole. May 3 Went home today.

Discharged May 3rd 1897.

Personal and Medical History of Oscar Beall.

EBBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4583 Inebriate Dep't No. 513

Residence, Minneapolis, Minn.

Date of Admission, November 17th 1896 Hour, 3 P.M.

How Sent, J.H. Steele, J. of P. Hennepin Co.

Sex, Male.

Civil Condition, Single.

Degree of Education, Common.

Profession of Religion, not stated

Habits, Intemperate

Nativity, Virginia

Physicians Committing,

Not stated.

Correspondent, Philip Beall, 2029 Western Ave., Minneapolis, Minn. Guardian duly appointed by Probate Court.

No. for Year, 115 Inebriate Dep't No. 444

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

None.

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None.

Age, 28.

Occupation, Office work.

No. Admissions (to any Institution), 1st he says

Kirby Cure

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, 28.

Time of Leaving, Dec. 31. 1896.

Time in Hospital, 1 mo 14 da.

Result, Discharged Apl. 6. 1897. Rec.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exam. by H.H. Herzog 11/20/96.

Weight, 122½ Height, 5 ft. 5½ in.

Nutrition, Somewhat anaemic.

Tongue, Slight coat, prompt.

Sight, Good.

Hearing, Good.

Co-ordination, Fairly good

Tremors, Slight of tongue.

Reflexes, Patellar 7-8 equal.

Heart, Impulse forcible, sounds sharp. apex beat to left.

Lungs, Slight bronchitis

Urine, Nov. 20/96. Color yellow. Sp. gr. 1026. Quan. 28 hrs - XXVIII ℥. Reaction acid. Character clear. Albumen none. Sugar none.

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Has been fined. Keeley cure 3 years ago. Sober 1 year. Is a clerk - rather neatly dressed. Slight in physique. Has been out of work 7 months drinking harder than usual. Does not drink alone, always with several congenial spirits.

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Sociability

2. Of Present Drinking,

Heredity (of any kind),

Father diabetic, drank.

Any Mental Impairment,

None noted.

Secondary Disease or Complications,

None noted.

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Paroxysmal.

At what Age Habit Formed,

Early.

1896 Oscar Beall

Was brought here on "Inebriate Warrant" by Hennepin deputy John E. Holmberg. "Certificate of Commitment" only other accompanying paper + particulars on preceding page(x) were obtained from patient after coming here. On admission put upon 6th E (J.H.N. Rpt. Complexion light: hair light: Eyes blue: Condition of skin good. Is clean: Behavior good)

Nov. 18 Nurses Notes. (Summary). Behavior good: Appetite good. Slept 4 hrs. Bowels regular: Pulse 80: Resp. 20. Temp. 98⅗. Nov. 30 Behavior good. Appetite good: Bowels regular Talks sensibly. Average amount of sleep - about 6 hrs. Has been on hypodermic treatment. Dec. 3 Weight 129. Pulse 94. Physical condition good. Has 4 hypos daily. Treatment discontinued. Dec. 23 Patient not very well. Complains of severe cold. Gumme given. Dec 24 Patient in bed today. Medicine given.

Dec 26. Some better - able to sit up awhile. Dec. 27 Went down to work in dining room. Dec. 31 Went home.

Discharged April 6th 1897.

Personal and Medical History of John O. Williams

EBBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4584 Inebriate Dep't No. 514

Residence, Evansville, Minn.

Date of Admission, November 17 1896 Hour, 3:20 P.M.

How Sent, A. J. Exeter J. of P. Douglas Co.

Sex, - Male -

Civil Condition, - Married -

Degree of Education, Common

Profession of Religion, Yes Lutheran

Habits, Very intemperate.

Nativity, - Sweden.

Physicians Committing, C. R. Ward & C. W. Mackstroth.

Correspondent,

H. E. Alstead Evansville, Minn. guardian duly appointed by Probate Court.

No. for Year, 117 Inebriate Dep't No. 45

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

None.

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None.

Age, - 57 -

Occupation, - Carpenter.

No. Admissions (to any Institution), 2nd but before Fergus Falls as insane 2½ months.

No. Admissions Here, 2nd

Age First Admission, 56

Time of Leaving, May 1. 1897

Time in Hospital, 5 mo. 14 da.

Result, Discharged May 1. 1897. General Laws '97 Chapter 235

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exam. by H. H. Herzog 11/19/96.

Weight, 165 Height, 5 ft 6.

Nutrition, Good - acute rosacea

Tongue, bright red. glazed - prompt.

Sight, Presbyopic

Hearing, Good.

Co-ordination, Slight impairment.

Tremors, Slight of hands & tongue.

Reflexes, T-8 Equal.

Heart, Some enlargement - Sounds feeble but clear.

Lungs, Mild Bronchitis.

Urine, Nov. 20 96. Color yellow. Sp. gr. 1023. Character clear. Reaction acid. Albumen none. Sugar none.

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Here once before. Fergus Falls about 4 years ago. Committed as insane, about 2½ months. Comes back here wearing state clothes. Says he does not drink much.

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Worry - habit

2. Of Present Drinking, " "

Heredity (of any kind), Father died when young - mother died paralysis.

Any Mental Impairment, Considerable asymmetrical dementia - Talks vaguely of persecution by temperance people.

Secondary Disease or Complications, —

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Habitual

At what Age Habit Formed,

Early

1896 John O. Williams.

Was brought here by Sheriff's deputy U. H. Shire on "Inebriate Warrant" Duly & other accompanying papers "Certificate of Jury" "Certificate of Judge" & Order of Jury & Judge's Report of Findings"

Note This man was here before from Nov. 9 95 to Jan. 16 96. (for further particulars see Vol. 47 - No. 4286)

Nov. 17 On admission put on bed (G.N.R.) Complexion dark: hair dark gray: Eyes blue: Condition of skin good. Is clean: behavior good.)

Nov. 18 Nurses Notes. Behavior good: Appetite fair: Slept 5 hrs. Coughed a good deal during night: Bowels regular. Pulse 82: Resp. 22 Temp. 98. Nov. 19 Behavior good: Appetite good: Bowels regular: Patient still coughs: Commenced taking medicine this P.M. Slept 5 hrs. Nov. 20 Behavior quiet: Talks rationally: Appetite good: Slept 5 hrs: Cough is gradually diminishing: Bowels regular: Complains of rheumatic pains in his limbs. Nov. 21 Is well behaved & of quiet demeanor: Talks coherently: Appetite good: Slept 6 hrs. Cough nearly gone: Bowels regular: Still complains of pain in limbs. Pulse 84. Commenced working in carpenter shop today: Nov. 30 No change in patient since last note: Still coughs a little & has rheumatic pains in limbs: Dec 2 Weight 166. Pulse 84. Physical condition good: Patient works in carpenter shop. Dec. 15 Complains of very bad cold: Takes medicine regularly. Dec. 30 Still complains of cold: Bowels regular: Very quarrelsome at times. Jan 2 Weight 167 Pulse 80 Bowels regular: Appetite good: Feb 2 Pulse 76. Behavior good: Bowels regular. Sleeps well: Has very good appetite: Works in Carpenter shop.

Mar/ No change in patient since last note.

Apr Patient is very cross at times: Says he is not as well treated as the other patients are. May 1 Sent Home,

Discharged May 1st 1897.

Personal and Medical History of George Burke.

EGBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA.

Whole No. 4585 Inebriate Dep't No. 515

Residence, Minneapolis, Minn.

Date of Admission, November 18th 1896 Hour, 6.45 PM.

How Sent, Jas Steele, Jail P. Hennepin Co.

Sex, - Male -

Civil Condition, Single

Degree of Education, Common

Profession of Religion, Protestant.

Habits, - Intemperance. -

Nativity, Pennsylvania.

Physicians Committing,

Not stated.

Correspondent, John Rains, 110 So. 2nd St. Minneapolis, Minn. - Guardian duly appointed by Probate Court.

No. for Year, 118. Inebriate Dep't No. 46.

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

- None. -

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, - None -

Age, - 30 -

Occupation, Laborer

No. Admissions (to any Institution), 1st

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, 30

Time of Leaving, Dec. 28. 1896.

Time in Hospital, 1 mo. 10 da.

Result, Recovered. Discharged Apl. 6. '97

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exam by J.J.H. Herzog 11/19/96.

Weight, 147 usual 150 Height, 5 ft. 9 in.

Nutrition, somewhat impaired.

Tongue, heavy brown coat. responds somewhat slowly.

Sight, Good.

Hearing, do.

Co-ordination, Some impairment of legs & arms.

Tremors, marked of hands & tongue. some gruneal & facial

Reflexes, Patellar 9. equal.

Heart, rapid. somewhat irregular 1st mitral sound rough.

Lungs, Seem good.

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Delirium Tremens Aug. 1895 & 11 years ago. Once to workhouse. Worked up to Election day then went on drunk lasting until now.

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Has a natural desire for

2. Of Present Drinking, liquor - likes the taste.

Heredity (of any kind),

Not brought out.

Any Mental Impairment, Somewhat confused this morning but is just recovering from debauch

Secondary Disease or Complications,

None noted.

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal), Always drinks some but goes on sprees.

At what Age Habit Formed,

Early.

1896. George Burke.

was brought here by Sheriffs deputy John Lust, on "Inebriate Warrant." "Certificate of Commitment" only other accompanying paper & particulars on preceding page were obtained from patient after coming here. On Admission put upon b^k (G.H.n. Rpt Complexion light: hair dark: Eyes blue: Condition of skin good. - Scar on 3rd finger of left hand: Is clean - behavior good: Intoxicated when received)

Nov 19 Nurses Notes Behavior good: Talks rationally - no delusions, Appetite good: Slept 7 hrs. Coughs a little: Bowels slightly constipated: Pulse 93: Resp. 20 Temp. normal. Nov. 20 Behavior quiet: Talks rationally: Appetite good: Slept 5 hrs. Coughs some: Bowels normal: Pulse 90. Dec. 2 No change in patient since last note: Is well behaved: Appetite good: Bowels regular: Talks rationally. Cough is entirely well. Weight 150. Pulse 78. Physical condition good. Dec. 6 Finished hypo. treatment Commenced working in Engine-rooms

Dec 15 No change. Dec. 28 Went home.

Discharged April 6th 1897.

Personal and Medical History of John Mc Lachlan

EGBERT, FIOLAS & SHAMERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4588. Inebriate Dep't No. 516

Residence, St. Paul, Minn.

Date of Admission, November 20 1896 Hour,

How Sent, P. Millrid. Sup. Ramsey Co.

Sex, - Male -

Civil Condition, ˣ married -

Degree of Education, ˣ Common

Profession of Religion, not stated.

Habits, Intemperate.

Nativity, Scotland.

Physicians Committing,

H. Hahn & C. J. Woolway.

Correspondent, Edward J. Darragh. St. Paul.

Guardian duly appointed by Probate Court

No. for Year, 17-1. Inebriate Dep't No. 417

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

ˣ None

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, ˣ None

Age, - 37 -

Occupation, Tea Taster.

No. Admissions (to any Institution), 1st

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, 37.

Time of Leaving, Nov. 28. 1896

Time in Hospital, 8 da.

Result, Died- Exhaustion in Acute Alcoholism.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Nov. 23 96 C Bishop.

Weight, Nrth Height,

Nutrition, Patient is in bed & not

Tongue, examined in detail.

Sight, Pulse is strong & full.

Hearing, Heart sounds normal, a

Co-ordination, little frequent - Tongue

Tremors, Coated, large & tremulous.

Reflexes,

Heart,

Lungs,

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking,

2. Of Present Drinking,

Heredity (of any kind),

Any Mental Impairment,

Secondary Disease or Complications,

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

At what Age Habit Formed,

1896. John Mc Lachlan.

was brought here by Sheriffs deputy Geo. Roche on an "Inebriate Warrant" "Jurys Verdict of Findings" only. Other accompanying papers & particulars on preceding page marked ˣ were obtained from patient after coming here. On Admission put upon L 2 E (Ward Rst) Complexion Light: hair red: Eyes blue: Condition of skin good: Is clean. Behavior good.

Nov. 21 Nurses Notes Very restless- murmuring & talking to himself in an undertone, trying doors etc. Talks rather incoherently & at random. Eats very little & scarcely seems to realize that he is eating: Slept 2 hrs. very restless during remainder of night: Has a slight cough: no expectoration. Bowls moved. Pulse 92. Resp. 22 Temp. 99°.

Trans. to Infirmary Ward at 3:30 PM. given bath & put to bed. Rejoined Supper. Appears quite weak. Out of bed a number of times during evening: Inclined to be pugnacious.

Nov. 22 A.M. T. 99° P. 78 R. 16. P.M. T. 99° P. 78 R. 20. Seemed to be asleep most of day. Takes but little nourishment & does not seem to know what he is about when he eats. Physical condition is good. Slept 6 hrs. Nov. 23 A.M. T. 99° P. 78 R. 20. P.M. T. 99. P. 84. R. 18. Has been in a stupid condition most of day: but out of bed often: was unmanageable this evening, fighting nurses. Put in protection sheet at 8:20 P.M. Very restless most of night. Nov. 24 A.M. T. 100 P. 86 R. 20. P.M. T. 99° P. 78 R. 20. Taken out of Protection sheet at 8 A.M. Very restless all day & out of bed often: Put in P. sheet again at 10:20 P.M. Very restless all night. Taken out at 8:30 A.M. Nov. 25 A.M. T. 101° P. 90 R. 22. P.M. T. 100° P. 102 R. 36. Out of bed often during day: Occasionally pugnacious. Very noisy for part of night. Fed by nurse.

Nov. 26 A.M. T. 100 P. 96 R. 22 P.M. T. 100° P. 102 R. 36. In protection sheet during night. Taken out at 6:30 A.M. bed-clothes changed. Sheet removed at 2 P.M. & clothes changed: Seemed quieter & kept out of sheet. Became pugnacious at 5 P.M. & put in restraint again. Very restless & noisy part of night. T. 3 hrs.

Nov. 27 A.M. T. 100° P. 90. R. 30. 5 P.M. T. 103° P. 100. R. 36. Has been in a stupid condition all day. Has been all day extremely restless when awake, requiring two or more nurses to keep him in bed. Sleeps a great deal of time. Pulse full & soft. Mental state paretic. At times talks well, at times has various delusions. 9:25 P.M. T. 104°, 11:45 P.M. T. 105°. Has been in comatose condition all day. Seems to be growing weaker. Nov. 28 Physicians Note 12:35 Dullness & bronchial breathing at base of lungs: Gurgling & apparent tenderness in right iliac region. Breathing labored: Large moist rales over entire chest. Tongue dry & covered with heavy brown sordes. Feet somewhat cold. Patient comatose. Put 2 drops of Ol. Tiglii on tongue (11:45 P.M.) Patient very weak this morning, seems to be failing fast. Died. 9:25 A.M.

Physician's Summary Was in rather a paretic state when admitted. Talked rather incoherent altho fairly clear at times. Altogether symptoms pointed to a congestion of the Cerebro-spinal centres. He gradually grew worse & for last 2 days was comatose & could not be roused. Heart which at first was strong & regular became weak & he gradually failed till death.

Died.

Personal and Medical History of Floyd W. Cook

BUDGET, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4586 Inebriate Dep't No. 517

Residence, Duluth, Minn.

Date of Admission, Nov. 19th 1896. Hour, 7 P.M.

How Sent, W. C. Mc Adam, Ct. Com. St. Louis Co.

Sex, Male.

Civil Condition, Single

Degree of Education, Good.

Profession of Religion, Congregationalist.

Habits, Intemperate.

Nativity, Michigan (Father Ny.) Mother Mich)

Physicians Committing,

J. E. Bowers & C. A. Stewart.

Correspondent,

Merritt S. Cook, Duluth Minn (Father) Guardian duly appointed by Probate Court.

No. for Year, 119. Inebriate Dep't No. 48

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

None.

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None mentioned

Age, 26 years.

Occupation, Civil Engineer.

No. Admissions (to any Institution), 3rd (Falls + in St. Paul)

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, 26.

Time of Leaving, Feb 25. 1897

Time in Hospital, 3 mo. 6 da.

Result, Rec. Discharged 2/25/96

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exam. by C. B. Eby. Nov. 23/96.

Weight, 142 Height, 5 ft. 10½

Nutrition, Fair.

Tongue, Coated, pale, prompt movement.

Sight, Fair, pupils Equal, normal size, respond light+acc.

Hearing, Good.

Co-ordination, Good usual tests.

Tremors, of hands + tongue

Reflexes, Equal - ?.

Heart, Sounds good - pulse soft + compressible.

Lungs, Good.

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Says he is a periodical drinker but from what he says rather think he is a habitual drinker + seldom if ever leaves it alone, although he may not go on an extended spree each time he commences drinking.

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Sociability.

2. Of Present Drinking,

Heredity (of any kind), Father drinks once in a while - Brother dont drink.

Any Mental Impairment,

None

Secondary Disease or Complications,

None.

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Habitual spree drinker.

At what Age Habit Formed,

About 15 or 16.

Fred W. Cook was arrested last night by Officer Morse. Cook was acting in a peculiar manner. He was lodged in the county jail. He will be brought before Judge Willrich, of the probate court, this morning for examination as to his sanity. Tues. 3/19/97

Floyd W. Cook

11/96

Was brought here by Sheriffs Deputy W. F. Bates. on "Inebriate Warrant" Other accompanying papers "Certificate of Jury" + "Certificate of appointment of Guardian" On admission put on C² E (Gth Rpt. Complexion light. hair light: Eyes hazel: Condition of skin good. Marks on back of right hand + instep of left foot. Is clean: behavior good.)

Nov 20 Nurses Notes Quiet + well behaved: Talks rationally + freely. Appetite fair: Slept 6 hrs. Restless 2½ hrs. Bowels free: Pulse 86: Resp. 22. Temp. Normal.

Nov. 22 Behavior good. Appetite fair: Bowels slightly Constipated: Put on hypo. treatment.

Nov. 26 Appetite good: Talks sensibly: Behavior good: Pulse 85 Slept 5 hrs.

Nov. 29 Has good appetite. Is well behaved: Complains of headache: Is slightly constipated: Cathartic given: Pulse 88 Slept 6 hrs: Nov. 30 Appetite good: Behavior good: Still constipated: Dose of salts given: Complains of pain in stomach: Slept 6 hrs. Dec 1 In bed all day: Ate no breakfast: Small dinner: no supper: Bowels constipated: Temp. 99² Pulse 88 Resp. 22.

Dec. 2 Still in bed. Complains of pain in intestines: Appetite poor: Temp. 101° P. 100 Resp. 22. Slept well. Dec. 3. Appetite poor: T. 99 P. 100 R. 22. Refused enema. Cathartic given at 9 AM. Trans. to Infirmary. 6 PM. Temp. 100⁴ P. 104 R. 18

Dec. 13 Patient up on ward today: Is very much better. Temp. Normal - has been gradually subsiding since Dec. 3. Appetite is good. Medicine continued: Dec. 14 Patient up on ward: Bowels somewhat constipated Sleeps + eats well. Works some on ward. + is very agreeable.

Dec 18 Trans. to C² Dec 30 Behavior good: Bowels regular: Does no work: Plays cards + goes walking. Jan 3 Wright 141 Pulse 68. Behavior quiet: Bowels regular: Makes no complaints. Hypo. treatment commenced.

Jan 28 Patient sick in bed. Complains of pain in stomach T. 98. Pulse 76.

" 29 Patient better: Up on ward: Appetite poor: Bowels constipated: Sleeps well. Feb 2 Wright 134 Pulse 70. Bowels regular, Appetite good: Behavior not good. Constantly complains of way he is treated: Uses very abusive language. Feb 12 Sick in bed: Bowels regular. Appetite poor. Complains of cold in head + of fever. Temp 98⁴ Pulse 64. Feb. 14 A little better but still in bed. Temp. 98² 16th Up on ward: Appetite better. bowels regular: Feb 25. Went Home.

Discharged Feb. 25th 1897.

Personal and Medical History of John F. Kelliher

EBBERT, PIELAB & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4589 Inebriate Dep't No. 518

Residence, Minneapolis, Minn.

Date of Admission, Nov. 21st 1896 Hour, 7 P.M.

How Sent, J.H. Steele, Co. Sup. P. Hennepin Co.

Sex, Male.

Civil Condition, Single.

Degree of Education, Common.

Profession of Religion, Yes Catholic

Habits, Intemperate.

Nativity, Minnesota.

Physicians Committing,

not stated.

Correspondent, Jennie E. Kelliher, No 62 So 12th St, Minneapolis, Guardian duly appointed by Probate Court.

No. for Year, 122 Inebriate Dep't No. 49

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

None.

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None

Age, 26

Occupation, Stenographer.

No. Admissions (to any Institution), 2nd

No. Admissions Here, 2nd

Age First Admission, 24.

Time of Leaving, Feb. 16. 1897

Time in Hospital, 2 mo. 26 da

Result, Discharged 2/16/97. Recovered.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exam. by Dr. Eby.

Weight, not taken Height, not taken.

Nutrition, Fair - is about usual weight.

Tongue, Pale, prompt movement.

Sight, Good, pupils equal, normal size, responds to light & accom.

Hearing, Good

Co-ordination, Good - usual tests.

Tremors, Slight of hands & tongue.

Reflexes, Equal, 7 or 8.

Heart, Good. pulse frequent & rather weak - about 90.

Lungs, Good.

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Liking for drink

2. Of Present Drinking, "

Heredity (of any kind),

None.

Any Mental Impairment,

None.

Secondary Disease or Complications,

None.

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Habitual.

At what Age Habit Formed,

Has been drinking hard ever since he left here.

1896 John F. Kelliher.

was brought here by J.M. Allison, Deputy Sheriff on an "Inebriate Warrant" Certificate of Commitment" only other accompanying paper & particulars on preceding page were obtained from patient after coming here. On Admission put upon Ward E. (Note - This patient was here before from Oct. 9 '95 to Jan 30 '96. - for further particulars see Folio 35 this volume - No. 4223.) G.N.R. Ppt. Complexion dark.. hair black. Eyes gray: Condition of skin good. Is clean: Behavior good. Does drink to take night or night

Nov. 22 Nurses Notes- Behavior good: Appetite fair: Slept 4 hrs. Bowels regular: Pulse 84 Resp. 20 Temp. 99. Dec. 7th Behavior has been quiet & good: Bowels regular: Appetite fair: Talks coherently. Average amount of sleep 7 hrs. Had slight cough first six days, complained of headache & sore throat. Physical condition good of late. Dec. 2 Appetite good: Bowels regular: Behavior good: Works on ward.

1897 Jan 3 Weight 134. Pulse 70. Well behaved, Works on ward, Quiet. Bowels regular:

" 16 Patient sick in bed: Complains of a very bad cold: Appetite poor. Jan 17 Still in bed, no better. Jan 18 Patient thinks he is worse today. Appetite very poor. has some fever Temp 102°. Jan 19 Better today Pulse 90 Temp. 101°. Appetite still poor. Jan 20 Patient up on ward. Appetite improving: Jan 21 Patient much better: Goes to dining room for meals. Jan 30 Behavior quiet: Bowels regular: Sleeps well: Reads, plays cards & billiards, etc. Appetite good. Feb. 2 Weight 134 Pulse 78. Behavior not very good. Lounges about on beds. Bowels regular: Feb. 16 Went home -

Discharged Feb. 16th 1897.

Personal and Medical History of James Jacobson

GIBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4590 Inebriate Dep't No. 519

Residence, Minneapolis, Minn

Date of Admission, November 21 '96 Hour, 7 P.M.

How Sent, J.K. Steele. Jap P. Hennepin Co.

Sex, -Male-

Civil Condition, ˣ Married.

Degree of Education, ˣ Fair

Profession of Religion, ˣ Not church member.

Habits, Intemperate - (Morphine user)

Nativity, ˣ Sweden

Physicians Committing,

Not stated.

Correspondent, E.W. Drew M.D. 32-14 2nd Av. So. Minneapolis, Minn. Guardian duly appointed by Probate Court. Mrs. Ida Bruggniat 5 09-19 Av Ro Minneapolis.

No. for Year, 123. Inebriate Dep't No. 50

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

ˣ None.

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, ˣ none, he says.

Age, ˣ 27

Occupation, Druggist.

No. Admissions (to any Institution), ˣ 1st

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, 27.

Time of Leaving, Dec. 29, 1896

Time in Hospital, 1 mos. 8 da.

Result, Discharged 12/29/96 Rec.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exam. by Dr. Le B Coy. Nov. 23/96.

Weight, 172 Height, 5 ft. 11½.

Nutrition, Fair

Tongue, Large, pale, slight coating.

Sight, Fair - pupils dilated, equal, respond to light & accom.

Hearing, Good.

Co-ordination, Not tested.

Tremors, Slight of hands & tongue.

Reflexes, Not tested.

Heart, Has a complication of murmurs, pulse full & compressible.

Lungs, Good.

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Was given morphine on

2. Of Present Drinking, account of heart.

Heredity (of any kind), —

Any Mental Impairment,

Is of feeble-minded type

Secondary Disease or Complications,

Heart Trouble.

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Habitual

At what Age Habit Formed, Has used morphine for about a year & a half.

1896 James Jacobson.

was brought here on Inebriate Warrant by Sheriff's Deputy Gould. Certificate of Commitment only other accompanying paper & particulars on preceding page were obtained from patient after coming here. On admission put on C & E (Gth N. Apt. Complexion light. Hair light = Eyes blue. Skin good. hypo. scars on limbs: small scar on left hip: left thumbnail has been split: small scar on left wrist & one on forehead.)

Nov 22 Temp. 99⁴ - 99² Pulse 80 - 78. Resp. 36 - 26. Trans. to Infirmary: Seems weak & faint at times: Complains of heart trouble: Says he has used morphine for some time. Seems to suffer a good deal. Restless all night. Slept none. Nov 23 T. 100 P 84. Rested fairly well during day slept some. Habits clear: Is taking hypo. strych. treatment Nov 24 Very restless last night: Slept some today: Very talkative: Complains of his heart: Slept 1 hr. during night. Nov 25 Slept some but very restless at times T. 100 - 99⁸ P. 76 - 72. Nov 26 No change since yesterday: Appetite fairly good: Sleeps poorly. Nov 27 Felt quite well: Up on ward awhile: Refused supper & vomited several times during evening: hypo. morph. ¼ gr. given: Rested somewhat easier.

28 Up on ward most all day: Slept 6 hrs during night. Nov 29 Up nearly all day on ward. Went to bed sick to stomach - hypo. morph. given - also hypo. ½oo gr. digitalis.

Dec. 4 Up on ward each day since last note: Heart troubles him still, but not so much as it did a week ago: Is neat & clean in dress: Physical condition good: Behavior good: Has written several letters: Walks about ward a good deal & is interested in surroundings. Dec 9 Has parole - Behavior good: Bowels regular: Eats & sleeps well. Dec 17 Parole discontinued today. Dec 18 Trans. to 6² Dec. 21 Given parole again: Dec 29 Went home

Discharged.

Personal and Medical History of Mary Hicks alias Maria Pix or Ricks

EGBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4594 Inebriate Dep't No. 520

Residence, × Oshkosh, Wis.

Date of Admission, November 26 1896 Hour, 2 P.M.

How Sent, Hubert Hanson & Jos P. Evans Co.

Sex, - Female -

Civil Condition, × - Widow -

Degree of Education, × Normal school graduate.

Profession of Religion, × Catholic.

Habits, Intemperate

Nativity,

Physicians Committing,

× Drs. Dunn & Beebe.

Correspondent, × Mary Hicks Stat.

Jno. Dr Leo, Guardian duly appointed by Probate Court, address St. Cloud, Minn.

No. for Year, 127 Inebriate Dep't No. 51

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

× None

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, ?

Age, × 37

Occupation, × Stenographer

No. Admissions (to any Institution), 21 so far as known

No. Admissions Here, 3rd

Age First Admission, 25 she says.

Time of Leaving, Feb. 20. 1897

Time in Hospital, 2 mo 25 da.

Result, Discharged 2/20/97. Recovered.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exam 11/27/96 by R.M. Phelps M.D.

Weight, 154 Height,

Nutrition, Fairly good.

Tongue, Good - slight white coat.

Sight, Good.

Hearing, Good.

Co-ordination, Probably good.

Tremors,

Reflexes,

Heart, No murmurs noted.

Lungs, Had hemorrhage - vomited it up - 3 yrs ago - thought from stomach.

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Has been in jails in Duluth, W. Superior, St Paul - Mpls. each several times. Has been arrested in all probably one ten times - Says is just back from Cala. Says taught school several terms, was seduced - went to Milwaukee & Chicago & has been tough ever since. Says is not insane tho silly & reckless always when drinking & drinking a good deal of the time. Says attendants got her liquor at Fergus Falls & an inebriate while here. Usually travelled or stayed in the saloon - variety places.

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Partly as a habit - partly as a

2. Of Present Drinking, Necessity among associates.

Heredity (of any kind),

Denied -

Any Mental Impairment, Might be called a criminal pervert Better however seemingly a high grade imbecile -

Secondary Disease or Complications,

None of importance.

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Habitual while drinking

At what Age Habit Formed,

At 22 or 23.

(2)

M. Hicks
Has been in Asylum for Insane, recently
& for own immoralities
Oshkosh - 1885
Oshkosh 1886
Oshkosh 1888
Oshkosh 1895
Mendota 1
Oshkosh
Mendota
St Peters
Rochester
St Peters
Mendota twice
Rochester
Fergus Falls
County Asylum
Fergus Falls
Fergus Falls
Rochester

Has during this time been as
Employee in
Independence
James Lowe

DEALING WITH MARIA.

The Notorious Window Smasher Is Committed to Mendota Asylum.

Special to the Dispatch. 19

Hudson, Wis., April 12.—J. S. Heg, president of the state board of control, and Dr. Lyman, of the Mendota state hospital, are here today, attending to the case of Maria Ricks, the well-known window smasher, who has made herself notorious throughout Minnesota and Wisconsin within the last few years. Maria demanded a jury trial, but, upon the arrival of the state officials, she withdrew the request, and was committed by Judge Goss today to the insane asylum at Mendota. The state officials have agreed to secure experts from Chicago and elsewhere to determine her sanity. If it should prove that she is sane, she will be released, and hereafter will be sent to the state's prison or lodged in the local jails, according to the anture of the crime she commits.

Her record, which was received here today, shows that she has been an inmate of houses of ill-fame in all the large cities of Wisconsin and Minnesota, and that she has been in the insane asylum at Oshkosh eight different times, and the one at Mendota on four occasions. She has also been in the St. Peter and Fergus Falls hospitals in Minnesota, and in numerous other county and state institutions, in both that state and Wisconsin. She is a burdensome charge whom the state officials have tried to get rid of. It is conceded that her residence is in Wisconsin, and the state officials will endeavor to put her where she will not be able to commit further damage, if her mental condition warrants her confinement at the asylum.

Section 1. Be it enacted by the Assembly, Feb. 11, 1897.
Adopted by the Assembly, Chas. Isay.
Yeas—Messrs. Albrecht, Chas. Isay, Dix, Kirke, Mahon, Reardon, Thompson, Mr. President—8.
Nays—0
Adopted by the Board of Aldermen Feb. 16, 1897.
Yeas—Ald. Bell, Bigelow, Donlonower, Kalinski, Kenny, Larsen, Lindahl, Markham, Shepard, Stutzman, Mr. Vice President—11.
Nays—0.
Approved Feb. 17, 1897.
O. H. ANOSIN,
President of the Assembly.
P. L. ALLARD.
Vice President of the Board of Aldermen.
MATT JENSEN, City Clerk.
[SEAL]

Sheriff's deputy Jno Dr Leo attended by
papers "Certificate of Committment" & par-
obtained from patient after coming here.
from July 1 - 17 '93 + on an 'Inebriate
other particulars see Vol. 24 Fol. 81 No 3399+
put upon Cr W Q.H.P. Complexion
brownish lumps on back: 3 small warts on
only)

follows:- Patient on Ct, clean,
During the two weeks following
sance, eating and sleeping regu-
perature normal when taken:
in her talk and manner, but
stay Lee: is mischievous & in-
riginal Record Preserved.
appetite is very good: works
here: says she will escape
s any delusions: Bowels
ently good: picks locks on
windows: menstruates regularly.
s Notes by Dr Linton Phelps. Transferred to Ct. Very noisy dur-
disagreeable on Ward: Tries to make trouble with other
ually. Jan 12/97 Physical condition good: Appetite good:
: Has a bad discharge for which she is given
les: Mental condition that of a defective: Very low
actions; seems to be continually thinking some evil

Discharged.

Personal and Medical History of Mary Hicks alias Maria Pix or Rice

EGBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4594 Inebriate Dep't No. 520

Residence, × Oshkosh, Wis.

Date of Admission, November 7th 1896 Hour, 3 P.M.

How Sent, Hubert Hanson & Jo. P. Evans Co.

Sex, - Female -

Civil Condition, × - Widow -

Degree of Education, × Normal school graduate.

Profession of Religion, × Catholic.

Habits, Intemperate

Nativity,

Physicians Committing,

× Drs. Dunn & Beebe.

Correspondent, × Sleepy Eye Star.

Jno. Dr Leo, guardian duly appointed by Probate Court, address St. Cloud, Minn.

No. for Year, 127 Inebriate Dep't No. 51

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

× None

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, ?

Age, × 37

Occupation, × Stenographer

No. Admissions (to any Institution), 21 so far as known

No. Admissions Here, 3rd

Age First Admission, 25 she says.

Time of Leaving, Feb. 23. 1897

Time in Hospital, 2 mo 15 da.

Result, Discharged 2/23/97. Rec

EXAMINATION ON ADMIS

Resam 11/17/96 by P.M. Phelps M.D.

Weight, 154 Height,

Nutrition, Fairly good.

Tongue, Good - slight white coat.

Sight, Good.

Hearing, Good.

Co-ordination, Probably good.

Tremors,

Reflexes,

Heart, No murmurs noted.

Lungs, Had haemorrhage - vomited it up. 3 yrs ago - thought from stomach.

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Has been in jails in Duluth, W. Superior, St Paul - Mpls. each several times. Has been arrested in all probably one ten times - Says is just back from Iola. Says taught school several terms, was seduced - went to Milwaukee & Chicago & has been tough ever since. Says is not insane tho' silly & reckless always when drinking & drinking a good deal of the time. Says attendants got her liquor at Fergus Falls & an inebriate while here. Usually travelled or stayed in the saloon - variety places.

Cause Assigned,

1. Of Early Drin... yrs as a

2. Of Present Drinkin... associates.

Heredity (of any kind),

Drunk...

Any Mental Impairment, Might be called a criminal pervert Better known as seemingly a high grade imbecile.

Secondary Disease or Complications,

None of importance.

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Habitual while drinking

At what Age Habit Formed,

At 22 or 23.

(2)

M. Hicks
Has been in Asylums for insane, according to her own enumeration
Oshkosh - 1885
Oshkosh 1886
Oshkosh 1888
Oshkosh 1889
Mendota 1
Oshkosh
Mendota
St Peters
Rochester
St Peters
Mendota twice
Rochester
Fergus Falls
County Asylum
Fergus Falls
Fergus Falls
Rochester

Has during this time been employed as
Independence
James town
Elgin
Council Bluffs
Kankakee
Maternity Hosp. Duluth
Hosp. Ashland
Innovation Co. Oregon
Visitors Hosp one week - 4 years ago
In Hosp St Paul
Workhouse at Mpls - once - for 90 days
Tramp Statistics - one year in 1892

...heriffs deputy Jno Dr Leo attended by ... paper "Certificate of Committment" & ... obtained from patient after coming here. ... from July 1 - 17 '93 + on an Inebriate ... other particulars see Vol. 24 Fol. 81 No 3399 + ... put upon Cr W Gth Pr. Complexion ... brownish lump on back: 3 small warts on ...ibly)

...ollows:- Patient on Ct., recent, ... During the two weeks following ...rance, eating and sleeping regu- ...mperature normal when taken: ...in her talk and manner, but ... stay here: is mischievous & in- ...riginal Record Preserved.

... appetite is very good: works ...ere: says she will escape ...s any delusions: Bowels ...iently good: picks locks on ... windows: Menstruates regularly.

...s Notes by Dr. Linton Phelps. Transferred to Ct. Very noisy dur- ... disagreeable on Ward: tries to make trouble with other ...ually. Jan 12/97 Physical condition good: Appetite good: ... Has a bad discharge for which she is given ...ics: Mental condition that of a defective: Very low ... actions; seems to be continually thinking some evil

Discharged.

FOR RENT—Furnished Rooms
FOR RENT—Two pleasant furnished rooms for light housekeeping, at 20 Fourth avenue west.
FOR RENT—Furnished room in private family, 20 Fourth avenue west.
FOR RENT—Furnished rooms for light housekeeping, at 20 Fourth avenue west.
FOR RENT—All modern furnished rooms for light housekeeping, at 20 Fourth avenue west.
FOR RENT—

Personal and Medical History of

ROBERT, FIOLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4594 Inebriate Dep't No. 520

Residence, Oshkosh, Wis.

Date of Admission, November 26 1896 Hour, 3 P

How Sent, Hubert Hanson & Jos P. Stra

Sex, - Female -

Civil Condition, - Widow.

Degree of Education, Normal school gra

Profession of Religion, Catholic.

Habits, Intemperate

Nativity,

Physicians Committing,

Drs. Dunn & Beebe

Correspondent, Mary Hicks.

Jos. Dr Leo, Guardian duly
Probate Court, address St. Cloud,

Exam 11/27/96 by P.M. Phelps M.D.

EXAMINATION OF

Weight, 104 Height,

Nutrition, Fairly good.

Tongue, Good - slight white coat.

Sight, Good.

Hearing, Good.

Co-ordination, Probably good.

Tremors,

Reflexes,

Heart, No murmurs noted.

Lungs, Had haemorrhage - vomited it up. 3 yrs ago - thought from stomach.

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Has been in jails in Duluth, W. Superior, St Paul - Minn. each several times. Has been arrested in all probably one 100 times - Says is just back from Cala. Says taught school several terms, was seduced - went to Milwaukee & Chicago & has been tough ever since. Says is not insane tho' silly & reckless always when drinking

Cause Assi Bodily Sickness),

1. Of I - Partly as a

2. Of - things associates.

Here

Any - alled a criminal pervt
Either honors - high grade imbecile -

Secondary Disease or Complications,

None of importance.

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Habitual While drinking

At what Age Habit Formed,

At 22 or 23.

& drinking a good deal of the time. Says attendants got her liquor at Fergus Falls & an inebriate while here. Usually travelled or stayed in the saloon - variety places.

Arthur F. Kellogg, M.D., Medical Superintendent
Robert A. Gray, Asst. Superintendent
Lyle Hough, Supt. Accounting Officer
William M. Hough, Secretary

Trustees:
J. H. Mann, Fergus Falls
J. E. Tibbits, Rochester
J. F. Meagher, Anoka
W. J. Jones, M.D., Minneapolis
John Peterson, St. Paul

Rochester State Hospital

Rochester, Minn.

SEAL OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA

Feb. 23d 1897

MARIE RICKS, CASUS BELLI

MINNESOTA AND WISCONSIN MAY HAVE TROUBLE.

Neither State Will Acknowledge the "Window Smasher" as a Resident and the Minnesota Authorities Say They Will No Longer Care for Dependent Badgers—Mrs. Ricks Has an Interesting Career of Travel and Terms in Many Insane Hospitals.

The peace and cordiality long existing between Minnesota and Wisconsin is in serious danger of being ruptured. The disturbing factor is Mrs. Marie Ricks, known to the state board of corrections and charities and the public as the "window smasher," and celebrated in the state insane hospitals as few are that have come under their control.

Mrs. Ricks was discharged from the Rochester hospital last Saturday as cured and sent to the neighboring State of Wisconsin, to which it is claimed she owes allegiance and which is therefore in duty bound to take care of her. The Wisconsin authorities were fully informed as to the character and record of their visitor and promptly sent Marie back to this state. They allege that she has acquired a legal residence in Minnesota through her long confinement in the hospital, and they claim to have enough of their own undesirable citizens to look after without entertaining those of other states.

It was supposed that she was finally and permanently off Minnesota's hands, but Marie appeared yesterday morning at Secretary Hart's residence with the story of her journey to and from the Badger state, and she was at once turned over to the local board of control for future disposition. It did not take the board long to decide on the proper proceedure. The motion was made and carried that Marie should be sent back to Wisconsin forthwith. It is possible that she will become the subject of serious contention between the two states, and visions of interstate complications overshadowing the international arbitration treaty naturally come to mind.

Mrs. Ricks has had a long and varied experience in the hospitals of the Northwest. Her career began many years ago. Since that time she has been an inmate of the state asylums at Mendota and Winnebago, Wis., at least five times in each case, in three county asylums of that state and in the Eau Claire poorhouse. Her experience in the Iowa institutions includes not less than two of the state asylums, and in Minnesota she has had the pleasure of a residence at all three, one or more times at each. On the strength of her statements of extensive

Experience in Asylum Work

she was at one time employed as an attendant at the Jamestown, N. D., hospital, and served in that capacity for several weeks before her character and varied career was discovered.

Her last assignment was to the Rochester hospital about three months ago. Her discharge has usually been based on the ground that she was not a legal subject for an asylum. On this last occasion she was sent up as an inebriate. She is regarded as a "wholly terror" at all these institutions, and this opinion of her is cordially reciprocated on her part. She fills columns with her written complaints to the board of corrections and charities, often writing in the name of other people interceding with the board to order her release. Sympathetic women have often taken her in hand and tried to effect a reform, but her reformation has always been short-lived. She had the advantages of a good education and was once a school teacher, and later a stenographer. Her destructiveness towards windows gave her the appelation of the "window smasher." There was always some method in this, however, as she has made the significant remark once that she never smashed plate glass windows.

While in many respects irresponsible the asylum authorities agree that there is doubt that she is a fit subject for treatment at the state institutions. The issue of the contest she has made between the two states will be awaited with interest.

It is a notorious fact that cases of this kind has been shunted back and forth between states and around the country till they have put in some thousands of miles in travel and cost the states a snug bit of money for transportation charges. Mrs. Ricks bids fair to see quite a piece of Northwestern country before the point of her legal residence is determined finally. In fact, there are few places in the Northwest that she has not seen already. There is scarcely a town or city in the Northwest whose authorities do not know her, but none care to assume the responsibility for her; so as soon as she reaches a town she is sent on to some other town simply to be passed on again. This is varied occasionally by a term in an asylum.

Mary Hicks.

was brought here on "Inebriate Warrant" by Sheriff's deputy. Jos Dr Leo attended by Bertha Haywood. Only other accompanying paper "Certificate of Committment" & particulars on preceding page marked × were obtained from patient after coming here.

× Nat. This patient has been here twice before - from July 1 - 17 '93 & on an "Inebriate July 17 - Aug 21 1894. for further particulars see Vol. 24 Fol. 81 No 3399 & 3782. On admission put upon Ct W (Q.H.N. Pt. Complexion : Eyes blue: skin normal: small brownish lumps on back: 3 small vens on : behavior quiet: Talks sensibly)

Record Condensed as follows:- Patient on Ct, cleanl, sensibly & rationally: During the two weeks following uniformly about the same, eating and sleeping regularly in good health: temperature normal when taken: very vain toward hysterical in her talk and manner, but less than at previous stay here: is mischievous & inclined troublesome. Original Record Preserved in Summary. Patient's appetite is very good: works well and is very talkative: says she will escape: does not express any delusions: Bowels regular: General health apparently good: picks locks on doors & windows: Menstruates regularly.

See Notes by Dr. Linton Phelps. Transferred to Ct. Very noisy during disagreeable on Ward: tries to make trouble with other patients usually. Jan 12/97 Physical condition good: Appetite good: Habits: Has a bad discharge for which she is given injections: Mental condition that of a defective: Very low in her actions; seems to be continually thinking some evil thing.

Discharged.

Personal and Medical History of

EBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4594 Inebriate Dep't No. 520

Residence, × Oshkosh, Wis.

Date of Admission, November 26'1896 Hour, 3 P.

How Sent, Hubert Hanson & Jos P. Strau

Sex, - Female -

Civil Condition, × - Widow -

Degree of Education, × Normal school grad

Profession of Religion, × Catholic.

Habits, Intemperate

Nativity,

Physicians Committing,

× Drs. Dunn & Beebe.

Correspondent, × Mary Hayward.

Jos. Dr Leo, guardian duly ap
Probate Court, address St. Cl

Examn 11/27/96 by R.M. Phelps M.D.

EXAMINATION

Weight, 114 Height,

Nutrition, Fairly good.

Tongue, Good - slight white coat.

Sight, Good.

Hearing, Good.

Co-ordination, Probably good.

Tremors,

Reflexes,

Heart, No murmurs noted.

Lungs, Had haemorrhage - vomited it up. 3 yrs ago - thought from stomach.

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Has been in jails in Duluth, W. Superior, St Paul & Minneapolis each several times. Has been arrested in all probably one hundred times - Says is just back from Cuba. Says taught school several years, was seduced - went to Milwaukee & Chicago & has been tough ever since. Says is not insane, but silly & reckless always when drunk

Cause Assigned

1. Of Early

2. Of Pre

Heredity

Any

Secondary D

Form of

At

Bitter hostility

Rochester Minn.

Rochester State Hospital.

Trustees
C.W. Mason, Fergus Falls
F.E. Gates, Rochester
F.E. Vaughn, Mankato
W.S. Lewis, M.D., Minneapolis
John Dawson, St. Peter.

Arthur F. Kilbourne, Medical Superintendent
Robert W. Phelps, Superintendent
William Keagle, Accounting Officer

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION

Of Resolutions Adopted by the
mon Council of the City o
Paul.

An No. 3101—By Mr. Thompson
Whereas, By section 5 of Ordinance
of the City of St. Paul, provisio
made as follows: St. Paul City Railway Comp
shall at all times keep so much of the streets
streets occupied by its lines of railway
may lay between the lines of double track
and between the tracks of two feet outside of
track space of two feet and in good
pair; and to afford a safe and
structed passageway for the
vehicles, for
wagons, and within 24 hours
failure in any such instance, and the
such person or persons as the common council
supervision of the same shall be repaired
said company, and the cost of the same
paul, and at the in case of the City or St.
to City Engineer shall
be charged to and collected from said
as aforesaid and the cause provisions
Paul City Railway Company, his failed and
Whereas, Railway Company has failed
neglected to keep the streets occupied by the
snow from the tracks of said company removed
tracks from the streets occupied by the
be it
Resolved, That the St. Paul City Rail-
way Company be and it is hereby re-
quired to cause the snow to be removed
from the streets occupied by the tracks
of said company, as provided by the terms
of said ordinance, and also requires
remove from any of such streets any and
all other obstructions of snow and such
are caused in whole or such instructions
piling of snow on said streets by said
of Railway Company by the
streets occupied by said St.
Paul Railway Company by the
within 24 hours of the snowfall
instance in which the same to be removed
satisfaction of the City Engineer of St. Paul, it being
removed from all such streets as shall be indi-
cated by said City Engineer as necessary
portions of such streets as shall be afforded
on the streets so indicated by him a safe
and unobstructed passage-way for sleighs
and wagons.

Resolved, further, That the City Clerk
be and he is hereby instructed to cause to
be served upon the St. Paul City Railway
Company immediately upon the passage
of this resolution, a copy of this resolution.

Resolved, further, That the City Engi-
neer be and he is hereby required to
indicate, to the St. Paul City Railway
Company immediately upon the passage
of this resolution the streets and
portions of streets from which it is neces-
sary to remove the snow, as herein pro-
vided.

Resolved, further, That in case the St.
Paul City Railway company shall fail
to remove such snow within
24 hours of the snowfall in each instance
in which the same is hereby required to
be removed, the City Engineer
shall report the same to the City Attorney
and the City Attorney is hereby instructed
to cause the proper proceedings to be had
against said company for the collection
of the penalty provided for in said ordi-
nance, and the City Engineer shall keep an accurate ac-
count of the cost of such removal and
report the same to the City Council and
the City Attorney is instructed to
collect the cost of such removal from the
said company in the case of the failure
of said company to pay the same to the
City Engineer within ten days after the
passage of this resolution, and the same shall
be charged to and collected from said
company, and in case said company shall fail
to pay the same to the City Engineer
within the time above specified, the City
Engineer shall report the same to the
City Attorney, and he is hereby instructed
to collect the same by suit against said
company, and in case said company shall fail
to pay the amount of said cost
and expense within 10

Personal and Medical History of Robert L. Dawley

ROBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4595 Inebriate Dep't No. 521

Residence, St. Paul, Minn.

Date of Admission, Nov. 27' 1896 Hour, 6 50 P.M.

How Sent, G Millrick, D of P. Ramsey Co.

Sex, Male.

Civil Condition, Single.

Degree of Education, College.

Profession of Religion, Protestant

Habits, Very Intemperate.

Nativity, Wisconsin.

Physicians Committing, Jno B. Brimhall + V. J. Hawkins

Correspondent, Fred. W. Dawley. 208-212 E. 7th St. St Paul

Guardian duly appointed by Probate Court.

No. for Year, 128 Inebriate Dep't No. 52

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

None.

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None

Age, 27.

Occupation, Book-keeper.

No. Admissions (to any Institution), 2nd (Keeley Cure)

No. Admissions Here, 2nd

Age First Admission, 25 years.

Time of Leaving, Apl. 24th. 1897.

Time in Hospital, 4 mo. 28 da.

Result, Discharged Apl. 24. 1897.

General Laws 97 Chapter 335.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exam. by Ref B Eby Nov. 28 96.

Weight, 166 Height, 6 ft 3½

Nutrition, Good - is about usual weight.

Tongue, Long slight coating. Fine tremor.

Sight, Good. Pupils equal, slightly dilated. Respond light rac.

Hearing, Good.

Co-ordination, Not impaired.

Tremors, None of hands or general.

Reflexes, Equal about 6.

Heart, Sounds good pulse 80 - fair strength.

Lungs, Good.

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Has had Keeley Cure + was here once before.

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Sociability.

2. Of Present Drinking,

Heredity (of any kind),

None.

Any Mental Impairment,

None.

Secondary Disease or Complications,

None.

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Habitual.

At what Age Habit Formed,

About 20.

Robert L. Dawley.

1896.

was brought here by Shupp deputy P.C. Hass on "Inebriate Warrant." in fair physical condition. "Jury's Verdict of Findings" only other accompanying paper + particulars on preceding page marked × were obtained from patient after coming here. (Patient was here as inebriate from Dec. 10'94 to March 4'95. For further particulars see. Vol. 22 Fol. 263 No. 3934.) On admission put upon Ord. (Ord. No. Rpt. Complexion dark: hair dark brown: Eyes hazel: Skin good: Is clean Behavior good.)

Nov. 28 Nurses Notes Behavior good. Appetite fair: Slept 4 hrs. Bowels regular. Pulse 84 Resp. 20 Temp 98

Dec. 11 During two weeks appetite has remained good. Behavior good. Slept well. Bowels rather irregular: Cathartics given. On Nov. 30 Complained of cold + sore throat, better following day. Has had slight cough at times. Goes walking occasionally. Dec. 20 Went home on trial. Feb. 10 Returned to Co.

Feb. 14 Behavior good: Bowels regular. Sleeps well: works on ward: Goes walking: Hypo. strych. treatment commenced today. March 2 Weight 172 Pulse 78. No change in patient. Apr. 2 Weight 169 Pulse 76.

Apr. 24 Went Home.

Discharged Apr. 24th 1897.

Personal and Medical History of James Hart.

EBBERT, FIDLAR & CHANDLER, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4596 Inebriate Dep't No. 522

Residence, Cincinnati.

Date of Admission, Nov. 27' 1896 Hour, 6.50 P.M.

How Sent, J.H. Steele. J. of P. Hennepin Co.

Sex, - Male -

Civil Condition, × Widower.

Degree of Education, × Common.

Profession of Religion, × Catholic

Habits, Intemperate.

Nativity, New York.

Physicians Committing,

Not stated.

Correspondent, Jno. P. Davison, 53 Eastman Ave Minneapolis, Minn. guardian duly appointed by Probate Court.

No. for Year, 129 Inebriate Dep't No. 53

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

× None.

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, × None.

Age, × 54.

Occupation, × Plumber

No. Admissions (to any Institution), 1st he says.

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, 54

Time of Leaving, Mar. 31. 1897

Time in Hospital, 4 mo. 4 da

Result, Rec. Discharged 3/31/97

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exam by L B Eby 11-28-96.

Weight, 149 Height, 5 ft 3½

Nutrition, --

Tongue, Large, white coat, fine tremor at tip.

Sight, Fair, pupils normal size, equal, respond to light & ac.

Hearing, Good.

Co-ordination, Good.

Tremors, of hands, tongue, face & general.

Reflexes, Equal 7.

Heart, Sounds clear & distinct, pulse 75 full & soft.

Lungs, Good.

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Sociability.

2. Of Present Drinking,

Heredity (of any kind),

Father a hard drinker.

Any Mental Impairment,

None.

Secondary Disease or Complications,

None

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal), Habitual, says he has not been sober for 3 years.

At what Age Habit Formed, Early, has drank as long as he can remember.

1896 James Hart.

Was brought here by Sheriff's Deputy Jno. P. Davison on "Inebriate Warrant" "Certificate of Commitment" only other accompanying Papers & Particulars on preceding page (X) were obtained from Patient after coming here. On admission put upon D.T.E. (U.S.M. Rpt. Complexion light: Hair gray: Eyes blue: Skin good: Scars on chin & long one back of left ear. Left arm aff. Tongue clean: Behavior good.)

Nov. 28 Nurses Notes (Summary) Behavior good: Appetite fair: Slept 4 hrs. Bowels regular. Pulse 90. Resp. 20 Temp. 98.8 Dec. 11 Behavior has been very good: Bowels regular: Sleeps well: Talks coherently: Appetite very good. Has been taking medicine 3 × daily: Hypo. strych. treatment commenced on Nov. 29th Had a slight cough during first few days.

Dec. 4 Hypodermic treatment discontinued: Patient in good physical condition: Goes walking regularly: Reads most all day.

Jan. 4 Weight 154 Pulse 72 Talks rationally: Bowels regular: Appetite good: Reads a great deal. Is well behaved. Feb 2 Weight 157 Pulse 65. No change in patient. March 2. - Weight 161 Pulse 68. No change. Mar. 31 Sent Home.

Discharged Mar. 31st 1897.

Personal and Medical History of Thomas J. Hayden.

EGBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4597 Inebriate Dep't No. 523

Residence, × Minneapolis, Minn.

Date of Admission, December 1 1896 Hour, 7 P.M.

How Sent, H. State J. of P. Hennepin Co.

Sex, Male.

Civil Condition, Single.

Degree of Education, × Common.

Profession of Religion, × Yes. Catholic.

Habits, Intemperate.

Nativity, × Ireland.

Physicians Committing,

× Dr Haggard

Correspondent, John F. Malone 310 Nicollet Ave, Minneapolis. Guardian duly appointed by Probate Court.

No. for Year, 130 Inebriate Dep't No. 54

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

× None.

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, × None.

Age, × 38.

Occupation, × Salesman.

No. Admissions (to any Institution), 1st he says

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, × 38

Time of Leaving, July 13. 1897

Time in Hospital, 7 mo 13 d.

Result, Discharged 7/13/97 Gen Laws '97 Chap 235

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exam. Dec 2'96 by Lor S. Eby.

Weight, Height,

Nutrition, Fair - is somewhat anaemic

Tongue, Large, Toothmarked, pale - no coating no tremor

Sight, Fair pupils contracted, Equal, respond but slightly to Light & Accomodation

Hearing, Good.

Co-ordination, Good.

Tremors, Slight of hands & face.

Reflexes, Equal about 9.

Heart, Sounds good: pulse 80 full & strong.

Lungs, Good.

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Sociability.

2. Of Present Drinking, Despondency.

Heredity (of any kind), Father moderate drinker 4 brothers some of whom drink moderately.

Any Mental Impairment, Depressed & despondent & hypochondriacal.

Secondary Disease or Complications,

Has had syphilis & claims it is returning

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Habitual.

At what Age Habit Formed,

About 23.

Dr D'Absalmont who has known this patient for some years says he has been in his present mental state for the last three years.

1896 Thomas J. Hayden.

Was brought here on "Inebriate Warrant" by Thomas E. Tehon Dep. Sheriff - "Certificate of Commitment" only other accompanying paper & particulars on preceding page were obtained from patient after coming here - On admission put upon 6th E. (J.H.N. Sp. complexion light: hair gray: Eyes blue: Skin good Is clean: behavior good: Has an eruption on left leg)

Dec 2. Behavior good: Talks irrationally: Seems to have delusions about dying: Has no hopes of recovery: Is very much depressed: Appetite fairly good: Bowels slightly constipated: Is quarrelsome & thinks doctors can do nothing for him.

3 Behavior quiet: Continues in same despondent state: Appetite fair: Slept 5 hrs. Bowels normal: Pulse 90 Resp. 21 Temp. 99°. Dec. 4 Pulse 90. Resp. 21 Temp. 99. Behavior good: Is very discouraged still: Dec. 5 No change in mental condition: Appetite fair: Slept 6 hrs. Pulse 90 Resp 21. Dec. 6 Pulse 91 Resp. 21 Slept 6 hrs. Dec 7 Despondent & melancholy: Appetite fairly good: Pulse 88 Resp. 21 Slept 4 hrs.

8 Slept 5 hrs. P. 90 R. 22. Bowels costive. Dec 11 Trans. to Infirmary: Talks incoherently: Seems to have delusions: Slept 4 hrs. Dec 12 T. 99° - 100 P. 72 - 64 R. 18 - 24. Slept 5 hrs.

13 Behavior good. Habits clean. Appetite good. Slept 3 hrs. Dec 14 T. 101 - 99° - P. 72 - 56. R. 16. Complains of pain in stomach. Dec 15 Visited by friend. Dec 31 Does not seem to change Still very despondent: Jan 5 97 Up on ward a while today. Dec 7 Trans. to B. Jan 14 Had to be held in chair 30 minutes. Says he is about to die. Threshing air with hands & feet Trans. to Infirmary at 9 P.M. by Dr. Eby. Dec 15 Ate light meals - was restless all night ales today. Jan 18 Has been restless all day. At 4:30 attempted suicide. Tied sheet around neck so tightly that it had to be cut off. When found, insensible on floor.

23 Since last note has been very restless all of time: Physical condition good: Still very despondent. Jan 30 Read some today & wrote letter. Is quieter & seems much better.

Feb 4 Appetite is improving & general condition better. Feb 8 Up on ward today. Wt 152 lbs.

26 Has been rubbed daily with ointment since last note. Feb 27 A very noticeable change in patients physical & mental condition: Reads a good deal - behavior good. Appetite good: sleeps well. No delusions noticed - Mch 1 Wt. 157½ lbs.

Up on ward: very quiet: Is somewhat nervous. Blue ointment applied daily.

Mch 18 Complains of sore throat: Ointment discontinued 23 Has been up & about ward all month: Seems much improved: Is not so restless & nervous & talks more rationally. Very quiet: Appetite good: Bowels irregular: at times takes cathartics. Trans. to B 3 today. Apr 5 During last three days quite despondent: sleeps but little & eyes look very bad: Seems very restless & nervous. Talks very despondently.

See Page 290

Personal and Medical History of Gregg Elwell.

BRIGHT, FISLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4598 Inebriate Dep't No. 524

Residence, Minneapolis, Minn.

Date of Admission, December 1 1896 Hour, 7 P.M.

How Sent, J.H. Steele, Jo of P. Hennepin Co.

Sex, Male.

Civil Condition, Single.

Degree of Education, Good.

Profession of Religion, Unitarian.

Habits, Intemperate.

Nativity, Minnesota.

Physicians Committing, Not stated.

Correspondent, Mrs. Belinda O'Keefe. 31 Eastman Ave. Minneapolis Minn. Guardian duly appointed by Probate Court.

No. for Year, 131 Inebriate Dep't No. 55

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate, None.

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None he says.

Age, 33.

Occupation, School Teacher.

No. Admissions (to any Institution), 1st

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, 33

Time of Leaving, Mar. 22nd. 1897

Time in Hospital, 3 mo. 22 da

Result, Recomd. Discharged Apl. 6 '97

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exam. Dec 2nd by C.B.Eby.

Weight, Height,

Nutrition, Good.

Tongue, Slight coating. Fine tremor.

Sight, Good, pupils Contracted do not respond readily to light & accomodation.

Hearing, Good.

Co-ordination, Good.

Tremors, of hands.

Reflexes, Left T. Has some obscure trouble with right knee & has no reflex.

Heart, Sounds weak. Pulse 98 weak.

Lungs, Good.

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Sociability

2. Of Present Drinking, Craving for it.

Heredity (of any kind), Father drank - 3 brothers moderate drinkers; mother nervous temperament

Any Mental Impairment, None.

Secondary Disease or Complications, None

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal), Habitual.

At what Age Habit Formed, About 21.

Gregg Elewett. 1896

was brought here on "Inebriate Warrant" by Deputy Sheriff Thos. McCabe: "Certificate of Commitment" only other accompanying paper & particulars on preceding page were obtained from patient after coming here. On Admission

Dec 1 put on B & E (G.H.N. Rpt. Complexion light; hair brown; Eyes hazel; Skin good no marks, scars or bruises noted: Is clean: behavior good: right leg deformed)

Dec 2 Behavior quiet: Talks sensibly - no delusions etc. Appetite good. Slept 5 hrs: Bowels normal: Hyps. treatment commenced. Pulse 82 Resp. 20 Temp. 99.

3. Talks reasonably. Slept 6 hrs. Pulse 81. Resp. 21 Temp. 98? Dec. 4 Behavior quiet. Slept 6 hrs. Appetite good. P 80 R 20 99[8]. Dec 5 Slept 6 hrs. P 80 R. 20 Temp. normal. Dec 6 Talks coherently: Bowels slightly constipated: P 78 R 20 Temp. normal. Dec. 9 No change in patient since last note. Temp. Pulse & Resp. normal: Appetite good: Bowels normal: Sleeps well. Behavior good. Dec. 16 Hyps. Strych. treatment discontinued

31 Is neat & clean about person & work: assists with ward work: Behavior quiet & agreeable. Jan 2 Wt. 154 Pulse 72. Jan 20 Complains of pain in head & cold. Bowels constipated. Jan 21 No better: Appetite good: cathartic given

Jan 22 Bowels normal: Appetite poor: Slept well. Jan 29 Behavior quiet: bowels regular: Appetite good: Feb 1 Wt. 155 Pulse 72. Behavior quiet. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Began work in dining room today Feb 1 Wt. 160 P. 78 Behav. Went Home.

Discharged.

Personal and Medical History of John Furness.

EBBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4599 Inebriate Dep't No. 525

Residence, Minneapolis, Minn.

Date of Admission, December 2nd 1896 Hour, 6.45 Pm.

How Sent, Jst. Steele J. of P. Hennepin Co.

Sex, Male.

Civil Condition, Married

Degree of Education, Common

Profession of Religion, Protestant

Habits, Intemperate.

Nativity, England

Physicians Committing, – –

Correspondent, Daniel Douglas 2941 9th Ave So. Minneapolis, Minn. Guardian duly appointed by Probate Court.

No. for Year, 132. Inebriate Dep't No. 56

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

None.

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None mentioned.

Age, 56

Occupation, Machinist.

No. Admissions (to any Institution), 7/1st he says.

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, 56 ?

Time of Leaving, Mar. 31. 1897.

Time in Hospital, 3 mo 29 da

Result, Rec. Discharged Mar. 31 '97

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exam. by L&B Eby Dec 4 '96

Weight, Height, 5 ft. 6.

Nutrition, Good. is pasty, somewhat anaemic.

Tongue, Slight coat, coarse tremor, prompt movement.

Sight, Impaired, pupils equal, size normal, respond light & accom.

Hearing, Fair.

Co-ordination, Not impaired to any extent.

Tremors, Slight of hands & face.

Reflexes, Equal 5.

Heart, Sounds good, pulse 70, full & soft

Lungs, Good.

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Sociability

2. Of Present Drinking,

Heredity (of any kind),

Father an Episcopal minister

Any Mental Impairment,

None

Secondary Disease or Complications,

None

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Habitual

At what Age Habit Formed,

About 20.

1896

Was brought here by Sheriff's deputy John E. Davidson, on an "Inebriate Warrant." "Certificate of Commitment" only other accompanying paper & particulars on preceding page were obtained from patient after coming here. On admission put on 6 W E (Gothic Rx. Complexion Light; hair gray; eyes blue; Condition of skin good. Scar over right eye & one left cheek: Dr clean: behavior drunk.)

Dec. 3 Behavior good. Talks sensibly: appetite poor. Slept 7 hrs. bowels regular. Pulse 89. Resp. 22 Temp. 99

4 Behavior quiet. Appetite improving. Bowels free. Pulse 88 Resp. 22 Temp. 99.

5 Slept 7 hrs. Temp. 99 Resp. 22 Pulse 86. Dec 6 Pulse 84 Resp. 20. Slept 7 hrs. Dec. 7 Pulse 84. Behavior good. Talks sensibly. Bowels regular. Dec 16 During second week no notable change in patient. remains quiet & contented: Assists with ward work: Appetite good. bowels regular. Dec. 31 No change. Jan. 1 Wt. 147 Pulse 82. Behavior good.

Jan 16 works in dining room. Jan 29 Behavior good. Sleeps well. Bowels regular. Appetite good. works in dining room. Feb 2 Wt. 147 Pulse 76. No change. Mch 2 Wt 150 Pulse 78. No change. Mch 31 Went home.

Discharged.

Personal and Medical History of Amy Furlow.

EBBERT, FICLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4603 Inebriate Dep't No. 526

Residence, Minneapolis, Minn.

Date of Admission, Dec. 11' 1896 Hour, 7 P.M.

How Sent, J. H. Steele, Jap. Hennepin Co.

Sex, Female.

Civil Condition, × Married

Degree of Education, × Common School.

Profession of Religion, × Christian

Habits, Intemperate uses opium.

Nativity, —— ——

Physicians Committing,

Not stated.

Correspondent, W. S. Furlow. 123 N. 7th St. Minneapolis, Minn. Guardian duly appointed by Probate Court.

No. for Year, 136 Inebriate Dep't No. 57

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

× None -

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, × Lung Trouble.

Age, 31

Occupation, Housewife

No. Admissions (to any Institution), 1st the says.

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, 31.

Time of Leaving, Feb. 23. 1897.

Time in Hospital, 1 mo. 23 da

Result, Discharged April 23rd 1897. General Laws '97 Chapter 235

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exam. By S. L. Phelps Dec. 11' 96

Weight, Height,

Nutrition, Good.

Tongue, Indented × Fissured - No coating.

Sight, Good.

Hearing, Good.

Co-ordination, Seems good

Tremors, None

Reflexes, — —

Heart, Distinct murmur following 1st sound. Loudest at base.

Lungs, Has cough.

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

For about 6 years has been taking opium - First morphine - got up as high as 10 gr. a day. Lately has been taking opium because cheaper. Puffy swelling under both eyes. Complains of lung. Short of breath when she walks at all fast or any distance - Appetite good. Constipated. Swelling of ankles for several years past. First Taken when sick - prescribed by physicians. Then could not stop - Married nearly 7 years.

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, First prescribed for sickness.

2. Of Present Drinking,

Heredity (of any kind),

Denied.

Father dead. says folks have always been healthy.

Any Mental Impairment,

Not of any note.

Secondary Disease or Complications, Heart disease, possibly kidney impairment. This probably accounts for symptoms & possibly started with the pain & distress of the initial sickness mentioned

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

At what Age Habit Formed, About 25 yrs.

Amy Furlow.

Was brought here by Sheriff's deputy R. K. Mixon attended by Mrs. Woodbury on an Inebriate Warrant. Certificate of Commitment only other accompanying paper & particulars marked × on preceding page were obtained from patient after coming here. On admission put upon bath. Was (Light Complexion, dark hair brown; Eyes gray; Skin normal. No marks, scars or bruises noted; Is rather dirty; behavior quiet; Talks sensibly.)

Summary First 14 Days - Admitted Dec. 11. 1896 as an Inebriate: placed on Ward: The main trouble is in the taking of morphine: Patient is rather dirty in appearance, but quiet & talks rationally. Bowels were constipated & complained of pain in her back: Temperature was normal. Third day complained of considerable pain in her limbs. Has to be given considerable morphine which is being reduced gradually in amount: Patient on the 8th day is taking morphine - 3/8 of a grain a day - Strychnine 1/40 grain every four hours. At end of the 14 days is doing fairly well in appearance, though of course has been much distressed at times by the removal of the morphine. Original Records Preserved

Nurse's Summary - Patient complained of pain in limbs, expectorated a great deal; Did not sleep well at night: Bowels constipated; Cathartic given; Talk sensible; patient was in bed most of the day; Appetite has improved; bowels are regular: Slept quite well the last four nights; does not complain of so much pain as before.

Jan. Summary Nurse's Notes by Dr. S. L. Phelps: Has had gym: treatments every other day: Appetite good: Sleeps well. Jan. 5 Has now stopped morphine entirely: Strychnia has been given every day all of the time: Seems to be doing well: no pain: appetite good: bowels regular: Sleeps well: Is beginning to ask to go home: Jan. 30 Somewhat forward in manner, but talks sensibly: appetite good: Sleeps well: takes out door exercise: does very little work: Feb 3 Went Home this morning: personal appearance & behavior much improved: physically had gained a great deal in flesh: Gen'l physical health much improved. Had entirely recovered from morphine habit: seemed to have no desire for it: locally also much improved.

Discharged.

Personal and Medical History of Christopher Walsh.

EGBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4604 Inebriate Dep't No. 527

Residence, 2140 10th Av. So, Minneapolis, Minn.

Date of Admission, December 11 1896 Hour, 7 P.M.

How Sent, Jos. Steele, Jap. Hennepin Co.

Sex, × Male.

Civil Condition, ×× Married

Degree of Education, × Common

Profession of Religion, + Catholic

Habits, Intemperate.

Nativity, × New York.

Physicians Committing,

He dont know.

Correspondent, Mrs. Margaret Walsh, 2140 10th Av So Minneapolis, Minn. Guardian duly appointed by Probate Court.

No. for Year, 137 Inebriate Dep't No. 58

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

× None.

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, × None.

Age, × 51

Occupation, × Butcher

No. Admissions (to any Institution), Not stated

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, Not stated.

Time of Leaving, Dec. 10. 1897.

Time in Hospital, 1 mo. 30 da.

Result, Recomd. Discharged Apl. 6 97

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exam. by Dr Herzog 12/16/96.

Weight, 155 Height, 5 Ft. 9 in.

Nutrition, Somewhat impaired - is under weight face pallid, eyelids puffy.

Tongue, glazed. protruded slowly. tremors coarse + fine

Sight, Impaired, pupils Dilitated. right slightly smaller, irregular in outline - react to light + accomodation.

Hearing, Fair.

Co-ordination, Considerably impaired.

Tremors, of hands + tongue.

Reflexes, Equal q.

Heart, Sounds sharp - first pulmonic sound indistinct. apex beat displaced to left. slow. irregular + intermittant.

Lungs, Has some Bronchitis.

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Dr. Hughes Cure 4 years ago - little effect.

Says had not drank since 10th - Has epigastric tenderness. Is subject to drunkards vomit.

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking,

2. Of Present Drinking,

Heredity (of any kind), Father + Mother both drank, four Brothers + one Sister died before 30 years.

Any Mental Impairment, Somewhat dull + confused Melancholic - had hallucinations Dec. 9. Does not fail right in head now.

Secondary Disease or Complications, —

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal), Periodical drinker goes on debauch then recovers with a period of remorse.

At what Age Habit Formed,

Probably early.

Christopher Walsh.

1896.

Was brought here by sheriffs deputy, on an "Inebriate Warrant" "Certificate of Commitment" only other accompanying papers + particulars on preceding page were obtained from patient after coming here. On Admission / Put upon 6 1/2 6 (5 ft 9 in) Complexion dark: hair dark: Eyes hazel. Condition of skin good: Smallpox scars on nose + chin: Jo chaw: behavior good.)

Dec. 12 96 Nurses Notes. Behavior good: Talks very little, but rationally. Appetite fair: Slept 6 hrs. Bowels regular. Pulse 78: Resp. 20: Temp. 98. Dec 13 Behavior quiet: Appetite good: Slept 6 hrs: Bowels regular: Pulse, Temp. + Resp. normal.

" 14 Behavior good: Appetite fair: Slept 6 hrs. (Physicians Note. Heart much more regular + no longer intermittent - has no Lauckering for drink. Should not recommend strychnine treatment for present, until mental state clears up a little more + hearts action improved. Dr. H.H.H.) Dec 18 No change in patients condition from day to day. Hypodermics treatment commenced.

" 25 No change since note of 14th Behavior good: Appetite good: Bowels regular: No cough: Sleep averages about 6 1/2 hrs. Pulse normal. Dec. 31 Finished hypo. treatment. Jan 1st Weight 164 Pulse 80. Behavior good: Bowels regular Sleeps well: Plays cards: Works on ward: Goes walking: Makes no complaints.

Jan 6 Began working at Slaughter House today.

Feb. 7 Behavior good. Bowels regular: Sleeps well. Works at Slaughter house.

Feb 10 Went home.

Discharged Apr. 6th 1897.

Personal and Medical History of William Clark.

EGBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4606 Inebriate Dep't No. 528

Residence, St. Paul, Minn.

Date of Admission, December 17 1896 Hour, 7 P.M.

How Sent, G. Wilrich J. of P. Ramsey Co.

Sex, Male.

Civil Condition, *Married

Degree of Education, *Common

Profession of Religion, * Catholic

Habits, Intemperate.

Nativity, Ireland.

Physicians Committing,

Park Ritchie & B. F. Paxton.

Correspondent, Mrs. Julia Clark 651 Wabasha St. St. Paul, Minn.

No. for Year, 139 Inebriate Dep't No. 59

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

*None

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, *None

Age, *49

Occupation, Tailor

No. Admissions (to any Institution), 1st 14 days.

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, 49.

Time of Leaving, Apl. 8. 1897.

Time in Hospital, 3 mo. 27 da.

Result, Discharged Apl. 8. 1897. Rec.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exam. by Dr Strong 12/14/96

Weight, 139 Height, 5 ft. 5 in.

Nutrition, Fairly well nourished - face full. Limbs small

Tongue, Small, bright red - glazed.

Sight, Wears glasses for reading & sewing.

Hearing, Good.

Co-ordination, fairly good.

Tremors, Quite marked of hands - fine of tongue - slight general

Reflexes, Patellar 7-8 Equal

Heart, Suspicion of fatty degeneration. Sounds feeble & muffled, mitral sound rough.

Lungs, has some bronchitis.

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Patient somewhat undersized. has protuberant abdomen & full face with puffy eyelids - Circulation not of best, hands are puffy. Is a Tailor. has not worked steady for a long time & has not worked at all for 3 mos past. Should infer that he had not contributed much to support of family

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Sociability

2. Of Present Drinking, "

Heredity (of any kind),

None brought out.

Any Mental Impairment,

Not particularly bright.

Secondary Disease or Complications,

None noted.

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Habitual.

At what Age Habit Formed,

Early.

Has drank steadily & frequently drunk but does not have debauches with subsequent remorse. Should not recommend strychnine treatment.

1896

Was brought here by Sheriff Deputy R. C. Haas on "Inebriate Warrant" in good physical condition. Jury's "Verdict of findings" only other accompanying paper & particulars marked * on preceding page were obtained from patient after coming here. On Admission put upon 6'2 (Gen. Pop. Complexion light: hair dark & a little gray: Eyes blue: Condition of skin good: Small scars on right hip & right arm: Is clean: Behavior good.)

Dec. 18 Nurses Notes (Dan Murphy.) Behavior good: Talks rationally: Appetite fair: Slept 5 hrs. Bowels regular: Pulse 92: Resp. 21 Temp. 98⅘. Dec. 26 Patient has been troubled a great deal with rheumatism. part of time could scarcely walk on account of swollen feet & ankles: Behavior quiet: Appetite fairly good: Bowels regular: Sleep averages about 6½ hrs. Pulse normal.

Dec. 29 Patient sick in bed: bowels constipated: Cascara given. Dec. 28 Suffers much with rheumatism: bowels still constipated Dec. 29 No change.

" 30 Patient some better: bowels normal. Dec. 31 Worse today: Trans to Infirmary ward. Given bath & put to bed: Left leg slightly swollen Physical condition not good: Habits clean: Behavior good: 5 P.M. Temp. 100 P. 86 R. 22 Sleeps 7 hrs. Jan. 27'97 Patient has been in bed with rheumatism ever since last note: feet & ankles have been swollen & have caused much pain: Liniment applied: Behavior has been good: Bowels fairly regular: Appetite good. Sleeps well. Has been up on ward to day: Appears quite strong: walks well. (Rest records on file)

Jan 31 Patient has been up for last two days walks very well & complains none of rheumatism: Very quiet: Bowels regular. Feb 1 Trans to Gr

Feb 1 Weight 138½ Pulse 78. Sent to work in Tailor shop.

Mar. 1 Weight 138. Pulse 76. Apr Might 140½ Pulse 80. No change in patient from day to day. April 8'97 Sent home.

Discharged Apr. 8' 1897.

Personal and Medical History of George E. Leader

EBERT, FIOLA & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4607 Inebriate Dep't No. 529

Residence, Minneapolis, Minn.

Date of Admission, December 15' 1896 Hour, 6:45 P.M.

How Sent, J. H. Earle, Dep. Sheriff Hennepin Co.

Sex, Male.

Civil Condition, ˣMarried.

Degree of Education, ˣNormal College

Profession of Religion, ˣCatholic

Habits, Intemperate.

Nativity, ˣIllinois.

Physicians Committing,

Not stated

Correspondent, W. L. Hewitt 2930 Russell Ave. No. Minneapolis, Minn. Guardian duly appointed by Probate Court.

No. for Year, 140. Inebriate Dep't No. 60

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

ˣNone

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, ˣNone

Age, ˣ26

Occupation, Newspaper reporter.

No. Admissions (to any Institution), 1st he says.

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, ˣ26.

Time of Leaving, Apl. 19. 1897.

Time in Hospital, 2 mo. 6 da.

Result, Discharged Apl. 23. 1897 General Laws '97 Chapter 235

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exam by Dr. Strong Dec. 16'96.

Weight, Height,

Nutrition, Quite good - face puffy.

Tongue, Brownish coat in center.

Sight, Good.

Hearing, Good.

Co-ordination, Fair of legs - not so good of arms.

Tremors, Marked of hands - slight of tongue slightness.

Reflexes, Patellar Equal - about 5.

Heart, Impulse forcible - suspicion of hypertrophy 2nd pulmonic sound sharp.

Lungs, Slight bronchitis

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Took "Murray Gold Cure" last February - no effect. Got into the habit of drinking because he was thrown in contact with so many people in his business (reporting)

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Sociability & some worry

2. Of Present Drinking, "

Heredity (of any kind), Heredity good according to patients statements.

Any Mental Impairment,

None noted.

Secondary Disease or Complications,

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Paroxysmal spree with subsequent remorse

At what Age Habit Formed, 23 years. Had not drank at all previous to that time.

1896 George E. Leader.

Was brought here by Sheriff's Deputy John Davidson on an "Inebriate Warrant." "Certificate of Committment" only other accompanying paper + particulars on preceding page (x) were obtained from patient after coming here - On admission but [illegible] Pulse [illegible] Blue: Skin good: Is clean: Behavior Good)

[illegible] fair: Slept 5 hrs. Bowels regular: Hypo- [illegible] p. 22: Temp. 98°.

[illegible] well, made no complaints: Appetite [illegible] Average amount of sleep about 6½ hrs. [illegible] Assists with ward work.

[illegible] last note. Jan 12 Given parole. [illegible] ack drunk. Feb. 24 Sick in bed to- [illegible] better today, still in bed [illegible] up on ward: Appetite poor.

Feb 27 Patient all right today: Bowels regular: Sleeps well: Appetite good. Worked on ward a little today. Mar 3 Wright 145 Pulse 84.

Mar 30 No change in patient Apr. 2 Wright 147 Pulse 80 Apr 19 Went home.

Apr 9

Patient went out on trial Jan. 15'97. returned Feb. 23'97 with new Committment papers - (filed with former ones under this number - 4607 -)

Discharged Apr. 23' 97.

Personal and Medical History of George E. Leader

EGGERT, FISLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4607 Inebriate Dep't No. 529

Residence, Minneapolis, Minn.

Date of Admission, December 15' 1896 Hour, 6-45 P.

How Sent, J. H. Steele, Dep'ty. Hennepin

Sex, Male.

Civil Condition, Married.

Degree of Education, Normal College

Profession of Religion, Catholic

Habits, Intemperate.

Nativity, Illinois.

Physicians Committing,

Not stated

Correspondent, Wm. Hewitt 2920 Russell Ave. No. Minneapolis, Minn. Guardian duly appointed by Probate Court.

Inebriate Dep't No. 60

Time of [illegible]

Time in Hospital, [illegible]

Result, Discharged Apl. [illegible]

General Laws '91 Chapter 335

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Examn. by Dr. Strong Dec. 16'96.

Weight, Height,

Nutrition, Quite good - face puffy.

Tongue, Brownish coat in center.

Sight, Good.

Hearing, Good.

Co-ordination, Fair of legs - not so good of arms.

Tremors, Marked of hands - slight of tongue slightgrand.

Reflexes, Patellar Equal - about 5.

Heart, Impulse forcible - suspicion of hypertrophy. 2nd pulmonic sound sharp.

Lungs, Slight bronchitis

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Took "Murray Gold Cure" last February - no effect. Got into the habit of drinking because he was thrown in contact with so many people in his business (reporting)

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Sociability & some worry

2. Of Present Drinking, "

Heredity (of any kind), Heredity good according to patients statements.

Any Mental Impairment,

None noted.

Secondary Disease or Complications,

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Paroxysmal spree with subsequent remorse

At what Age Habit Formed, 13 years. Had not drank at all previous to that time.

George E. Leader.

1896

Was brought here by Sheriff's Deputy John Davidson on an "Inebriate Warrant". "Certificate of Commitment" only other accompanying paper + particulars on preceding page (x) were obtained from patient after coming here - On admission put N.E. A.H.N. Rpt Complexion dark; hair black; eyes blue: skin good: Is clean: Behavior good) (Minute notes - Dunnaway) N.E.N. Behavior good: Talks reasonably: Appetite fair: Slept 5 hrs. Bowels regular: Hypodermic treatment commenced. Pulse 94: Resp. 22: Temp. 98°.

Dec 29. Patient during past two weeks has behaved well, made no complaints: Appetite has been good: Bowels regular: Pulse normal. Average amount of sleep about 6½ hrs. Hypodermic treatment discontinued today: Assists with ward work.

1897 Jan 7 Weight 147 lbs Pulse 78. No change since last note. Jan 12 Given parole.

" 15 Went home on trial. Feb 23 Brought back drunk. Feb 24 Sick in bed today Temp. 100° Pulse 102. Feb 25 Patient better today, still in bed Appetite poor: Pulse 96: Temp 99. Feb 26 Up on ward: Appetite poor:

Feb 27 Patient all right today: Bowels regular: Sleeps well: Appetite good. Worked on ward a little today. Mar 3 Weight 145 Pulse 84.

Mar 30 No change in Patient Apr. 2 Weight 147 Pulse 80 Apr 19 Went home.

Apr 19

Discharged Apr. 23' 97.

Personal and Medical History of Fred Buhr.

EGBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4612 Inebriate Dep't No. 530

Residence, Pelham, Minn.

Date of Admission, December 19'96 Hour, 3:45 P.M.

How Sent, D. Olson, Jop's. Otertail Co.

Sex, Male.

Civil Condition, Married.

Degree of Education, Common.

Profession of Religion, Lutheran.

Habits, Intemperate.

Nativity, Germany.

Physicians Committing,

W. W. Drought & W. D. Duncan.

Correspondent, Mrs. Fred. Buhr, Pelham Minn.

Frederic Claydon, guardian duly appointed by Probate Court.

No. for Year, 145. Inebriate Dep't No. 61

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

None.

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None

Age, 30 yrs.

Occupation, Machinist.

No. Admissions (to any Institution), 2nd (Took Keeley Cure)

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission,

Time of Leaving, Jan. 26- 1897.

Time in Hospital, One mo. 7 da.

Result, Recovered. Discharged 1/26/97

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, 5 ft. 11½ Height, 177-

Nutrition, Good.

Tongue, Slight coating - fine tremors, prompt movement.

Sight, Fair, pupils equal, normal size, respond to light

Hearing, Good.

Co-ordination, ~~Slight ataxia~~ Good.

Tremors, Slight of hands - none general.

Reflexes, equal about 4 on reinforcement.

Heart, Sounds clear - pulse frequent. about 85

Lungs, Good

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

In 1891 took Keley Cure and sober for about 6 months then gradually resumed his old habits - Has had delirium tremens twice.

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Sociability

2. Of Present Drinking, Lately worry.

Heredity (of any kind), Father moderate drinker but for number of years toward end life, hard drinker & brothers moderate drinkers.

Any Mental Impairment,

None.

Secondary Disease or Complications, None.

Habitual.

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

At what Age Habit Formed, Commenced drinking to excess when about 25 years of age.

Fred Buhr

1896.

Was brought here by Sheriff's deputy on Insanity Warrant. "Letters of Guardianship" "Order to Jury" & Jury's report of findings" only other accompanying papers & particulars on preceding page marked × were obtained from patient after coming here. On admission put upon 6 z. (G. H. N. Rpt. Complexion light. hair light, eyes blue, skin good: Is clean: drunk but quiet)

Dec. 30 Nurses Notes (Summary) Behavior quiet: Talks rationally Appetite poor: Slept 3 hrs. Bowels regular: Pulse 88 Resp. nr. Temp. 98.

1897. Jan. 2 During past two weeks patients behavior has been good: Appetite fairly good since 2nd day: Bowels regular first week, costive during second, cathartics given. Average amount of sleep about 6¾ hrs. Pulse normal. Weight 173 R Goes walking with crowd: Assists with ward work. Jan 4 Patient finished hypodermic treatment. Jan. 26 Went home today.

Discharged Jan. 26th 1897.

Personal and Medical History of Ole F. Mogaard.

EGBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4613 Inebriate Dep't No. 531

Residence, Minneapolis, Minn.

Date of Admission, Dec. 20 1896 Hour, 9 P.M.

How Sent, Jos Steele Jop. P. Hennepin Co.

Sex, Male.

Civil Condition, Married.

Degree of Education, Common

Profession of Religion, Lutheran.

Habits, Intemperate.

Nativity, Norway.

Physicians Committing, —

not given

Correspondent, Ole Mogaard Camden Place (P.O. Box 18) Minneapolis, Minn. Guardian duly appointed by Probate Court.

No. for Year, 146. Inebriate Dep't No. 62

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

None.

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None mentioned

Age, 67.

Occupation, Wood cutter.

No. Admissions (to any Institution), 2nd

No. Admissions Here, 2nd

Age First Admission, 61

Time of Leaving, Mar. 24. 1897.

Time in Hospital, 3 mos 4 da.

Result, Recovered. Discharged Apl. 6. 1897

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exam. Dec. 21 '96. by Dr Eby.

Weight, 100 Height, 4 ft 11.

Nutrition, Fair - is not very fleshy but is muscular

Tongue, large, pale. no coating or tremor.

Sight, Fair quick, pupils small but equal, Respond very little to light.

Hearing, Good.

Co-ordination, Ataxy slightly.

Tremors, Slight of hands.

Reflexes, Equal 5.

Heart, Sounds fair, pulse 70. fair volume

Lungs, Good.

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Does not talk much English says he never drank much. I should judge that he would be very readily affected by a small amount of it however.

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking,

2. Of Present Drinking,

Heredity (of any kind),

Any Mental Impairment,

Rather demented.

Secondary Disease or Complications,

None.

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Habitual.

At what Age Habit Formed,

Ole F. Mogaard.

1896.

Brought here by Sheriff's deputy J.R. Davidson, on "Inebriate Warrant" "Certificate of Commitment only other accompanying papers + particulars on preceding page were obtained from patient after coming here. Patient was here before from June 27 '89 to Sept. 12 '89 under name Olaf Fredrickson - for further particulars see Vol 12 Fol 113 No. 2093. On admission put upon b & C [Gen. Rpt.] Complexion light: hair light brown: Eyes blue: Skin - good condition: Rear ear right eye: is clear. Good behavior

Dec. 20 To Jan 1 '97 Nurses Notes (Summary) Patients behavior has been good: Appetite good: Bowels regular: Talks reasonably: Average amount of sleep about 6 hrs: Makes no complaints.

Jan 5 Weight 105 Pulse 72. Appetite good: bowels regular: Works on ward: Goes walking with crowd: Jan 28 Appetite fair: Bowels regular: Behavior good: Reads most of time: Goes walking. Jan. 30 Complains of very bad cold. Appetite poor. Sleeps well: bowels regular. Feb. 2 Weight 107. Pulse 65. No change except that cold is well. Mar. 2 Weight 113 Pulse 68. No change in patient. March 24 Went Home.

Discharged April 6th 1897.

Personal and Medical History of Uriah Van Valkenburg

EBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. H619 Inebriate Dep't No. 532

Residence, Minneapolis, Minn.

Date of Admission, December 22 1896. Hour, 6⁴⁵ P.M.

How Sent, John H. Hale Supt. Hennepin Co

Sex, Male.

Civil Condition, Single.

Degree of Education, Fair

Profession of Religion, Presbyterian

Habits, Intemperate.

Nativity, New York.

Physicians Committing,

Not stated

Correspondent,

H.S. Van Valkenburg 3322 Nicollet Av. Mpls.
Guardian duly appointed by Probate Court.

No. for Year, 152. Inebriate Dep't No. 63

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

None

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None mentioned.

Age, 46

Occupation, R.R. man

No. Admissions (to any Institution), 2nd (Houston Texas Insane)

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, 46

Time of Leaving, Apl. 1. 1897

Time in Hospital, 3 mo 9 da.

Result, Rec. Discharged 4/1/97.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exam. by Le B Eby 12/22/96

Weight, 184 Height, 5 ft. 9½ in.

Nutrition, Fair - & slightly anaemic

Tongue, Large - pale - coarse tremor

Sight, Fair - Pupils equal - Normal size. Respond to light

Hearing, Good.

Co-ordination, Good of hands -

Tremors, Slight of hands - none general.

Reflexes, Right 5

Heart, Sounds good - Pulse 70, full & strong.

Lungs, Good.

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Sociability.

2. Of Present Drinking,

Heredity (of any kind), Father drank some
Grandfather a hard drinker.

Any Mental Impairment,

None.

Secondary Disease or Complications,

None.

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Habitual

At what Age Habit Formed,

About 18 or 20.

Uriah Van Valkenburg.

1896.

Brought here by sheriffs deputy on "Inebriate Warrant." "Certificate of Commitment" only other accompanying paper + information on preceding page marked ✕ was obtained from patient after coming here. On admission put upon 6⁴⁵ E.
(G.H.N. Rpt. Complexion light: hair light brown: eyes blue: Condition of skin good: Left leg amputated below knee. Is clean - behavior good.)

Dec 22 to Jan 5 97 Nurses Notes (Summary) During two weeks behavior has been quiet + good: Appetite fairly good: Sleep average 5½ hrs: Bowels constipated first few days cathartics given daily: No cough: Pulse normal. Taking hypodermic Strych. Treatment: Jan. 6 Behavior quiet: Bowels regular: Appetite good. Finished Hyp. treatment today

Jan 8 Appetite very good: no cough: goes walking: Bowels regular: reads etc.

Feb 2 Wright 191: Pulse 76: no change in patient: March 2 Wright 186. Pulse 74. No change from day to day. Apr 1st Sent home.

Discharged Apr. 1st 1897.

Personal and Medical History of E. H. Vanstrom.

EGBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. Inebriate Dep't No. 533	No. for Year, Inebriate Dep't No. 67
Residence,	Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,
Date of Admission, Hour,	
How Sent,	Accompanying Bodily Disorder,
Sex,	Age,
Civil Condition,	Occupation,
Degree of Education,	No. Admissions (to any Institution),
Profession of Religion,	No. Admissions Here,
Habits,	Age First Admission,
Nativity,	Time of Leaving,
Physicians Committing,	Time in Hospital,
	Result,
Correspondent,	

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exam. by Dr Eby MD Dec 28 96.

Weight, 150 Height, 5 ft 6 in.	Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),
Nutrition, Not good.	1. Of Early Drinking, Worry & family trouble
Tongue, Large, pale, coated, prompt movement.	2. Of Present Drinking,
Sight, Not good, pupils equal, size normal, respond to light very little.	Heredity (of any kind), Father drank, one brother, dont drink.
Hearing, Fair.	
Co-ordination, Good.	Any Mental Impairment,
Tremors, of tongue & hands. but none general	Melancholia & has delusions.
Reflexes, Equal &	Secondary Disease or Complications,
Heart, Sounds indistinct, pulse 100, rather weak.	Spine & head & insomnia
Lungs, Good.	Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
Urine,	& Habitual.
Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,	At what Age Habit Formed,
His mental state is probably of long standing with perhaps improvement at times. He attempted suicide several years ago by throwing himself under a train	Early always had it at home.

E. H. Vanstrom.

Jan. 11 '96. Left here for Winthrop today.
This man was taken in - no certificate of Guardianship accompanying papers. We wrote to Judge of Probate who replied that he had no blanks & that no one cared to be guardian for the man & that we had better keep him. Of course under the circumstances it was impossible to keep him here. & as he wished to go to Winthrop we let him go today.

4597 Thomas J Hayden From Page 290

Apr 30 Blue ointment treatment commenced. Very restless - grooming most of day;
30 Still has blue ointment applied daily: Is looking & sleeping better: Has been much better for a week past. Spends most of time reading. Appetite fair.
May 1 Wt 158½ Pulse 80 June 1 Wt. 168: Pulse 84. Still receives blue ointment treatment: Sleeps well nights: Is well behaved: On regular diet:
July 1 Is not so despondent as formerly: Sleeps better: Appetite is good. Bowels slightly constipated. July 12 On being told that he was to go home became very despondent & said he would kill himself
July 13 Taken to Minneapolis - for recommitment under insane warrant.

Discharged.

Personal and Medical History of Edward H. Murray.

EBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4629 Inebriate Dep't No. 534

Residence, 1981 St. Anthony Ave, Merriam Park, Minn.

Date of Admission, December 31 96 Hour, 7 P.M.

How Sent, H. Willrich, Dep't Ramsey Co.

Sex, Male.

Civil Condition, Married.

Degree of Education, Common.

Profession of Religion, Protestant

Habits, Intemperate.

Nativity, Lake City, Minn.

Physicians Committing,

Drs. H Hahn & E. J. Washburn.

Correspondent, Erastus H. Murray, St. Paul, Minn.

Guardian duly appointed by Probate Court.

No. for Year, 162 Inebriate Dep't No. 65

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

None.

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None.

Age, 26 yrs.

Occupation, Real Estate.

No. Admissions (to any Institution), 2nd has taken Keeley Cure

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, 26.

Time of Leaving, Mar. 12. 1897

Time in Hospital, 2 mo. 13 ds.

Result, Recovered. Discharged Apl. 6 '97

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exam. by Les. E. Eby, M.D. Jan 2 96.

Weight, — Height, 5 ft. 10

Nutrition, Not good - is 10 lbs. below usual weight

Tongue, Pale, large, slight coating.

Sight, Good - Pupils large, equal, respond to light.

Hearing, Good.

Co-ordination, No incoordination.

Tremors, Slight of hands. coarse of tongue.

Reflexes, Equal - 8.

Heart, Sounds indistinct. pulse 90 - weak.

Lungs, Fair.

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Last Summer took Keeley Cure & remained sober for 3 months, but as his health continued to get worse he commenced drinking beer to relieve it & has gradually gone back to his old habits.

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Sociability

2. Of Present Drinking, Poor health.

Heredity (of any kind),

No history of any

Any Mental Impairment,

None.

Secondary Disease or Complications, Is of a Nervous temperment & is at present run down in health.

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Habitual.

At what Age Habit Formed,

About 20.

Edward H. Murray.

1896

was brought here by Shipps deputy E. Johnson on "Inebriate Warrant". "Jays verdict of Findings" only other accompanying paper & particulars on preceding page marked × were obtained from patient after coming here. On admission put upon B & E.

(G.H.P. Rpt. Complexion dark: hair black: eyes brown. Condition of skin good: small scar on left wrist: is clean. behavior good.)

1897
Jan 1 Nurses Notes. (Summary) Behavior has been uniformly good: Bowels regular. Appetite good. Sleep averages 6½ hrs. Pulse Normal: No cough. Typ. treatment given.

Jan 16 Went to work in Dining room today: Appetite good: bowels regular. Behavior good.

Jan 31 No change in patient since last note. Ft. 2 Wright 152: Pulse 78.

Mar 1 Wright 156 Pulse 80. No change in patient either mentally or physically: behavior good. appetite & sleep good. Mar. 12 Went Home.

Discharged March 12th 1897.

Personal and Medical History of John Mahan

HERBERT, FISLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4630 Inebriate Dep't No. 535

Residence, 1016 3rd St. No. Minneapolis, Minn.

Date of Admission, December 31st 1896 Hour, 7 P.M.

How Sent, St. State, Jos. Hennepin Co.,

Sex, Male.

Civil Condition, Married.

Degree of Education, Common

Profession of Religion, Catholic

Habits, Intemperate.

Nativity, Wisconsin

Physicians Committing, —

Correspondent, John P. Davison, 25 Eastman Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

No. for Year, 163 Inebriate Dep't No. 66

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

None.

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None.

Age, 39 yrs.

Occupation, Express Clerk.

No. Admissions (to any Institution), 1st 14 days

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, 39.

Time of Leaving, Feb. 2. 1897

Time in Hospital, 1 mo. 30 da.

Result, Recovered. Discharged Apl. 6'97

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exam. Jan. 2 by C B Eby MD.

Weight, — Height, 5 ft. 9.

Nutrition, Quite good.

Tongue, Pale. coated. Coarse tremors.

Sight, Good. pupils equal; respond to light.

Hearing, Good.

Co-ordination, No inco-ordination.

Tremors, of hands, tongue, slight general.

Reflexes, Equal - 7 -

Heart, Sounds indistinct - pulse 72 reg.

Lungs, Fair.

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Sociability

2. Of Present Drinking,

Heredity (of any kind), Father did not drink - has one half-brother - dont know about him. Mother all right.

Any Mental Impairment, Seems inclined to melancholia - says has nervous attacks even when not drinking. Memory poor.

Secondary Disease or Complications,

None.

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Habitual.

At what Age Habit Formed, About 20 - was first drunk when about 25.

1896 John Mahan.

was brought here on "Inebriate Warrant" by sheriff's deputy J.P. Davison. Certificate of commitment only other accompanying paper & particulars on preceding page (x) were obtained from patient after coming here. On admission put upon Q½

Dec 31 Q.H.N. Rpt. Complexion light: hair gray: Eyes gray: Condition of skin good:
1897 Anchor tattooed on right arm. Is clean: behavior good)
Jan 15 Nurses Notes. Appetite poor first two days, good since then: Bowels regular: Amount of sleep average 6½ hrs: No cough. Behavior quiet & good. Pulse normal. Jan 19 Finished hypodermic strychnia treatment today.
Jan 24 Works on ward today: Bowels regular. Appetite good. Sleeps well. Behavior good. Makes no complaints.
Feb 1 Pulse 80 No change since last note. Feb 2 Went Home today.

Discharged April 6th 1897.

Personal and Medical History of John Ryan.

EBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4631 Inebriate Dep't No. 536

Residence, 212 Nicollet Ave. Minneapolis. Minn.

Date of Admission, Dec. 31st 1896 Hour, 7 P.M.

How Sent, St. Paul, Jos. P. Hennepin Co.

Sex, - Male -

Civil Condition, - Single -

Degree of Education, - Common -

Profession of Religion, - Catholic -

Habits, - Intemperate -

Nativity, - Massachusetts -

Physicians Committing, —

Correspondent, A.B. Applin 150 4th Ave. No. Minneapolis, Minn. Guardian duly appointed by Probate Court.

No. for Year, 164 Inebriate Dep't No. 67

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

None.

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None.

Age, - 45 -

Occupation, Carpenter -

No. Admissions (to any Institution), 1st ?

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, 45

Time of Leaving, Apl. 2. 1897.

Time in Hospital, 3 mos 2 da.

Result, Discharged Apl. 2'97 Recovered.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exam. Jan. 2 by A.B. Eby M.D.

Weight, — Height, 5 ft. 9½ in.

Nutrition, Good.

Tongue, Large, pale, fine tremors.

Sight, Impaired: pupils unequal, left larger; respond light

Hearing, Good.

Co-ordination, Not impaired materially.

Tremors, Slight of hands; none general.

Reflexes, Equal. 3.

Heart, Sounds good: pulse 50 Strong & full.

Lungs, Good.

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Sociability.

2. Of Present Drinking,

Heredity (of any kind),

Father & brother both drank.

Any Mental Impairment,

Some dementia

Secondary Disease or Complications,

Insomnia.

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Habitual.

At what Age Habit Formed,

About 18.

1896 John Ryan.

Was brought here by Sheriffs deputy on "Inebriate Warrant" Certificate of Commitment" only other accompanying paper & Circulars on preceding page(x) were obtained from patient after coming here - On admission put upon N.W.C. (4th Flr.) Complexion dark: eyes gray: hair gray, slightly. Condition of skin good. Small scar on left forearm: Is clean: behavior good)

Jan 15 Nurses Notes. (Summary) Appetite poor first two days, good remainder of time: Sleeps well: Bowels regular: No cough: Pulse normal: Behavior good. No complaints: Hypo. strych. treatment given. Jan. 17 Finished hypo. treatment.

Jan. 30 Sleeps well reads, plays cards, etc. Bowels constipated, cascara given.

Feb. 1 Weight 172 Pulse 70. Patient very selfish, but behaves well: Has a good appetite: Sleeps well. Mar' & Apr' No change in patient. Apr. 2 Went home.

Discharged April 2nd 1897.

Personal and Medical History of George D. Graban

EGBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4633 Inebriate Dep't No. 537

Residence, Forestville, Minn.

Date of Admission, 4th Jan. 1897 Hour, 2 P.M.

How Sent, C. V. Farrington, Sup't. Fillmore.

Sex, Male.

Civil Condition, Single.

Degree of Education, Common.

Profession of Religion, Lutheran.

Habits, Not intemperate.

Nativity, Minnesota.

Physicians Committing,

J. H. Phillips + Henry Jones.

Correspondent, Henry Baldwin.

Frank Turner, Forestville, Minn. guardian duly appointed by Probate Court.

No. for Year, 166 Inebriate Dep't No. 68

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

None.

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None.

Age, 28

Occupation, Farmer.

No. Admissions (to any Institution), 1st.

No. Admissions Here, 1st.

Age First Admission, 28.

Time of Leaving, Mar 30. 1897.

Time in Hospital, 2 mo. 26 da.

Result, Rec. Discharged 3/30/97.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exam. Jan. 5. by Le B. Eby M.D.

Weight, — Height, 5 Ft. 8½

Nutrition, Good.

Tongue, Moist, fissured, pale, fine tremor.

Sight, Good, pupils equal, respond to light.

Hearing, Good.

Co-ordination, No incoordination.

Tremors, Slight of hands + tongue; none general.

Reflexes, Equal. +.

Heart, Sounds mak. pulse 90.

Lungs, Good.

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Sociability.

2. Of Present Drinking,

Heredity (of any kind), Father + 2 brothers had drinkers.

Any Mental Impairment,

None.

Secondary Disease or Complications,

None.

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Habitual.

At what Age Habit Formed,

About 22.

George D. Graban.

1897

Brought here by Sheriffs deputy Frank. Turner in fair physical condition, on an "Inebriate Warrant." "Jury's Verdict of findings" only other accompanying paper + particulars on preceding page marked × were obtained from patient after coming here. On Admission put upon Ward N. Rpt. Complexion light Eyes blue; hair light brown: condition of skin good: right hand burned. Is dirty: behavior good.

Jan. 19 Nurses Notes Dummary: Patients behavior has been good: bowels regular. Appetite good. Sleeps well. Pulse normal: no cough. Takes hypo. treatment.

Jan 21 Patient finished hypo. strych. treatment today.

Jan 24 Behavior good. Bowels regular: Appetite very good: sleeps well. Does no work on ward. Plays cards, reads, etc, Goes out walking.

Feb 1 Weight 184 Pulse 76. No change in patient Mar. 1st Weight 187 Pulse 72. Works in paint shop. no change. March 30 Went Home.

Discharged March 30th 1897.

Personal and Medical History of Jerry Corbette.

COBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4634 Inebriate Dep't No. 538

Residence, Blue Earth City, Minn.

Date of Admission, January 4th 1897 Hour, 7 P.M.

How Sent, J. F. Winships, J. of P. Faribault Co.

Sex, Male.

Civil Condition, × Single.

Degree of Education, × Common

Profession of Religion, × Catholic.

Habits, Intemperate.

Nativity, Ireland.

Physicians Committing,

Drs. Smart & Cooper.

Correspondent, Paul Fleckenstein, Blue Earth City Minn. Guardian duly appointed by Probate Court.

No. for Year, 167 Inebriate Dep't No. 69

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

× None.

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, × None

Age, 62 yrs.

Occupation, Carpenter.

No. Admissions (to any Institution), 1st

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, 62 yrs.

Time of Leaving, May 11th 1897

Time in Hospital, 4 mos. 7 dal.

Result, Discharged May 11-1897

General Laws '97 Chapter 335

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exam. by Dr. B. Eby Jan 5/97

Weight, 162 Height, 5 ft 1 in.

Nutrition, -

Tongue, -

Sight, Fair.

Hearing, Very deaf - can only hear when shout in left ear.

Co-ordination, -

Tremors, -

Reflexes, -

Heart, Very weak - pulse 120 - can hardly be felt at wrist very irregular

Lungs, Breathing labored, mucous rales all over chest.

Urine, Albumen by Heat & Nit. ac. No sugar. Jan. 15'97. Color-yellow - Sp. gr. 1015 Character clear. Reaction Acid

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Patient is in a rather serious condition and so no special examination was attempted.

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking,

2. Of Present Drinking,

Heredity (of any kind), —

Any Mental Impairment, —

Secondary Disease or Complications, Legs & abdomen very edematous

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal), -

At what Age Habit Formed, -

1897 Jerry Corbette.

Died as He Had Lived. 1897

Blue Earth, Minn., Dec. 17. — Jerry Corbett, one of Faribault county's oldest pioneers, died here in a lonely abode suddenly, practically deserted and alone. During the latter part of his life he had made his living peddling, but he became so crippled that he could go from house to house no more, and died as he lived, alone in squalor.

by Sheriff's Deputy on "Inebriate Warrant" Accompanying Papers "Guardianship" & "Jury's Report of Findings". Particulars on preceding × were obtained from patient after coming here. On admission G.H.H. Rept. Complexion light: hair gray: eyes blue: condition of skin good (is dirty: behavior good: legs swollen: has a very small voice.)

Jan 5 Nurses Notes. Behavior very restless: breathing labored: Appetite fair Slept none: Has slight cough: Bowels regular. Complains of pain in abdomen & limbs. Pulse 80. Resp. 28 Temp. 99 11.35 P.M. very restless, complains of severe pain. Taken to Infirmary ward & put to bed. Feet much swollen.

Jan 7 Summary sick record on file. Put to bed on Infirmary 11:35 P.M. Jan 4th breathing much labored as in asthma: Has slight cough: Hot sand bags put to feet. Patient perspired freely. Jan 5 Given hypodermic. Slept none last night: Has an attack of pain every few minutes: Breathing still labored groans as if in severe pain. 4 hypo. given every 2 hrs. Jan 6 No improvement noted in patient Had several slight bowel movements during day. Thinks that hypos are killing him. Jan 7 Slept 4 hrs. last night: Seems to be some improvement today. Breathing not so labored. Has taken but very little nourishment. Limbs & abdomen not so swollen & patient does not seem in so much pain. Jan 9 Hypodermics discontinued. Outer skin of parts swollen is scaling off. Breathing much better. Jan 13 Patient gradually improving, says he feels much better. Sits up in bed part of time. Jan 17 Patient up on ward part of afternoon, is much improved. Reads some & talks quite rationally: Bowels regular. Has been on liquid diet since he came on Infirmary, & has been on medicine.

Jan 18 Patient improving daily. Up on ward part of day. Jan 19 On regular & extra diet with exception of meat. Has been up & about ward all day. Appetite good: Bowels regular. Habits fairly clean: Behavior good. Talks rationally: Makes no complaints: Draws. to 6th today. Jan 28. Patient reads a great deal: appears to feel well. Bowels regular: eats & sleeps well. Behavior good.

May 3 Weight 134 Pulse 76. Apr. 2 Weight 138 Pulse 78 No change in patient.

May 9 Weight 139 Pulse 72. No change. May 11 Dust Home.

Discharged May 11th 1897.

Personal and Medical History of Jerry Corbette.

EGBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4634 Inebriate Dep't No. 538

Residence, Blue Earth City, Minn.

Date of Admission, January 4th 1897 Hour, 7 P.M.

How Sent, J. F. Winships, J. of P. Faribault Co.

Sex, male.

Civil Condition, × Single.

Degree of Education, × Common

Profession of Religion, × Catholic.

Habits, Intemperate.

Nativity, Ireland.

Physicians Committing,

Drs. Stuart & Cooper.

Correspondent, Paul Fleckenstein, Blue Earth City, Minn. Guardian duly appointed by Probate Court.

No. for Year, 167 Inebriate Dep't No.

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

× None.

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, × None

Age, 62 yrs.

Occupation, Carpenter.

No. Admissions (to any Institution), 1st

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, 62 yrs.

Time of Leaving, May 11th 1897

Time in Hospital, 4 mos. 7 days.

Result, Discharged May 11-1897

General Laws '97 Chapter 335

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exam. by Dr. B. Eby Jan 5/97

Weight, 160 Height, 5 ft. 1 in.

Nutrition, –

Tongue, –

Sight, Fair.

Hearing, Very deaf - can only hear when shout in left ear.

Co-ordination, –

Tremors, –

Reflexes, –

Heart, Very weak - pulse 120 - can hardly be felt at wrist

Lungs, Breathing labored. Mucous rales all over chest.

Urine, Albumen by Heat & Nit. ac. No sugar. June 14'97. Color-yellow. Sp.gr. 1015 Character clear. Reaction Acid

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Patient is in a rather serious condition and so no special examination was attempted.

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking,

2. Of Present Drinking,

Heredity (of any kind), –

Any Mental Impairment, –

Secondary Disease or Complications, Legs & abdomen very oedematous

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal), –

At what Age Habit Formed, –

So far as the American ant... years... are concerned, it is the impression... If Sloane wishes to become lient... with the turf in any capacity ex... that of a jockey he will be allowed... do so and that he may become either... trainer or an owner and be recognized by the Jockey... ours of being recognized by the Jockey... ub and western turf congress unless... the English Jockey club goes further...

Jerry Corbette. 1897

Brought here by Sheriff Deputy on "Inebriate Warrant" Accompanying papers "Letters of Guardianship" & "Jury's Report of Findings". Particulars on preceding pages marked × were obtained from patient after coming here. On admission put upon 6ˣE (G.H.Tr. Rpt. Complexion light: hair gray: Eyes blue: Condition of skin good Is dirty: behavior good: legs swollen: Has a very small voice.)

Jan 5 Nurses Notes. Behavior very restless: breathing labored: Appetite fair Slept none: Has slight cough: Bowels regular Complains of pain in abdomen & limbs. Pulse 80. Resp. 28 Temp. 99 11:35 P.M. Very restless, complains of severe pain: Taken to Infirmary ward. & put to bed. Feet much swollen: Jan 7 Summary sick record on file. Put to bed on Infirmary 11:35 P.M. Jan 4th Breathing much labored as in asthma: Has slight cough: Hot sand bags put to feet. Patient perspired freely: Jan 5 Given hypodermic. Slept none last night: Has an attack of pain every few minutes: Breathing still labored groans as if in severe pain. Hypo. given every 2 hrs. Jan 6 No improvement noted in patient Had several slight bowel movements during day. Thinks that hypos are killing him. Jan 7 Slept 4 hrs. last night. Seems to be some improvement today. Breathing not so labored: Has taken but very little nourishment. Limbs & abdomen not so swollen & patient does not seem in so much pain. Jan 9 Hypodermics discontinued. Outer skin of parts swollen, is scaling off. Breathing much better Jan 13 Patient gradually improving, says he feels much better. Sits up in bed part of time Jan 17 Patient up on ward part of afternoon, is much improved. Reads some & talks quite rationally: Bowels regular: Has been on liquid diet since he came on Infirmary, & has been on medicine. Jan 18 Patient improving daily: Up on ward part of day Jan 19 On regular & extra diet with exception of meat: Has been up & about ward all day: Appetite good: Bowels regular Habits fairly clean: Behavior good: Talks rationally: Makes no complaints: Trans. to 6ˣ today. Feb 8. Patient reads a great deal: appears to feel well: Bowels regular: Eats & sleeps well: Behavior good.

Mar 3 Weight 134 Pulse 76. Apr 2 Weight 138 Pulse 78 No change in patient.

May 3 Weight 139 Pulse 72. No change. May 11 Sent Home.

Discharged May 11th 1897.

Personal and Medical History of Frank Raynor

EGBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA.

Whole No. 4636 Inebriate Dep't No. 539

Residence, Minneapolis Minn.

Date of Admission, January 6'1897 Hour, 7 P.M.

How Sent, Pt. Harvey, D. of P. Hennepin.

Sex, Male.

Civil Condition, ×Single.

Degree of Education, ×Common.

Profession of Religion, ×Catholic.

Habits, Intemperate.

Nativity, ×New Jersey.

Physicians Committing,

Not given.

Correspondent, John Ward. 7819 Emerson Ave, Minneapolis, Minn. Guardian duly appointed by Probate Court.

No. for Year, 169 Inebriate Dep't No. 70

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

×None.

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None mentioned

Age, 40

Occupation, Railroad man.

No. Admissions (to any Institution), 1st

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, 40.

Time of Leaving, Mar. 21. 1897

Time in Hospital, 2 mos. 0 17 days 21.

Result, Rec. Discharged 3/21/97

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exam. by C.B.Eby Jan. 7'97

Weight, 179 Height, 5 ft. 10.

Nutrition, Good.

Tongue, Small. Clear on edges. Coarse tremor

Sight, Good. Pupils equal: small: respond very slightly to light.

Hearing, Good.

Co-ordination, No inco-ordination

Tremors, None.

Reflexes, Equal 5.

Heart, Sounds fair. Pulse 80. fair volume.

Lungs, Good.

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Sociability

2. Of Present Drinking,

Heredity (of any kind),

Father a moderate drinker.

Any Mental Impairment,

None.

Secondary Disease or Complications,

None.

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Habitual.

At what Age Habit Formed, About 20, to excess when 28.

Frank Raynor.

1897.

was brought here by Sheriffs deputy on "Inebriate Warrant". Certificate of Commitment only other accompanying papers & particulars on preceding page were obtained from patient after coming here. On admission put upon 6 E (3 1/4 Rpt. Complexion light: hair black: Eyes blue: Skin good: 3 fingers of right hand off; 1 at 1st joint 2 at 2nd. Tongue clean: behavior good)

Jan 7 Nurses Notes-Summary. Patients behavior has been good since admission: bowels regular: Appetite good: No cough. Amount of sleep averages 6½ hrs: Pulse normal. Has received strych. treatment. Jan 21 Treatment discontinued today: Jan 28 Patient well behaved: bowels regular: appetite good: Walks out, reads, plays cards etc to pass time away.

Mar 7 Weight 187 Pulse 86. Mar 21 Weight 191 Pulse 80 No change in patient since last note. March 21 Went Home.

Discharged March 21' 1897.

Personal and Medical History of Thomas Stephenson

EBBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4637 Inebriate Dep't No. 540

Residence, Minneapolis, Minn.

Date of Admission, January 6' 97 Hour, 7 P.M.

How Sent, L. C. Harvey - Dep't Hennepin Co

Sex, Male -

Civil Condition, Single -

Degree of Education, Common

Profession of Religion, None.

Habits, Intemperate.

Nativity, Illinois.

Physicians Committing,

Correspondent, L. C. Stephenson, Loan & Trust Bldg Minneapolis, Minn. Guardian duly appointed by Probate Court

No. for Year, 170 Inebriate Dep't No. 71

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

None

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None.

Age, 40.

Occupation, Railroad man -

No. Admissions (to any Institution), 1st

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, 40.

Time of Leaving, Mar. 22nd. 1897.

Time in Hospital, 2 mo. 16 da.

Result, Recovered. Discharged Apl. 6. 97.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exam by C B Eby Jan 7 '97

Weight, 154 Height, 6 ft. 1 in.

Nutrition, Not very good.

Tongue, Large, pale, coated in center.

Sight, Good, pupils equal, normal size, respond to light

Hearing, Good

Co-ordination, Good

Tremors, of hands, none general.

Reflexes, Equal +

Heart, Sounds weak - pulse go weak.

Lungs, Good

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Sociability

2. Of Present Drinking,

Heredity (of any kind), Father drank some but stopped after birth of patient.

Any Mental Impairment,

None.

Secondary Disease or Complications,

None.

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Habitual -

At what Age Habit Formed,

About 18

Thomas Stephenson.

1897.

Was brought here by Shipps deputy on "Inebriate Warrant" "Certificate of Committment" only other accompanying paper & particulars on preceding page was obtained from patient after coming here. On admission pulse 70 & T 96 (98th Rpt. Complexion light; hair black; Eyes gray; Condition skin good; Scar on forehead. Is good; behavior good.)

Jan. 7 Nurses Notes (Summary) Patient has been well behaved since admission. Bowels regular. Appetite good; averages 6 hrs. sleep; no cough; makes no complaints; Pulse normal. Jaws Hypo. struck. treatment discontinued today. Feb. 1 Behavior good. Bowels regular. Sleeps well. Appetite very good. Weight 168 Pulse: 84. Mar 2 Weight 172. Pulse 80. Mar. 22 Went Home

Discharged April 6' 1897.

Personal and Medical History of Benjamin Gilbert.

BERGET, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4641 Inebriate Dep't No. 541

Residence, Minneapolis, Minn.

Date of Admission, Jan. 9th 1897 Hour, 6 45 P.M.

How Sent, D. C. Harvey, Jay A. Hennepin Co.

Sex, Male.

Civil Condition, Single.

Degree of Education, Common

Profession of Religion, Not a church member.

Habits, Intemperate.

Nativity, Illinois.

Physicians Committing,

Correspondent, Edwin Murray, 1212 1st Av. So., Minneapolis Minn. Guardian duly appointed by Probate Court.

No. for Year, 174 Inebriate Dep't No. 72

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

None.

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None mentioned

Age, 35.

Occupation, Barber.

No. Admissions (to any Institution), 2nd (Kirkley Cure)

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, 34

Time of Leaving, Mar. 26. 1897

Time in Hospital, 2 mos 17 da.

Result, Recovered. Discharged Apl. 6. 1897

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Examn. by L. B. Eby Jan 14 '97

Weight, 152½ Height, 5 ft. 10½ in.

Nutrition, Is at present rather anaemic.

Tongue, Large, glazed, tooth marked & rather pale.

Sight, Good. pupils equal - respond to light & ac.

Hearing, Good.

Co-ordination, Good.

Tremors, of hands, face but none general.

Reflexes, Equal 5.

Heart, Sounds good. Pulse 80 full.

Lungs, Good.

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Took Kirkley Cure about a year ago. remained steady for about 6 months.

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Sociability

2. Of Present Drinking, Family Trouble.

Heredity (of any kind), Don't know. parents died when he was about 2 years old.

Any Mental Impairment,

None.

Secondary Disease or Complications,

None.

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Habitual.

At what Age Habit Formed, Early - always had liquor in family he was brought up in.

1897.

Was brought here by Sheriffs deputy Algate Anderson on "Inebriate Warrant" "Certificate of Commitment only other accompanying papers & particulars on preceding page (x) were obtained from patient after coming here. On admission put on 6th (G.H.W. Rpt. Complexion Light: hair black: eyes gray: condition of skin good: Scar on right leg. Is clean Behavior good.)

Jan. 23 Nurses Notes (Summary). Since admission patients appetite has been good: bowels regular: Pulse normal: Average amount of sleep 7 hrs. Behavior quiet & good: no cough. Has taken hypo. strych. treatment.

Jan 29 Course of treatment discontinued. today Jan 29 Behavior good: bowels regular: appetite good: no cough. Goes walking daily.

Feb 27 Weight 167 Pulse 78. Went to work in barber shop today

Mar 1. Weight 171½ Pulse 76. No change in patient since note of Jan 29.

Mar 26 Went Home.

Discharged April 6th 1897.

Personal and Medical History of Joseph Arbuckle

EGBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4643 Inebriate Dep't No. 542

Residence, Minneapolis, Minn.

Date of Admission, January 12th 1897 Hour, 7.10 P.M.

How Sent, T.H. Harry. Jap. Hennepin Co.

Sex, Male.

Civil Condition, Married.

Degree of Education, Common.

Profession of Religion, Not a church member.

Habits, Intemperate.

Nativity, Iowa.

Physicians Committing,

Not known.

Correspondent, J.J. Geiger 823 Jarrot Place, Minneapolis, Guardian duly appointed by Probate Court.

No. for Year, 176. Inebriate Dep't No. 73

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

None

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None mentioned.

Age, 38.

Occupation, Machinist

No. Admissions (to any Institution), 1st he says.

No. Admissions Here, 1st here.

Age First Admission, 38.

Time of Leaving, May 6th 1897.

Time in Hospital, 3 mos. 24 da.

Result, Discharged May. 6. 1897.

General Laws 97. Chapter 235.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exam. by L.B.E. Eby Jan. 14/97

Weight, 150 Height, 5 ft. 6

Nutrition, Good.

Tongue, Slight coating in centre, Coarse tremors

Sight, Good, pupils equal, normal size, respond light + ac.

Hearing, Good.

Co-ordination, No incoordination.

Tremors, of hands, tongue + slight facial.

Reflexes, Equal.

Heart, Sounds clear + sharp - pulse 75 good volume

Lungs, Good.

Urine, Color yellow - Character Cloudy. Sp. gr. 1026 Reaction acid. Albumen none - Sugar None - Some Pus.

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Sociability

2. Of Present Drinking,

Heredity (of any kind), Father hard drinker + for last 12 years of life an opium user. 1 Brother a hard drinker until 2 yrs ago.

Any Mental Impairment,

None.

Secondary Disease or Complications,

None.

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal), Habitual, thinks he has not drawn a sober breath for last 12 yrs.

At what Age Habit Formed,

1897. Joseph Arbuckle.

was brought here by Sheriffs deputy on "Inebriate warrant" Only other accompanying paper "Certificate of Commitment" + particulars on preceding page (x) were obtained from patient after coming here. - On admission put upon 6a (C.H.N. Ppt Complexion dark: hair slightly gray: Eyes blue: Condition of skin good: Scar on right knee: - Is dirty: behavior good.)

Jan 26 Nurses Notes (Summary) Behavior good: Bowels regular: Appetite good: No cough: Sleep average 6½ hrs. No complaints: Has been taking hypo. treatment.

" 27 Hypodermic stryck. treatment discontinued today. Feb 2 Wright 155 Pulse 62. Behavior quiet: appetite good. bowels regular: sleeps well. Works on ward: reads, plays cards, etc. March 2 Wright 157. Pulse 71. No change in patient since last note. Apr. 2 Wright 156 Pulse 70. May 2. Wright 155 Pulse 64. Patient unchanged mentally + physically: behavior good: bowels regular: sleeps well: appetite good: Assists with ward work daily. May 6 Went Home today.

May 6th 1897. Discharged.

Personal and Medical History of P. S. White

COBERT, FICLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4647 Inebriate Dep't No. 543

Residence, Minneapolis, Minn.

Date of Admission, Jan. 15' 97 Hour, 7 P.m.

How Sent, H. Harvey J. of P. Hennepin Co.

Sex, Male.

Civil Condition, ×Single.

Degree of Education, ×Common.

Profession of Religion, None.

Habits, ×Intemperate.

Nativity, ×Ireland.

Physicians Committing,

Not stated

Correspondent, J.M. Keather. 616 6th Av. No. Minneapolis, Minn. Guardian duly appointed by Probate Court.

No. for Year, 180 Inebriate Dep't No. 74

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

×None.

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, ×None

Age, -49-

Occupation, Laborer.

No. Admissions (to any Institution), None.

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, 49

Time of Leaving, April 16. 1897

Time in Hospital, 3 mo. 1 da.

Result, Discharged. Apl. 23 '97.

General Laws '97 Chapter 235.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exam by Le B. Eby. Jan. 16' 97

Weight, 147 Height, 5 ft. 9½

Nutrition, Not good - is anaemic & jaundiced

Tongue, Coated, pale, prompt movement.

Sight, Impaired, pupils equal, do not respond to light.

Hearing, Good.

Co-ordination, Good.

Tremors, of hands, tongue, slight of face.

Reflexes, Equal 9.

Heart, Sounds good, pulse 80, full.

Lungs, Good.

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Sociability

2. Of Present Drinking, Now needs it.

Heredity (of any kind), None

Any Mental Impairment,

Melancholy.

Secondary Disease or Complications, None

Habitual.

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

At what Age Habit Formed, Early, has drank every hard for last ten years.

P. S. White.

1897

Was brought here by Sheriff's deputy on "Inebriate Warrant" "Certificate of Commitment" only other accompanying papers & particulars as preceding page (x) were obtained from patient after coming here. On admission put upon 6th E. (Gth. Rpt. Complexion dark: hair dark brown: Eyes gray: Condition of skin good: small scar on forehead: Is dirty: behavior good.)

Jan 16 Nurses Notes (Drummay) Behavior good: No delusions or hallucinations: Appetite good: no cough. Slept 5 hrs, bowels regular: Pulse 80 Resp. 20 Temp 98°. Commenced taking hypo. strych treatment. Jan 29 Patients record for each of the past 14 days has been a repetition of note given above. Has behaved well: Bowels regular: Sleep & appetite good. No cough. Pulse Normal.

Jan 29 Finished hypodermic treatment today. Jan. 31 No change in patient since last note. Feb 2 Works in dining room each day. Weight 152 Pulse 76.

March-April 2. No change in patient from day to day. Has gained in weight each month - present weight 158. Pulse 80. April 16 Went Home.

Discharged April 16th 1897.

Personal and Medical History of Martin J. Jordan.

EBBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4648 Inebriate Dep't No. 544

Residence, Minneapolis, Minn.

Date of Admission, Jan. 15 1897 Hour, 7 P.M.

How Sent, Fl. Harvey. Sheriff Hennepin Co.

Sex, Male.

Civil Condition, Single.

Degree of Education, Common.

Profession of Religion, Catholic.

Habits, Intemperate.

Nativity, Wisconsin.

Physicians Committing,

Not stated

Correspondent, P. H. Gorman 27 Eastman Ave, Minneapolis, Minn. Guardian duly appointed by Probate Court.

No. for Year, 181 Inebriate Dep't No. 75

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

None.

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None.

Age, 32.

Occupation, Switchman

No. Admissions (to any Institution), 1st

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, 32.

Time of Leaving, March 22. 1897

Time in Hospital, 2 mos. 7 da.

Result, Recovered. Discharged Apl. 6 '97

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exam. by Dr Keley Jan 16 '97

Weight, 5 ft 11 Height, 202.

Nutrition, Good - is about 10 lbs. under usual weight

Tongue, Small; no coating, prompt movement.

Sight, Good; pupils equal, size normal, respond to light

Hearing, Good.

Co-ordination, Good.

Tremors, None of hands; slight of tongue.

Reflexes, Equal 8.

Heart, Sounds blurred, pulse 90, weak.

Lungs, Good.

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Sociability.

2. Of Present Drinking,

Heredity (of any kind),

Father a moderate drinker.

Any Mental Impairment,

None.

Secondary Disease or Complications,

None.

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Habitual.

At what Age Habit Formed, First commenced drinking when about 20 + when about 25 drank hard.

Martin J. Jordan.

1897.

Was brought here on an "Inebriate Warrant" by deputy Sheriff. "Certificate of Commitment" only accompanying paper + particulars on preceding page (x) were obtained from patient after coming here. On admission put upon 6 E (E.H.N. Rpt Complexion light: hair light brown: Eyes blue: Condition of skin good: Do dirty: behavior good)

Jan 16 Nurses Notes. (Summary) Behavior good: No delusions or hallucinations: Appetite good: Slept 7 hrs: Bowels regular: Pulse 90 Resp. 24 Temp. 99.

Jan 29 Patient has remained uniformly the same since admission Pulse + Temperature became normal after first few days + have remained so. Hypodermic Strych treatment discontinued today.

Feb 2 Weight 208 Pulse 92. Behavior quiet: Bowels regular: no cough: has a very good appetite, sleeps well: Goes out walking. March 2 Weight 214 Pulse 84. No change since last note. March 22 Went Home.

Discharged April 6' 1897.

Personal and Medical History of Daniel Sullivan

EGBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4649 Inebriate Dep't No. 545

Residence, Minneapolis, Minn.

Date of Admission, Jan. 15th 1897 Hour, 7 P.M.

How Sent, P. C. Harry, J. of P. Hennepin Co.

Sex, Male.

Civil Condition, *Single.

Degree of Education, *Common.

Profession of Religion, *Catholic.

Habits, Intemperate.

Nativity, *Wisconsin.

Physicians Committing,

*Not known

Correspondent, William D. O'Connell 320 1st St. No. Minneapolis, Minn. Guardian duly appointed by Probate Court.

No. for Year, 182. Inebriate Dep't No. 76

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

*None.

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, *None.

Age, *31.

Occupation, *Bricklayer.

No. Admissions (to any Institution), *1st

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, 31

Time of Leaving, Mar. 10. 1897.

Time in Hospital, 1 mo. 23 da.

Result, Discharged 3/10/97 Recovered.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exam. by C.B.F. Coy. Jan. 16 '97.

Weight, 5 ft. 10 Height, 157.

Nutrition, Good: about his usual wright.

Tongue, Large, pale.

Sight, Good: pupils respond to light + accom-

Hearing, Good.

Co-ordination, No incoordination.

Tremors, Slight of hands, coarse of tongue

Reflexes, Equal 8.

Heart, Good, pulse 72, Strong + full but irregular

Lungs, Good.

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Sociability.

2. Of Present Drinking,

Heredity (of any kind), Father drank some / brother dont drink / brother (twin of patient) drinks.

Any Mental Impairment,

None.

Secondary Disease or Complications,

Dyspepsia.

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Habitual.

At what Age Habit Formed,

Early, says about all his life.

Daniel Sullivan.

1897.

Was brought here on "Inebriate Warrant" by Sheriff's deputy. Duly accompanying Paper "Certificate of Commitment" + particulars on preceding Page (x) were obtained from patient after coming here. On admission put upon C & E G.H.M. Rpt. Complexion dark: Hair black: Eyes brown: Condition of skin good: Scar on r left eye: Is dirty: behavior good.)

Jan 16 Nurses Notes (Summary) Behavior good: Appetite good: Slept 7 hrs. Bowels regular: Pulse 86. Resp. 20. Temp. 99. Hypodermic Strych. treatment commenced today: Jan. 29 Patient's appetite has been good, bowels regular during 14 days. Has had no cough, pulse regular Normal Average amount of sleep 6½ hrs.

Feb 2 Wright 156 Pulse 64: Behavior good: bowels regular: Sleeps well Appetite good: Goes walking every day. March 2 No change in patient. March 10 Went Home.

Discharged March 10th 1897.

Personal and Medical History of Wm. S. Reade

EGBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4652 Inebriate Dep't No. 546

Residence, Minneapolis, Minn.

Date of Admission, Jan. 20' 1897 Hour, 7 P.M.

How Sent, H. Harry, J. of P. Hennepin Co.

Sex, - Male -

Civil Condition, x - Single -

Degree of Education, x - College -

Profession of Religion, x Not a Church member

Habits, Intemperate.

Nativity, x Wisconsin

Physicians Committing,

x Dr. Aldrich, Minneapolis.

Correspondent, A. D. Reade, 935 Boston Blk, Minneapolis, Guardian duly appointed by Probate Court.

No. for Year, 185 Inebriate Dep't No. 77

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

x None.

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, x None

Age, 38.

Occupation, x Salesman.

No. Admissions (to any Institution), x 2nd (Keley Cure.

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, 21

Time of Leaving, May 11. 1897

Time in Hospital, 3 mo. 21 da.

Result, Discharged May 11. 1897.

General Laws '97 Chapter 235

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exam. by A. B. Eby. Jan. 21' 97.

Weight, 119½ Height, 5 ft. 4 3/4 in.

Nutrition, Good.

Tongue, Large, coated, tremulous.

Sight, Uses glasses, pupils large, respond to light

Hearing, Good

Co-ordination, No Incoordination

Tremors, Slight General.

Reflexes, Equal

Heart, Sounds not distinct, pulse frequent & weak.

Lungs, Good.

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Sociability.

2. Of Present Drinking, a Craving for it.

Heredity (of any kind), No Heredity.

Any Mental Impairment, None.

Secondary Disease or Complications,

Dyspepsia

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Periodic spree drinker

At what Age Habit Formed, early, seven years ago when about 31 - took Keley Cure at Dwight.

1897. Wm. S. Reade.

Was brought here by Sheriff's deputy on "Inebriate Warrant". Only other accompanying paper "Certificate of Committment" + particulars on preceding page marked (x) were obtained from patient after coming here. On admission put upon C^x E (Gst.n. Rpt. Complexion light, hair black: eyes brown: Condition of skin good: Scars on left eye; on left side + on right leg above knee. Is clean: Behavior good.)

Jan. 21 Nurses Notes Summary) Behavior good: No delusions etc: Appetite poor: Slept 5 hrs. Does not cough: Bowels regular: Pulse 98. Resp. 26 Temp. 98^2.

Jan 22 Patient complains of having chills, remained in bed. Appetite poor. Hypodermic treatment commenced Temp. 101 Pulse 90 Resp. 25. Jan. 23 Better today: Slept 6 hrs. Pulse 86: Temp. 98^8. Resp 24 Jan 24 Slept 7 hrs: last night Pulse 90 today.

Jan 25 to Feb 3 Patient has remained in good physical condition: behavior good: bowels regular: appetite good: no cough: Sleep averages 6 hrs per night. Pulse normal. Feb 5 Finished hypodermic treatment. Mar 2 Weight 121. Pulse 72. Behavior good: bowels regular: appetite good: Sleeps well. Has parole + works in dining rooms. Jan 16 Trans. to A^3. Apr 1 Patient intoxicated: Tried to elope: Trans^d C^2 this A.M. Eloped again at 6^45 by picking lock, brought back by b. Anderson. Apr 2 Weight 124 Pulse 86. Behavior quiet: bowels regular appetite fair: parole taken away.

Apr 8 Granted parole again. Trans to A^3 E. May 8 Weight 124 Pulse 76. Patient's behavior good: Habits neat + clean: works in dining room. Very childish in ways, plays with children for hours, making kites boats etc. May 10 Patient discharged this P.M.

Discharged May 11th 1897.

Personal and Medical History of William C. Kyte.

EGBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4656 Inebriate Dep't No. 547

Residence, Minneapolis Minn.

Date of Admission, January 23 1897 Hour, 6th P.M.

How Sent, P. C. Hainy J of P. Hennepin Co.

Sex, Male.

Civil Condition, Single.

Degree of Education, Common.

Profession of Religion, Protestant.

Habits, Intemperate.

Nativity, St. Paul, Minn.

Physicians Committing,

Not stated

Correspondent, C. W. Kyte 612 - 15th Ave. S.E. Minneapolis, Minn. Guardian duly appointed by Probate Court.

No. for Year, Inebriate Dep't No. 78

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

None.

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None mentioned.

Age, 28.

Occupation, Telegraph operator.

No. Admissions (to any Institution), 4th Last Keeley Cure

No. Admissions Here, 3rd

Age First Admission, 23

Time of Leaving, Jan. 30. 1897

Time in Hospital, 7 da.

Result, Discharged. Apl. 6. 1897. Rea.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exam. by La B. Eby M.D. 1/25/97.

Weight, 133½ lbs Height, 5 ft. 6½ in.

Nutrition, Fair.

Tongue, Large, slight coating.

Sight, Good, pupils equal, respond to light.

Hearing, Good.

Co-ordination, No inco-ordination.

Tremors, Slight of hands, fine of tongue.

Reflexes, Equal, 7.

Heart, Sounds good, pulse 80 full & soft.

Lungs, Good.

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Sociability.

2. Of Present Drinking,

Heredity (of any kind),

None.

Any Mental Impairment,

None

Secondary Disease or Complications,

None.

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Habitual

At what Age Habit Formed, Early - 3 admission here.

1897.

This patient came here unaccompanied bringing Inebriate Warrant: Certificate of Commitment only other accompanying papers & particulars as preceding page marked × were obtained from patient after coming here. ——

Note - Patient was here twice before as inebriate - from Mar. 23/92 to June 18/92. (See Vol. 19 Fol. 1 No 2974 & from May 11/96 to May 30/96 (see Vol. 32 - Fol. 133 No. 4389.

On admission put upon 6th E. (Gen. Rep. Complexion light: hair dark brown: eyes dark blue: Condition Skin good: Is clean: behavior good. Came in alone.)

Jan 24 Nurses Notes (Summary) Behavior good: Appetite good: Slept 6 hrs. Bowels regular. Pulse 82, resp. 20. Temp. 98. Jan 25 Slept 6 hrs. Pulse 84 Resp 20 Temp 98°

" 26 Slept 7 hrs. Behavior good: bowels regular: appetite good.

" 27 Appetite poor today: Complains of very bad cold: Coughs some: Slept 7 hrs. Pulse 86. Jan 28 Sick in bed all day Pulse 96 Temp. 99°. Slept 7 hrs.

" 29 up on ward today but still has cold: Slept 5 hrs. Pulse 90.

" 30 Behavior good: Bowels regular: Appetite poor: Coughs - cold still bad - Pulse 86. Went home at 3 30 P.M.

Discharged Apr 6th 1897.

Personal and Medical History of Frank Spaulding

DOCKET, FIGLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4658 Inebriate Dep't No. 548

Residence, Minneapolis, Minn.

Date of Admission, January 27'97 Hour, 6 40 PM.

How Sent, J. C. Harvey J. of P. Hennepin Co.

Sex, Male.

Civil Condition, Married.

Degree of Education, Common

Profession of Religion, None.

Habits, Intemperate - Morphine & cocaine

Nativity, Chicago Ill.

Physicians Committing,

None given in papers.

Correspondent, A. B. Hamann, 402 2nd Av So. Minneapolis Minn.

No. for Year, 191 Inebriate Dep't No. 79

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

None

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None mentioned

Age, 29

Occupation, Laborer

No. Admissions (to any Institution), 1st he says

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, 29

Time of Leaving, Mar. 10. 1897

Time in Hospital, 1 mo. 11 ds.

Result, Discharged. 3/10/97. Rec.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exam. by L. B. Eby 1/30/97

Weight, 170½ lbs Height, 6 ft 1 in.

Nutrition, Fair.

Tongue, Large, flabby, Coated.

Sight, Good pupils equal, dilated, respond to light

Hearing, Good.

Co-ordination, Not Tested.

Tremors, of hands, face & tongue.

Reflexes, Not Tested.

Heart, Good, pulse 80 fairly strong.

Lungs, Good.

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Rheumatism.

2. Of Present Drinking,

Heredity (of any kind), None.

Any Mental Impairment, None.

Secondary Disease or Complications, None.

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal), Habitual Morphine & Cocaine user

At what Age Habit Formed, About 26

1897 Frank Spaulding.

Was brought here on "inebriate warrant" by Sheriff's deputy Algot Anderson. "Certificate of Commitment" only other accompanying papers & particulars on preceding page marked × were obtained from patient after coming here. On admission put upon Ward E (Gen. Rpt Complexion & hair light: eyes Gray: Condition skin good: Is clean: Behavior good.)

Jan 28 Nurses Notes. Behavior good: Has morphine habit. Appetite fair: Slept none: Complains of pain in abdomen: Transf'd to Infirmary at 10:30 A.M. A.M. Temp. 101.4. P 80 R 30. P.M. T. 100.8 P. 68. R 30. Summary of sick record. Given bath & put to bed: complains of pain in abdomen & limbs. Has hypo. scars on limbs. 11 20 Given hypo. of morphine ½ gr. Complains of being cold. 5 00 P.M. patient perspired freely & says he feels better. Wrote letter during P.M. Commenced taking strychinine treatment. Jan. 29 Patient perspired freely all night & was restless most of time. Has perspired freely most of day: slept some at times. Is very quiet, talks rationally: bowels regular

Jan 30 Patient slept none last night until 4 A.M. when he was given ½ gr. morphine. Has slept some during day: Vomited at times: Appetite light: Up on ward this P.M. Restless, walks floor. Feb. 1 Restless most all night: Complained of pain in stomach & limbs. Has been up on ward most of day. walks floor most of time Feb 2 Out of bed often last night: Vomited several times 3rd Complains of severe pain in stomach: Appetite light. Feb. 4 Slept 6 hrs. last night Appetite much better today, out for a walk this P.M. Feb. 7th Slept 6 hrs. last night, out for walk this P.M. Untidy in dress. Has some diarrhoea. Wants a great many favors.

Feb 9 Appetite much improved: Seems much stronger: Rest is still much broken: Has some diarrhoea: Talks a great deal. Has taken the Strych. cure. Physical & mental condition appear good. Transf'd 2. Has been up on ward for last few days. Mar 2 Pulse 80. Patient works outside every day: Has very good appetite: bowels regular: Is well behaved: Sleeps well.

Mar 10 Went home.

Discharged March 10' 1897.

Personal and Medical History of George J. Lyon

EGBERT, FIDLAR & CHANDLER, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4660 Inebriate Dep't No. 549

Residence, Minneapolis Minn.

Date of Admission, Feb. 2 1897 Hour, 6.45 P.M.

How Sent, F. C. Harvey Jr of P. Hennepin Co.

Sex, Male.

Civil Condition, Single

Degree of Education, College

Profession of Religion, Not a church member

Habits, Intemperate.

Nativity, Illinois

Physicians Committing,

Not given in papers

Correspondent, George S. Lyon 2016 Hennepin Ave, Minneapolis, Minn. Guardian duly appointed by Probate Court.

No. for Year, 193 Inebriate Dep't No. 80

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate, None he says

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None

Age, 26

Occupation, Plumber

No. Admissions (to any Institution), 4th he says.

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, 22

Time of Leaving, Mar. 15. 1897.

Time in Hospital, 1 mo. 13 da.

Result, Recovered. Discharged Apl. 6 1897

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exam. by Le B Eby M.D. Feb 3/97.

Weight, 169 Height, 5 ft. 8 in.

Nutrition, Good. is about usual weight.

Tongue, Large, coated, coarse tremor.

Sight, Good, pupils equal, respond to light.

Hearing, Good.

Co-ordination, Good.

Tremors, of hands, face, but not general.

Reflexes, Equal.

Heart, Sounds clear, pulse full & soft.

Lungs, Good.

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Sociability

2. Of Present Drinking, Craving for it.

Heredity (of any kind),

Father drank when a young man

Any Mental Impairment,

None.

Secondary Disease or Complications,

None.

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Habitual.

At what Age Habit Formed, Early.

Took Keeley cure twice & was treated by a Dr. Lawrence in Minneapolis off & on for sometime but with no apparent effect. Took Keeley Cure first about 7 yrs. ago.

1897

was brought here by Sheriffs deputy on "Inebriate Warrant". Certificate of commitment only accompanying papers + particulars on preceding page marked × were obtained from patient after coming here Feb 2 On Admission Put upon M & C (Qt. 4 Pt.) Complexion light; hair light brown; eyes blue; Condition skin good; tongue is clean; behavior good)

Feb 3 Nurses Notes (Summary) Behavior good. No delusions or hallucinations. Appetite good. Slept well, 5 hrs. No cough. Bowels regular. Hypodermic treatment commenced. Pulse 114. Resp. 24 Temp. 99.6 Feb 4 No apparent change in patient since yesterday. Beside in pulse, which is 96 today. Resp. 22. Temp. 99. Patient slept 6 hrs during night.

Feb 5 Behavior continues good. Pulse 96. Temp. 98.6 Resp. 21. Feb. 6 Eats + sleeps (6 hrs) well. No complaints. Pulse 92. Feb. 7 Patient improving physically. Bowels regular. Appetite good. Slept 6 hrs. Pulse 88. Feb 8 Patient went to work in dining room today. Pulse 84. Slept 7 hrs. Feb. 9, 10, 11, 12 Patient shows no marked change from day to day. Pulse 82 to 80. Behavior quiet. Sleeps well. Feb 13 Pulse 76 this A.M. Slept 7 hrs. last night. Feb 15 No change noticeable in patient. Is quiet & rarely behaved makes no complaints. Sleeps well (6 or 7 hrs) Pulse normal at present.

Feb 16 Patient complains of a very bad cold today Pulse 84

Mar. Behavior good. Bowels regular. Sleeps well. Works in dining room.

" 8 Patient had a dispute with patient Geo. Leader at 8.50 P.M. Used abusive language & started to fight - stopped by Nurse Carr. Mar. 15 Went Home.

Discharged April 6th 1897.

Personal and Medical History of Frank S. Green.

BEBBETT, FOLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4664 Inebriate Dep't No. 550

Residence, Royalton, Minn.

Date of Admission, Feb. 6th 1897. Hour,

How Sent, N. Richardson & Co. Morrison Co.

Sex, - Male -

Civil Condition, x - Married -

Degree of Education, x - Common -

Profession of Religion, x - None -

Habits, - Intemperate -

Nativity, x New York.

Physicians Committing,

Not stated in papers

Correspondent, Lyman Dignon, guardian duly appointed by probate Court.
x Asst. Royalton, Minn.

No. for Year, 197. Inebriate Dep't No. 81

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

None he says

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, x None

Age, x 56

Occupation, x Farmer

No. Admissions (to any Institution), 4th here. Keeley Cure

No. Admissions Here, 4th

Age First Admission, 53½

Time of Leaving, May 11th. 1897.

Time in Hospital, 3 mo 5 da.

Result, Discharged May 11. 1897 General Laws '97. Chapter 235

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exam. by Dr. Coy Feb. 10 '97.

Weight, — Height, 5 ft. 10 in.

Nutrition, Good.

Tongue, Creamed, some coating, prompt movement.

Sight, Fair uses glasses, pupils equal, respond to light

Hearing, Good.

Co-ordination, Good.

Tremors, of hands, coarse of tongue, none general.

Reflexes, Equal 6

Heart, Sounds good, pulse full.

Lungs, Good.

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Immediately after he left here the last time he took the Keeley Cure & kept from drink for about a year & he had been drinking quite hard ever since.

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Sociability

2. Of Present Drinking,

Heredity (of any kind),

None.

Any Mental Impairment,

None.

Secondary Disease or Complications, None.

Habitual

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

At what Age Habit Formed,

Early.

MISSPENT LIFE ENDED.

Suicide of Frank Green, a Well Known Resident of Little Falls.

Special to the Dispatch.

Little Falls, Minn., June 16.—Frank Green, an old resident of this place, committed suicide this morning by hanging himself from the limb of a tree in the back yard of the Batters hotel, where he had been boarding. He climbed up on the fence near the tree, tied one end to a high limb, and placing a slipping noose in the rope around his neck, he jumped off. Life was extinct when he was discovered at 5:30 this morning, and from the condition of the body it was supposed that the deed was done about two or three hours before. Green was about 50 years old and was an old soldier. He had been a hard drinker for many years, having been sent three or four times to the Rochester inebriate asylum. About two years ago his mother died, leaving him an estate valued at nearly $20,000. Shortly after coming into possession of his property he married an inmate of one of the bagnios of this city. His fortune was soon squandered by himself and wife, and she recently secured a divorce from him. He was almost penniless, with no relatives, and was broken down physically. The prospect was that he would spend the remainder of his days in a poor house or the soldiers' home, and this is thought to have caused a melancholic condition of mind that led him to end his life, a life in which he certainly made poor use of his opportunities.

Frank S. Green.

here by Sheriffs deputy ows an "Inebriate Warrant". "Letters of
and other accompanying papers & information on preceding
me obtained from patient after coming here. Has been
fore. On admission put on D.T.'s (Del. Tr. Rpt. Complexion dark; hair
. Skin good: Is clean: behavior good.)

Summary. Behavior good: No delusions or hallucinations noted:
Appetite good: Bowels regular: No complaints. Pulse 100 R. 22 T. 99.
s behavd well since admission: Pulse down to 89. Takes
Bowels regular: Eats & sleeps well. No cough:

Feb 20 Patient has improved physically since admission. Behavior continues good. Pulse about normal; Averages 7 hrs. sleep. Appetite good. Has been on hypodermic treatment. Feb. 20 Finished hypo. treatment.

Mar. 1 Wright 192. Pulse 80. Behavior quiet: Bowels regular: Appetite good: No cough: reads, plays cards, etc. Apr. 2. Wright 191. Pulse 84.

May 2 Wright 191 Pulse 82. Behavior good: Bowels regular: Appetite good: No cough: Sleeps well. May 11 Sent Home.

Discharged May 11th 1897.

Personal and Medical History of Frank [illegible]

ROBERT, FISLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4664 Inebriate Dep't No. 550

Residence, Royalton, Minn.

Date of Admission, Feb. 6th 1897 Hour,

How Sent, N. Richardson & of Morrison Co.

Sex, - Male -

Civil Condition, x - Married -

Degree of Education, x - Common -

Profession of Religion, x - None -

Habits, - Intemperate -

Nativity, x New York.

Physicians Committing,

Not stated in papers

Correspondent, Lyman Dignon, guardian duly appointed by probate Court.
x P.O. Stand, Royalton, Minn.

No. for Year, 197.

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

None known

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, x None

Age, x 56

Occupation, x Farmer

No. Admissions (to any Institution), 4th Here. 1 Keeley Cure

No. Admissions Here, 4th

Age First Admission, 53½

Time of Leaving, May 11th. 1897.

Time in Hospital, 3 mo 5 da.

Result, Discharged May 11. 1897

General Laws '97. Chapter 235

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exam. by Dr. Coy Feb. 10 '97.

Weight, — Height, 5 ft. 10 in.

Nutrition, Good.

Tongue, Fissured, some coating, prompt movement.

Sight, Fair uses glasses, pupils equal, respond to light

Hearing, Good.

Co-ordination, Good.

Tremors, of hands, coarse of tongue, none general.

Reflexes, Equal 6

Heart, Sounds good, pulse full.

Lungs, Good.

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Immediately after he left here the last time he took the Keeley Cure & kept from drink for about a year & he had been drinking quite hard ever since.

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Sociability

2. Of Present Drinking,

Heredity (of any kind),

None.

Any Mental Impairment,

None.

Secondary Disease or Complications, None.

Habitual

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

At what Age Habit Formed,

Early.

Frank S. Green.

Was brought here by Sheriffs Deputy over an "Inebriate Warrant". "Letters of Guardianship" and other accompanying papers & information on preceding page marked x were obtained from patient after coming here. Has been here 3 times before. On admission put on D.T.C. (Ward No. 1 Upt. Complexion dark; hair gray; eyes brown; skin good; is clean; behavior good.)

Feb. 7. Nurses Notes (Summary) Behavior good; No delusions or hallucinations noted; Slept but 3 hrs; Appetite good; Bowels regular; No complaints Pulse 100 R. 22 T. 99.

Feb 8 to 19. Patient has behaved well since admission; Pulse down to 89; talks rationally; Bowels regular; Eats & sleeps well. No cough;

Feb 20 Patient has improved physically since admission; Behavior continues good; Pulse about normal; Averages 7 hrs. sleep. Appetite good. Has been on hypodermic treatment. Feb. 24 Finished hypo. treatment.

Mar. 1 Wright 192. Pulse 80. Behavior quiet; Bowels regular; Appetite good; No cough; reads, plays cards, etc. Apr. 2. Wright 191. Pulse 84.

May 2 Wright 191 Pulse 8[illegible]. Behavior good; Bowels regular; Appetite good; No cough; Sleeps well. May 11 Sent Home.

Discharged May 11th 1897.

Personal and Medical History of George Hoffman

EUGENE, FISLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4665 Inebriate Dep't No. 551

Residence, Caledonia, Minn.

Date of Admission, February 8'1897 Hour,

How Sent, Thomas Ryan J.P. Houston Co.

Sex, Male.

Civil Condition, Widower

Degree of Education, Common.

Profession of Religion, Lutheran

Habits, Intemperate.

Nativity, Germany.

Physicians Committing,

E.B. Johnston & W.W. Freeman.

Correspondent, Frank Ducke & Julius Zuman Houston Minn - Guardians duly appointed by Probate Court.

No. for Year, 198 Inebriate Dep't No. 82

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

None.

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None mentioned

Age, 76.

Occupation, Farmer.

No. Admissions (to any Institution), ~~1~~ 1st

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, 76.

Time of Leaving, June 26/97.

Time in Hospital, 3 mo. 8 days.

Result, Discharged 6/26/97 Stm. Laws of 97 Ch. 2-35 (Recommitted as Insane.)

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exam Feby 17/97 by C.B. Coy.

Weight, 4 ft 8½ in Height, 111¼ lbs.

Nutrition, Fair.

Tongue, Large, fissured, toothmarked, heavy white coat.

Sight, Poor: pupils equal respond but slightly to light

Hearing, Dome rupaud

Co-ordination, Not Tested

Tremors, of hands, coarse of tongue.

Reflexes, Not Tested -

Heart, Sounds good: some atheroma of vessels

Lungs, Good.

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cannot get any very clear statements from him: he says he never drank very much yet the first day of his stay he was continually asking for beer.

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, —

2. Of Present Drinking, —

Heredity (of any kind),

Father drank & brother also.

Any Mental Impairment,

In a semidement: thinks he is being persecuted

Secondary Disease or Complications,

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

At what Age Habit Formed,

1897

Was brought here by Sheriffs Deputy on an Inebriate Warrant: Accompanying papers letters of Guardianship & Certificate of physicians: On admission put upon C & E (Gen'l Rep. Complexion light: hair gray: eyes blue: Condition of skin fair: & dirty: behavior good.) Small scar on right foot: Little toe amputated.)

Feb 8 T 99⁶-100³. Pulse 120 R-18-24 Gives bath: very dirty: Talks irrationally: Has delusions: Is at times very noisy. Slept some during night: Feb 9 T 99⁴-99⁸. Ate fair breakfast. Physical condition seems fair: Talks a great deal. Feb 10 Slept but little during night: Talks loudly at times: Transto Infirmary T 99-99⁴ - Slept none. Sits up in bed & calls loudly for beer to put him to sleep. Feb 12 Noisy at times during day: Out of bed often: Bowels regular: Appetite good. Feb 13 Has many delusions noisy at times: Slept some during day. Feb 14 Does not seem to improve much: Habits fairly clean: Appetite good. Feb 15 Barred door with bed - forced open by Night Nurse.

16 Restless as usual - Talks irrationally & has delusions: Slept 5 hrs. Feb 25 More quiet today - Summary Talks irrationally: has delusions thinks that he is going to be killed: Very noisy at times: Physical condition fair Feb 10 Complained of pain in limbs & chest: Trans. to Infirmary. Appetite good: Bowels irregular: Habits fairly clean: Feb 27 Does not change from day to day: Very restless nights.

Mch 1 Wt. 98lbs Appetite good Mch 7 Very stubborn & pugnacious today: Habits fairly clean.

23 Very little change noted in patient: Has been up on ward all day - every day since 19th Trans. to B³. Apr 1 Has been noisy & mischievous also dirty in habits & dress. Kept in bed: Is extremely noisy nights: Requires continual watching. Wt. 107 P. 68.

5 Trans. to B¹. Mch 28 Somewhat restless by spells & always more or less noisy: Thinks he is President of the U.S. Has habit of undressing & going to bed.

May 3 Wt. 108½ lbs. Pulse 78. Very troublesome & hard to take care of. Carries all sorts of rubbish in pocket says it is his money & we have no right to take it. Very hard for him to walk up & down stairs - is quite feeble.

June 1 Wt. 110 lbs. Pulse 84. June 24 Apparently no change since last note.

June 26 Discharged today.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of Henry E. Griffith

EGBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4669 Inebriate Dep't No. 552

Residence, Minneapolis, Minn.

Date of Admission, Feb. 9th 1897 Hour,

How Sent, D.C. Harry, Jo. P. Hennepin Co.

Sex, Male.

Civil Condition, × Single

Degree of Education, × Common.

Profession of Religion, × none.

Habits, Intemperate.

Nativity, × Wisconsin

Physicians Committing,

Correspondent, J. O. Williams, 3741 Portland Ave Minneapolis Minn.

No. for Year, 202. Inebriate Dep't No. 83

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

× None.

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, × None.

Age, 40

Occupation, R.R. man.

No. Admissions (to any Institution), 1st

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, 40.

Time of Leaving, April 16th 1897.

Time in Hospital, 2 mos. 7 dal

Result, Discharged Apl. 23. 1897 Genecal Laws '97. Chapter 335.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exam. Feby 10 97 by C.H. Eby.

Weight, 168 3/4 Height, 5 ft. 11 1/2 in.

Nutrition, Good.

Tongue, Coated: prompt movement.

Sight, Good: pupils equal: respond to light.

Hearing, Good.

Co-ordination, No inco-ordination

Tremors, of hands + tongue. None general

Reflexes, Equal: about 8

Heart, Sounds clear: pulse 80 soft + full.

Lungs, Sounds good.

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Sociability

2. Of Present Drinking,

Heredity (of any kind), None.

Any Mental Impairment, None.

Secondary Disease or Complications, None.

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal), Habitual

At what Age Habit Formed, About 17.

Henry E. Griffith.

1897

Was brought here on Inebriate Warrant by Shrigley deputy Sheriff Anderson Certificate of commitment only other accompanying papers & particulars on preceding page (X) were obtained from patient after coming here.

Feb 9. On admission put upon C 2 (Std. Rpt. Complexion sandy: hair sandy: eyes brown: condition of skin good: small scar on left leg: Is dirty: Behavior good)

Feb. 10 Nurses Notes (Summary) Behavior good: bowels regular: Appetite good: no cough Slept 7 hrs. Pulse 76 Resp. 22 Temp. 98.3 Hypodermic treatment commenced.

Feb 12 Patient sleeps well: Appetite remains good Pulse 64 Temp. 98.4 Resp. 22.

13 Pulse 66 this Am. Slept 6 hrs. Talks rationally, makes no complaints.

Feb. 14 to 22 incl. Patient in good physical condition: Bowels regular: Sleeps well: Appetite good. Pulse 64 to 68. Feb. 24 Patient finished hypodermic treatment today.

Mar 1 Weight 168 Pulse 66. No change in behavior or physical condition.

" 22 Went to work in carpenter shop today. April 2nd Weight 174 Pulse 72. Patient continues well physically & mentally. Bowels regular: Appetite good: Sleeps well. April 16 Went Home today.

Discharged April 23rd 1897.

Personal and Medical History of Richard D. Flaherty

EBBERT, VIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4670 Inebriate Dep't No. 553

Residence, Minneapolis Minn.

Date of Admission, February 9th 97 Hour,

How Sent, H. Harris & Co. of S. Hennepin Co.

Sex, Male.

Civil Condition, Single

Degree of Education,

Profession of Religion, Catholic.

Habits, Intemperate.

Nativity, Minnesota

Physicians Committing,

None given in Papers.

Correspondent, Agnes Meade 2830 No 2nd St. Minneapolis, Guardian duly appointed by Probate Court.

No. for Year, 203 Inebriate Dep't No. 84

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

None.

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None given

Age, 22

Occupation, Fish & Oyster.

No. Admissions (to any Institution), 2nd

No. Admissions Here, 2nd

Age First Admission, 20.

Time of Leaving, Mar. 2. 1897

Time in Hospital, 21 da.

Result, Recovered. Discharged Apl. 6. 1897

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exam. Feb. 10/97 by Dr. Eby.

Weight, 166¾ Height, 5 ft. 11½ in.

Nutrition, Fair - is not now up to usual weight.

Tongue, Large - cracked - some mucous patches.

Sight, Good - pupils equal - normal size responding to light.

Hearing, Good -

Co-ordination, Strays some.

Tremors, of hands & tongue.

Reflexes, Equal & -

Heart, Sounds clear - pulse 80 - full.

Lungs, Good -

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Was here 2½ yrs. ago, after he left he says he did not drink for nearly 2 years. He says he has "attacks of "nervousness" & at such times he loses control of his legs & arms or he may have a spasm of a certain group of muscles.

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Sociability

2. Of Present Drinking, -

Heredity (of any kind), Father drank.

Any Mental Impairment, Son of a nervous temperament - also has some mental impairment - He has an unreasonable dread of some persons & things.

Secondary Disease or Complications,

Syphilis

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Habitual -

At what Age Habit Formed, Early -

Richard D. Flaherty.

1897.

Was brought here by Sheriffs deputy on "Inebriate Warrant". Only other accompanying paper "Certificate of Commitment" + particulars on preceding page marked × were obtained from patient after coming here.

Feb 9 On admission put upon C & E (Gen'l Rpt. Complexion light; hair black; eyes blue; Condition of skin good; Scar on left eye; Is dirty; behavior good.)

Feb 10 Behavior good. Appetite good. Slept 7 hrs. Bowels regular. Pulse 66 Resp. 26. Temp. 99°

" Slept 7 hrs. Pulse 64 Temp. 98° Resp. 24. Feb 12 Slept 7 hrs. Pulse 64 Temp 98° Resp. 22.

13 Bowels constipated: Cascara given: Appetite good. Behavior good. Feb 14 Slept 6 hrs. Pulse 64.

15 Bowels regular: Slept 4 hrs. Pulse 66. Feb. 15 No change noted in patients' condition or behavior during past week. Feb 17 Complains of sore throat: can take only liquid food: Trans to Infirmary by Dr Eby. Feb 17 Temp. 99°-99 - Pulse 68-80 Lies quietly in bed: Reads most of time: Physical condition seems good: Bowels constipated Feb 21 still complains of sore throat but eats well.

23 Up on ward today appears strong - Trans. to 6. Mch 1 Wt. 163 - Pulse 76 - no change in condition or behavior March 2 Eloped.

Discharged.

Personal and Medical History of James H. Morrison.

EBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4671 Inebriate Dep't No. 554

Residence, Melrose, Minn.

Date of Admission, February 10th, Hour, 2 P.M.

How Sent, Hubert Hanson Jap. Strauss Co.

Sex, - Male -

Civil Condition, - Single -

Degree of Education, - College -

Profession of Religion, - None -

Habits, - Intemperate -

Nativity, - Minnesota -

Physicians Committing,

None given in papers.

Correspondent, James A. Morrison, Melrose Minn.
Guardian duly appointed by Probate Court.

No. for Year, 704 Inebriate Dep't No. 85

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

None.

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None mentioned

Age, 21.

Occupation, R.R. Hand.

No. Admissions (to any Institution), 1st

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, 21

Time of Leaving, Apl. 12. 1897.

Time in Hospital, 2 mos. 2 dal.

Result, Discharged 4/12/97. Recovered.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exam. by C B Eby Feb 11/97

Weight, 162 Height, 6 ft.

Nutrition, Good.

Tongue, Glazed, fissured, prompt movement.

Sight, Good - pupils equal: normal size: Responds to light.

Hearing, Good.

Co-ordination, No incoordination.

Tremors, of hands & tongue.

Reflexes, Equal 7.

Heart, Sounds good pulse strong & full.

Lungs, Good.

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Sociability

2. Of Present Drinking,

Heredity (of any kind),

Father drank hard till last few years.

Any Mental Impairment,

None.

Secondary Disease or Complications,

None.

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Habitual

At what Age Habit Formed,

First drank when about 14 or 15.

1897.

Was brought here by Sheriffs Deputy John Dr[illegible] on an "Inebriate Warrant" Certificate of Guardianship only other accompanying papers & particulars on preceding page (x) were obtained from patient after coming here -

Feb 10 On admission put upon: D.C. (Gt. Hts. Dpt. Complexion dark: Hair black: eyes brown: Condition of skin good: Is clean: Behavior good.)

Feb. 11. Nurses Notes: Behavior good: Appetite good: Talks sensibly: Slept 7 hrs. Bowels regular: Pulse 78 Resp. 20 Temp. 98⅖. Feb. 12 Slept 6 hrs. last night: Pulse 72 Resp. 21 Temp. 98°. Feb 13 Patients behavior continues good: Makes no complaints: Is improving physically Feb 14 Pulse 74. Slept 6 hrs. No cough.

Feb 15 Behavior good: Bowels regular: Appetite good. Pulse 72. Feb 16 Slept 7 hrs: Pulse 70. Feb. 17 ½ 2# incl. Patient has improved physically since admission Mental condition fair. Has been upon Hypodermic Treatment.

" 26 Finished Treatment today: Mar 2 Weight 162: Pulse 72 Behavior good: No complaints. Sleeps well: Has a very good appetite. Apr 3 Weight 170 Pulse 78. Works in dining room. Apr. 12 Went home.

April 12th 1897. Discharged.

Personal and Medical History of Thomas Murphy

GEBERT, FISLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4673 Inebriate Dep't No. 555

Residence, Minneapolis, Minn.

Date of Admission, Feb. 10' 1897 Hour,

How Sent, P.C. Harry Dep't. Hennepin Co.

Sex, male

Civil Condition, Single

Degree of Education, Common

Profession of Religion, Catholic

Habits, Intemperate.

Nativity, Wisconsin.

Physicians Committing,

None given in Papers.

Correspondent, Wm K. Hicks 1814-15 Am Av. Minneapolis Minn. Guardian duly Appointed by Probate Court.

No. for Year, 206 Inebriate Dep't No. 86

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

None.

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None

Age, 29

Occupation, Tailor.

No. Admissions (to any Institution), 1st

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, 29

Time of Leaving, Apl. 9. 1897

Time in Hospital, 1 mo 29 ds.

Result, Discharged 4/9/97 Recovered.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exam. Feb. 11'97

Weight, 143 Height, 5 ft. 8½ in.

Nutrition, Good.

Tongue, Coated. Tremulous. Prompt movement.

Sight, Good. Pupils dilated - respond to light.

Hearing, Good.

Co-ordination, Good.

Tremors, of hands & tongue - some general.

Reflexes, Equal &

Heart, Sounds good. Pulse 90 fair Volume.

Lungs, Sounds good.

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Is of a nervous temperment & is also troubled with sleeplessness.

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Sociability

2. Of Present Drinking,

Heredity (of any kind),

No heredity

Any Mental Impairment,

None.

Secondary Disease or Complications,

None.

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Habitual

At what Age Habit Formed, Early drank when about 22

Thomas Murphy.

1897

This man came here bringing his own "Inebriate Warrant" Other accompanying paper certificate of commitment. Particulars on preceding page marked × were obtained from patient after coming here.

Feb 10 On admission put on C.T.E. (Wt. Rpt. Complexion dark: eyes blue: hair black: Condition of skin good: Is clean: Behavior good.)

Feb. 11 Nurses Notes. Behavior good: Appetite good: Slept 5 hrs: Bowls regular: Pulse 94 Resp. 20 Temp. 99.: Feb 12 Patient behaves well, makes no complaints, talks rationally: Does not cough: Slept 5 hrs. Pulse 90 Resp. 20. Temp. 98.8 Feb 13 Physical condition fair: Is taking hypodermic treatment: Pulse 90 Resp. 20 Temp. 98.4. Feb. 14 Behavior good: Bowls regular: appetite good. Pulse 86. Feb. 15-18 Very little change in patient from day to day. Appetite continues good: Bowls regular: Went to work in Tailor shop today.

Feb. 19 to 24 Behavior continues good: No cough. makes no complaints: Pulse 76: Sleeps well. Feb. 25 Finished hypodermic treatment today. Mar. 1. Wright 149: Pulse 72. Behavior good: Bowls regular: Appetite good: Sleeps well. Complains of a cold. Is not working any. Apr. 2. Wright 151. Pulse 78. No change in patient.

Apr 9 Went home today.

Discharged April 9th 1897.

Personal and Medical History of John Murray

EBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4680 Inebriate Dep't No. 556

Residence, Minneapolis, Minn.

Date of Admission, February 13'97 Hour, 1st P.M.

How Sent, P.C. Harris, Dep. Sh. Hennepin Co.

Sex, - male -

Civil Condition, - Single -

Degree of Education, - Common -

Profession of Religion, - Catholic -

Habits, - Inebriate -

Nativity, - Illinois -

Physicians Committing,

None given in papers.

Correspondent, Patrick Gallagher - Minneapolis, Minn - Guardian duly appointed by Probate Court

No. for Year, 213 Inebriate Dep't No. 87

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

- None -

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, - None mentioned.

Age, - 38 -

Occupation, - R. R. man

No. Admissions (to any Institution), 2nd (Hughes Cure - Hopk.)

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, 33.

Time of Leaving, April. 19th. 1897.

Time in Hospital, 2 mo. 6 da.

Result, Discharged Apl. 23. 1897. General Laws '97 Chapter 235.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exam. by C.B. Eby 2/13/97

Weight, 195 Height, 6 ft 3/4 in.

Nutrition, Good

Tongue, Large, brown coating at base, prompt movement.

Sight, Good pupils contracted equal - respond to light slightly.

Hearing, Good.

Co-ordination, No inco-ordination.

Tremors, of hands, tongue.

Reflexes, Equal of.

Heart, Bounds good - pulse full & strong.

Lungs, Good

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Sociability.

2. Of Present Drinking,

Heredity (of any kind), Father drinks 5 brothers all drink more or less.

Any Mental Impairment,

None.

Secondary Disease or Complications,

None.

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Habitual

At what Age Habit Formed, Has been drinking ever since 8 years old. Commenced to drink hard when about 18.

1897. John Murray.

Was brought here by Sheriff's deputy Lewis March on an "Inebriate warrant" Certificate of Commitment only other accompanying papers & particulars on preceding page (X) were obtained from patient after coming here.

Feb. 13. On admission put upon C & E (_____ Complexion dark: hair slight gray: eyes brown: Condition of skin good: Right arm cut off below elbow: Is cleanly Behavior good.

Feb. 14. Nurses Notes Behavior good. No delusions or hallucinations: Appetite good: Bowels regular: Pulse 96. Resp. 22 Temp. 99. Feb. 15 Slept 7 hrs last night A.M. Pulse 90 Resp. 20 Temp. 98.8 Makes no complaints: no cough: behavior quiet.

Feb 16. Patients physical condition fairly good: Appetite good: Sleeps 7 hrs. Pulse 86: Resp. 20 Temp. 98.4. Feb. 17 Behavior good: bowels regular: makes no complaints. Pulse 88. Feb 18.-19 Very little change in patients condition from day to day. Pulse 82 today. Feb. 20 to 27 incl. Patient continues in good physical condition. Appetite is good: Bowels regular: Sleeps well (about 6 hrs) Makes no complaints: Behavior very good. Pulse (Feb 26) 76. Hypodermic treatment has been given him. March 2nd Wright 196. Pulse 80. Behavior good: Bowels regular: Sleeps well. Appetite good: Finished hypodermic treatment today. Apr. 19 Wright 203. Pulse 78. No change since last note. Dist Home today.

Discharged April 23rd 1897.

Personal and Medical History of William L. Eldred

EGBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4681 Inebriate Dep't No. 557

Residence, Minneapolis, Minn.

Date of Admission, February 13 1897 Hour, 7½ P.M.

How Sent, H.C. Harvey J. of P. Hennepin Co.

Sex, Male.

Civil Condition, Single.

Degree of Education, Common.

Profession of Religion, None.

Habits, Intemperate.

Nativity, Wisconsin.

Physicians Committing,

None given in papers

Correspondent, Wm H. Eldred, guardian
423 So 7th St.
Minneapolis Minn.

No. for Year, 214 Inebriate Dep't No. 88

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

None.

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None mentioned

Age, 35

Occupation, Clerk

No. Admissions (to any Institution), 1st (Dwight, Ludlow Penetanguishene)

No. Admissions Here, 2nd

Age First Admission, –

Time of Leaving, Mar. 7 1897

Time in Hospital, 22 da.

Result, Recovered. Discharged Apl. 6 '97

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exam Feb 18/97 by Asst Phy.

Weight, 156. Height, 5 ft. 10 in

Nutrition, Nutrition

Tongue, Coated: prompt movement.

Sight, Good: pupils equal: respond to light.

Hearing, Good.

Co-ordination, Ree right.

Tremors, of hands; tongue.

Reflexes, Equal. 6

Heart, Sounds good: pulse 80 soft.

Lungs, Good.

Urine, Exam Feb 15'97 Sp.gr. 1013. Color yellow, reaction slightly acid. Character cloudy. Albumen none. sugar-none.

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Recommended drinking as soon as hard ever since.

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Sociability

2. Of Present Drinking,

Heredity (of any kind),

Father a hard drinker

Any Mental Impairment,

None.

Secondary Disease or Complications,

None.

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Habitual.

At what Age Habit Formed, Early.

he left here & has been drinking

William L. Eldred.

1897

Was brought here by Sheriff Deputy on "Inebriate Warrant" Only other accompanying Paper Certificate of commitment & particulars on preceding page were obtained from patient after coming here. On Admission Spirit on C & E (Gen Nat Ept. Complexion light. Hair black: eyes blue: Condition of skin good: Is clean: drunk) 2nd Admission see Vol 193 no. 4514.

Feb. 14 Nurses Notes Behavior good. No delusions noted: Appetite is poor Slept 6 hrs. No cough: Bowels regular. Pulse 76: Resp. 22 Temp. 99. Feb. 15. Behavior continues good: Appetite poor: Sleeps well. Pulse 64. Resp. 20 Temp. 98°.

" 16 Slept 7 hrs. last night. Pulse 70. Resp. 18. Temp. 98° this A.M. Appetite improving today:

" 17 A.M. Pulse 74. Slept 7 hrs. last night. Makes no complaints, behaves well.

" 18 Pulse 76 this A.M. Slept 6 hrs: Bowels regular: Appetite good: no cough.

" 19 Pulse 76. Slept 7 hrs. last night. Very little change in patient from day to day.

" 20/97 Patients physical condition good. Behavior good: Appetite good. bowels regular: Sleeps well (6 or 7 hrs.) Pulse normal (76 to 78)

Mar. 1 Weight 152. Pulse 78. Behavior quiet. Has made no complaints of any kind. Physical condition good. Mar. 7th Went Home today.

Discharged April 6th 1897.

Personal and Medical History of Francis Allen.

EBBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4683 Inebriate Dep't No. 558

Residence, 909 Albemarle St. St. Paul, Minn.

Date of Admission, February 17. 1897 Hour,

How Sent, G. Willrich J. of P. Ramsey Co.

Sex, Female.

Civil Condition, Married

Degree of Education, Good

Profession of Religion, Independent church

Habits, Intemperate (& morphine user)

Nativity, England

Physicians Committing, Drs. Baker & Price.

Correspondent, P. D. Nepp St. Paul, Minn.
Guardian duly appointed by Probate Court.

No. for Year, Inebriate Dep't No. 89

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,
None

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Epileptic fits.

Age, 40

Occupation, Keeping house.

No. Admissions (to any Institution), 1st

No. Admissions Here, 1st Time.

Age First Admission, 40.

Time of Leaving, April 27. 1897

Time in Hospital, 2 mo. 10 d.

Result, Discharged Apl. 27. 1897.
General Laws '97. Chapter 335

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exam'd by Rev. G. L. Phelps Feb 17/97

Weight, 162 Height, 5 ft. 5 in.

Nutrition, Normal.

Tongue, Slight Coating.

Sight, Impaired. uses glasses. pupils equal. Drawing of conniction [sic] around eyes.

Hearing, Seems normal.

Co-ordination, Normal.

Tremors, Slight of hands.

Reflexes, —

Heart, No murmurs. regular but slow.

Lungs, Normal.

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Has been taking morphia since '91 - of late taking 15 gr. a day.
Has had 3 Epileptic fits 1st one 7 yrs ago. Last one in November
Was matron in Army Hospital in South.

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early ~~Drinking~~ use of morphia to relieve chills & fever.

2. Of Present Drinking,

Heredity (of any kind),

—

Any Mental Impairment,
No special impairment.

Secondary Disease or Complications,
Epileptic fits.

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
Habitual

At what Age Habit Formed, 6 yrs. ago.

Francis Allen

Was brought here by Sheriff's deputy on "Inebriate Warrant" Jury's Verdict of Findings" only other accompanying papers & particulars on preceding page marked (x) were obtained from patient after coming here.
On admission put upon B'W'C'H'R'P' Complexion dark; hair brown; eyes gray; Condition of skin normal; No marks noted; arms & legs scarred from use of hypodermic injections; Is rather dirty; behavior quiet; talks sensibly.)

1897
Mar. 2 Condensed Fourteen Day Record :- Admitted Feb. 17. '97. as an inebriate; Patients arms & legs scarred from hypodermic injections; Patient is rather dirty yet is quiet & talks sensibly; Is rather restless & had to be given half a grain of morphine several times during the day: During the next few days received both morphine & Strychnine and was very restless & at times troublesome: Upon much cutting down of the amount of morphine during the first week or two she would get quite hysterical & excited and the amount had to be reduced quite gradually: She, however, is a large, strong, healthy woman, able to eat quite well most of the time & is getting along at the end of the fourteen days quite well. Nurse's Summary Patient's Appetite Good; bowels constipated; enemas given; Patient is neat; talks sensibly; Takes gym. treatment: Strych. hypo. gr. 1/64 every three hours & morph. hypo. gr. 1/6 when very nervous or in pain: Patient sleeps better of late. Original Record Preserved

Mar. 5 Summary Nurses Notes: Appetite quite good: bowels regular: neat & clean: talks sensibly: Strych. hypo. gr. 1/60 every 4 hours & hypo morphia gr. 1/4 given when in pain: gym. treatment every other day: Transf. to B': Mar. 6 Strychnia hypo. gr. 1/60 every 3 hrs. Last Morphia given Mar. 10. Nerve tonic given when nervous: Mar. 18 Last nerve medicine given: Takes out door exercise: Gym. treatment given every other day.
Mar. 27 - Menstr. Takes tonic: Apr. 10 Transf. to Inf. "Apr." Operation done: treatment & repair of cervix: Took ether: reaction good: Daily sick record kept: Apr. 19 Sitting up most of day: complains of headache: Appetite good: bowels quite regular: Apr. 21 Transf. to A':
Apr. 26 Takes out door exercise: Is menstruating: Apr. 26 Went Home.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of George Bennett

EBBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4688 Inebriate Dep't No. 559

Residence, St. Paul, Minn.

Date of Admission, February 20' 97 Hour,

How Sent, G. Willrich J. of P. Tansey & Co.

Sex, Male.

Civil Condition, Married.

Degree of Education, Common.

Profession of Religion, None.

Habits, Intemperate.

Nativity, Ohio.

Physicians Committing,

E.A. Borchardt. & C.P. Woolway.

Correspondent, Mrs Louise Bennett, St. Paul, Minn.

Guardian duly appointed by Probate Court

No. for Year, 221 Inebriate Dep't No. 90

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

None

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None mentioned

Age, 37

Occupation, Laborer

No. Admissions (to any Institution), 1st Time Iowa Gold Cure.

No. Admissions Here, 2nd

Age First Admission, 30.

Time of Leaving, Apl. 2. 1897

Time in Hospital, 1 mo 13 da

Result, Discharged Apl 2'97. Recovered

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exam. by C.B. Eby 2/27/97

Weight, 147 Height, 5 ft 8½ in.

Nutrition, Good

Tongue, Coated prompt movement.

Sight, Good, pupils equal, normal size, respond to light

Hearing, Good.

Co-ordination, No - incoordination

Tremors, of hands, tongue & face.

Reflexes, Equal, about 7.

Heart, Sounds good, pulse rapid, weak.

Lungs, Good.

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Says he did not drink from time he left here until about 3 weeks ago had an attack of grippe & took a drink thinking it would make him feel better but he went on a spree.

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Sociability.

2. Of Present Drinking,

Heredity (of any kind), None.

Any Mental Impairment, None.

Secondary Disease or Complications, None.

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

At what Age Habit Formed, About 20.

George Bennett.

1897

was brought here by Sheriff's deputy. Geo. L. Rochet an "Inebriate warrant" in fair physical condition: Jury's Verdict of Findings only other accompanying paper & particulars on preceding page were obtained from patient after coming here: Patient was here from Feb. 1896 to Apr 21 '96 - In. Folio 97 - this volume.

Feb 20 On admission put upon bed (G.P.W. Dept. Complexion dark: hair & eyes brown: Condition of skin good: Is clean: Behavior good: Is drunk.)

Feb. 21 Nurses Notes Behavior good: Talks rationally: No delusions noted: Appetite good: Restless during night, slept only 2 hrs. Bowels regular: Pulse 96. Resp. 22. Temp 99.

22 A.M. Pulse 92. Resp. 21 Temp. 99. Slept 6 hrs. last night: Behavior continues good.

23 Am. Pulse 90 Resp 20. Temp. 98.8 Appetite is good: bowels regular: Makes no complaints:

24 Slept 6 hrs. last night: Pulse. 89. Temp 98.5 Pulse 86. Slept 7 hrs. bowels regular: Behavior continues good. Feb. 26. Pulse 84 this A.M. Slept 6 hrs. Very little change from day to day.

Feb 27/mar 6. Patient seems in good physical condition: Appetite has been good: bowels regular. Pulse from 84 to 76. Bowels regular. Average amount of sleep, 7 hrs. Has made no complaints. Has been working in paint shop since Mar 2nd.

Mar 30. No change in patient since last note - still works in paint-shop. Appetite remains good: Bowels regular. No cough. Apr 2. Went Home.

Discharged Apr. 2. 1897.

Personal and Medical History of Haavr Falkedahl.

EBBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4692 Inebriate Dep't No. 560

Residence, Randall, Minn.

Date of Admission, Feb. 25th 1897 Hour, 1st Pm.

How Sent, N. Richardson Jap. Morrison Co.

Sex, Male.

Civil Condition, Married.

Degree of Education, Common.

Profession of Religion, Lutheran.

Habits, Intemperate.

Nativity, Norway

Physicians Committing,

None given in papers.

Correspondent, Mrs H. Falkedahl, Randall, Minn.
S. D. Staples. Guardian duly appointed by Probate Court.

No. for Year, 225 Inebriate Dep't No. 91

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

None.

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None.

Age, 38

Occupation, Clerk.

No. Admissions (to any Institution), 1st

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, 31

Time of Leaving, April 30. 1897

Time in Hospital, 2 mo. 5 da.

Result, Discharged Apl. 30. '97.
General Laws '97 Chapter 335

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exam by. C B Ely 3/26/97

Weight, 146 Height, 5 ft. 8½

Nutrition, Good.

Tongue, Pale, coated, prompt movement.

Sight, Good, pupils equal, normal size, respond to light

Hearing, Good.

Co-ordination, No incu-ordination.

Tremors, None of hands, slight of tongue

Reflexes, Equal 3.

Heart, Sounds good, pulse 80, full, strong.

Lungs, Good.

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Sociability.

2. Of Present Drinking,

Heredity (of any kind), Father seldom drinks. Maternal Grandfather a hard drinker.

Any Mental Impairment,

None.

Secondary Disease or Complications,

None.

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Habitual.

At what Age Habit Formed, First drank when about 15 then did not drink any till about 20 + for the last 10 years with an interval of three years has drunk hard.

Haavr Falkedahl

1897.

Was brought here by Shipps deputy H.A. Ryder on an "Inebriate Warrant": Letters of Guardianship only other accompanying paper + particulars on preceding page (X) were obtained from patient after coming here -

Feb 25 On admission put upon Ward Rpt Complexion light: Hair dark: eyes blue: Condition of skin good Is clean: Behavior good)

Feb 26 Nurses Notes. Behavior good: Appetite good: Slept 6 hrs. Bowels regular. Pulse 86. Resp. 22. Temp. 99. Feb. 27 Hypodermic treatment Commenced Today: Pulse 82. Resp. 21 Temp. 98⁶ Slept 6 hrs. Feb. 28. Behavior continues good: Is doing well physically: Appetite good: Bowels regular: Sleeps well. Pulse 82. Resp. 20. 98⁴

Mar 1 Pulse 80 this Aven. Slept 6 hrs. about same as yesterday. Mar 2 Slept only 4 hrs. last night. Pulse 86 this Am. Mar. 3 Behavior good: bowels regular: Appetite good: No cough: makes no complaints: Slept 7 hrs. Pulse 80. Mar 4 to 8. Very little change in patient from day to day: Average amount of sleep 6 hrs. Pulse about normal (78-82) Mar. 9 Bowels constipated: Cascara given: complains of a bad cold: Mar. 11 Patient is working in dining room: Still complains of cold. Bowels regular today. Appetite poor: Mar. 14 Finished hypodermic treatment today. Apr. 2 Patient in good physical condition: Weight 150. Pulse 76. Behavior good. Bowels regular: Appetite good: No complaints: Still works in dining room. Apr 30 Went Home today -

Discharged April 30th 1897.

Personal and Medical History of Milton C. Shinn

EBBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4693 Inebriate Dep't No. 561

Residence, Minneapolis, Minn.

Date of Admission, Feb. 26 '97 Hour, -

How Sent, H. Harry Jap? Hennepin Co

Sex, - Male -

Civil Condition, - Married -

Degree of Education, - Common -

Profession of Religion, - None -

Habits, - Intemperate.

Nativity, - Indiana -

Physicians Committing,

None given in papers.

Correspondent, Mrs. Ida E. Shinn, 617 W. Island Ave. Minneapolis, Minn. Guardian duly appointed by Probate Court.

No. for Year, 326 Inebriate Dep't No. 92

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

None

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None

Age, 48

Occupation, Machinist

No. Admissions (to any Institution), 2nd. (Keeley Cure)

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, 42

Time of Leaving, Mar. 18. 1897

Time in Hospital, 20 da.

Result, Reconcd. Discharged Apl. 6 1897.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exam. Tuch 1/97 by Dr. Eby.

Weight, 153½ Height, 5 ft 6 in.

Nutrition, Good

Tongue, Coated in center & at base.

Sight, Good - Pupils equal, respond to light.

Hearing, Good -

Co-ordination, No inco-ordination.

Tremors, of hands & tongue - none general

Reflexes, Equal T.

Heart, Sounds good. Pulse 76 soft & full.

Lungs, Good.

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Patient drank hard about 10 years ago since which time he says he has not drank much, but was sent here through his wife who wanted to get rid of him.

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Sociability

2. Of Present Drinking,

Heredity (of any kind), Father a moderate drinker - has one brother a hard drinker.

Any Mental Impairment,

None.

Secondary Disease or Complications,

None

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal), Habitual but he says not to excess.

At what Age Habit Formed, About 18. till he took the Biddle Treatment

1897. Milton C. Shinn.

Was brought here by Sheriffs deputy Lewis Tuesch on an Insanity Warrant. Certificate of Commitment only other accompanying papers & particulars on preceding page(a) were obtained from patient after coming here.

Feb 26 On admission put upon 6th E (G.H.M. Dept. Complexion light: hair light brown: eyes blue: condition of skin good: small scar on left leg: Is clean: behavior good.)

Feb 27 Nurses Notes. Behavior good: Talks reasonably: Appetite good: Slept 3 hrs: does not cough: Pulse 92. Resp. 20 Temp. 98⁴. Feb 28 Slept only 2 hrs. last night: Pulse 90: Resp 20 Temp. 98⁴. Mar 1 Quiet & well behaved: Bowels regular: Appetite fair: Slept 5 hrs. Mar. 2 Complains of a severe cold today: Appetite poor: Pulse 102. Mar. 3 Coughs a little today. Still complains of cold. Slept 6 hrs. Pulse 98. Cold a little better: Mar 4 Appetite good: Slept 6 hrs. Pulse 90. Bowels regular. Quiet & well behaved. Mar. 12 During past week patients behavior has been good. Bowels regular: Appetite good: Sleeps well - (from 6-7 hrs.) Pulse 88-82 - Complained on 10th of a Cold: Hypodermic treatment Commenced. Mar. 13 Patient is assisting with dining room work. No other change. March 18. Went home today.

Discharged March 18th 1897.

Personal and Medical History of Axel Lindquist

COBERT, FIGLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4694 Inebriate Dep't No. 562

Residence, St. Peter, Minn.

Date of Admission, Feb. 26' 1897 Hour, 7.45 PM.

How Sent, John Peterson J. of P. Nicollet Co.

Sex, Male.

Civil Condition, ˣ married

Degree of Education, ˣ Common

Profession of Religion, ˣ Lutheran

Habits, Intemperate.

Nativity, ˣ Norway

Physicians Committing,

None given in Papers.

Correspondent,

Albert A Lindquist, guardian duly appointed by P. Court St Peter Minn.

No. for Year, 227 Inebriate Dep't No. 93

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

ˣ None

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, ˣ None

Age, ˣ 52

Occupation, ˣ Laborer.

No. Admissions (to any Institution), ˣ None before this

No. Admissions Here, ˣ 1st

Age First Admission, ˣ 52

Time of Leaving, May 5. 1897

Time in Hospital, 2 mos 9 das.

Result, Discharged May 5' 97.

General Laws '97 Chapter 285

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exam'd Mch 1/97 by Dr Eby.

Weight, 146 Height, 5 ft. 7½ in.

Nutrition, Not good - Thin & anaemic.

Tongue, Pale. coated. Toothmarked.

Sight, Fair - pupils unequal - Left larger - reacts slowly

Hearing, Good.

Co-ordination, Drags slightly.

Tremors, of hands & tongue.

Reflexes, Equal.

Heart, Sounds good - pulse fair volume.

Lungs, Good.

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Patient is a regular bar-room loafer; does odd jobs to keep him in sufficient

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Sociability.

2. Of Present Drinking,

Heredity (of any kind), Father drank at times but never to excess.

Any Mental Impairment,

Some dementia.

Secondary Disease or Complications,

None.

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Habitual.

At what Age Habit Formed, Early.

has no steady employment but money for his drinking.

Axel Lindquist

1897

Was brought here by Sheriff's deputy on Inebriate Warrant. Letters of Guardianship" only other accompanying paper & particulars on preceding page were obtained from patient after coming here -

Feb 26 On admission put upon b & E (G.H.U. Rpt. Complexion light. Eyes blue: Condition of skin good: hair black: Is clean: behavior good)

Feb 27 Nurses Notes Behavior good: Talks rationally, no delusions or hallucinations noted: Appetite good: Slept 6 hrs: Has no cough: Bowels regular. Pulse 99 Resp 19

28 Patient slept 5 hrs. last night. Appetite good: Bowels regular. Makes no complaints Pulse 98: Resp. 21. Temp. 98⁸. Hypodermic treatment commenced.

Mar 1 Slept 5 hrs. last night. A.M. Pulse 98 Temp. 101. Resp. 22. Mar. 2 Pulse 94. Patients behavior continues good. about same as yesterday. Mar 3. Slept 7 hrs. Pulse 90. Mar 4 Appite good: No cough. Slept 6 hrs: Bowels regular. Pulse 90.

Mar 5 Pr Very little change in patient from day to day. Complained of a cold on 9th & 10th Behavior continues good: Bowels regular: Appetite good. Average amount of sleep 6½ hrs. Pulse 82-90.

Mar 8 Finished hypodermic treatment. Went to work in Center.

Apr 2 Weight 149. Pulse 72. Behavior good: Bowels regular. Appetite good. Sleeps well. To allowed parole. May 2 Weight 153 Pulse 76. No change in condition of patient since last note. May 5 Went Home

Discharged May 5th 1897.

Personal and Medical History of Rose Cairveau

BERGET, FISLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4698 Inebriate Dep't No. 563

Residence, St. Paul, Minn.

Date of Admission, March 3 1897 Hour, 7 P.M.

How Sent, J. Wilbrich J. of P. Ramsey Co.

Sex, Female.

Civil Condition, ˣMarried but separated.

Degree of Education, ˣ Common school.

Profession of Religion, ˣ Catholic

Habits, Uses liquor & morphine.

Nativity, Minnesota.

Physicians Committing,

O. Martel & B F Paxton M.D.

Correspondent,

J. A. Cairveau (brother) St. Paul, Minn., Guardian duly appointed by Probate Court.

No. for Year, 231 Inebriate Dep't No. 94

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate, ˣ None insane

ˣ 2 brothers drunk

Accompanying Bodily Disorder,

Age, ˣ 30

Occupation, ˣ Dressmaker.

No. Admissions (to any Institution),

No. Admissions Here,

Age First Admission,

Time of Leaving, May 24th. 1897.

Time in Hospital, 2 mos. 21 da.

Result, Discharged 5/24/97. Gen. Laws '97. Ch. 235. Remained two after bill was passed on account of Surgical Operation.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exam. Mch 4/97 by J.H. Phelps.

Weight, 96. Height, 5 ft. 4 in.

Nutrition, Very poor. Has been losing flesh the past ˣ mos.

Tongue, Yellow coat.

Sight, Left eye crossed: very weak: uses glasses.

Hearing, Normal.

Co-ordination, Impaired.

Tremors, General tremors all over body. Always has to be careful in going down stairs for fear of falling.

Reflexes, —

Heart, Sounds are irregular. No murmur.

Lungs, Extreme pain in left lung for 5 yrs. Respiration impaired more in left lung. Pain over both lungs.

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Has Taken Morphia for 11 yrs. Began with 3/8 gr. per day & increased to 10 gr. per day. Mother died consumption - Father died heart disease. Healthy up to 19 yrs. when she was married. Divorced 7 yrs. ago. Confesses to have had Gonorrhoea for years. Very immoral for years.

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Pain in uterus & ovaries, neuralgia

2. Of Present Drinking,

Heredity (of any kind), Tuberculosis on both sides of family 3 sisters & 3 brothers all delicate. All have lung trouble.

Any Mental Impairment, Says mind is clear.

Thinks she has consumption

Secondary Disease or Complications, Nervous headaches a great deal of time. Coughs & expectorates most of time

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal), Morphine habit continuous 10 grains per day - Has taken 1 pint of Whiskey per day steadily for past year.

At what Age Habit Formed, About 19.

Rose Cairveau.

was brought here by Sheriff's deputy Wm. Springer attended by Miss Mertz, in fair physical condition, on an "Inebriate warrant." "Jury's Verdict of Findings" only other accompanying paper & particulars on preceding page, marked × were obtained from patient after coming here. On admission put upon B.W. (G.H.M. Rpt. Complexion dark: hair brown: eyes brown: Condition of skin normal: No marks, scars or bruises noticed. Is clean. Quiet but nervous: Left eye is slightly crossed.)

May 7 Summary Nurse's 14 Day Record:- Temperature taken at various times has been always below 100: Patient very nervous and rather hysterical: Morphine was given about 1/4 grain twice during the afternoon with 1/40 of strychnine every four hours: upon the 6th it was found necessary to give morphine more often, 1/4 grain doses: On the 7th patient was weaker, but seemed somewhat better: Small doses of brandy were added for the stimulating effect: Strychnine was kept up and morphine was given 4 times during the day: On the 8th patient seemed more comfortable: During the next week this same treatment was kept up throughout, patient being rather nervous, hysterical & complaining at times considerably of back ache and head ache: no marked constitutional reaction was observed however: Patient is taking approximately one grain a day. Original Record Preserved.

Summary Nurse's Notes by Dr. J. H. Phelps:- Apr. 30. Operation done: hysterectomy & ovariotomy & hydrosalpinx: found tubes both very large & tortuous: Patient took ether well: reaction was good: patient put to bed: Special nurse appointed: May 6 Stitches removed & dressing changed: May 6 Patient has been steadily improving from the first: has had no bad symptoms: Is now able to sit up a short time each day: May 19 Is up on ward: has made a good, uninterrupted recovery: Went Home much improved.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of Hattie B. Gosseline

EBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4701 Inebriate Dep't No. 564

Residence, 2538 Bloomington Ave. S. Minneapolis.

Date of Admission, March 8th 1897 Hour, 7 P.M.

How Sent, H. L. Harvey J. of P. Hennepin Co.

Sex, Female.

Civil Condition, Married.

Degree of Education, Good.

Profession of Religion, Episcopal.

Habits, Intemperate.

Nativity, Minnesota.

Physicians Committing,

None given in papers.

Correspondent, Harry Gosseline 2800 17 Ave. So., Minneapolis, Guardian duly appointed by Probate Court.

No. for Year, 234 Inebriate Dep't No. 95

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

None.

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None but local trouble

Age, 36

Occupation, Housework

No. Admissions (to any Institution), 1st

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, 36.

Time of Leaving, Apl. 24. 1897

Time in Hospital, 1 mo. 16 da.

Result, Discharged Apl. 24. '97. General Laws '97. Chapter 335.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exam 3/9 by Drs. P.M. & D.L. Phelps.

Weight, 178 Height, 5 ft. 7 in.

Nutrition, Fair

Tongue, Fair

Sight, Good

Hearing, Fairly good

Co-ordination, Probably fair

Tremors, Considerable now but probably from lack of morphine.

Reflexes, —

Heart, Regular. no murmurs.

Lungs, Good.

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Has a daughter of 20 married. Patient married at age of fourteen.
Father died last March at age of 66.
Mother living & healthy.
2 brothers & 1 sister healthy.

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Neuralgic Headaches.

2. Of Present Drinking, "

Heredity (of any kind),

Denies any heredity.

Any Mental Impairment, None noted in examination. Seems of fair disposition also.

Secondary Disease or Complications, Denies any. Seems naturally of good constitution & full chested & strong.

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal), 11 yrs. ago commenced to take doses for neuralgic headaches. Later got to buying it for self. Never tried to stop, she says.

At what Age Habit Formed, About 25.

Hattie B. Gosseline.

Was brought here by Sheriff's deputy Florence M. Shaw, on an "Inebriate Warrant". "Certificate of Committment" only other accompanying paper & particulars on preceding page marked × were obtained from patient after coming here. On admission put upon B & W (O & W Ward. Complexion dark: hair black: eyes brown. No marks, scars or bruises noticed: Is clean: Behavior quiet: Talks sensibly)

Summary Nurse's 14 Day Record: Patient admitted March 8th. Quite sensible and quiet in manner, slept quite well: for the first few days did not show much effect from lack of morphine: Received hypodermics of strychnine with morphine: Received one grain on the 9th, ½ grain on the 10th: On the 11th became very nervous: did not sleep so well: on the 13th eggnogs and brandy were added: patient had considerable cough and became at times very nervous: received sleeping dose: on the 13th treatment continued Had a nervous spell during the morning and at 3 o'clock in the afternoon: on the 14th patient rather more quiet: During second week and up to date patient has been getting gradually better, although at times is extremely nervous in behavior and has several times vomited considerably: Is, however, upon the whole, doing quite well. Original Record Preserved

Mar 22 Summary Nurse's Notes by Dr. D.L. Phelps Mar:- Fairly quiet & sensible in manner
Mar 24 Menstruating: complains of pain in abdomen: Takes tonic & stomach medicine after meals: T. 98⅗ P. 76 R. 18: Apr 2 Appetite Quite good: Strychnia gr. 1/40 four times a day: Quiet & eggnogs given: Transf. to B'. Apr 24 Very quiet & agreeable: appetite fair: bowels regular: Takes out door exercise. Went Home

Discharged.

Personal and Medical History of Michael Dexton

EBBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. H702 Inebriate Dep't No. 565

Residence, 45 Royalston Ave., Minneapolis.

Date of Admission, March 8 '1897 Hour, 7 P.M.

How Sent, H. Harvey Jop[e] Hennepin Co.

Sex, Male.

Civil Condition, × Single.

Degree of Education, × Common

Profession of Religion, × Catholic.

Habits, Intemperate.

Nativity, × Minnesota

Physicians Committing,

× Dr. O'Brien, Minneapolis, Minn.

Correspondent, Mary J. Egan 52 Royalston Ave. Mpls.

Guardian duly appointed by Probate Court.

× D. Dexton % O.E. Olson, Minneapolis Minn.

No. for Year, 235. Inebriate Dep't No. 96

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

× None.

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, × None

Age, × 27 yrs.

Occupation, Salesman.

No. Admissions (to any Institution), × 2nd (Took Hughes Cure)

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, –

Time of Leaving, Apl. 12 1897.

Time in Hospital, 1 mo. 4 d.

Result, Discharged 4/12/97. Recovered.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exam. by D.B. Eby M.D.

Weight, 170½ Height, 5 ft. 11½ in.

Nutrition, Good.

Tongue, Large, pale, coated at base.

Sight, Good: pupils equal, respond to light.

Hearing, Good.

Co-ordination, No inco-ordination.

Tremors, Slight of hands & tongue

Reflexes, Equal.

Heart, Sounds faint. pulse 64 soft

Lungs, Good.

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Has been drinking hard for last 6 years.

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Sociability

2. Of Present Drinking,

Heredity (of any kind), One brother drank but no other history.

Any Mental Impairment,

None.

Secondary Disease or Complications, None

Habitual.

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

At what Age Habit Formed, About 18 first commenced

Michael Dexton.

1897

was brought here on "Inebriate Warrant" by Sheriff's deputy Louis Mauch. "Certificate of commitment" only other accompanying paper & particulars on preceding page (×) were obtained from patient after coming here. On admission put upon L & E

Mar 8. (O.H.N. T.J.C. Complexion light: hair dark brown: eyes hazel: Condition of skin good: Scar on back of head & on left thumb. Is clean: Behavior good)

Marg Nurses Notes. Behavior good. No delusions or hallucinations noted: Appetite good: Slept 6 hrs: No cough: Bowels regular: Pulse 72. Resp. 21 Temp. 98[4]

" 10 Hypodermic treatment commenced today: Slept 6 hrs: Bowels regular: Appetite good: Pulse 74 Resp. 20. Temp. 98[4]. Mar. 11. Behavior quiet & good: Makes no complaints: Slept 6 hrs. Pulse 76. Resp. 20 Temp 98[4]. Mar. 12 Pulse 76 this Am's. Slept 6 hrs. about same as yesterday: Mar 13 Patient commenced working in dining room today. Pulse 76. Slept 6 hrs. Mar. 14 Behavior good: bowels regular: Appetite good: Makes no complaints: Slept 7 hrs. Pulse 78.

Mar 17/97 Very little change in patient from day to day: Physical condition has improved since admission. Bowels regular: Appetite good: Sleeps 7 hrs. on an average.

Apr 2 No change in patient since last note. Still assists with dining room work.

Apr 12. Went home today.

Discharged April 12th 1897

Personal and Medical History of Ole Wiesland.

EBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4708 Inebriate Dep't No. 566

Residence, Caledonia, Minn.

Date of Admission, March 15 1897 Hour, -

How Sent, Thomas Ryan J. of P. Houston Co.

Sex, Male.

Civil Condition, Married.

Degree of Education, Can read & write.

Profession of Religion, Lutheran.

Habits, Intemperate.

Nativity, Norway.

Physicians Committing,

R.J. Ferguson & W.W. Freeman.

Correspondent, O.A. Renninger & Adam Krentz. Houston, Minn Caledonia, Minn.

Guardians duly appointed by Probate Court.

No. for Year, 241 Inebriate Dep't No. 97

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

One Cousin on mother's side.

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None mentioned.

Age, 42

Occupation, Farmer.

No. Admissions (to any Institution), 2nd here Kidley Cure once.

No. Admissions Here, 2nd

Age First Admission,

Time of Leaving, May 3. 1897

Time in Hospital, 1 mo. 18 da.

Result, Discharged May 3 '97.

General Laws '97. Chapter 335.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exam. by Dr. Eby. 3/17/97.

Weight, 169½ lbs. Height, 5 ft. 10½ in.

Nutrition, Good.

Tongue, Coated - fair tremors prompt movement.

Sight, Not good - pupils equal - respond to light.

Hearing, Good.

Co-ordination, Good.

Tremors, Slight of hands - none general.

Reflexes, Equal. J.

Heart,

Lungs, Good.

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

He kept from drink for about a year after he left here & then thought he could take a drink & not go back to his former habits.

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Sociability.

2. Of Present Drinking,

Heredity (of any kind),

Any Mental Impairment,

None.

Secondary Disease or Complications,

None

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal), Spree- He a farmer & drinks about as often as he can get it.

At what Age Habit Formed, About 2x

Ole Wiesland.

1897

Was brought here on "Inebriate Warrant" by Sheriff's Deputy: Certificate of Guardianship & Certificate of Physicians" accompanying Papers. Patient was here in Apr. 1895.

Mar. 15 On admission put upon C & E 9 A.M. & P.M. Complexion light: Eyes blue: hair gray: Condition of skin good: To dirty: behavior good.)

Mar. 16 Nurses Notes- Behavior good: No delusions or hallucinations noted: Appetite good: Slept 6 hrs: No cough: Bowels regular: Pulse 64: Resp. 24: Temp. 99°.

17 Slept 6 hrs. last night. A.M. Temp. 98° Pulse 68 Resp. 23. Mar. 19 Behavior continues good: Slept 6 hrs. A.M. Temp. 98° Pulse 68 Resp. 21. Mar. 19 Appetite good: Bowels regular. Makes no complaints of any kind. Pulse 64 Mar. 20 Very little change in patient from day to day. Pulse 68. this A.M. Slept 6 hrs. Mar. 21 Slept 7 hrs. last night. Pulse 68.

Mar. 22/99. Patient has been quiet & well behaved: Physical condition good: Average Amount of sleep about 6½ hrs. Pulse 74-76: Appetite good: Bowels regular. Went to work in barn on 24th inst.

Mar. 31 Finished hypodermic treatment today. Apr. 2. Weight 174. Pulse 72. Behavior good: Bowels regular: Appetite good: Makes no complaints: Sleeps well: Still works in barn: Talks rationally.

May 1 No change in patient since Note. Continues in good physical condition.

" 3 Went home today.

Discharged May 3rd 1897.

Personal and Medical History of John Pitts

EBBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4709 Inebriate Dep't No. 567

Residence, Minneapolis Minn.

Date of Admission, March 16 1897 Hour, 7 P.M.

How Sent, F. L. Harvey J. of P. Hennepin Co.

Sex, Male.

Civil Condition, *Married.

Degree of Education, *Common school

Profession of Religion, *Not a church member

Habits, Intemperate.

Nativity, *Pennsylvania

Physicians Committing,

None given in papers.

Correspondent,

Maude Pitts 219 Washington Av. So. Minneapolis, Minn.

No. for Year, 242. Inebriate Dep't No. 98

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

*None

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, *None

Age, *32

Occupation, *Bartender

No. Admissions (to any Institution), None.

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, 32.

Time of Leaving, Apl. 10. 1897.

Time in Hospital, 25 da.

Result, Discharged 4/10/97 Recovered.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exam. 3/17/97 by Dr. Coy.

Weight, 245 Height, 5 ft. 10½ in.

Nutrition, Fat but rather anaemic.

Tongue, Large, coated, prompt movement.

Sight, Good, pupils, Equal. Contracted, do not respond readily.

Hearing, Good.

Co-ordination, Good.

Tremors, Of hands, tongue & face.

Reflexes, Equal.

Heart, Sounds good. pulse 68 weak.

Lungs, Good

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

About 4 years ago commenced to smoke opium & for last 3 years has been taking morphine. he now takes 15 ~ 20 gr. a day.

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Fatty heart.

2. Of Present Drinking,

Heredity (of any kind),

No heredity

Any Mental Impairment,

None.

Secondary Disease or Complications,

None.

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Habitual Now of Morphine.

At what Age Habit Formed, About 25.

1897 John Pitts.

Came here unaccompanied bringing "Inebriate Warrant" & Certificate of Committment" Particulars on preceding page marked × were obtained from patient after coming here. On admission Pat upon b.t.E. (G.H.W. Pat. Complexion dark: hair dark gray: eyes brown: condition skin good: Tattoo marks on both arms. Weeping willow on left: lady on right. Is clean: behavior good)

Mar 17 Nurses Notes Behavior good. Talks rationally. Appetite poor. Slept 5 hrs. Complains of disordered stomach & desire to vomit. Bowels constipated. Pulse 76 Resp. 20 Temp. 99. Trans to Infirmary.

Summary Sick ward record on file. Came on ward at 10a.m. given bath & put to bed. Has Morphine habit. Slept some this p.m. Physical & mental condition appear good. Ord on Strych. 3 x day, 1/40 gr. with an increase of 1/40 gr. daily until he reaches 3/40 gr. 3 x d. Continued at that. Mar. 21 Sic rest at night has been broken. Has had severe spells of vomiting both day & night. Complains of severe pain in heart & stomach. Some diarrhoea: Has been given Morphia with a decrease. Appetite poor. Mar 26 Still complains of stomach & heart. Vomits but not so much nor so often. Still on Morph. Appetite still poor.

March 1. Up most of day: out for a short walk. Vomited none until after tea.

3. Has been up all day & appears much better. No morphine, still takes Strychnine. Appetite good. Diarhoea some better. Has parole. Talks freely & rationally. Habits clean. Dress neat. Very quiet & agreeable for a morphine patient — —

Apr. 1 Patient complained of diarhoea during night also this A.M.

4 was out on town this P.M. Says he feels much better. Ate too much supper & vomited. Apr 6 Appetite fairly good. Bowels inclined to be loose. Sleeps Well, neat & clean in dress & habits. Converses freely & intelligently. Is very well behaved. Takes tonic 3 x d. & 3/40 strych. hypodermically 3 x d. Trans. to C2 this A.M.

Apr 10 Sent home today.

Discharged Apr. 10th 1897.

Personal and Medical History of Catherine Murphy

EGBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4712. Inebriate Dep't No. 568

Residence, Caledonia, Minn.

Date of Admission, March 18' 1897 Hour, 3 P.M.

How Sent, Thomas Ryan Jr. Houston Co.

Sex, Female.

Civil Condition, Widow

Degree of Education, - poor -

Profession of Religion, yes. Church member.

Habits, Intemperate

Nativity, Ireland.

Physicians Committing,

W. W. Freeman & R. J. Ferguson.

Correspondent, Thomas Buckley Caledonia Minn (Guardian duly appointed by probate Court)

Mrs. Timothy Murphy
Caledonia, Minn.

No. for Year, 245 Inebriate Dep't No. 99

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

None.

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None mentioned

Age, Between 60 & 70.

Occupation, Vagrant

No. Admissions (to any Institution), Has been in jail. Several times

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, -

Time of Leaving, Left & Recommitted as Insane. 6/26/97.

Time in Hospital, 3 mos. 8 days.

Result, Discharged. June 26/97. Dec. - Gen Laws of 97

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exam Mar. 19/97 by R.W. & H. Phelps.

Weight, 107 lbs. Height, 5 ft. 1 in.

Nutrition, Somewhat impaired. appetite good bowels regular

Tongue, Normal.

Sight, Uses glasses in sewing.

Hearing, Slightly impaired.

Co-ordination, Normal.

Tremors, None.

Reflexes, Absent.

Heart, Murmur - Aortic stenosis.

Lungs, Fair condition.

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Has been living alone (since husband died 8 yrs. ago) in an old house on a farm. Has neglected herself & frozen her feet.

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Denies drinking but my little.

2. Of Present Drinking, has taken a little beer at times

Heredity (of any kind),

Denies any heredity taste.

Any Mental Impairment,

Seems quite demented - Memory impaired.

Secondary Disease or Complications,

Heart disease - Marked atheroma of arteries

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Cannot determine.

At what Age Habit Formed, Says has has not the habit but at times would take a glass of beer.

Catherine Murphy.

Mar. 18/97 Was brought here by Sheriff Blexrud attended by Mrs. Blexrud - On an inebriate warrant. Accompanying papers - physicians examination & letters of Guardianship - On admission feet upon 3rd W. Gen. Rpt. Complexion dark, hair partly gray: Eyes blue: Condition of skin normal: Scars on upper part both legs: Tolerson feet where they were frozen: Is very dirty: Has a very jaundiced appearance: Is quiet: Talks sensibly but seems a little weak minded.

Mar. 31 Summary Nurses 14 Day Record:- Patients temperature on admission was found to be 100.1 but afterwards became normal: Is a quiet, dull patient with every appearance of senile dementia: Denies inebriety, also various other things & her statements are very unreliable: Feet found to have been frozen & sore and needed attention: Loss of memory is quite prominent: General health is fairly good: Is however quiet & dull, saying nothing, not asking questions, making no requests & fitting in with other senile cases without especial distinction. Original record Reserved -

Apr. 1/97 Summary Nurses Notes by H. Phelps Old & feeble with loss of memory: Behavior is quiet & agreeable Eats & sleeps well: Is constipated - Works some in dining room: No special change. June. no change June 26/97 Discharged under Dec. Gen. Laws of 97.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of William Grenville.

EUGENE, FIGLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4720 Inebriate Dep't No. 569

Residence, St. Paul, Minn.

Date of Admission, March 23' 97 Hour, 6.40 P.M.

How Sent, G. Willrich J. of P. Ramsey Co.

Sex, Male.

Civil Condition, Single.

Degree of Education, Common school.

Profession of Religion, Catholic.

Habits, Intemperate.

Nativity, New York State.

Physicians Committing,

J.M. Finnell & Chas. J. Meade MD.

Correspondent,

O. H. Grenville St. Paul, Guardian duly appointed by Probate Court.

No. for Year, 253 Inebriate Dep't No. 100

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

None.

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None mentioned.

Age, 37

Occupation, Book-Keeper.

No. Admissions (to any Institution), 1st

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, 37.

Time of Leaving, May 6. 1897

Time in Hospital, 1 mo. 13 da.

Result, Discharged May 6 '97.

General Laws 97. Chapter 335.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exam by C.B. Eby 3/25/97

Weight, 124½ Height, 5ft 5½ in.

Nutrition, Not good. has a hectic appearance.

Tongue, Clear. Prompt movement.

Sight, Good. Pupils equal, respond to light.

Hearing, Good.

Co-ordination, Good.

Tremors, of hands, tongue but more general.

Reflexes, Equal.

Heart, Sounds clear. Pulse fast & rather weak.

Lungs, Dont show much but he has alike appearance of a consumptive. Has had Pneumonia & Rheumatism several times.

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Now drank my hard till about ten days ago after his mother's death. When from his account should think he had an attack of melancholia & was also rather demented.

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Sociability.

2. Of Present Drinking,

Heredity (of any kind), Father a moderate drinker. 5 Brothers - one a hard drinker.

Any Mental Impairment,

Some dementia.

Secondary Disease or Complications,

Tuberculosis of lungs.

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Habitual.

At what Age Habit Formed, About 18.

Wm. Grenville.

1897.

Was brought here on "Inebriate Warrant" by Shupp Deputy. Gt. Winkler - in fair physical condition. Jury's Verdict of Findings only accompanying paper & particulars on preceding page (x) were obtained from patient after coming here. On admission put upon Ct. (Gen. Rpt. Complexion light: hair dark: eyes blue: Condition of skin good: Is dirty: Behavior good.)

Mar 24 Nurses Notes. Behavior good. Appetite good. Slept 6 hrs. Bowels regular. Pulse 94: Resp. 22 Temp. 98.8. Mar 25 Slept 7 hrs. last night Pulse 89. Resp. 21 Temp. 98.6. Mar 26 Behavior quiet: Complains of a cough today. Pulse 89. Resp. 21 Temp. 98.4

27 Better today: Slept 6 hrs. Appetite good. Pulse 86. Mar. 28 Pulse 86. Still complains of cough: Behavior good. Bowels regular. Appetite good. Pulse 86.

29 Bowels constipated, salts given. Pulse 84. Slept 6 hrs. last night.

30 to Apr. 6 Patient has complained of bad cold & cough since Apr. 1st: Appetite has been good: bowels regular. Has slept well. (6-7 hrs.) Pulse 80-86.

Apr 7. Night 123. Pulse 84. No change in patient since last note.

May 5 Night 121 Pulse 73. Patient still has a cold. Coughs some mostly at night: Heads most of day. Appetite good: Bowels regular. Behavior quiet.

6 Sent Home today.

Discharged May 6th 1897.

Personal and Medical History of Thomas J. Mc Donough

EBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4721 Inebriate Dep't No. 570

Residence, Minneapolis, Minn.

Date of Admission, March 23' 97 Hour, 6⁴⁰ P.M.

How Sent, F.L. Harvey J. of P. Hennepin Co.,

Sex, Male.

Civil Condition, Married.

Degree of Education, ˣCommon

Profession of Religion, ˣCatholic

Habits, Intemperate. Uses of morphine

Nativity, Canada.

Physicians Committing,

None given in papers.

Correspondent, Peter J. Mc Donough 732 E 24 St. Minneapolis, Guardian duly appointed by Probate Court.

No. for Year, 254 Inebriate Dep't No. 101

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

ˣNone

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, ˣNone mentioned.

Age, ˣ36

Occupation, Machinist.

No. Admissions (to any Institution), 2nd

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, 28

Time of Leaving, Mar. 29. 1897.

Time in Hospital, 6 da.

Result, Died. Exhaustion from excessive vomiting in Morphinism.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exam by. C.B. Eby M.D. 3/25/97.

Weight, 105½ Height, 5 ft. 5½ in.

Nutrition, Poor; is very anaemic.

Tongue, Coated, movement slow.

Sight, Good. Pupils equal; contracted, do not respond readily.

Hearing, Good.

Co-ordination, Not Tested -

Tremors, of hands, tongue - face.

Reflexes, Not Tested -

Heart, Sounds clear; Pulse 68, strong & full.

Lungs, Good.

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

About 4 years ago had successive attacks of colic. Dr. attending him said was Bilious & also operated on him for it. During attack he was given morphine & so formed the habit.

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Bodily Sickness.

2. Of Present Drinking,

Heredity (of any kind),

None.

Any Mental Impairment,

None.

Secondary Disease or Complications,

None.

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Habitual use of morphine

At what Age Habit Formed,

Thomas J. Mc Donough

1897.

Was brought here by Sheriffs deputy A. Anderson on an Inebriate Warrant- Certificate of Commitment only other accompanying paper & particulars on preceding page marked x were obtained from patient after coming here-

Mar. 23 On admission put upon 2ᶜ E. (Y.M.C.A. Rpt. Complexion dark. hair black: eyes gray: Condition of skin good: Is dirty: behavior good.)

Mar. 24 Nurses Notes. Prepared breakfast. Slept 7 hrs. No bowel movement. Complains of pain in stomach & bowels, vomits. Pulse 78: R. 23 Temp. 98⁶ Trans. to Infirmary. 11³⁰ Am. T. 99⁶ P. 92 R 22. 5 Pm. T. 98⁸ P 78 R 24. Complains of pain in bowels & stomach. Physical condition poor & patient very weak: Eats but very little: Very quiet most of day & apparently asleep. Left hip shows signs of old bed sore. Complains of right hip, - bathed with alcohol.

Mar. 25 A.M. T. 98⁶ P 80 R 20. P.M. T. 99⁶ P 86 R 26. Very quiet in bed during day: Eats very little: Complains of severe pain in stomach, vomited at 7 P.M. pulse very weak.

Mar. 26 A.M. T. 99⁶ P 80 R 20. P.M. T. 100⁶ P 80 R 24. Complained of stomach during night: Gags, hiccoughs & tries to vomit - Vomited but little - Complained of stomach all day: vomited but little. Greenish fluid. Very ill natured, complains of everything. Drowsy & restless all day. Mar. 27 A.M. T. 99⁸ P 106 R 30 P.M. T. 100⁴ P 92 R 30. Vomited after dinner today can keep nothing on stomach. Restless most of night. Vomited Greenish fluid. Attempted to go to wash-room at 1²⁰ A.M. fell & bruised fore-head slightly. apparently in an unconscious state for a short-time - given hyp. morp. Very weak this morning. Nourishment given each hour during day. Vomited twice during morning & 3 times in afternoon before 5²⁰ when he seemed weaker. Seemed a little better at 6²⁵ Visited by Father Reardon at 7¹⁰ Hypodermics of brandy given every half hour after 6 P.M. 9 P.M. seems to be failing rapidly - visited by physician. 9¹⁵ Breathing labored. Patient says he thinks he is dying. 9³⁰ Breathing much labored. Patient in an unconscious state, failing rapidly. Expired 9³⁵ P.M.

Physicians Summary When patient came was very weak & in a low condition from which he did not rally & gradually grew weaker. This state together with the excessive vomiting soon caused his death (C.B.E.)

Died March. 29th 1897.

Personal and Medical History of William J. McCarthy

EGBERT, FOLAN & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4723 Inebriate Dep't No. 571

Residence, Minneapolis, Minn.

Date of Admission, March 24 '97 Hour, 6.45 P.M.

How Sent, F. A. Harvey Jail Hennepin Co.

Sex, Male.

Civil Condition, Single

Degree of Education, Common school.

Profession of Religion, None

Habits, Intemperate.

Nativity,

Physicians Committing,

None given in papers.

Correspondent, Edwin Murray. 1212 1st Ave. So. Minneapolis. Guardian duly appointed by Probate Court.

No. for Year, 256 Inebriate Dep't No. 102

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

None

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None mentioned

Age, 47

Occupation, Laborer.

No. Admissions (to any Institution), 1st

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, 47

Time of Leaving, May 6. 1897

Time in Hospital, 1 mo. 12 days

Result, Discharged May 6 '97

General Laws '97. Chapter 335.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exam. by C.E.Eby M.D. 3/25/97

Weight, 156 Height, 5 ft. 6½ in.

Nutrition, Fair.

Tongue, Large, no coating, prompt movement.

Sight, Good. Pupils Equal, normal size, respond to light

Hearing, Good.

Co-ordination, No inco-ordination.

Tremors, Slight of hands & tongue - none general.

Reflexes, Equal

Heart, Sounds clear. Pulse 78 Irregular, weak.

Lungs, Respiration accelerated; has a cold - Had pneumonia two ago.

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Has for last 15 yrs. been a hard drinker & now cannot get along without it. Seven years ago had Delirium Tremens. Memory & mental faculties are not as good as they have been.

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Sociability.

2. Of Present Drinking,

Heredity (of any kind),

Father a Moderate drinker.

Any Mental Impairment,

None.

Secondary Disease or Complications,

—

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Habitual.

At what Age Habit Formed, About 20.

1897 William J. McCarthy.

was brought here by Sheriffs deputy Louis Maisch on an "Inebriate Warrant." "Certificate of Commitment" only other accompanying paper & particulars on preceding page were obtained from patient after coming here.

Mar. 24 On admission put upon C.E. Eby's Rx. Complexion light; hair dark brown; Eyes blue; Condition of skin dry & scaly; Tattoo marks on arms. Eruption on back & dirty; behavior good.

Mar. 25 Nurses Notes Behavior good. No delusions or hallucinations: Appetite good: Slept 6 hrs: Bowels regular: Pulse 84: Resp. 23: Temp. 100.

" 26 Slept 7 hrs - last night; A.M. Pulse 86. Resp. 22 Temp. 98°. Mar. 27 Very little change from day to day. Behavior good: No cough: Appetite good. Pulse 84: Resp. 21 Temp. 98°. Mar. 28 A.M. Pulse 81 Slept 7 hrs.

" 29 Pulse 80: behavior good: bowels regular: Slept 7 hrs: Pulse 80.

" 30 Pulse 78. Slept 6 hrs. last night. About same as yesterday.

31 & Apr. 7 Patient has complained of cold since Apr. 2nd. Appetite has been good: Bowels regular: Behavior good. Sleeps well (6 or 7 hrs) Pulse 74-78.

Apr. 7 Weight 153 Pulse 78. Apr 31 Talks rationally: Sleeps well. In good condition physically. Has a severe cold. Assists with ward work.

May 3 Weight 158½ Pulse 72. Cold better. no other change.

" 6 Went home today.

Discharged May 6th 1897.

Personal and Medical History of Willis C. Stearns.

EBBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4734 Inebriate Dep't No. 572

Residence, Duluth, Minn.

Date of Admission, April 3rd 1897. Hour, 1:40 P.M.

How Sent, Phineas Ayer J. of P. St. Louis Co.

Sex, - Male -

Civil Condition, - Married -

Degree of Education, Good.

Profession of Religion, not a church member.

Habits, Intemperate.

Nativity, United States.

Physicians Committing,

Dr. Boyer, Duluth.

Correspondent,

Andrew H. Burke Duluth, Minn. Guardian duly appointed by Probate Court.

No. for Year, 97. Inebriate Dep't No. 103

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

None

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Slight discharge from penis

Age, 43

Occupation, Real Estate Dealer.

No. Admissions (to any Institution), 2nd Lots Study Cure.

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, -

Time of Leaving, June 18/98

Time in Hospital, 1 yr. 2 mo. 15 da

Result, Discharged June 18/98

Gen. Laws '97 Chapter 235

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exam. by L.B Eby 4/6/97

Weight, — Height, —

Nutrition, Not good - is rather anaemic.

Tongue, Coated in center - prompt movement.

Sight, fair, pupils equal - respond to light.

Hearing, Good.

Co-ordination, Good.

Tremors, Slight of hands & tongue.

Reflexes, Equal.

Heart, Sounds good pulse 70. full & strong.

Lungs, Good.

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Patient has been a user of liquor, morphine, chloral etc. but for some months has not taken anything. Patient is rather gruff & inclined to resent having anything done, & at examination would not answer questions but said we were to refer to examination made by Dr. Phelps.

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking,

2. Of Present Drinking,

Heredity (of any kind), There is probably Neurotic tendency in family

Any Mental Impairment, Patient is in quite profound state of melancholia.

Secondary Disease or Complications,

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

At what Age Habit Formed,

Willis C. Stearns.

1897.

Brought here by A.H. Stearns, on "Inebriate Warrant" Accompanying paper "Certificate of Guardianship". Particulars on preceding page obtained from patient after coming here: On admission put upon Infirmary East (Ward Pat Complexion dark: hair brown partly gray: eyes gray: Condition of skin fair. 2 scars on right side of abdomen from operation. Do duty: behavior good)

Apr. 3 Answers questions by yes & no. Is quiet but ill-natured: Has slight discharge from penis. Apr. 4 Continually complaining & asking for favors: Eats but little: Has to be told to make his toilet: tidy in dress & general appearance: Talks but very little: Apr. 5 No change for better: Doesn't even make his own bed.

6 Refuses to go walking with other patients: Complains of not having knife & fork to eat with: In room all day. Apr. 7 Appetite still light: Appetite light: Apr. 8 Complains of pain in head which he says is caused by lack of fresh air: Appetite still poor: Apr. 11 Put to bed this A.M. Had to be forced to undress assisted. Out of bed often during day. Apr. 14 In bed since last note. Apr. 15 Out of bed walking floor most of day: Talks freely when spoken to. Still some discharge from penis:

19 More quiet today: Stays in bed: Still some pus discharge from penis.

21 At times will talk in a friendly way: & in general appears somewhat improved:

25 Quiet in bed most of day: Bowels irregular: Habits fairly clean:

28 Blue ointment treatment still continued: Given massage

May 2 Up most of day: Is improving mentally & physically: Blue ointment still applied.

3, Is more agreable: Answers questions more rationally: Seems to be in better spirits than when he came: Stays in room most of time when out had: Is quiet & well-behaved. June 1: Wt. 144 Pulse 90.

June 7 Visited by wife after she left him he became unmanageable & violent on being told to go to bed: Was true to be led & put to bed: Was very stubborn & struck at nurses: Clothes had to be removed by force: Slept none during night. June 15 Kept in green Bay since last note. Very restless & uneasy: Injunctions continued: Physical condition seems good: At times will not speak. Still has some discharge from penis - At times refuses to eat for a day or two. Bowels seem regular: Sleeps of late poor.

June 18 Taken home

Discharged.

Personal and Medical History of Fred A. Clarke.

EBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4737 Inebriate Dep't No. 573

Residence, Minneapolis, Minn.

Date of Admission, April 7th 1897 Hour, 2.10 P.m.

How Sent, T. L. Harris J. of P. Hennepin Co.

Sex, - male.

Civil Condition, x married.

Degree of Education, x Common school

Profession of Religion, not a church member.

Habits, Intemperate.

Nativity, England

Physicians Committing,

None given in papers.

Correspondent, John Furness. 108 Washington Av. So. Minneapolis, Minn. Guardian duly appointed by Probate Court. x J. A. Clarke, Winona Minn.

No. for Year, 270 Inebriate Dep't No. 104

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

None.

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None mentioned

Age, x 50

Occupation, x Printer

No. Admissions (to any Institution), None.

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, 50

Time of Leaving, May 11 - 1897.

Time in Hospital, 1 mo 4 da.

Result, Discharged May 11. '97

General Laws '97. Chapter 235

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exam. by C.B. Ely M.D. 4/8/97.

Weight, 137 lbs Height, 5 ft. 7½

Nutrition, Not good is anaemic & in poor condition

Tongue, Large; coated, prompt movement.

Sight, Not good. Pupils equal respond to light.

Hearing, Good.

Co-ordination, Good.

Tremors, of hands, face & tongue.

Reflexes, Equal ?.

Heart, Sounds weak, no murmurs, Pulse ?s not very strong but regular.

Lungs, Good

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Craving.

2. Of Present Drinking,

Heredity (of any kind), Paternal Grandfather drank. Father drank occasionally. No neurotic heredity.

Any Mental Impairment,

None.

Secondary Disease or Complications,

None.

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Habitual

At what Age Habit Formed, Commenced to drink when about 20 has been drinking hard for last 15 years.

Fred A. Clarke.

1897.

was brought here by sheriffs deputy John Furness on an inebriate warrant. Only other accompanying paper "Certificate of Commitment" & particulars on preceding page were obtained from patient after coming here. On admission put upon L & E (G.H.U. Rpt. Complexion light: hair gray: eyes blue: Condition of skin good. Mole on back: 3-d finger on right hand broken.)

Apr. 7

Apr 8 Nurses Notes. Behavior good: No delusions: Appetite poor: Slept 5 hrs: No cough: Bowels regular. Hypodermic treatment commenced: Pulse 86: Resp. 23 Temp. 100. Apr. 9 Slept 6 hrs last night: Pulse 74 Resp 20 Temp 99⅘ Bowels regular: Makes no complaints: No cough. Pulse 76 Resp 20 Temp 98⅘. Apr 11 About same as yesterday. Pulse 76.

Apr 12 Slept 6 hrs. Pulse 76. Apr. 13 Behavior good: Bowels regular: Appetite good: No complaints. Apr. 2 Patient shows very little change from day to day: Seems to be in good physical condition: Behavior good: Sleeps well: Appetite good. Pulse normal (76-81)

Apr 27

Apr 29 Patient complains of cold - coughs some. Assists with ward work: Goes walking daily: Quiet & well behaved: Bowels regular. Appetite good.

May 1 Weight 142 Pulse 76. Cold has improved no other change since last note. May 11 Went home today

Discharged May 11th 1897.

Personal and Medical History of A. M. Stull.

ROBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4741 Inebriate Dep't No. 574

Residence, Breckenridge, Minn.

Date of Admission, April 9th 1897. Hour, –

How Sent, Robert Glenn J. of P. Wilkin Co.

Sex, Male.

Civil Condition, × Married.

Degree of Education, × Common.

Profession of Religion, × not a church member.

Habits, Intemperate.

Nativity, × Ohio

Physicians Committing, none given in papers.

Correspondent, × T. Stinson. (no address)
Ezra G. Valentine, Breckenridge, Minn. Guardian duly appointed by Probate Court.

No. for Year, 274. Inebriate Dep't No. 108

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,
× None.

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, × None

Age, 61

Occupation, Laborer.

No. Admissions (to any Institution), 1st

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, 61

Time of Leaving, May 7. 1897

Time in Hospital, 28 da.

Result, Discharged May 7- '97
General Laws '97. Chapter 235.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exam by Dr Eby 4/11/97

Weight, 171 Height, 5 ft. 10 in.

Nutrition, Good

Tongue, large, fissured, no coating, prompt movement.

Sight, Good: pupils equal: respond to light.

Hearing, Good.

Co-ordination, Good.

Tremors, of hands & tongue, none general.

Reflexes, Equal & ℞.

Heart, Sounds good, pulse 75 strong-full-regular.

Lungs, Good.

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Sociability

2. Of Present Drinking,

Heredity (of any kind),
Father drank slightly.

Any Mental Impairment,
None.

Secondary Disease or Complications,
None.

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
Spree.

At what Age Habit Formed,
About 20

A. M. Stull.

1897

was brought here by Sheriff's deputy Burau on an inebriate warrant- Accompanying paper Letter of guardianship- Information on preceding page marked × obtained from patient after coming here- On admission put upon ward (Ward Apt. Complexion dark: hair + eyes gray: condition of skin good. So clean: behavior good.)

Apr 9. Nurses Notes- Behavior good: Appetite good: Slept 7 hrs: No cough: Bowels regular: Pulse 76: Resp. 20 Temp. 98½. Apr 11 A.M. Pulse 75: Resp 20. Temp 98½ Slept 7 hrs. Apr. 12 Continues quiet + well behaved: Appetite good: Bowels regular. Apr 13 Average amount of sleep 6 hrs: Pulse 78.

14 Behavior good: Bowels regular: Appetite good: makes no complaints:

15 Sleeps well at night: Pulse normal each morning: Is taking hypodermic treatment. Apr 16 - 23. Patient in good physical condition: Quiet + well behaved: Bowels regular: Appetite good: makes no complaints: Slept 6 hrs. on an average- Pulse 78. 84. Apr 29 no change in patient since last note.

May 7 Weight 170 Pulse 72. Behavior good: Bowels regular: Appetite good: Sleeps well. May 7th Went home today.

Discharged May 7th 1897.

Personal and Medical History of R. D. Arthur

EBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4743 Inebriate Dep't No. 575

Residence, Minneapolis, Minn.

Date of Admission, April 14' 1897 Hour, 6.45 Pm.

How Sent, F. M. Harvey J. of P. Hennepin Co.

Sex, Male.

Civil Condition, ×Married

Degree of Education, ×College

Profession of Religion, ×not a church member.

Habits, Intemperate.

Nativity, ×New York

Physicians Committing,

None given in papers.

Correspondent, A. M. Finch, Wright Blk. Minneapolis, Minn. Guardian duly appointed by Probate Court.

No. for Year, 277. Inebriate Dep't No. 106

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

None

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, ×None

Age, ×63

Occupation, Lawyer.

No. Admissions (to any Institution), 1st

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, 63.

Time of Leaving, May 6th, 1897

Time in Hospital, 22 da.

Result, Discharged May 6'97.

General Laws '97 Chapter 235.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exam by Dr. Eby 4/15/97

Weight, 141½ Height, 5 ft 8 in.

Nutrition, Not good.

Tongue, Slight coating, prompt movement.

Sight, Not good. pupils equal-respond slowly to light.

Hearing, Good

Co-ordination, Good.

Tremors, of hands, tongue, none general

Reflexes, Equal 3-

Heart, Sounds fairly good. Pulse 80

Lungs, Good.

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Patient states he does not drink hard of way for a time. Other patients, however, who know him, say he is a hard drinker.

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Sociability

2. Of Present Drinking,

Heredity (of any kind), Father died before his birth. Dont know of any heredity

Any Mental Impairment,

Some dementia.

Secondary Disease or Complications,

None

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Habitual

At what Age Habit Formed, Early. while in army. but wife wanted to get him out

R. D. Arthur.

1897

was brought here by Sheriffs deputy R. Anderson, on an "Inebriate warrant" "Certificate of Commitment" only accompanying papers & particulars on preceding page(×) were obtained from patient after coming here. On admission put upon 6th E (Gen. Rpt Complexion light; hair sandy; eyes brown; Condition of skin good; Is clean; behavior good)

Apr. 15 Nurses Notes. Behavior good; No delusions or hallucinations. Appetite good; Bowels regular; Pulse 94 Resp 21 Temp. 98⁶. No cough. Slept 3 hrs.

" 16 Temp. 98⁴ Pulse 90 Resp 20. Slept 5 hrs last night. Apr 17 Am. Pulse 86 - Resp 20 Temp. 98⁴. Appetite good; Bowels regular; No cough; Slept 6 hrs; Pulse 88.

" 18 Slept 6 hrs; Pulse 88. Just about same as yesterday. April 19 Pulse 82; Bowels regular; Appetite good; No complaint; Slept 6 hrs; Pulse 82. Apr 20 Pulse 77 today; Slept 6 hrs last night; Very little change from day to day.

Apr 28 Behavior good; bowels regular Appetite good; Makes no complaints.

May 2 Weight 142; Pulse 74. Behavior quiet Complains of a cold. No other change since last note. May 6 Went Home today -

Discharged May 6th 1897

Personal and Medical History of Adam Klesser

EGBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4744 Inebriate Dep't No. 576

Residence, Minneapolis, Minn.

Date of Admission, April 14' 1897 Hour, 645 PM.

How Sent, P. C. Harvey Jo. P. Hennepin Co.

Sex, Male.

Civil Condition, Single.

Degree of Education, Common school.

Profession of Religion, not a ch. member.

Habits, Intemperate.

Nativity, Wisconsin.

Physicians Committing,

None given in papers.

Correspondent, Jorge C. Wertz, Nicollet House Minneapolis, Minn. guardian duly appointed by Probate Court.

No. for Year, 274. Inebriate Dep't No. 107

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

None.

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None.

Age, 52.

Occupation, Billiard player.

No. Admissions (to any Institution), 2nd here.

No. Admissions Here, 2nd

Age First Admission, 51

Time of Leaving, May 6.

Time in Hospital, 33 da.

Result, Discharged May 6 '97.

General Laws '97. Chapter 336.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exam. Apr 15 by Dr. Eby.

Weight, 5 ft 9½ Height, 133 lbs

Nutrition, Not good

Tongue, large, coated, fine tremors, prompt movements

Sight, Impaired. Pupils equal, respond sluggishly, ℞ left

Hearing, Good.

Co-ordination, Some slight impairment.

Tremors, of hands face & tongue Equal

Reflexes,

Heart, Sounds weak Pulse 90.

Lungs, Good

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Patient says that he did not drink any from time he left here until about a month ago.

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Sociability

2. Of Present Drinking,

Heredity (of any kind),

Father a moderate drinker.

Any Mental Impairment,

Some.

Secondary Disease or Complications,

Nephritis

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Habitual

At what Age Habit Formed,

About 20

Adam Klesser.

1897

Was brought here on an "Inebriate Warrant" by Sheriff's deputy A. Anderson. "Certificate of Commitment" only other accompanying papers & particulars on preceding page (×) were obtained from patient after coming here.

Apr 14 On admission put upon ward E (G.H.U. Pat. Complexion dark. hair & eyes gray: condition of skin good: to dirty: intoxicated: behavior good).

Note - This man was here before from June 5'96 to July 1st 96. for further particulars see folio 141 - this volume - No. 4412 -

Apr. 15 Nurses Notes. Behavior good. No delusions or hallucinations noted: Appetite poor: Bowels regular. Pulse 102: Resp. 23. Temp. 99°. Apr. 16 Pulse 76. Resp. 21. Temp. 98.8 Patient slept well last night (8 hrs) behavior remains good: bowels regular.

Apr 17 Temp. 98.6 Pulse 89 Resp. 20. Slept 6 hrs. Apr 18 Talks sensibly: Appetite good: No cough: Makes no complaints. Pulse 89. Apr. 19 to 28 inch. Patient has improved physically since admission: Sleeps well. Appetite good: Bowels regular. Pulse 76 now.

May 4 Weight 136 Pulse 78. Behavior good: Physical condition good.

" 6 Dent Home today.

Discharged May 6' 1897.

Personal and Medical History of Lurman E. Evans.

COGGET, FIDLAR & GRAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. 4749 Inebriate Dep't No. 576 577

Residence, Minneapolis, Minn.

Date of Admission, April 17' 1897 Hour, 6[45] P.M.

How Sent, H.C. Harvey J. of P. Hennepin Co.

Sex, Male.

Civil Condition, Married.

Degree of Education, Common school.

Profession of Religion, Not a church member

Habits, Intemperate.

Nativity, Wisconsin.

Physicians Committing,

None given in papers.

Correspondent, Alice Evans 3200 Nicollet Ave. Minn. Guardian duly appointed by Probate Court.

No. for Year, 283. Inebriate Dep't No. 108

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

None

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None mentioned

Age, 51

Occupation, None

No. Admissions (to any Institution), 2nd (Keeley Cure)

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, 50

Time of Leaving, May 6th 1897

Time in Hospital, 19 da.

Result, Discharged May 6 '97

General Laws '97 Chapter 335

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exam Apr 20 97 by Dr Eby.

Weight, — Height, —

Nutrition, Good.

Tongue, Clean - Prompt movement.

Sight, Good - Pupils equal - Respond to light.

Hearing, Good

Co-ordination, Good.

Tremors, of hands tongue & face.

Reflexes, Not tested on account of sore knees.

Heart, Sounds clear. Pulse 100 good volume

Lungs, Good.

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking, Sociability & worry.

2. Of Present Drinking,

Heredity (of any kind),

Father drunk - brother a hard drinker

Any Mental Impairment,

Some slight.

Secondary Disease or Complications,

None.

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Habitual.

At what Age Habit Formed, Says he has been drinking ever since he was 10 yrs old.

Lurman E. Evans.

1897

Was brought here on "Inebriate Warrant" by Algate Anderson Deputy Sheriff. "Certificate of Commitment only other accompanying paper & particulars on preceding page(x) were obtained from patient after coming here.

Apr 17 On admission put upon 1st E (Gen. Ptt. Complexion light: hair brown: eyes gray: Condition of skin good: Hands amputated on right hand: Is clean: behavior good)

Apr 18 Nurses Notes. Behavior good: Appetite fair: Slept none: Bowels regular: Pulse 106 Resp. 22 Temp. 99[6]. Apr. 19 Patient a little quieter last night slept 3 hrs. Behavior good. Pulse 100 Temp. 99. R 21. Patient visited by wife today While in Center tried to elope. Succeeded in getting out of building, brought back by Nurses Horn & Carr. Apr. 20 Appetite good. Bowels regular: Makes no complaints: Slept 8 hrs. last night. Pulse 96 Resp 21 Temp. 98[6].

Apr 21 Behavior good: Bowels regular no cough: Slept 6 hrs. Pulse 96.

22 Pulse 92 this A.M. Slept 5 hrs. last night Apr 23 Appetite good: Behavior good: Slept 6 hrs. Pulse 88. Apr. 24 to 30 incl. Patients behavior has been quiet & good since admission: Appetite good: Bowels regular: Sleeps well: (averages 6 hrs.) Pulse ranges from 84 to 78. Makes no complaints.

May 1 Weight 158½ Pulse 82. No change in patient since preceding note.

" 6 Sent Home.

Discharged May 6th 1897.

Personal and Medical History of

EGBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. Inebriate Dep't No.

Residence,

Date of Admission, Hour,

How Sent,

Sex,

Civil Condition,

Degree of Education,

Profession of Religion,

Habits,

Nativity,

Physicians Committing,

Correspondent,

No. for Year, Inebriate Dep't No.

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

Accompanying Bodily Disorder,

Age,

Occupation,

No. Admissions (to any Institution),

No. Admissions Here,

Age First Admission,

Time of Leaving,

Time in Hospital,

Result,

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, Height,

Nutrition,

Tongue,

Sight,

Hearing,

Co-ordination,

Tremors,

Reflexes,

Heart,

Lungs,

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking,

2. Of Present Drinking,

Heredity (of any kind),

Any Mental Impairment,

Secondary Disease or Complications,

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

At what Age Habit Formed,

Personal and Medical History of

EGBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. Inebriate Dep't No.

Residence,

Date of Admission, Hour,

How Sent,

Sex,

Civil Condition,

Degree of Education,

Profession of Religion,

Habits,

Nativity,

Physicians Committing,

Correspondent,

No. for Year, Inebriate Dep't No.

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

Accompanying Bodily Disorder,

Age,

Occupation,

No. Admissions (to any Institution),

No. Admissions Here,

Age First Admission,

Time of Leaving,

Time in Hospital,

Result,

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, Height,

Nutrition,

Tongue,

Sight,

Hearing,

Co-ordination,

Tremors,

Reflexes,

Heart,

Lungs,

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking,

2. Of Present Drinking,

Heredity (of any kind),

Any Mental Impairment,

Secondary Disease or Complications,

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

At what Age Habit Formed,

Personal and Medical History of

EBBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. Inebriate Dep't No.

Residence,

Date of Admission, Hour,

How Sent,

Sex,

Civil Condition,

Degree of Education,

Profession of Religion,

Habits,

Nativity,

Physicians Committing,

Correspondent,

No. for Year, Inebriate Dep't No.

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

Accompanying Bodily Disorder,

Age,

Occupation,

No. Admissions (to any Institution),

No. Admissions Here,

Age First Admission,

Time of Leaving,

Time in Hospital,

Result,

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, Height,

Nutrition,

Tongue,

Sight,

Hearing,

Co-ordination,

Tremors,

Reflexes,

Heart,

Lungs,

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking,

2. Of Present Drinking,

Heredity (of any kind),

Any Mental Impairment,

Secondary Disease or Complications,

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

At what Age Habit Formed,

Personal and Medical History of

EGBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. Inebriate Dep't No.

Residence,

Date of Admission, Hour,

How Sent,

Sex,

Civil Condition,

Degree of Education,

Profession of Religion,

Habits,

Nativity,

Physicians Committing,

Correspondent,

No. for Year, Inebriate Dep't No.

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

Accompanying Bodily Disorder,

Age,

Occupation,

No. Admissions (to any Institution),

No. Admissions Here,

Age First Admission,

Time of Leaving,

Time in Hospital,

Result,

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, Height,

Nutrition,

Tongue,

Sight,

Hearing,

Co-ordination,

Tremors,

Reflexes,

Heart,

Lungs,

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking,

2. Of Present Drinking,

Heredity (of any kind),

Any Mental Impairment,

Secondary Disease or Complications,

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

At what Age Habit Formed,

Personal and Medical History of

EGBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. Inebriate Dep't No.

Residence,

Date of Admission, Hour,

How Sent,

Sex,

Civil Condition,

Degree of Education,

Profession of Religion,

Habits,

Nativity,

Physicians Committing,

Correspondent,

No. for Year, Inebriate Dep't No.

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

Accompanying Bodily Disorder,

Age,

Occupation,

No. Admissions (to any Institution),

No. Admissions Here,

Age First Admission,

Time of Leaving,

Time in Hospital,

Result,

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, Height,

Nutrition,

Tongue,

Sight,

Hearing,

Co-ordination,

Tremors,

Reflexes,

Heart,

Lungs,

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking,

2. Of Present Drinking,

Heredity (of any kind),

Any Mental Impairment,

Secondary Disease or Complications,

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

At what Age Habit Formed,

Personal and Medical History of

EGBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. Inebriate Dep't No.

Residence,

Date of Admission, Hour,

How Sent,

Sex,

Civil Condition,

Degree of Education,

Profession of Religion,

Habits,

Nativity,

Physicians Committing,

Correspondent,

No. for Year, Inebriate Dep't No.

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

Accompanying Bodily Disorder,

Age,

Occupation,

No. Admissions (to any Institution),

No. Admissions Here,

Age First Admission,

Time of Leaving,

Time in Hospital,

Result,

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, Height,

Nutrition,

Tongue,

Sight,

Hearing,

Co-ordination,

Tremors,

Reflexes,

Heart,

Lungs,

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking,

2. Of Present Drinking,

Heredity (of any kind),

Any Mental Impairment,

Secondary Disease or Complications,

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

At what Age Habit Formed,

Personal and Medical History of

EGBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA.

Whole No. Inebriate Dep't No.

Residence,

Date of Admission, Hour,

How Sent,

Sex,

Civil Condition,

Degree of Education,

Profession of Religion,

Habits,

Nativity,

Physicians Committing,

Correspondent,

No. for Year, Inebriate Dep't No.

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

Accompanying Bodily Disorder,

Age,

Occupation,

No. Admissions (to any Institution),

No. Admissions Here,

Age First Admission,

Time of Leaving,

Time in Hospital,

Result,

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, Height,

Nutrition,

Tongue,

Sight,

Hearing,

Co-ordination,

Tremors,

Reflexes,

Heart,

Lungs,

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking,

2. Of Present Drinking,

Heredity (of any kind),

Any Mental Impairment,

Secondary Disease or Complications,

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

At what Age Habit Formed,

Personal and Medical History of

EBBERT, FIDLAR & GAMBLES, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. Inebriate Dep't No.

Residence,

Date of Admission, Hour,

How Sent,

Sex,

Civil Condition,

Degree of Education,

Profession of Religion,

Habits,

Nativity,

Physicians Committing,

Correspondent,

No. for Year, Inebriate Dep't No.

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

Accompanying Bodily Disorder,

Age,

Occupation,

No. Admissions (to any Institution),

No. Admissions Here,

Age First Admission,

Time of Leaving,

Time in Hospital,

Result,

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, Height,

Nutrition,

Tongue,

Sight,

Hearing,

Co-ordination,

Tremors,

Reflexes,

Heart,

Lungs,

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking,

2. Of Present Drinking,

Heredity (of any kind),

Any Mental Impairment,

Secondary Disease or Complications,

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

At what Age Habit Formed,

Personal and Medical History of

EGBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. Inebriate Dep't No.

Residence,

Date of Admission, Hour,

How Sent,

Sex,

Civil Condition,

Degree of Education,

Profession of Religion,

Habits,

Nativity,

Physicians Committing,

Correspondent,

No. for Year, Inebriate Dep't No.

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

Accompanying Bodily Disorder,

Age,

Occupation,

No. Admissions (to any Institution),

No. Admissions Here,

Age First Admission,

Time of Leaving,

Time in Hospital,

Result,

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, Height,

Nutrition,

Tongue,

Sight,

Hearing,

Co-ordination,

Tremors,

Reflexes,

Heart,

Lungs,

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking,

2. Of Present Drinking,

Heredity (of any kind),

Any Mental Impairment,

Secondary Disease or Complications,

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

At what Age Habit Formed,

Personal and Medical History of

EGBERT, FIDLAR & CHAMBERS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Whole No. Inebriate Dep't No.

Residence,

Date of Admission, Hour,

How Sent,

Sex,

Civil Condition,

Degree of Education,

Profession of Religion,

Habits,

Nativity,

Physicians Committing,

Correspondent,

No. for Year, Inebriate Dep't No.

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

Accompanying Bodily Disorder,

Age,

Occupation,

No. Admissions (to any Institution),

No. Admissions Here,

Age First Admission,

Time of Leaving,

Time in Hospital,

Result,

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, Height,

Nutrition,

Tongue,

Sight,

Hearing,

Co-ordination,

Tremors,

Reflexes,

Heart,

Lungs,

Urine,

Ophthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry, or Bodily Sickness),

1. Of Early Drinking,

2. Of Present Drinking,

Heredity (of any kind),

Any Mental Impairment,

Secondary Disease or Complications,

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

At what Age Habit Formed,

Henry L[illegible]

From 31st.

1895

Oct 18 (Summary on 7th) appears strong & healthy. Appetite good: bowels regular, diarrhoea, which lasted for 3 Days: bowels meagre from the first. Mentally, patient appears sound.

" 20 Oct 20/95. Wachem sleeping fairly well: appetite good. Bowels

" 26 Oct 26/95. Has slept well, twice last noted. Hypod

" 31 transferred to Ct. today. Oct 31/95. Patient is well acts very foolishly, at times. Seems to think himself Declines to stay with the others + shows a mean dis

Nov 1/4 Nov 1/95. Wt 155 lbs. Pulse 90: (has gained 12 lbs) is quite cranky, at times, + seems to be worrying a few letters + be revisited quite frequently by re

" 6 Nov 6/95. Revisited by his Step-father today + a

Dyck

35/401

CASE RE

Patient's Name Lovejoy, C. H. Name Disease

1893 Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.
Oct. 19 7 30 am				Hypo. Strych. gt. 1/20
" "				Medicine discont'd
" " 2 00 pm				Hypo. Strych. gt. 1/20
" 20 - 7 30 am				" " " 1/20
" " 6 00 pm				" " " 1/20
" " 8 30 pm				" " " 1/20
				Sleeping Dose.
" 21 - 7 00 am				Hypo. Strych gt 1/20
" " - 5 30 pm				" " " 1/20
" 22 - 7 30 am				" " " 1/20
" " 12 30 pm				" " " 1/20
" " 6 30 pm				" " " 1/20
" 23 - 7 00 am				" " " 1/20
" " 12 30 pm				" " " 1/40
" " 6 30 pm				" " " 1/40
" 24 - 7 am				" " " 1/40
" " 12 30 pm				" " " 1/40
" " 6 30 pm				" " " 1/40
" 25 - 7 00 am				" " " 1/40
" " - 12 30 pm				" " " 1/40
" " 6 30 pm				" " " 1/40
" 26 - 7 00 am				" " " 1/40
" " - 11 30 am				" " " 1/40

Annie Sears

From folio "8"

1895

Aug 14 Complains of cold chills seems very nervous. quiet in behavior. appetite fair bowels moved. slept very little. gave medicine. had diarrhoea

Report for following 8 days is about same. patient has chills. appetite fair sleeps poorly but improving in that has cramps &c is agreable talks sensible

Summary. Patient inebriate. Took chiefly Laudanum. is quick and pleasant in appearance. talks sensible. is at times somewhat nervous and restless during night. has been taking sleeping doses at times. is also on tonic Complains of being troubled with diarrhoea a good deal works for herself and takes out door exercise.

Henry Lovejoy

From 3rt.

1895
Oct 18 (Summary on P7) appears strong & healthy. Appetite good: bowels regular up to 8th Day, when he was troubled with the diarrhoea, which lasted for 3 Days: bowels are again regular. He has slept Comparatively well, from the first. Mentally, Patient appears sound. (For further particulars as to treatment &c see records attached)

" 20 Oct 20/95. Has been sleeping fairly well: appetite good. bowels regular: says he feels much improved.

" 26 Oct 26/95. Has slept well, since last noted: hypodermics of strych: as this given him. Was

" 31 transferred to C1. today. Oct 31/95. Patient is well-behaved, inward: does some work also; he acts very foolishly, at times. Seems to think himself better than the rest" & when out walking he declines to stay with the others & shows a mean disposition in this respect. In good physical health.

Nov 1/4 Nov 1/95. Wt 155 lbs. Pulse 90: (Has gained 12 pounds in flesh, since coming here). Nov 4/95: He is quite cranky, at times, & seems to be worrying considerably about getting out. Has written quite a few letters & been visited quite frequently by a relative. Has been given no hypodermics, lately.

" 6 Nov 6/95. Was visited by his Step-father today & allowed to go home with him.

Discharged

[illegible] Sears

nervous. quiet in behavior. appetite fair bowels
ues. had diarrhoea
ut sauer-patient has chills. appetite fair
s cramps he is agreable talks sensible
chiefly Eindemm. is quick and pleasant
times somewhat nervous and restless
ing doses, at times. is also on tonic
ocal a good deal works for herself

From 6.

Martin. T. Mead
or Madden

1895

Sept 2/30 — Sept 2/95. Wt 147 pds. Pulse 80. Sep 30/95. On being told, recently, that Lunacy besent away and also sent out of the State, Patient declared he would not go out of the State. (This has been tried before but he has always returned). Patient's conduct & behavior, as about as usual, but he is quite indolent of late. Mentally, condition does not change any. Oct 2/95. Wt 143 pds. P 76. Oct 31/95. He now does no work at all; never goes out: he cleans & lights fires & makes his meals & does portion. Habits clean.

Oct 2/31 — Nov 1/95. Wt 139 pds. Pulse 78. Nov 30/95. No change to note. Quiet & well-behaved. Never goes out walking. Seems quite good Physical health. Does not complain or find fault now, but seems to take things as they come & appears quite contented. Helps occasionally with work.

Nov 1/30 — Dec 1/95. Wt 140 pds. P 80. Dec 31/95. Keeps about the same from month to month. Behaves & conducts himself well. Cleans & lights fires & makes meals & does portion. Habits clean.

Dec 1/31 — Jan 1/96. Wt 131 pds. " " 98. Jan 31/96. Of late, has begun to take an interest in the clothes-room; keeps it in good order & has become a fairly good worker now. Jan 31/96. No change noticeable.

1896 Jan 1/31 — Feby 1/96. Wt 131 pds. P 78. Feby 29/96. About as usual. Is well behaved onward: always working and takes care of clothes-room: keeps it very neat.

Feby 1/29 — March 2/96. Wt 135 pounds. Pulse 74.

March 2/31 — March 31/96. Usually well-behaved, but has considerable "kicking" & complaining &c, either of one thing or another. April 2/96. Wt 138 pds. Pulse about normal. April 29/96. Has done strange ideas: refused & continue some medicine sent him by Dr. Ely, stating "that the latter had become his enemy, and would not hesitate to administer to him poison, through some medicine; & that he could get him out of the way". April 30/96. Behaves fairly good, if he can have his own way: but, if not, he will get angry, and nothing is too mean for him to do. Is supposed to have aided Ed. Kirman, Ober & Harrison, (who recently escaped), but denies any complicity whatever. Works onward: Habits are clean.

April 1/30 — May 1/96. Wt 136 pds. Pulse 104. May 30/96. Keeps about the same, all the time. Inclines, to be cranky & mean, & becomes very abusive in his language, when angry. Is in good Physical health, apparently. May 28/96. Was allowed to leave, today. —

from Vol 10. p 256. No 3081

John Lines

Aug 1/ Aug 1/95. Wt 131 lbs. Pulse at Rest 72 [illegible]

SHEET No 1

7/0/41.

COMBINED CLINICAL NOTES and GRAPHIC CHART.

Case No. 3081 Date of Admission, day, Month April 189 6

Name of Patient John Lines Result

Diagnosis Physician's Name Dr. Hitchcock

Day of Month.	Hour	T.	P.	R.	Nourishment.	Medicine.	Urine.	Stools.	Number Hours Sleep, Baths, Mental Condition, Pain, Cough, Expectoration and other Symptoms.
19									1 30 pm. Received from A3. Is weak and complains of pain in abdomen. Has put to bed. Blood noticed in stool. L. 3 hrs
	5	99.8	74	14	5 30 - Cup tea		6 30	6 30 pm.	
	8	99.8	74	16	7 - Fair Brk.		7 00		On light (extra) diet. Feels weak this morning. Has no pain. Apparently much better this afternoon. L. 6 hrs.
20	5	99.7	74	18	Good dinner " supper.		11 00 4 00 8 00	4 00	
	8	98.4	74	18	Good Brk.	10 30 am Mustard Plaster on back	7 30		On regular and extra diet. Is feeling much better today. Up and dressed in afternoon. L. 7 hrs.
21	5	99	74	14	" dinner " supper.		12 30 5 00 9 00	5 00	
	8				Good Brk.		7 00		Up and dressed this morning. Went to work at Fire Hall.
22	5								
									Transferred - A2.

8 am	98.2	74	18		Says he feels much improved. Slept 6 - R. 7.
2 pm					Appetite good today. Feels quite well. Wishes to get up. Slept 7 - R. 1. No change. Up and dressed. Appetite fair. Bowels regular. Transferred to A3.
2					
6 - 9 pm					
9					

Recorded by Nurse.

freedom as if an Employé. During latter part of year complained considerably of ill-health. Dec 8 Caught cold. Complained of constant ill ness & special symptoms about Kidneys. Placed upon sick ward for a few days. In early part of 96 seemed somewhat sickly. Still worked at "Fire hall": on extra diet: On parole as before. Discharged "May 27/96.

May 27/97

John Linn

from Vol W. p 256. No 3081

70/41/3081.

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name John Linn. Name Disease ____ Name Physician ____

1896. Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine and Food.	Giving Baths, Enemata, Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
Feb. 1- am	98.7	74	18	On regular and	Appetite not very good.
				retch diet	Complains this morning of
				(No meat.)	pain in stomach. Bowels
					moved during night.
" " pm	98.6	72	18		Complained of headache
					at midnight.
					Slept 1- R. 7.
" " - 6 45 am				Seidlitz powders.	
" " - 9 am	98.4	72	18		
" " - 10 am					Bowels moved slightly.
" " - 5 pm					Appetite has been some
					better today.
" " 8 20 pm				Gave powder.	Slept 5- R. 3.
" 3- 7 am				Seidlitz powders.	
" " - 9 30 am					Bowels moved freely.
" " - 9 45 "	98.2	70	18		
" " - 5 00 pm	98.6	76	18		Appetite quite good today.
					Says he feels much improved.
					Slept 6- R. 2.
" 4- 8 am	98.2	72	18		
" " - 5 pm					Appetite good today. Feels
					quite well wishes to get up.
					Slept 7- R. 1.
" 5-					No change.
" 6- 2 pm					Up and dressed.
" 9					Appetite fair. Bowels regular.
					Transferred to A 3.

Recorded by ____ Nurse.

Aug/95. Wt 131 lbs. Pulse 96. Aug 31/95. Admitted from [illegible]

Nov 1/95 Nov/95. Wt 140 lbs. P 80.

Dec/95 Wt 131 " 98. Dec

Jany/96 Wt 131 " 98. Dec

" 31 keeps it in good order & has become a

Feby 1/96 Feby/96. Wt 131 lbs. P 78. Feby/96. Admits

March and takes care of clothes - room: keeps it very

" 31 March 31/96. Usually well-behaved, but has considerable

April 1 thing or another. April/96. Wt 138 lbs. Pulse about normal

refused to continue some medicine sent him by Dr Ely, stating

and would not hesitate to administer to him poison, through [illegible]

" 30 out of the way". April 30/96. Behavior fairly good, if he can have his own way. but, if not, he will get angry,

and nothing is too mean for him to do. He is supposed to have aided Eastman, Ober & Harrison, (who

recently escaped), but denies any complicity whatever. Works onward: Habits are clean.

May 1/96 May/96. Wt 136 lbs. Pulse 104. May 26/96. Keeps about the same, all the time. Inclined,

to be cranky & mean, & becomes very abusive in his language, when angry. Is in

" 26 good physical health, apparently. May 26/96. Was allowed to leave, today. —

[illegible] has as much

freedom as if an Employé: During latter part of year complained considerably of ill-health. Dec 8 Caught cold. Complained

May 5/97 considerable of sickness & special symptoms about Kidneys: Placed upon sick ward for a few days.

In early part of '97 seemed somewhat sickly. Still worked at "Fire hall": on extra diet: On parole as before:

Discharged May 27/97.

J

Oct 2/[illegible]

/.

[illegible]

[illegible] ous;

[illegible] ble.

[illegible] ays working

[illegible]. Pulse 72.

[illegible] do. cutting some

[illegible] some stranger (dies:

[illegible] ter had become his enemy,

[illegible] ie; so that he could get him

[illegible] t, if not, he will get angry,

[illegible] an, Ober & Harrison, (who

[illegible] ward: Habits are clean

[illegible] the same, all the time. Inclined

[illegible] his language, when angry. Is in

[illegible]. Was allowed to leave, today. —

recom.

May 1/[illegible] May/96.

" 15 the cranky &

" 28 Good physical [illegible]

from Vol W. p256. No 3081

Police Life

Aug/95. Wt 131 lbs. Pulse 96. Aug 31/95. Appetite fair: physical condition not very good: the least exertion seems to tire him: seems weak. Behaves well: always civil & obliging: talks rationally: read a good deal: Habits very neat & clean. On "Parole". Takes excellent care of the Fire Hall &c & is interested in his work. Seems perfectly contented to remain here. Sept 1/95. Wt 133 lbs. Pgr. Sept 17/95. Transferred to A 5 Cast.

30 Sept 30/95. No change to note. Still takes care of Fire-Hall & Employés quarters. Keeps everything neat & clean.

Oct 1/31 Oct 1/95. Wt 134 lbs. Pulse 96. Oct 31/95. Occasionally Complains of feeling somewhat ill, yet keeps at his work daily. Is easily tired out. Has "parole" still. Takes care of Fire Hall &c, as usual. Health is not very good. Quite cheerful, most of the time & contented. A good trustworthy worker

Nov 1/30 Nov/95. Wt 137½ lbs. Pulse 92. No 30/95. About the same, from month to month. Has parole and takes care of Fire-Hall & Employés quarters. Physical health is not very good. —

Dec 1/31 Dec/95. Wt 141 lbs. Pulse 96. Dec 31/95. No change is noticeable in any way. Still works as above.

1896 Jany 1/31 Jany/96. Wt 147 " " 90. Jan 29/96. Complains of having a cold: no appetite: is not able to sit up much during the day: pain in chest: considerable cough & general ill-feeling.

" 30/31 Jany 30/96. about same. Jan 31/96. Transferred to T.W. at 10 30 am. from A 3. Complained of pain in small of back. was quite weak & was put to bed. Given regular & extra diet; (no meat). Ate a fair dinner. Given medicine, at regular intervals, during afternoon ate a fair supper. Rested quite well, during the day. Bowels moved freely. —

Feb 1 Feb/96. Restless 3 hours was, but slept 5 hours last night. Appetite not very good: Complains of

" 2 pain in stomach: also of headache. Feb 2/96. Complained of headache, at midnight. Restless 3 hours &

" 4 slept only 1 hour. Bowels moved slightly. Appetite some better, today. Feb 4/96. Has been sleeping

" 6 some better & says "he feels much improved". Wishes to get up. Feb 6/96. 2 PM. Up & dressed.

" 9/29 Feb 9/96. Transferred to A 3. Feb 29/96 Has remained up & about: attends to his usual work at Fire-Hall and Employés quarters. Physical health not very good: Makes no Complaints.

Mar 1/31 March/96. Wt 139 lbs: (has been losing in flesh). Pgo. March 31/96. No change. Mentally, & physically. Has worked in Fire-hall during the month. April 1/96. Wt 139 lbs. Pulse 92.

Apl 1/ " 19/14 Apl 19/96. sick in bed. Transferred to T.W. 1 30 PM. Apl 21/96. This sickness seems to be of

" 21 the same kind as his previous ones. Is up & dressed, today. Apl 22/96. Up & dressed: went to his

" 27/30 work at Fire-Hall. Apl 23/96. Transferred to A 3. Apl 30/96. Is about as usual: health not very good & he complains of ill-feeling, from time to time. Is easily tired. Still looks after the Fire-Hall & Employés quarters. Has a parole

May 1/96 to May 27/97 Wt May 1/96 135. Appetite has been fairly good: Works in fire hall. Has unlimited parole & has as much freedom as if an Employé: During latter part of year complained considerably of ill-health Dec 8 Caught cold: Complained a considerable of sickness & special symptoms about Kidneys: Placed upon sick ward for a few days. In early part of '97 seemed somewhat sickly. Still worked at "Fire hall": On extra diet: On parole as before: Discharged "May 27/97.

Fayette Marsh.

From 58.

Dec 18 (cont'd) daily: Clean, tidy & of good personal habit. Rec'd pleasant in conversation. Visits daily on ward C's.

Summary: Patient's behavior throughout the 2 weeks, has been good. He was very nervous and shaky the first day, but his nerves gradually grew steadier, until they about reached their natural state. Appetite has been good throughout & bowels fairly regular. He converses freely with those on ward & speech is quite rational. Reads & writes letters home. Says "he has no desire to leave, until he considers himself Entirely Cured". (See record attached). Dec 20/95. Vomited slightly after breakfast.

" 20 Dec 25/95. Was taken with a severe chill & had to be assisted to his room: chill lasted about fifteen

" 25 minutes: Dec 26/95. Had a similar "spell" this morning, but much lighter: complained of pain in

" 26 back of head & neck: bowels costive: gave him Enema of soapsuds &c, after which bowels moved.

" 27/ Dec 27/95. Seems much better this morning. Dec 28/95. Out walking with C's this afternoon.

" 31 Dec 31/95. Rests well: seems much improved: says "he feels better each day": is quite talkative,

1896 here. Always pleasant & agreeable: Takes a great deal of exercise & also reads a great deal.

Jany 2/96. Jany 2/96. Keeps on improving, daily. Walks out with C's occasionally: also visits that ward.

" 7/30 Jany 7/96. Transferred to C's. Jan 17/96. Given "Parole", today, of the grounds. Jany 30/96. He is a good worker on ward & helps to do the work before leaving the hall. Enjoys his "parole" and takes a great deal of out door exercise. Reads a great deal - always pleasant & sociable.

Feb 1/29 Feb 1/96. Wt 191 pds. Pulse 88. Feb 29/96. Has made good improvement during past month. Reads a great deal and studies legal cases. Has had privilege of going to Hon. C. C Wilson's law office in town, quite often. Writes a good many letters home & also to his clients. Takes a great deal of out door exercise & feels much benefitted thereby. Is beginning anxious to get home to his professional business. Has willingly helped with ward-work - Was a "parole."

Mar 2/14 March 2/96. Keeps in good physical condition. March 5/96. Wants very much to go home.

" 5 Mar 5/96. Was allowed to leave, today.

32/57/14766.

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Fayette Marsh Name Disease ..... Name Physician C. B. E.

1896. Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine and Food.	Giving Baths, Enemata, Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
Jan. 1st am				Hyos. Strych. gr 1/30	
" " 1 pm				" " 1/30	
" " 7 pm				" " 1/30	
" 2 am				" " 1/30	Patients appetite is good.
" " 1 pm				" " 1/30	Bowels slightly constipated.
" " 7 pm				" " 1/30	Visits C's and goes walking with C's patients occasionally
					Bath.
" 3 - am				" " 1/30	
" " - 1 pm				" " 1/30	
" " - 7 pm				" " 1/30	
" 4 - 1 am				" " 1/30	Seems to improve daily.
" " 1 - pm				" " 1/30	
" " 7 - "				" " 1/30	
" 5 - am				" " 1/30	
" " 1 pm				" " 1/30	
" " 7 "				" " 1/30	
" 6 - am				" " 1/30	Patients appetite good.
" " - 1 pm				" " 1/30	Bowels quite regular.
" " - 7 pm				" " 1/30	Reads and writes
" 7 - am				" " 1/30	a great deal.
" " - 1 30 am					Transferred to C's.
1-17-96					Has given proofs of the grounds
					Patient is a good worker on ward helps do all the work before leaving the hall
1-30-96					

Recorded by ..... Nurse.

Fayette Marsh.

From 58.

1896 cont'd
Dec 18 Daily: Clean, tidy & of good personal habit. Rev & pleasant in conversation. Visit daily as ward C!.
Summary: Patient's behavior throughout the 2 weeks has been good: he was very nervous and
shaky, the fo… …til the… about reached their natural
state: Appetite
ward & spec…
" 20 he considers
" 25 Dec 25/95. A
" 26 minutes:
back of h…
" 27 Dec 27/95.
" 31 Dec 31/95.
here. Ab…
1896
Jany 2 Jany 2/9…
" 7 Jany 7/96
30 is a good
takes a g…
Feb 1/29 Febr 1/96. C…
Read a…
Milton's C…
Takes a…
to get hom…
Mar 2/4 March 2…
" 5 Marc…

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name F. Marsh. Name Disease ..... Name Physician C. B. E.

1895. Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine and Food.	Giving Baths, Enemata, Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
Dec. 27 am.				Hypo. Strych. gr. 1/30	Seems much better this morning
" " 5 pm				" " " 1/30	
" 28 am				" " " 1/30	
" " 1 pm				" " " 1/30	
" 28 7 "				Gave powder.	
" " 7 pm				Hypo. Strych. gr. 2/40	Bowels moved freely.
					Out walking this afternoon
					with Cl. patients.
" 29 am				" " " 1/30	
" " 1 pm				" " " 3/40	
" " 7 "				" " " 3/40	
" 30 am				" " " 3/40	
" " 1 pm				" " " 3/40	
" " 3 pm				" " " 3/40	
" 31 am				" " " 3/40	
" " 1 pm				" " " 3/40	Patient seems much improved. Says he feels
" " 8 "				" " " 3/40	better each day.
" " 8 30 "				" " " 1/20	Sleeps well.
				Salts ℥ I	

Recorded by ..... Nurse.

Fayette Marsh.

From 58.

19th cont'd

Dec 18 daily: Clean, tidy & of good personal habit. Rec'd pleasant in conversation. Visit daily on Ward C's.

Summary: Patient's behavior throughout the 2 weeks has been good. He was very nervous and shaky, the f... state: Appetite ... ward & spe... " 20 he considers ... " 25 Dec 25/95 ... " 26 minutes: ... back of h... " 27 Dec 27/95. " 31 Dec 31/95. 1896 here. Alm... Jany 2 Jany 2/96 ... " 7/30 Jany 7/96 ... is a good ... takes a gr... Feb 1/29 Feb 1/96. M... Reads a... Milsmi la... Takes a ... to get home ... Mar 2/4 March 2/... " 5 Mar 5/96 ...

37
15-7/4766.

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Fayette Marsh Name Disease ..... Name Physician C. B. E.

1895. Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine and Food.	Giving Baths, Enemata, Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
Dec. 19-am	100	84	24	Hypo. Stych. gr. 1/8	Patients appetite is good.
" " 1 pm				" " " 1/20	Bowels regular.
" " 7 "				" " " 1/20	Bath.
"					Slept 8 hrs.
" 20-am	99.1	84	24	" " " 1/20	Vomited slightly after break-
" " 1 pm				" " " 1/20	fast.
" " 6 "				" " " 1/40	
" 21-am	99.9	84	24	" " " 1/20	
" " 1 pm				" " " 1/20	
" " 6 "				" " " 1/40	
" 22-am	99.8	90	24	" " " 1/20	Appetite is still very good.
" " 1 pm				" " " 1/40	Bowels regular.
" " 6 "				" " " 1/40	
" 23-am				" " " 1/40	Patient sleeps well.
" " - 1 pm				" " " 1/40	
" " - 6 "				" " " 1/40	
" 24-am				" " " 1/40	
" " - 1 pm				" " " 1/40	
" " - 6 pm				" " " 1/40	
" " - 8 "				Salts ℥ I	
" 25-am				Hypo. Stych. " 1/5	Patient was taken with severe chill. Had to be assisted to his room. Chill lasted only a few minutes.
" " -					
" 26-am	99.9	78	24		
" " 1 pm				Hypo. Stych gr. 1/5	Had similar spell this morning but much lighter. Complained of pain in back of head and neck. Bowels costive. Gave enema of soap suds and glycerine. Bowels moved.
" " 30 pm					

Recorded by Infirmary Nurse.

4

Wm A. Wentworth

From 74.

1896 cont'd

Jan 28 Behavior fairly good, though he has been very restless & talkative, all day. **Summary**: Patient's behavior throughout the 2 weeks, with exception of certain times, has been bad. Was very cross & irritable when received upon ward, & would become very abusive to nurses without slightest cause. On fifth day, being provoked by listening to others talk, threw earthen vessel at patient Bonner & made several threats, during the day. Physically, patient appeared very weak & emaciated, when received, but gained flesh & strength, quite rapidly, and steadily. Appetite very good throughout & bowels regular. Up & dressed on 13th Day. Had sores on body, resembling ulcers, when admitted, & body was covered with blotches, caused by hypodermic injections. Up to last day, sores were almost entirely healed. Temperature has been about normal, throughout. and he has averaged about 6 hours sleep, nightly. Talked very freely & quite rationally; becoming quite emotional, at times. No delusions or hallucinations noticed. (see records attached)

" 29 Jan 29/96. Appetite very good today: bowels regular. Has made no complaints. Is given Hot bath, morning
" 30 and night: also receives hypos. of morph & strych. Jan 30/96 Restless 4 hours & slept only 4 hours. He has had
" 31 considerable craving for morphia today. Is gaining flesh rapidly. Jan 31/96. Slept 5 hours: restless 3 hours, last night. Was quite easy all day. Says "he can feel the desire for morphine leaving him".

Feby 1 Feb 1/96. Was quite fractious, for part of night: restless 2 hours, noisy 3 hours, and slept only 3 hours.
" 2 Feb 2/96. Appetite very good: bowels regular: does not have usual craving for morphine: has been given hot baths. Has been quite easy today: out walking, this afternoon: Complained of
" 4 being very tired, when he returned. 9 PM. Vomited some. Feb 4/96. Sleeps fairly well, at night. Appetite still very good: bowels regular. behavior fairly good: hot baths, continued. (Is still given hypos. of Strychnia). Feb 5/96. 9.30 am. Vomited some. 6.30 PM. Has behaved very well, today.
" 5 Hypos. Discontinued. Feb 6/96. Transferred to C2. Feb 14/96. Has had an abscess in right
" 6/14 leg, but it is almost well, now. Feb 20/96. Patient tried to make his escape, today, by running
" 20 away from the crowd, while out walking: he was chased about a mile; was brought back by the
" 29 attendant & a fellow patient. Resisted very much. Feb 29/96. Keeps about as usual.

Mar 2/31 Mar 1/96. Wt 167 lbs. Pulse 80. March 31/96. Quiet & well-behaved, onward. Seems more contented of late. Is much improved. Cheerful & pleasant & of a jolly disposition.

Apl 1 Works on ward. April 1/96. Wt 172 lbs. Pulse about normal. Is now becoming anxious
" 8 to get away from here. April 8/96. Was allowed to leave for La Crosse, Wis, today. (See attached nurses-records). —— Patient gained 34½ lbs in flesh, while here.

Discharged

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Wm Wentworth Name Disease Name Physician

1896. Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine and Food.	Giving Baths, Enemata, Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
Feb. 6-7.30 am					Gave hot bath. Appetite and behavior good today. Bowels regular. Transferred to C2.
2-14-96					Had abcess on right Leg but is almost well now.
2-20-96					Patient tried to make his escape by running away from the crowd while out walking was chased about a mile was brought back, att McKlson & Patient Harry Gray
3-2-96 Apr. 2					Weight 167 lbs Pulse 80 Works on ward and is well behaved and of a jolly disposition
Apr. 8th					Weight. 172 lbs Pulse Left.

Recorded by ..... Nurse.

Wm A. Wentworth

From 74.

1896 cont'd Jan 28 Behavior fairly good, though he has been very restless & talkative, all day. **Summary**: Patient's behavior throughout the 2 weeks, with exception of certain times, has been bad. Was very cross & irritable when received upon ward, & would become very abusive to nurses without slightest cause. On fifth day, being provoked by listening [illegible]

Physically, [illegible] and steady - [illegible] resembling [illegible] Up to last day [illegible] and he has av[illegible] quite emotion[illegible]

" 29 Jan 29/96. C[illegible]

" 30 and night [illegible]

" 31 considerable [illegible] hours, last re[illegible]

Feby 1 Feb 1/96. Was [illegible]

" 2 Feb 2/96. Ap[illegible] been given [illegible]

" 4 being very [illegible] Appetite stea[illegible]

" 5 hypos. of St[illegible]

" 6/14 Hypos. Di[illegible]

" 20 leg, but it [illegible] away from [illegible] attendant [illegible]

" 29 Mar 2/96. C[illegible]

Mar 2/21 Contented [illegible]

After " Works in w[illegible]

" 8 to get ano[illegible] (see att[illegible]

37/73/4798.

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Wm Wentworth Name Disease ..... Name Physician .....

1896 Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine and Food.	Giving Baths, Enemata, Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
Feb. 1-				An regular and extra diet	Appetite is very good. Bowels regular. Does not have usual craving for morph.
" " 7³⁰ am				Hypo. Strych. gr 1/40	Gave hot bath.
" " 12 m				" " " 1/40	
" " 6 pm				" " " 1/40	Slept 6- R x.
" x- 7³⁰ am				" " " 1/40	Gave hot bath.
" " - 12 m				" " " 1/40	
" " - 6 pm				" " " 1/40	Has been quite easy today. Out walking this afternoon. Complained of being very tired when he returned. Vomited some.
" " 9 pm					
" 2- 7³⁰ am				" " " 1/40	Gave hot bath.
" " - 12 m				" " " 1/40	Seems to improve daily.
" " - 6 pm				" " " 1/40	
" "					Slept 4 - R. 4.
" 4- 7³⁰ am				" " " 1/40	Gave hot bath
" " 12 m				" " " 1/40	
" " - 7³⁰ pm				" " " 1/40	Appetite still very good. Bowels regular. Behavior fairly good.
					Slept 7- R. 1.
" 5- 7³⁰ am				" " " 1/40	
" " - 12³⁰ "					Vomited some.
" " - 6³⁰ pm				" " " 1/40	Has behaved very well today. Appetite good. Bowels regular.
				(Hypo. discontd.)	Slept 4- R 4.

Recorded by Infirmary- Nurse.

Wm. H. Wentworth

From 74.

1896 cont'd
Jan 28 Behavior fairly good, though he has been very restless & talkative, all day. Summary: Patient's behavior throughout the 2 weeks, with exception of certain times, has been bad. Was very cross & irritable when received upon ward, & would become very abusive to nurses, without slightest cause. On fifth day, being by listening to others talk, threw earthenware at patient Brown & made several threats, &c. Physically, patient appeared very weak & emaciated, when received, but gained flesh & strength, & and st[illegible] ... & bowels regular. Ups & Dressed on 13th Day. Had resem... Up to... and h... quite...

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Wm Wentworth Name Disease ..... Name Physician C. B. E.

1896 Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine and Food.	Giving Baths, Enemata, Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
Jan 29 Jan. 29				On regular and Extra diet	Is given hot bath morning and night
" 30 and					
" 31 cons...					
Show...					
" " 7.30 am				Hypo. Morph gr 1/8	
" " "				" Strych " 1/40	
Feby 1 Feb... " " 7.45					Hot bath.
" 2 Feb... " " 12 m				" " " 1/40	
been " " 6 pm				" " " 1/40	Appetite very good today.
" 4 been " " 8 "				" Morph. " 1/8	Bowels regular. Made no complaints.
					Slept 4 - R. 4
App... " 5 hy... " " 7.30				" Strych " 1/40	
" " 12 m				" " 1/40	
" 6/14 Hy... " " 6 pm				" " " 1/40	
" 20 beg... " " 8 "				" Morph. " 1/8	Appetite very good today. Has had considerable craving for morphine all day. Is gaining flesh rapidly
aw...					Slept 3 - R. 3.
att...					
Mar 2/31 Me... " " 7.30 am				" Strych " 1/40	
Co... " " 12 m				" " " 1/40	
Appe... " " 6 pm				" " " 1/40	Has been quite easy all day. Says he can feel the craving for morph. leaving him.
" 8 to...					Has quite pugnacious fever (part of night.
(" " 12				" Morph. " 1/16	Slept 3 - R. 2 - N. 3.

Recorded by Infirmary. Nurse.

C. S. Kincaid

From 90.

1896

Feb 22 Cuts last night. Am. says "he feels able to get up" - appears to improve steadily. Coughed some, last night.
" 23 Feb 23/96. Still coughs some, yet seems much better. 2 Pm. Up + dressed. 6.30 Pm. Complains of
" 24 weakness + went to bed. Feb 24/96. Slept 6 hours, last night. Has slight pain in back + chest. Still
" 25 Coughs + raises considerable phlegm. Bowels moved fairly freely. Feb 25/96. 1 Pm. Up and dressed.
" 26 Coughed more than usual, while up. Feb 26/96. Complains of same pains in back + chest. Plaster
" 27 applied to back. 1 Pm. Up + dressed: vomited supper. Feb 27/96. Ate light diet: feels much easier, today.
" 28 Coughed some. Feb 28/96. Slept only 4 hours: has not felt well today. Stomach seems out of order. To be
" 29 remained quietly in bed. Feb 29/96. Slept quite well. Feels much better today. Coughs some. 1 Pm. Up +
Mar 1 dressed. Mar 1/96. Up around: complains of slight pain in stomach - Bowels move quite regularly.
" 2 Mar 2/96. Slept only 3 hours. Up + dressed this Am. Seems improving rapidly. Complains of slight pain
" 3 in back. Mar 3/96. Up + dressed: Still improving, though still has some cough. Mar 6/96. Still up +
" 7 about work. Is improving + getting stronger. Wt 134 pds. Mar 7/96. Always complaining of some
" 10 pain or other. Says "passage" was slightly streaked with blood. Mar 10/96. Sleeps about + hours, nightly.
Appetite good: bowels regular: Still complains of pains + of aching all over. - Savery quiet and
" 14 seems to be improving. 5.30 Pm. Transferred to C2. Mar 14/96. Up. around. Does not go walking:
is hardly able. Does considerable reading. Complains of not sleeping well at night. Bowels regular.
" 20/21 Mar 20/96. Quiet: never goes out walking: does no work. Mar 21/96. Has taken worse, today: Could eat very
little: complained of not being able to hold anything in his stomach. Temp. 104 2/10. Pulse 120.
" 22 Transferred to "Infirmary Ward", at 12.40 Pm. Apparently very weak: Complains of pains in stomach + all
" 24 over. Gave baths + put him to bed. March 24/96. Restless + sleeping poorly: Still complains of these pains.
" 25 Coughs a little, all day: seems weaker: slight traces of blood, in passage. Mar 25/96. Patient passed, with
" 26 difficulty, about 2 oz urine: 2nd catheterized. 50 z: Mar 26/96. Slept only 4 hours: restless 4 hours, last
" 27 night: feeling quite dizzy, this morning. (Complaining of too many hypos.). Mar 27/96. Restless 7 hours
Sleeping only 1 hour, last night. Says "he tried to pass urine, but was not able". 8.30 Pm. Catheterized 7 oz.
" 28/29 Mar 28/96. Says "he feeling much better, today". Mar 29/96. Slept only 1 hour restless 7 hours, last night,
Patient says "he is not able to urinate, standing up: must sit down + strain very hard". —
" 30/31 Mar 30/96. Slept none, last night: restless 8 hours: no change noticed. Mar 31/96. Slept 4 hours: was
restless 4 hours, last night. Says "he is feeling worse, this am". 10.00 Am. Had a "vomiting spell".
Apl 1 Is feeling a little better, this Pm. Apl 1/96. Slept only 1 hour: restless 7 hours, during night.
" 3/6 (See Nurses record on file O3). Apl 3/96. Wt 121 pds. Apl 6/96. Sleeps poorly (2 to 3 hours) nightly, and no
downright, none at all. Complains of pains in stomach + vomits some: has difficulty in urinating: also complains
" 10 of headaches. Coughs considerable, at night. Apl 10/96. About the same: Still coughs + complains of pain in head +
" 14 Apl 14/96. Has been complaining, as usual. Still, appears improving gradually. Has been up some, of late.
" 15/16 Apl 15/96. Still improving: "feels the best he has yet": still coughs. Apl 16/96. Complains of pains: has been up all night.

SHEET No 1

COMBINED CLINICAL NOTES and GRAPHIC CHART.

Case No 4318 Date of Admission, day 29 Month May 189 6.
Case Concluded Chas Kincaid Result
Diagnosis Physician's Name C. B. S.

Day of Month.	Hour	T.	P.	R.	Nourishment.	Medicine.	Urine.	Stools.	Number Hours Sleep, Baths, Mental Condition, Pain, Cough, Expectoration and other Symptoms.
1	8	99	72	20	Regular.	(A) 8 00 pm	8 30 am		Patient up on ward and appears to be improving quite rapidly
					Bread + butter	(B) 7 30 am 1 00 pm	11 30 am	9 00 am	
	5	100	76	20	" Dinner.	7 00 pm	8 00 pm		
					" Supper				L. 6 hrs.
2	8	99.6	72	21	" Breakfast		10 00 am		Complains of pain in back and slight headache.
					" Dinner.	(B) 7 30 am 1 00 pm	3 00 pm	7 30 am	
	5	101.2	86	24	" Supper.	7 00 pm	5 30 pm		
									L. 6 hrs.
3	8	99	78	18	" Breakfast.		6 00 am		Says he feels quite well but still complains of back and head.
					" Dinner.	(B) 7 30 am 1 00 pm	12 00	7 30 am	
	5	99.8	84	20	" Supper.	7 30 pm	6 00 pm	4 30 pm	
									L. 6 hrs.
4	8	99.6	78	21	" Breakfast	(A). 8 00 pm	8 00 am	7 30 am	Complains of slight headache and says a back feels pretty good today,
					" Dinner.	(B) 7 30 am 1 00 pm	1 00 pm		
	5	99.6	88	18	" Supper.	7 30 pm	5 30 pm		
									L. 6 hrs.
5	8	99	78	20	" Breakfast	(A) 7 30 am	7 00 am	3 00 pm	No change noticed with exception of no head ache.
					" Dinner.	(B) 7 30 am 1 00 pm	12 00		7 00 pm transfered to C-2.
	5	100	72	18	" Supper.	7 30 pm	5 00 pm		
13	7 00 am		96		" "	" "			Was up ward all day does considerable reading
14	7 00 am		100	100					Complaining of not sleeping well at night appetite + / bowels regular

DIRECTIONS		Hour	°
Chart is made to cover seven days. If necessary nurse can make one day's notes cover space of two days.			Temp.
			106
		Pulse	105
		190	104
ABBREVIATIONS		180	103
		170	102
		160	101
		150	100
U.--Urinated.		140	98.8
B. M.--Bowels moved.		130	98
Med--Medicine given.		120	97
gtts.--Drops.		110	96
M.--Minims.	Resp.	100	
O.--Pint.	60	90	
oz.--Ounce.	55	80	
dr.--Drachm.	50	72	
Qt.--Quart.	45	60	
Tc.--Teacupful.	40	50	
Tsp.--Teaspoonful.	35	40	
S. hs.--Slept 5 hours.	30	30	
	25		
PRESCRIPTIONS	Sleep	18	
	9	15	
Can be marked by capitals A. B. C. etc., and referred to thus:- dr. ii, A. 2 P. M., would mean, two drachms of prescription marked A. was given at 2 P. M.	8	10	
	7		
	6		
	5		
	4		
	3		
	2		
	1		
	0		

Day | Day | Day | Day | Day | Day | Day

From 90.

1896

Feb 22	last night. Am. says	
" 23	Feb 23/96. Still Coughs &c	
" 24	weakness & went to bed. Feb 24	
" 25	Coughs & raises considerable phlegm	ssed.
" 26	Coughed more than usual, while up.	Plaster
" 27	applied to back. 1 P.M. Up & dressed: Bor.	uch easier today.
" 28	Coughed some. Feb 28/96. Slept only 4 hours.	ns act of sod. to be
" 29	remained quietly in bed. Feb 29/96. Slept quite.	oughs same. 1 P.M. Up &
Mar 1	dressed. Mar 1/96. Up onward: complains of slight	owels more quite regularly.
" 2	Mar 2/96. Slept only 3 hours. Up & dressed this Am. Seem	g rapidly. Complains of slight pain
" 3/5	in back: Mar 3/96. Up & dressed: Still improving, though on	a sound cough. Mar 6/96. Still up &
" 7	about ward. Is improving & getting stronger. Wt 134 pds. Mar 7/96. Always complaining of some	
" 10	pain or other. Says "passage" was slightly streaked with blood. Mar 10/96. Sleeps about 5 hours, nightly.	
" 14	Appetite good: bowels regular: Still complains of pains & of aching all over". Tongue moist and Seems to be improving. 5.30 P.M. Transferred to 6. Mar 14/96. Up. onward. Does not go walking:	
" 20/21	is hardly able. Does considerable reading. Complains of not sleeping well at night. Bowels regular. Mar 20/96. Quiet: never goes out walking: does no work. Mar 21/96. Was taken worse, today: Could eat very	
" 22	little: complained of not being able to hold anything in his Stomach. Temp. 104 2/10. Pulse 120. Transferred to "Infirmary Ward", at 12.40 P.M. Apparently very weak: Complaining of pains in Stomach & all	
" 24	over. Gave bath & put him to bed. March 24/96. Restless & sleeping poorly: Still Complains of these pains.	
" 25	Coughs a little, all day: seems weaker: slight traces of blood, in passage. Mar 25/96. Patient passed, with	
" 26	difficulty, about 2 oz urine: 2 N catheterized 50 z: Mar 26/96. Slept only 4 hours: restless 4 hours, last	
" 27	night: feeling quite dizzy, this morning (Complaining of too many hypos.). Mar 27/96. Restless 7 hours,	
" 28/29	sleeping only 1 hour, last night. Says "he tried to pass urine, but was not able". 8.30 P.M. Catheterized 7 oz. Mar 28/96 says "is feeling much better, today". Mar 29/96. Slept only 1 hour restless 7 hours, last night,	
" 30/31	Patient says "he is not able to urinate, standing up: must sit down & strain very hard". — Mar 30/96. Slept none, last night: restless 8 hours: no change noticed. Mar 31/96. Slept 4 hours: was restless 4 hours, last night. Says "he is feeling worse, this am". 10.00 Am. Had a "vomiting spell":	
Apl 1	is feeling a little better, this P.M. Apl 1/96. Slept only 1 hour: restless 7 hours, during night.	
" 2/6	(See Nurses-records on file O.S.). Apl 2/96. Wt 121 pds. Apl 6/96. Sleeps poorly (2 to 3 hours) nightly, and no	
" 10	some night, none at all. Complains of pains in Stomach & vomits some: has difficulty in urinating: also complains of headaches: Coughs considerable, at night. Apl 10/96. About the same: Still Coughs & complains of pain in Head &c.	
" 14	Apl 14/96. Has been complaining, as usual. Still, appears improving gradually. Has been up some, of late.	
" 17/16	Apl 15/96. Still improving: "feels the best he has yet": still Coughs. Apl 16/96. Complains of pains: has been up all day.	

SHEET No 2.

COMBINED CLINICAL NOTES and GRAPHIC CHART.

Case No. ..... Date of Admission, day ..... Month March 1896

Case Concluded Charley Kincaid Result .....

Diagnosis ..... Physician's Name C. B. Ebey

Day of Month.	Hour	T.	P.	R.	Nourishment.	Medicine.	Urine.	Stools.	Number Hours Sleep, Baths, Mental Condition, Pain, Cough, Expectoration and other Symptoms.
8	8.30 Am		92		Regular Extra Diet Good Appetite		5 Am 10.30 Am 3.30 Pm	6 Pm	Appetite Good. Bowels regular. seems to be improving in very Much-like mark of time complains of slight pain in shoulder
	5 Pm		84		" Supper		8 Pm		Sleep
9	8		80		7 Am " Breakfast 12 M " Dinner 6 Pm " Supper	9½ Pm Powders	6½ Am 10 Am 8 Pm 8 Pm	9 Am	Complains of aching all over. Appetite good. Bowels regular habit sham
	8		100						Slept nine
10	8.30 Am		98		7 Am " Breakfast 12 M " Dinner		9 Am 9 Am	6 Pm	Appetite good. bowels regular still complains of back as going in striking the table sham bowels good Wgt 98 Transferred to 2.
11	8.30 am	3/16	96						Received on ward was compelled to sleep on floor.
12	900 am		100		Regular ward daily diet				Does no work on ward & " not go walking is hardly able
13	900 am		96		" "				Stay on ward all day does considerable reading
14	900 am	100	100						Complaining of not sleeping well at night Appetite & bowels regular

◆ DIRECTIONS ◆

Chart is made to cover seven days. If necessary nurse can make one day's notes cover space of two days.

◆ ABBREVIATIONS ◆

U.--Urinated.
B. M.--Bowels moved.
Med.--Medicine given.
gtts.--Drops.
M.--Minims.
O.--Pint.
oz.--Ounce.
dr.--Drachm.
Qt.--Quart.
Tc.--Teacupful.
Tsp.--Teaspoonful.
S. shs.--Slept 5 hours.

◆ PRESCRIPTIONS ◆

Can be marked by capitals A. B. C. etc., and referred to thus:- dr. ii, A. 2 P. M., would mean, two drachms of prescription marked A. was given at 2 P. M.

	Hour & Temp.	Pulse	Resp.	Sleep.
	106			
	105			
	104			
	103			
	102			
	101			
	100			
	98.8			
	98			
	97			
	96			
			100	
			90	
			80	
			72	
			60	
			50	
			40	
			30	
				18
				15
				10

Day | Day | Day | Day | Day | Day | Day

SHEET No. 1

COMBINED CLINICAL NOTES and GRAPHIC CHART.

Case No. ..... Date of Admission, day ..... Month Decemb. ..... 189 6.

~~Case Concluded~~ Chas. by Kinsale ..... Result .....

Diagnosis ..... Physician's Name C. B. Ealy.

Day of Month.	Hour	T.	P.	R.	Nourishment.	Medicine.	Urine.	Stools.	Number Hours Sleep, Baths, Mental Condition, Pain, Cough, Expectoration and other Symptoms.
	8 a.m.	99.4	80.	20.	Regular + Extra	4 p.m. Powder.	2.30 a.m.	6.30 p.m.	Appetite good. bowels regular. up & on
					diet		6.30 p.m.	7.30 "	ward habits. Still complains of slight
1					Good. " D		10 p.m.	4.30 "	pain in stomach
	8 p.m.	100.2	80	20	" " S.		1.30 a.m.		Saline
	8 a.m.	99.2	74	20	" "		6 a.m.		Behavior good. up & dressed. improving rapidly
							11 a.m.	10.30 a.m.	complains of slight pain in back.
2							6 p.m.		
	8.30 p.m.	100.2	84	20	" " S.		4.30 p.m.		Saline
	8 a.m.	99.4	68	20	" " B.		5 a.m.		Still improving. up & dressed. slight cough
					" " D.		10.30 a.m.		Complains of not getting strength fast
3					" " S.	7.30 Powder.	8 p.m.	8.30 p.m.	Enough.
	8 p.m.	100.4	80	20			8 p.m.		Saline
	8 a.m.	99.2	80	19.	Light	B.	6.30 a.m.		Complains of pain in bowels
					"	D	11 a.m.		Is improving & getting stronger.
4					"	S.	4.30 p.m.	4.30 p.m.	
	6 p.m.	99.2	78	20			8 p.m.		Saline
	8 a.m.		80		Good	B.	6 a.m.		Cough frequent
					"	D	10 a.m.		Appetite improving. Up & dressed.
5					"	S.	4 p.m.		Tabacco steam. Gave Bath
	4 p.m.		88.				7 p.m.		Saline
	8 a.m.		98.		" "	B. Plaster applied	8.30 a.m.		No change
					"	D to back. 4 p.m.	11 p.m.		Still up & about much
6					" "	S.	3 p.m.		Weight 134 lbs.
	5 p.m.	100.6	84	23.			8 p.m.		Saline
	8 a.m.		88.		" "	B.	5 a.m.	Slight	Complains of head ache + pain in shoulder & back.
					"	D			Says that in Passage slight streaks of blood.
7					"	S.			
	8 p.m.		88						Saline

DIRECTIONS

Chart is made to cover seven days. If necessary nurse can make one day's notes cover space of two days.

ABBREVIATIONS

U.--Urinated.
B. M.--Bowels moved.
Med.--Medicine given.
gtts.--Drops.
M.--Minims.
O.--Pint.
oz.--Ounce.
dr.--Drachm.
Qt.--Quart.
Tc.--Teacupful.
Tsp.--Teaspoonful.
S. shs.--Slept 5 hours.

PRESCRIPTIONS

Can be marked by capitals A. B. C. etc., and referred to thus:- dr. ii. A. 2 P. M., would mean, two drachms of prescription marked A. was given at 2 P. M.

Hour	Temp.	Pulse	Resp.	Sleep
	106			
	105	190	100	
	104	180	90	
	103	170	80	
	102	160	70	
	101	150	60	
	100	140	50	
	98.8			
	98	130	45	
	97	120	40	
	96	110	35	
			30	
			25	
				Sleep
			9	15
			8	10
			7	
			6	
			5	
			4	
			3	
			2	
			1	
			0	

Day | Day | Day | Day | Day | Day | Day

est. Still
up and dressed.
back + Chest: Plaster
- diet: Feels much easier, today.
- Stomach seems at present not to be
ebbetter today. Coughs some. T.R. Up +
dressed. Mar 1/96. Up + ward: Complains of slight, in in Stomach - Bowels move quite regularly.
" 2 Mar 2/96. Slept only 3 hours. Up + dressed this Am. Seems improving rapidly. Complains of slight pain
" 3/5 in back: Mar 3/96. Up + dressed: Still improving, though Still has loose Cough. Mar 6/96. Still up +
" 7 about ward. Is improving + getting stronger. Wt 134 pds. Mar 7/96. Always complaining of some
" 10 pain or other. Says "passage" was slightly streaked with blood. Mar 10/96. Sleeps about 5 hours, slightly.
Appetite good: bowels regular: Still complains of pains + of aching all over - Is very quiet and
" 14 seems to be improving. 5.30 PM. Transferred to C2. Mar 14/96. Up. in ward. Does not go walking:
is hardly able. Does considerable reading. Complains of not sleeping well at night. Bowels regular.
" 20/21 Mar 20/96. Quiet: never goes out walking: does not walk. Mar 21/96. Was taken worse, today: Could eat very
little: complained first being able to hold anything in his Stomach. Temp. 104 2/10. Pulse 120.
" 22 Transferred to "Infirmary Ward", at 12.40 P.M. Apparently very weak: Complains of pains in Stomach + all
" 24 over. Gave bath + put him to bed. March 24/96. Restless + sleeping poorly: Still Complains of these pains.
" 25 Coughs a little all day: seems weaker: slight traces of blood in passage. Mar 25/96. Patient passed, with
" 26 difficulty, about 2 oz urine: 2.N catheterized 5 oz: Mar 25/96. Slept only 2 hours: restless 4 hrs, last
" 27 night: feeling quite dizzy this morning. (Complains of too many hypos.). Mar 27/96. Restless 7 hrs,
slept only 1 hour, last night. Says "he tried to pass urine, but was not able". 8.30 PM. Catheterized 7 oz.
" 28/29 Mar 28/96. Says "he feeling much better, today". Mar 29/96. Slept only 1 hour, restless 7 hours, last night,
Patient says "he is not able to urinate, standing up: must sit down + strain very hard". —
" 30/31 Mar 30/96. Slept none, last night: restless 8 hours: no change noticed. Mar 31/96. Slept 4 hours: was
restless 4 hours, last night. Says "he is feeling worse, this Am". 10.00 Am. Had a "vomiting spell".
April 1 Is feeling a little better this Pm. April 1/96. Slept only 1 hour: restless 7 hours, during night.
" 3/6 (See Nurses - records on file Q3). April 3/96. Wt 121 pds. April 6/96. Sleeps poorly (2 to 3 hours) nightly, can't
lie on right side at all. Complains of pains in Stomach + vomits some: has difficulty in urinating: also complains
" 10 of headaches: Coughs considerable, at night. April 10/96. About the same: Still Coughs + complains of pain in Head &c.
" 14 April 14/96. Has been complaining, as usual. Still, appears improving gradually. Has been up some, of late.
" 17/16 April 17/96. Still Improving: "feels the best he has yet": Still Coughs. April 16/96. Complains of pains: has nausea at times.

Sheet No

COMBINED CLINICAL NOTES and GRAPHIC CHART.

Case No. ____ Date of Admission, day ____ Month Marsh 1896

Case Concluded Cured Discharged Result ____

Diagnosis ____ Physician's Name M.C.K.

Day of Month.	Hour	T.	P.	R.	Nourishment.	Medicine.	Urine.	Stools.	Number Hours Sleep, Baths, Mental Condition, Pain, Cough, Expectoration and other Symptoms.
Feb 25	8[00]	99	76	20	7-1 gt E.X.-Beef tea	Hypos 8-1-7	6[30]		No change noticed today. 1[st] Enema. Up and dressed. Coughed more than usual while up.
	12-.-.-.-						10[30]		
	5[00]	100	88	20	6-.-.-.-		3[30]		
							8[00]		S. 6 hrs.
" 26	8[00]	99	88	20	7-1 gt E.X.-Beef tea	Hypos 8-1-7	6[30]		Complains today of same pains in back and chest. Plaster applied to back. 1[st] Enema. Up and dressed.
	12-.-.-.-						10[30]		
	5[00]	100	90	20	6-.-.-.-		3[00]		
							7[30]		6[30] Vomited supper. S. 6 hrs.
" 27	8[00]	99	88	20	Fair Brk.	Hypos 8-1-7	6[30]		On light diet. Feels much easier today. Coughed some.
					Food Dinner		10[00]	7[30] Enema.	
	5[00]	101	100	21	" supper.		3[00]		S. 4 hrs.
							8[00]		
" 28	8[00]	100	74	20	Light Brk.	Hypos Discont'd	6[30]		Has not felt well today. Says stomach seems out of order. Remained quietly in bed.
					Fair dinner		10[00]	1[st] Enema.	
	5[00]	100	84	20	Relish supper	1[st] Enema. Powders.	3[00]		S. 6 hrs.
							8[00]		
" 29	8[00]	100	76	20	Light Brk.		6[30]		Feels much better today. Cough some as usual. 1[st] Enema. Up and dressed.
					Good dinner		10[30]		
	5[00]	100	80	22	" supper.		3[30]		S. 5 hrs.
							8[00]		

DIRECTIONS

Chart is made to cover seven days. If necessary nurse can make one day's notes cover space of two days.

ABBREVIATIONS

U.--Urinated.
B. M.--Bowels moved.
Med.--Medicine given.
gtts.--Drops.
M.--Minims.
O.--Pint.
oz.--Ounce.
dr.--Drachm.
Qt.--Quart.
Tc.--Teacupful.
Tsp.--Teaspoonful.
S. 5hs.--Slept 5 hours.

PRESCRIPTIONS

Can be marked by capitals A. B. C. etc., and referred to thus:- dr.ii, A. 2 P. M., would mean, two drachms of prescription marked A. was given at 2 P. M.

	Hour	Day	Day	Day	Day	Day	Day	Day
Temp.	106							
Pulse	105							
Resp.	100							
Sleep	18							
	15							
	10							
	7							
	6							
	5							
	4							
	3							
	2							
	1							
	0							

---

rest. Still
Up and dressed.
back & Chest: Plaster
ght diet: Feels much easier today.
today. Stomach seems out of order. to be
much better today. Cough some. 1[st] Enema. Up &
Mar 1 dressed. Mar 1/96. Up onward: Complains of slight pain in Stomach. Bowels more quite regularly.
" 2 Mar 2/96. Slept only 3 hours. Up & dressed this Am. Seems improving rapidly. Complains of slight pain
" 3/ in back: Mar 3/96. Up & dressed: Still improving, though still has some Cough. Mar 6/96. Still up &
" 7 about ward. Improving & getting stronger. Wt 134 lbs. Mar 7/96. Always complaining of some
" 10 pain or other. Says "passage" was slightly streaked with blood. Mar 10/96. Sleeps about 5 hours, nightly.
Appetite good: bowels regular: Still complains of pains & of aching all over". Lays very quiet and
" 14 seems to be improving. 5[30] PM. Transferred to C[2]. Mar 14/96. Up. onward. Does not go walking:
is hardly able. Does considerable reading. Complains of not sleeping well at night. Bowels regular.
" 20/ Mar 20/96. Quiet: never goes out walking: does no work. Mar 21/96. Was taken worse, today: Could eat very
21 little: complained that being able to hold anything on his Stomach. Temp. 104 2/10. Pulse 120.
" 22 Transferred to "Infirmary Ward", at 12[00] P.M. Apparently very weak: complaining of pains in Stomach & all
" 24 over. Gave bath & put him to bed. March 24/96. Restless & sleeping poorly: Still complains of these pains.
" 25 Coughs a little all day: seems weaker: slight traces of blood in passage. Mar 25/96. Patient passed, with
" 26 difficulty, about 2 oz urine: 2[ND] catheterized 5 oz: Mar 26/96. Slept only 4 hours: restless 4 hours, last
" 27 night: feeling quite dizzy this morning. (Complaining of too many hypos.). Mar 27/96. Restless 7 hours
sleeping only 1 hour, last night. Says "he tried to pass urine, but was not able". 8[30] PM. Catheterized 7 oz.
" 28/ Mar 28/96 says "he feeling much better today". Mar 29/96. Slept only 1 hour restless 7 hours, last night,
29 Patient says "he is not able to urinate, standing up: must sit down & strain very hard". —
" 30/ Mar 30/96. Slept none, last night: restless 8 hours: no change noticed. Mar 31/96. Slept 4 hours: was
31 restless 4 hours, last night. Says "he is feeling worse, this Am". 10[00] Am. Had a "vomiting spell":
Apl 1 he feeling a little better this PM. Apl 1/96. Slept only 1 hour - restless 7 hours, during night.
" 3/6 (See Nurses - records on file O[3]). Apl 3/96. Wt 121 lbs. Apl 6/96. Sleeps poorly (2 & 3 hours) nightly, and no
some night, none at all. Complains of pains in Stomach & vomits some: has difficulty in urinating: also complains
" 10 of headaches: Coughs considerable, at night. Apl 10/96. About the same: Still coughs & complains of pain in Head &
" 14 Apl 14/96. Has been complaining, as usual. Still, appears improving gradually. Has been up some, of late.
" 17/ Apl 17/96. Still improving: "feels the best he has yet": Still coughs. Apl 16/96. Complains of pains: has usual sleep.
16

…ounges more than usual, while up. Feb 26/96
" 27 applied to back. 1 PM. Up & dressed: bowels &c.
" 28 Coughed some. Feb 28/96. Slept only 4 hours: bowels.
" 29 remained quietly in bed. Feb 29/96. Slept quite well.
Mar 1 dressed. Mar 1/96. Up onward: Complains of slight pain in Stomach - Bowels more quite regularly.
" 2 Mar 2/96. Slept only 3 hours. Up & dressed this Am. Seems improving rapidly. Complains of slight pain
" 3/ in back. Mar 3/96. Up & dressed: Still improving, though Still has loose Cough. Mar 6/96. Still up &
" 7 about ward. Improving & getting stronger. Wt 134 pds. Mar 7/96. Always complaining of some
" 10 pain or other. Says "passage" was slightly streaked with blood. Mar 10/96. Sleeps about 5 hours, nightly.
Appetite good: bowels regular: Still complains of pains & of aching all over" - Seems quiet and
" 14 seems to be improving. 5.30 PM. Transferred to C2. Mar 14/96. Up, onward. Does not go walking:
is hardly able. Does considerable reading. Complains of not sleeping well at night. Bowels regular.
" 20/ Mar 20/96. Quiet: never goes out walking: does no work. Mar 21/96. Was taken worse, today: Could eat very
" 21 little: complained of not being able to hold anything in his Stomach. Temp. 104 2/10. Pulse 120.
" 22 Transferred to "Infirmary Ward", at 12.40 PM. Apparently very weak: complaining of pains in Stomach & all
" 24 over. Gave bath & put him to bed. March 24/96. Restless & sleeping poorly: Still complains of these pains.
" 25 Coughs a little all day: seems weaker: slight traces of blood in passage. Mar 25/96. Patient passed, with
" 26 difficulty, about 2 oz urine: 2 N catheterized 50z: Mar 26/96. Slept only 4 hours: restless 4 hours, last
" 27 night. Feeling quite dizzy this morning. (Complaining of too many hypos.). Mar 27/96. Restless 7 hours
sleeping only 1 hour, last night. Says "he tried to pass urine, but was not able" 8.30 PM. Catheterized 7oz.
" 28/ Mar 28/96 says "he feeling much better today". Mar 29/96. Slept only 1 hour restless 7 hours, last night,
29 Patient says "he is not able to urinate, standing up: must sit down & strain very hard". —
" 30/ Mar 30/96. Slept none, last night: restless 8 hours: no change noticed. Mar 31/96. Slept 4 hours: was
31 restless 4 hours, last night. Says "he is feeling worse, this Am". 10 AM Had a "vomiting spell":
Apl 1 he feeling a little better this PM. Apl 1/96. Slept only 1 hour - restless 7 hours, during night.
" 5/ (See Nurses - records on file O3). Apl 5/96. Wt 121 pds. Apl 6/96. Sleeps poorly (2 to 3 hours) nightly, and on
6 some nights, none at all. Complains of pains in Stomach & vomits some: has difficulty in urinating: also complains
" 10 of headaches: Coughs considerable, at night. Apl 10/96. About the same: Still Coughs & complains of pain in head &
" 14 Apl 14/96. Has been complaining, as usual. Wt 118, appears improving gradually. Has been up some, of late,
" 15/ Apl 15/96. Still improving: "feels the best he has yet": still coughs. Apl 16/96. Complains of pains: has some what of fever
16

Sheet No ..... Previous record sent in.

COMBINED CLINICAL NOTES and GRAPHIC CHART.

Case No ..... Date of Admission, day ..... Month February 189 6

~~Case Concluded~~ C 3 Kincaid Result .....

Diagnosis ..... Physician's Name C. B. E.

Day of Month.	Hour	T.	P.	R.	Nourishment.	Medicine.	Urine.	Stools.	Number Hours Sleep, Baths, Mental Condition, Pain, Cough, Expectoration and other Symptoms.
25th	8.00	100.2	94	24	7-3gl E.N.- Beef tea & toast	Hypo. Morph. gr. 1/8 Pain	6.30	8.00 am	On liquid diet - small quantity, solid added.
					12-3gl E.N.- Beef tea & toast	" " " 12.45	11.30		Complains of slight pain in right
	5.00	99.6	84	18	6-3gl E.N.- Beef tea & toast	" " " 7.30 pm	3.30		side. Behaviour very good.
						Dover Med. 9.30.	8.00		8.10 pm Vomited. L. 4 hrs.
26th	8.00	97	80	22	7-1 gt E.N.- Beef tea & toast	Hypo. Morph. gr. 1/8 - 8-1-7.	7.00	8.30	Appears, and says he feels much
					12- " " " "		12.00		better. Coughs some.
	5.00	100	80	18	6- " " " "		3.30		L. 9 hrs.
							8.00		
27th	8.00	99.6	80	18	7-1 gt E.N.- Beef tea & toast	Hypo as before - 8-1-7.	6.30	10.30	Is feeling quite well this morning.
					12- " " " "		1.00		10.30 Sponge Bath. 1.00 pm Up in rolley
	5.00	99.6	74	18	6- " " " "		5.00		chair.
							8.00		L. 9 hrs.
28th	8.00	99.4	78	20	7-1 gt E.N. 2 egg nog.	Hypos - 8-1-7	7.00		Has been quite easy all day.
					12-1 gt E.N.- Beef tea & toast		11.30		Coughed slightly at times.
	5.00	99.0	68	20	6- " " " "		3.30		Vomited 9.30 pm 12.00 - 1.30 am.
							8.00		L. 3 hrs.
29th	8.00	99.0	66	18	7-3gl E.N.- Beef tea & toast	Hypos 8-1-7.	6.30	8.00 am	Says he feels able to get up.
					12-1 gt E.N.- " "		10.30		Appears to improve steadily.
	5.00	99.2	86	20	6-1 gt " " " "		3.00		Coughed some at midnight.
							7.30		L. 5 hrs.
23rd	8.00	99.6	80	24	7-1 gt E.N. - Beef tea & toast	Hypos 8-1-7	6.30		Still coughs some, yet seems much
					12- " " " "		10.00		better. 2.00 pm. Up and dressed.
	5.00	100.2	68	28	6- " " " "		3.00		6.30 pm. Complained of weakness. Went to
							8.00		bed. L. 6 hrs.
1st	8.00	100	88	20	7-2 gl E.N. - Beef tea & toast	Hypos 8-1-7.	6.30		Has slight pain in back and
					12-1 gt. " " "		10.30		chest. Coughed some in forenoon.
	5.00	100.4	84	22	6- " " " "		3.30	3.30 pm.	Raised considerable phlegm.
							8.00		L. 6 hrs.

DIRECTIONS

Chart is made to cover seven days. If necessary nurse can make one day's notes cover space of two days.

ABBREVIATIONS

U.--Urinated.
B. M.--Bowels moved.
Med.--Medicine given.
gtts.--Drops.
M.--Minims.
O.--Pint.
oz.--Ounce.
dr.--Drachm.
Qt.--Quart.
Tc.--Teacupful.
Tsp.--Teaspoonful.
S. 5hs.-Slept 5 hours.

PRESCRIPTIONS

Can be marked by capitals A. B. C. etc., and referred to thus:- dr.ii, A. 2 P. M., would mean, two drachms of prescription marked A. was given at 2 P. M.

Hour	Temp.	Pulse	Resp.	Sleep
	106			
	105			
	104	190		
	103	180		
	102	170		
	101	160		
	100	150		
	98.8	140		
	98	130		
	97	120		
	96	110		
			100	
			60	90
			55	80
			50	70
			45	60
			40	50
			35	40
			30	30
			25	
				18
				15
				10
				7
				6
				5
				4
				3
				2
				1
				0

Day ..... Day ..... Day ..... Day ..... Day ..... Day ..... Day .....

C. S. Kincaid

1896 Apl 23	Apl 23/96. Still complains of various pains: Continual pain in Stomach: headaches; sore chest & still coughs & has some sense "coughing spells". Goes out, some afternoons. Also has "spells" of dizziness. At times, he feels much better. Apl 25/96. seems gradually improving, though he still has "coughing spells". These keep him awake nights. Cough does not bother him much in day time.
" 26	
" 30	April 30/96. Still seems to improve: says "pains are becoming less every day & that he is feeling very much better". Goes out, on some afternoons. (see nurses record on file 3).
May 2	May 2/96. Patient up on ward, & appears to be improving quite rapidly, though he complains of pain in back & slight headache. Sleeps about 6 hours, nightly. Eats well. Bowels move daily.
" 4	T. today. 99⅖ – 101⅖. May 4/96. seems to keep on improving: back feels better, but he still complains
" 5/20	of some headache. May 5/96. 7 00 PM. Transferred to C². May 20/96. Appetite good: bowels regular. Behavior good: no delusions noticed & seems all right mentally. Complains a good deal about his physical health. Still coughs some. Has been on medicine, suite & daily.
" 30	Habits neat & clean – May 30/96. Was allowed to leave ward today.

Edger Carver

From 76.

1896	
Mar 4	Mar 4/96. Complains of not getting enough to eat. Talks freely of eggnog. Cough seems some easier, to day.
" 5/6	Mar 5/96. Is still failing in flesh: but he wants to get up & have his Clothes. Mar 6/96. Coughs frequently.
" 7	Wt 101½ pds. Mar 7/96. Thinks he is improving rapidly. Sleeps fairly well, tho' cough still troubles him. Bowels somewhat more regular, of late. Mar 8/96. Patient gets regular extra diet, with eggnogs. Thinks there is nothing the matter with him, only a cold. Does not want to stay in bed. Coughs frequently
" 10	Mar 10/96. Cough seems better, to day. Appetite good. Sleeps fairly well. Bowels fairly regular.
" 12	(patient is troubled with "crabs": treated for same). Mar 12/96. Still seems gaining some: Coughs less
" 13	frequently. Wants to get up. Mar 13/96. Appetite good: bowels quite regular. Complains of being in bed & very anxious to get up. Seems steadily improving. Still coughs some and is quite hoarse
" 18	Mar 18/96. Sleeps about 5 hours nights: but sleeps some, in the day-time. Appetite keeps good: bowels regular: Coughs & some & is still hoarse: Complains of staying in bed & get out of bed, at times: Looks somewhat dirty.
" 21	Mar 21/96. Out of bed, a number of times, during the day. Still continues to cough. Sleeps fairly well.
" 23	Mar 23/96. 1.30 Pm. Up & dressed: remained up, until 5: did not want to return to bed -
" 24/25	Mar 24/96. Slept 9 hours, last night. 1.30 Pm. Up & Dressed. Mar 25/96. Has been up & dressed, each afternoon, of past few days: returns to bed at 5.00 or 6.00 Pm. Sleeps fairly well, each night. Bowels quite regular -
" 29/30	Mar 29/96. In bed, all day. No change specially noticed. Mar 30/96. Up & dressed, each afternoon & remains up until evening. Has been sleeping poorly, the last few nights. Still continues coughing. Otherwise, Condition does not seem to change much. (See nurses - Records (on file). - O2)
Apl 2/7	April 2/96. Wt 118 pds. (up & Dressed). Apl 7/96. Up & Dressed, each day: Sleeps poorly, at night. Still much troubled with Cough: general condition appears about the same. "Wants to go home".
" 11/12	April 11/96. Still Continues to cough; otherwise, says "he feels quite well". Apl 12/96. Went to bed at 4 Pm.
" 13	Apl 13/96. Remained in bed, all day: makes no complaints. Throat regularly sprayed.
" 18/19	Apl 18/96. 1.00 Pm. Up & dressed. Apl 19/96. In bed, this Am. Got up & dressed, part of afternoon.
" 20/21	Apl 20/96. In bed, all day. Continues coughing. Apl 21/96 1.30 Pm. Up & dressed. Returned to bed at 7 Pm
" 25	Apl 25/96. Up & down from his bed. Still has "coughing spells". Doesn't, some afternoons.
" 26/28	Apl 26/96. Has a sore penis. Apl 28/96. Appears, at times, to improve: again, seems much worse. Restless, at night & coughs a great deal. Is not very strong. Perspires some.
" 30	Apl 30/96. Up & dressed. Condition, generally, remains about the same. Does not sleep well.
May 3	May 3/96. Has been up, a portion of each day. Wants to go home: thinks he is all right. Still has hard "coughing-spells", & at times, perspires very freely. Very restless, at times.
" 7	May 7/96. About as usual. Still coughs a great deal. Very anxious to go home.
" 8/9	Is up & down from the bed. May 8/96. Wt 114½ pds. May 9/96. Up & out this Pm. Expectorations
" 12	mixed with small amount of blood. May 12/96. Appears to feel quite well, though he
" 14	still coughs. Is very anxious to go home. May 14/96. allowed to go home, to day -

See Nurses record on file O2

From 146

Lee. W. Tirdolph

1896 and 97

July 5 deal of very abusive language: is not allowed out, except with the Crowd. Said he was crazy
" 6 and would batter brains out". July 6/96. Apologized for all he said, wishes to work Crowd -
" 7 July 7/96. Given back his "parole". (Dr. Clymer): has improved greatly in physical health:
is, however, of a rather weak mental type & is easily influenced by surroundings.
" 9 and easily loses control of himself). July 9/96 - Has behaved well. Out, most all the time.
" 10 July 10/96. 7 Am. Was allowed to go home, this morning.

July 21 July 21/96. Patient wrote here that he felt he still had some craving for the
Drug and that he might resume his old habits: asked to be allowed to come
back to the Institution: Germicism was given him & he Returned to day.
" 22 Was put on Ad. 5 30 PM. Was given Parole. July 22/96. Has been quiet &
well behaved. Appetite good. Patient Eloped after Dinner, to day.

From 106.

Theodore. C. Oakes

1896

May 26 by taking hold of him. May 26/96. Made his escape through the window, by prying the screen open
with some instrument (between the hours of 12 and 12 30/ last night: was discovered by the
watchman, who, together with the general night-nurse, pursued him: when closing in
upon him, he picked up some stones & was going to fight: was overpowered and brought back.
" 30 May 30/96. Behavior good, inward: does not work any, since his attempt to escape & refuses
June 3 to go walking: is also quieter than before: habit clean. June 3/96. Wt. 165 pounds.
" 30 June 30/96. No change noticeable for the month. Still, does not work or go out walking.
July 10 July 1/96. Wt 157½ lbs. Pulse 80. July 10/96. Behavior, about same as at last report. Does not
work any or go walking. Appetite good: bowels regular. Lounges about & sleeps a great
" 16 deal of the time. July 16/96. Allowed to go home, to day.

Clark Tupper

From 140

1896 cont'd

June 27/96 sweat, oflate; has some chills & cold sweats. June 26/96. Feeling pretty well, this morning; says "he
" 27 will not take any more morphine": (has not been getting any for last 2 days). June 27/96. Com-
plains of cramps in stomach; Continually asking to see the Physician, (who came to see him twice).
" 28 Vomited considerable: could not keep anything on his stomach. June 28/96. appears to feel
" 30 pretty well today: appetite rather poor - June 30/96. Appetite still poor; but he is feeling better.
July 1 July 1/96. Wt 140 lbs. P 70. (has been losing in flesh). Behavior very good: feels a great deal
" 18 better, within the past few days. Works in dining-room. July 18/96. Was taken quite sick, about
11 am: thinks cause was from smoking cigars on an Empty stomach. appetite very poor.
" 25 has a "Parole" at present is working in the dray. July 25/96. "Parole" was taken away from
him, last night. It was reported that he visited a Saloon, while down town, yesterday
" 26 afternoon: has been very ugly & surly since. July 26/96. Was the ring-leader in the
plot with Jones & Winters to escape, last night. Still threatens to make his escape
at the first opportunity: has a sore eye. (Dr. treated same).
" 28 July 28/96. Went home, today, alone. -

CLINICAL REPORT.

Patient's Name Clark Tupper. Case Number 4405 Record Commences June 21 - 1896

DATE.

July 25. Parole was taken away from him last night. Was reported that he visited a Saloon while down town yesterday afternoon. has been very ugly & surly since.

July 26 Was the ring leader in the plot with Jones & Winters to Escape last night. Still threatens to make his Escape at the first opportunity. has a sore Eye. Dr. Sent up Medicine today for it.

July 28 Went Home

Clark Tupper

From 140

146 cont'd

June 27/96 weak of late; has some chills & cold sweats. June 26/96. Feeling pretty well, this morning; say

" 27 will no

plains

" 28 vomite

" 30 pretty w

July 1 July 1st

" 18 better

11 am;

" 25 has a

Chill, la

" 26 afterno

felt

at the

" 28 July

32/139.

CLINICAL REPORT.

Patient's Name Clark Tupper Case Number 4405 Record Commences June 21st 96
DATE.

June 21 Received 3 ~~Lupp~~ Lupp during day.

22 Received 3 Lupp during day.
Has not been feeling very well during day
remained in bed most all day.

22 Up on ward 23 - 3 Lupp'd during day.

24 Complaining of feeling very weak of late
has some chills & cold sweats.

26 feeling pretty well this morning says he will
not take any more morphine has not been
getting any for the last 2 days

27 Complains of cramps in stomach, continually
asking to see the physican who came to
see him twice, vomited considerable
could not keep anything on his stomach

28 appears to feel pretty well today, appetite
rather poor.

July 1 Weight 140# Pulse 70
Appetite poor. Bowels reg. Behavior very
good. feels a great deal better within the
past few days. Works in Dining-Room

July 18 Was taken quite sick about 11 a.m.
he thinks the Cause was from smoking
Cigars on an Empty stomach.
Appetite very Poor has a Parole. Working on
the Dray-

DIRECTIONS TO NURSES: Make a note every month for those who have been here less than one year; to others, one every three months. But also, and in ALL CASES, make additional notes AT THE DATE of any unusual occurrence, such as suicidal attempts, attempts to escape, changes of behavior, visits of relatives, friends, or clergy, injuries or struggles, weights when taken, beginning of course of medicine, medical applications. Also any prominent physical symptoms.

The monthly or tri-monthly summary should cover the apparent general physical condition, mode and character of talking with trend of prominent delusions or hallucinations, if known; behavior, kind and activity, appetite, sleep, cleanliness, work; any prominent physical symptoms of lungs, digestion, heart, kidneys and bladder, skin, or of more general character. Any drug or medical treatment. Make notes short and concise, like telegrams.

acter. Any drug or medical treatment. Make notes short and concise, like telegrams.

Clark Tupper

32/139

CLINICAL REPORT.

Patient's Name Clark Tupper Case Number 11401 Record Commences 10th June 1896.

June 10 Complain of feeling sick asking for morphine during night. Slept 4 hrs. Received Sleeping dose last evening Received (¼ gr) Morphine at 8:30 am
. Received morphine hypdm at 12 and 8:30 PM. Strych discontinued. Feeling better this afternoon
11 Slept 2 hrs. morphine hypd at 8 3 am – at 11 AM and 5:30 PM.
12 Complained of Pains across the Bowels and head ache Received morphine hypd at 5 am and 10 PM – 6:30 PM has been to bed most all day.
13 Did not partake of any dinner or supper yesterday or breakfast this morning
. Received morphine at 5 AM at 11:30 am and 6:30 PM. feeling better today this afternoon and evening ate dinner and supper.
14 Received Hypo at 4 PM 10 am + 5 PM
15 " 3 Hypo during day
16 " 3 " " "
17 " 3 " " "
18 " 3 " " "
19 " 3 " " "
20 " 3 " " "
Complain of feeling very bad & excited. and came to examine him

DIRECTIONS TO NURSES: Make a note every month for those who have been here less than one year; for others, one every three months. But also, and in ALL CASES, make additional notes AT THE DATE of any unusual occurrence, such as suicidal attempts, attempts to elope, changes of behavior, visits of relatives, friends, or clergy, injuries or struggles, weights when taken, beginning of course of medicine, medical applications. Also any prominent physical symptoms.

The monthly or tri-monthly summary should cover the apparent general physical condition, mode and character of talking with trend of prominent delusions or hallucinations, if known; behavior, kind and activity, appetite, sleep, cleanliness, work; any prominent physical symptoms of lungs, digestion, heart, kidneys and bladder, skin, or of more general character. Any drug or medical treatment. Make notes short and concise, like telegrams.



Partially Scanned Material

Blank pages from this item have been omitted from the digital version. The original can be viewed at the Minnesota Historical Society's Gale Family Library in Saint Paul, Minnesota. For more information, visit www.mnhs.org/library/.

Version 1
March 18, 2019